an FREQUENCY dictionary of ARABIC
core vocabulary for learners

Tim Buckwalter
Dilworth Parkinson

Practical: the top 5,000 most frequently used words
Learner friendly: gives you the core vocabulary for Arabic quickly
Useful: 20 thematic boxes give the top words for a specific topic
A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

*A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic* is an invaluable tool for all learners of Arabic, providing a list of the 5,000 most frequently used words in Modern Standard Arabic (MSA) as well as several of the most widely spoken Arabic dialects.

Based on a 30-million-word corpus of Arabic which includes written and spoken material from the entire Arab world, this dictionary provides the user with detailed information for each of the 5,000 entries, including English equivalents, a sample sentence, its English translation, usage statistics, an indication of genre variation, and usage distribution over several major Arabic dialects.

 Users can access the top 5,000 words either through the main frequency listing or through an alphabetical index arranged by Arabic roots. Throughout the frequency listing there are thematically-organized lists of the top words from a variety of key topics such as sports, weather, clothing, and family terms.

An engaging and highly useful resource, *A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic* will enable students of all levels to get the most out of their study of modern Arabic vocabulary.

**Tim Buckwalter** is Research Associate at the University of Maryland.

**Dilworth Parkinson** is Professor of Arabic at Brigham Young University (Provo, Utah).
Routledge Frequency Dictionaries

General Editors
Paul Rayson, Lancaster University, UK
Mark Davies, Brigham Young University, USA

Editorial Board
Michael Barlow, University of Auckland, New Zealand
Geoffrey Leech, Lancaster University, UK
Barbara Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk, University of Lodz, Poland
Josef Schmied, Chemnitz University of Technology, Germany
Andrew Wilson, Lancaster University, UK
Adam Kilgarriff, Lexicography MasterClass Ltd and University of Sussex, UK
Hongying Tao, University of California at Los Angeles
Chris Tribble, King’s College London, UK

Other books in the series
A Frequency Dictionary of American English
A Frequency Dictionary of Mandarin Chinese
A Frequency Dictionary of French
A Frequency Dictionary of German
A Frequency Dictionary of Portuguese
A Frequency Dictionary of Spanish
A Frequency Dictionary of Czech (forthcoming)
A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

Core vocabulary for learners

Tim Buckwalter and Dilworth Parkinson
Contents

Thematic vocabulary list | vi
Series preface | vii
Acknowledgments | ix
Abbreviations | x
Introduction | 1
References | 8
Frequency index | 9
Alphabetical index | 433
Part of speech index | 515
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thematic vocabulary list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Nature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Weather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Professions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Colors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Opposites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Nationalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Emotions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Dialect Words</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Female Names</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Male Names</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Electronics, Computers, Phones, Web</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Arabic Speaking Countries/Regions*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Arabic Speaking Cities*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Verb Form I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Verb Forms II-X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 War and Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* includes countries where Arabic is co-official: Israel, Chad, and Somalia
Series preface

Frequency information has a central role to play in learning a language. Nation (1990) showed that the 4,000–5,000 most frequent words account for up to 95 percent of a written text and the 1,000 most frequent words account for 85 percent of speech. Although Nation’s results were only for English, they do provide clear evidence that, when employing frequency as a general guide for vocabulary learning, it is possible to acquire a lexicon which will serve a learner well most of the time. There are two caveats to bear in mind here. First, counting words is not as straightforward as it might seem. Gardner (2007) highlights the problems that multiple word meanings, the presence of multiword items, and grouping words into families or lemmas, have on counting and analyzing words. Second, frequency data contained in frequency dictionaries should never act as the only information source to guide a learner. Frequency information is nonetheless a very good starting point, and one which may produce rapid benefits. It therefore seems rational to prioritize learning the words that you are likely to hear and read most often. That is the philosophy behind this series of dictionaries.

Lists of words and their frequencies have long been available for teachers and learners of language. For example, Thorndike (1921, 1932) and Thorndike and Lorge (1944) produced word frequency books with counts of word occurrences in texts used in the education of American children. Michael West’s General Service List of English Words (1953) was primarily aimed at foreign learners of English. More recently, with the aid of efficient computer software and very large bodies of language data (called corpora), researchers have been able to provide more sophisticated frequency counts from both written text and transcribed speech. One important feature of the resulting frequencies presented in this series is that they are derived from recently collected language data. The earlier lists for English included samples from, for example, Austen’s Pride and Prejudice and Defoe’s Robinson Crusoe, thus they could no longer represent present-day language in any sense.

Frequency data derived from a large representative corpus of a language brings students closer to language as it is used in real life as opposed to textbook language (which often distorts the frequencies of features in a language, see Ljung, 1990). The information in these dictionaries is presented in a number of formats to allow users to access the data in different ways. So, if you would prefer not to simply drill down through the word frequency list, but would rather focus on verbs for example, the part of speech index will allow you to focus on just the most frequent verbs. Given that verbs typically account for 20 percent of all words in a language, this may be a good strategy. Also, a focus on function words may be equally rewarding – 60 percent of speech in English is composed of a mere 50 function words. The series also provides information of use to the language teacher. The idea that frequency information may have a role to play in syllabus design is not new (see, for example, Sinclair and Renouf, 1988). However, to date it has been difficult for those teaching languages other than English to use frequency information in syllabus design because of a lack of data.
Frequency information should not be studied to the exclusion of other contextual and situational knowledge about language use and we may even doubt the validity of frequency information derived from large corpora. It is interesting to note that Alderson (2007) found that corpus frequencies may not match a native speaker’s intuition about estimates of word frequency and that a set of estimates of word frequencies collected from language experts varied widely. Thus corpus-derived frequencies are still the best current estimate of a word’s importance that a learner will come across. Around the time of the construction of the first machine-readable corpora, Halliday (1971: 344) stated that “a rough indication of frequencies is often just what is needed”. Our aim in this series is to provide as accurate as possible estimates of word frequencies.

Paul Rayson and Mark Davies
Lancaster and Provo, 2008

References


Acknowledgments

We are indebted to a number of research assistants who put in countless hours on this project, most notably Bashar Sadr, Muhammed Barakat, Amany Ezzat, and Najwa Ezzat. We are also indebted to a number of students from Brigham Young University who helped with this project: Jeff Smith, David Tensmeyer, Laila Lamani, Shereen Salah, Rana Derwy, Mira Ansari, Falah Alsiekh, and Mais Yahya.

We are particularly indebted to Julie Vonwiller, Director of Appen Pty Limited, for providing us with the transcripts of an Algerian speech corpus compiled by Appen.

The first author is indebted to Arabic language experts Elizabeth M. Bergman from Miami University (Ohio) and Jonathan Owens from the University of Bayreuth, who provided assistance in interpreting data from the Algerian speech corpus. He would also like to express his gratitude to the University of Maryland Center for Advanced Study of Language (CASL) staff for their encouragement and support, especially during the analysis of Arabic dialect data. He also wishes to acknowledge the valuable assistance he received from Arabic dialect experts associated with research at CASL: Peter Schultz provided advice on vocabulary items from numerous dialects and proofread an early draft, and Sana Smith helped with difficult Algerian and Levantine lexical items. And finally, the first author is extremely grateful to his supportive wife Crissie who also provided research and editing in the final and critical stages of this work. He dedicates this dictionary to his parents, Albert and Lois, former missionaries, Bible translators, and lexicographers among the Toba Indians of the Argentine Chaco.

The second author would like to thank Brigham Young University and Dean John Rosenberg of the College of Humanities, as well as Prof. Kirk Belnap of the National Middle East Language Resource Center, for significant financial support for this project. He dedicates this book to his wife, Laura Beth, who is always up for another ‘adventure’ in the Arab World, and to his students, from whom he derives continual inspiration and admiration from their intense desire to reach across cultures and connect with people.
Abbreviations

a.p. active participle adj. next, following; a.p. arriving, coming
acc. accusative أخ brother; acc. أخ
adv. adverb هنًا adv. here
coll.n. collective noun سمكة coll.n. fish, un.n. سمكة
dem.pron. demonstrative pronoun ذلك dem.pron. that (masc.sg.)
du. dual اللدائن rel.pron. (masc.du.) who, whom; which
elat. elative أفضل elat. better/best
fem. feminine كلا fem. كلا both of
fig. figurative شارع pl. شوارع street; (fig.) الشارع the public
gen. genitive ذو دو having; gen. ذي ذوي
imperat. imperative خذ v. I (u) to take sth; (imperat.) خذ أخذ
imperf. imperfect كاد I (a) (with imperf.) to almost do sth
interrog. interrogative كيف interrog. how
invar. invariable أغلط (Dia.) adj. (invar.) wrong
masc. masculine هذا dem.pron. this (masc.)
n. noun أيام n. pl. أيام day
neg. negative لا neg.part. no
nom. nominative أب n. father; nom. أب
num. number ألف num. pl. آلاف thousand
part. particle قد part. (with imperf.) may, might
pass. passive استشهد v. X pass. استشهد to be martyred
perf. perfect قد part. (with perf.) has/have already
pers. person إياي part. (with 2nd pers. pron.) إياي be careful with, watch out for!
poss.adj. possessive adjective بِنَعَ poss.adj. (Egy.) belonging to; of
prep. preposition على prep. on, above
prep.phr. prepositional phrase يَسْمِيَ الله يَسْمِيَ prep.phr. In the Name of God
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>pl.</td>
<td>plural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.p.</td>
<td>passive participle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pron.</td>
<td>pronoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rel.</td>
<td>relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sg.</td>
<td>singular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>un.n.</td>
<td>unit noun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn.</td>
<td>verbal noun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>voc.</td>
<td>vocative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alg.</td>
<td>Algeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bah.</td>
<td>Bahrain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dia.</td>
<td>Dialect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egy.</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gul.</td>
<td>Gulf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I rq.</td>
<td>Iraq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J or.</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuw.</td>
<td>Kuwait</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leb.</td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>Levant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lib.</td>
<td>Libya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSA</td>
<td>Modern Standard Arabic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magh.</td>
<td>Maghreb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mor.</td>
<td>Morocco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pal.</td>
<td>Palestine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qat.</td>
<td>Qatar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sau.</td>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sud.</td>
<td>Sudan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syr.</td>
<td>Syria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tun.</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAE</td>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yem.</td>
<td>Yemen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dialect and Regional Labels

- Alg.: Algeria
- Bah.: Bahrain
- Dia.: Dialect
- Egy.: Egypt
- Gul.: Gulf
- I rq.: Iraq
- J or.: Jordan
- Kuw.: Kuwait
- Leb.: Lebanon
- Lev.: Levant
- Lib.: Libya
- MSA: Modern Standard Arabic
- Magh.: Maghreb
- Mor.: Morocco
- Pal.: Palestine
- Qat.: Qatar
- Sau.: Saudi Arabia
- Sud.: Sudan
- Syr.: Syria
- Tun.: Tunisia
- UAE: United Arab Emirates
- Yem.: Yemen
A frequency dictionary of Arabic

Enrollments in university-level Arabic language programs in the United States have more than doubled in the past decade and in many cases rival enrollments in what used to be considered more commonly taught languages like German. High school Arabic programs are starting in almost every state. There is no question that the study of Arabic has become increasingly popular and widespread. Because this change has happened so quickly, the field of Arabic language teaching has been working hard to provide high quality materials and resources. This book is a contribution to that effort.

What is the value of a frequency dictionary for Arabic language teachers and learners? Isn't it enough to rely on the vocabulary lists in course text books and on regular dictionaries? The short answer is that although text books provide vocabulary in each chapter, there is almost never any indication of which of these words the student is most likely to encounter in actual conversations or texts. For independent learners the situation is even more frustrating. They may pick up a work of fiction or a newspaper and begin to work through the text looking up unfamiliar words in a dictionary. But they often have an uncomfortable suspicion that their time could be maximized if they could begin with the most common words in Arabic, using them as a core vocabulary on which more extensive reading could be based. Finally, frequency dictionaries can be a valuable tool for language teachers and materials developers. It is often the case that students enter into an intermediate language course with deficiencies in terms of their vocabulary. In these cases the teacher often feels frustrated because there doesn’t seem to be any systematic way to bring less advanced students up to speed. With a frequency dictionary, however, the teacher could assign students to work through the list to fill in the gaps in their vocabulary in a way that makes most effective use of their time. And when they develop materials for their students, the frequency dictionary can be a guide to the difficulty and usefulness of any proposed text or exercise that involves vocabulary.

Arabic is reputed to have a remarkably rich vocabulary. Various statistical techniques have been devised to test this, all of which have major problems, but most scholars of Arabic still agree that Arabic seems to value the maintenance in the system of large numbers of synonyms, and that the overall vocabulary of the language is relatively large. This, in addition to the fact that Arabic has far fewer cognate forms for English speaking learners than most European languages do, makes the above-mentioned arguments for the value of a frequency dictionary even more salient in the Arabic case. The vocabulary acquisition task for students is both more extensive and more difficult, making techniques to maximize time spent learning vocabulary all the more important.

As stated, the purpose of this book is to prepare students of Arabic for the words they are most likely to encounter in the real world. In the case of Arabic, this brings up the issue not only of how frequently words are used, but what variety of Arabic those words come from. Students often complain that Arabs do not speak the way they do “in the textbook.” Today one could add that when Arabs communicate by email or post messages on forums, blogs, and other social media, they do so in a language that is not entirely Modern Standard Arabic (MSA) or entirely dialect, but contains a mixture of both, often corresponding to the register, formal or informal, that the writer wishes to convey. It is often noted that even in highly formal social situations few educated native speakers of Arabic are able to make exclusively and sustained use of MSA, without resorting to the vocabulary, especially the function words, of their native dialect. Furthermore, due to the popularity of satellite television in the Arab world, many Arabs are now exposed daily to speakers of dialects other than their own, thereby increasing their comprehension of the more frequently occurring vocabulary items of these dialects. Therefore, one of the purposes of this book is to identify those
highly-frequent dialect words that often pop up in the middle of a conversation, written or spoken, that is otherwise in MSA, or a simplified form of MSA, or a combination of MSA and dialect. At the same time, it is noted that for communication to take place between Arabic-speakers from different dialect regions, usage of a considerable amount of MSA vocabulary is absolutely necessary. Furthermore, the dominance of MSA in formal written media and literature is undisputed, and it is certain that MSA will continue to occupy the center of most Arabic language curricula. In response to this sociolinguistic reality, this dictionary takes into account the current usage status of both MSA and the dialects, and attempts to provide an accurate record of the frequency of vocabulary used in both varieties.

What is in this dictionary?

The principal part of this book is the frequency dictionary proper, that is, the list of 5,000 most frequently used Arabic lemmas, as determined by the process described below. This information is arranged in four different formats: (i) a main frequency listing, which lists the lemmas (with their associated information) in order of descending frequency; (ii) an alphabetical index of these words; (iii) a frequency listing of the words organized by part of speech; and (iv) thematic lists, or “call-out” boxes, listing groupings of these words into related semantic classes.

For pedagogical reasons we have chosen to use the traditional system of arranging entries by root, which highlights important aspects of Arabic derivational morphology that play an important role in vocabulary development.

Each of the entries in the main listing contains the word itself (its headword or citation form), its part(s) of speech (verb, noun, adjective, etc.), a sample sentence or context reflecting actual usage, an English translation of that context, and summary statistical information about the usage of that word. The dictionary is focused on single words, so the treatment of collocations and multiword expressions falls outside its scope.

Previous frequency dictionaries of Arabic

Previously published frequency counts of Arabic have focused exclusively on the formal written language, Modern Standard Arabic (MSA), and have ignored spoken and dialectal Arabic. To be fair, these frequency counts conformed to the language attitudes and pedagogical expectations of their day. The situation today, however, is quite different, as the use of colloquial Arabic in the media, both written and spoken, is widespread and growing, and Arabic textbooks for language learners have adjusted to this reality by including some vocabulary and phraseology from the major dialects.

Currently available frequency dictionaries of Arabic are seriously outdated and are based on corpora that are considered very small by today’s standards. The following is a brief summary and description of previous frequency dictionaries of Arabic, in order of publication:

- Brill’s (1940) The Basic Word List of the Arabic Daily Press, was based on a corpus of 136,000 words from the newspapers of Egypt and Palestine in the late 1930s;
- Aqil’s (1953) al-Mufradat al-Asasiyyah lil-Qira’ah al-Ibtida’iyyah (Basic vocabulary for elementary reading) was based on a corpus of 180,000 words taken from 18 elementary-level school readers used in six Arab countries;
- Landau’s (1959) A Word Count of Modern Arabic Prose, incorporated Brill’s frequency count of newspaper prose, and added a frequency count obtained from a comparable corpus of 136,000 words consisting of essays and learned prose;
- Abduh’s (1979) al-Mufradat al-Sha’i’rah fi al-Lughah al-Arabiyah (Frequently used Arabic vocabulary) included the surveys of Brill, Aqil, and Landau, to which he added the results of a survey he made earlier (1955–1957) of 255,000 words from Jordanian newspapers and elementary school readers;
- Fromm’s (1982) Häufigkeitswörterbuch der modernen arabischen Zeitungsschwe (Frequency dictionary of modern newspaper Arabic), was based on a corpus of 79,561 words derived mainly from the editorial content of the leading government newspaper of Egypt, Syria, and Iraq;
- Kouloughli’s (1991) Lexique fondamental de l'arabe standard moderne was based on a corpus of 200,000 words taken from newspapers and magazines from all parts of the Arab world, and includes extracts from plays and short stories of modern writers.
In addition the above publications, there are two surveys that focused exclusively on Arabic verb frequencies:

- Bobzin's (1980) "Zur Häufigkeit von Verben in Neuhochcharabischen," Zeitschrift für arabische Linguistik (5:35–69) computed the frequencies of 43,543 verbs occurring in literature, cultural magazines, and scholarly publications in seven Arab countries;
- Bobzin's (1983) "On the Frequency of Verbs in Modern Newspaper Arabic," al-Abhath (31:45–63) surveyed 21,055 verb tokens from twelve different newspapers published from Baghdad to Algiers.

Of the above frequency dictionaries only Kouloughli (1991) is currently in print. Since the 1990s considerable progress has been made in corpus-based computational linguistics, making it possible to survey much larger amounts of data. In fact, computational corpus-based lexicography of MSA was introduced some years ago by lexicographers van Mol (2001) and Hoogland, Versteegh, and Woidich (2003), but corpus-based lexical statistics has not received adequate attention. In the meantime, the amount of Arabic data published on the Web has increased dramatically. Because this new electronic medium provides great freedom for self-expression, published material today covers not only MSA but also various forms of written Arabic dialect that are undergoing a process of orthographic standardization though widespread use.

In order to identify the most frequent 5,000 lexical items of Arabic one must develop a balanced corpus that includes not only the familiar MSA of newswire reports, newspaper editorials, academic and scientific publications, short stories, novels and other works of literature, but also the informal written Arabic and dialectal Arabic that abounds today on Internet discussion forums and the personal websites of social media. A frequency dictionary of Arabic would not be complete without a statistical survey of the daily spoken language as well, most of which is also in dialect. We addressed all these issues in selecting the corpus we would use for this frequency dictionary.

The corpus
Our dictionary was compiled from a corpus of 30 million words of which 10 percent was made up of spontaneous (unscripted) speech data, consisting mostly of informal conversations between individuals from the same country or region in the Arab world. These conversations were conducted primarily in a single dialect, although in some cases there was some use of simplified MSA when the register or tone of the conversations was more formal. The dialects and dialect groups represented in this collection were Egyptian, Levantine, Iraqi, Gulf and Algerian.

The remaining 90 percent of the corpus came from written sources, divided into five different text or genre types of equal size, i.e. about 5.4 million words each: (i) daily newswire; (ii) newspaper editorials, opinion essays, regular columns; (iii) learned prose, consisting mostly of articles in academic and scientific journals, including "Islamic guidance" essays, and popular but formal magazines and publications; (iv) postings on Internet discussion forums; and (v) literature and fiction, made up of short stories, novels, and plays. Several aspects of the written corpus are worth pointing out:

With the exception of the literature section, each of the five text types contained material originating from all regions of the Arabic-speaking world, from Morocco to Oman, and from Syria to Yemen, from a total of 90 different sources. Practically all of the texts were published in 2006–2007, with the exception of some academic, scientific and popular publications from the late 1990s, and some well-known works of fiction from the 1950s.

The daily newswire section of the corpus was obtained from the official news agency of each country, and was supplemented by front page (headline) news items from one of the leading newspapers in the same country. In order to avoid duplicate news items we limited selections to different years: e.g. 2006 for the country's official news agency, and 2007 for headline news from the leading newspaper of that country. The corpus section of newspaper editorials, opinion essays, and regular columns came primarily from long-standing and well-known newspapers of major Arab capital cities, as well as the leading pan-Arab newspapers in London and Paris. Samples of academic, scientific, religious, and popular formal writing was obtained primarily from weekly magazines and monthly journals, although in-depth articles from newspaper publications, especially from the "Friday supplement," were also found to fit in well with this genre or text type.
The corpus section containing postings on Internet discussion forums was our primary source for samples of informal written Arabic as well as written dialect. The discussion forums are dominated by the interests of youth culture (e.g. sports, technology, videos, music, and pop stars) and the concerns of women (e.g. child rearing, marital relations, soap operas, and cooking), and have become an important venue for obtaining religious guidance and medical advice, and for discussing personal and family issues. Although many of these topics have received coverage over the years in newspapers and magazines, in the forums they are covered more informally, directly, and personally. The language of the forums is unedited, unevenly censored, and often quickly produced. It abounds in first and second person discourse, and imperative verb forms, and proved to be an excellent source for the written forms of vocabulary associated primarily with spoken colloquial Arabic. In fact, many of the most frequent words in the spoken corpus also appeared in the forums section of the corpus, often with considerable orthographic variation. Recording this orthographic variation is an important part of the lexicographic description of these words.

The literature section of the corpus contained a solid core of works by recognized authors such as Naguib Mahfouz, Tawfiq al-Hakim, Ali Salim, Edwar al-Kharrat, Tayeb Salih, Ghassan Kanafani, Elias Khoury, Khalil Gibran, Ahlam Mosteghanemi, Tahar Ouettar, Najwa Barakat, as well as authors of more recent fame such as Rajaa Alsanea and Alaa Al Aswany. Supplementary works of fiction, especially short stories and poems, were obtained from the literary section of magazines and newspapers.

The first four sections of the written corpus (i.e. newswire, editorials, learned prose, and forums) were subdivided into document units of 200,000 words each, so that we had a total of 27 documents of equal size in each of these four sections (200,000 × 27 = 5.4 million words). The literature section of the corpus consisted of 72 documents of varying sizes, and the spoken corpus consisted of eleven subsections, also of varying sizes.

**Annotating the data from the corpus**

The first step in annotating the data was to generate a frequency count of all surface forms (i.e. Arabic words as they are actually written, with prefixes and suffixes) taking into account not only the raw frequency of these surface forms but also their distribution over the corpus. This was done in two separate processes, one for the written corpus and one for the spoken corpus. The purpose of this was to determine the optimum number of unique surface forms or types to analyze, disambiguate in context, and tag for lemmatization. We determined that we would begin by processing the top 20,000 word forms of the written corpus, after which we would examine the yield of disambiguated and tagged lemmas to determine if a larger selection of word forms was necessary. We used a similar approach with the spoken corpus, in which we tagged the most frequent 10,000 word forms, and then assessed the results in terms of lemmas covered. As it turned out, the combination of both processes yielded some 9,900 unique lemmas, with sufficient statistical evidence to identify with confidence the top 5,000 lemmas for this frequency dictionary. Lemmas at the very end of the frequency ranking display absolute frequency figures of around 200 occurrences, with a distribution over 50 percent of the corpus.

The top 20,000 word forms of the written corpus were processed using the Buckwalter (2004) morphological analyzer in order to assign one or more possible lemma tags to each word form, as well as to identify all prefixes and suffixes that would be listed in the frequency dictionary. The disambiguation and final tagging of each word form was done in an online interactive concordance and annotation tool developed at BYU and customized for this task. The core idea of the tool was that by allowing the annotator to sort all the concordance lines related to a single word form, either by the word before or the word after the word form, large numbers of similar items could quickly be coded at the same time, saving hundreds of hours of coding time. In this tool, the annotator selected from a menu of possible morphological analyses, applied the selection to the appropriate lines in the concordance, then clicked on a button to store that selection in a database. In other words, the process of disambiguation and tagging of the written corpus involved the examination of 20,000 individual concordance lines. The same process was followed for tagging the 10,000 most frequent word forms in the spoken corpus. Items for which no acceptable morphological analysis was available were tagged for separate processing. Much of the dialectal data, both
spoken and written, required manual analysis and tagging before storing the results in the database.

Organizing and categorizing the data
For determining the lemma status of words and for the general organization of lemmas we were guided by the content and arrangement of entries in the leading comprehensive dictionaries of MSA, namely Wehr (1985), Kropfisch (1996), and Hoogland, Versteegh, and Woidich (2003), although some differences among these were duly noted. For guidance in integrating dialectal lemmas within the larger predominantly MSA lexicon we followed Bergman (2005) for Algerian, Hinds and Badawi (1986) for Egyptian, Woodhead and Beene (1967) for Iraqi, and Qafisheh (1997) and Holes (2001) for Gulf Arabic.

In addition to making use of standard part of speech labels such as "noun" and "adjective," we also used the sub-categories "verbal noun" as well as "active participle" and "passive participle" when it was felt that the lexicographic description warranted such distinctions. Active and passive participles were lemmatized with their adjectival counterparts, rather than counted as instances of the corresponding verb lemma. (A few exceptions were made for dialectal active participles that had no adjectival counterpart). However, these lexical items were labeled as active or passive participles in order to differentiate them from adjectival uses of the same lemma, in cases where this usage was attested. It was also observed that in many cases, items that carry the primary label "adjective" could also function syntactically as nouns. When such behavior was noted in the corpus data, it was also noted in the description, including any attested inflectional properties. It is important to note that the plural forms listed in this frequency dictionary, both regular and irregular ("broken"), are only those that were attested in the analyzed and tagged corpus. Similarly, dialectal labels within MSA lexical entries were applied only when such usage was attested in the data.

The morphology analysis and tagging process provided detailed statistics on bound morphemes. We have included in this dictionary only those bound morphemes that are traditionally listed in Arabic lexicons, such as the definite article ْا, the conjunctions ْو- and ْف-, the prepositions ْب-، ْل-، and ْك-، etc. These bound morphemes as listed along with all the other entries in the alphabetical index.

Although suffixes are normally not listed in Arabic dictionaries, we decided that the dialectal negative marker -ش was sufficiently important for inclusion.

Frequency, range, and adjusted frequency ("Selecting the top 5,000 words")
Obtaining the raw or absolute frequency of each lemma was a fairly straightforward computational process. However, for selecting the most frequent 5,000 lemmas we needed to compute an adjusted frequency figure that took into consideration the dispersion characteristics of each lemma, that is, how each lemma was distributed over the different sections and document units of the entire corpus. A dispersion figure of 1.00 meant a perfect distribution over all sections of the corpus. We identified 191 corpus sections, of which 108 were of regular and equal size (200,000 words each from the first four sections of the written corpus: i.e. newswire, editorials, learned prose, and forums) and 83 sections of uneven size (from the literature and spoken corpus data), and adjustments were made to account for the relative size differences. The final adjusted frequency was obtained by multiplying the raw frequency by the dispersion figure. For example, the dialectal word كن had a raw frequency of 8,928, but because its usage was restricted to 54.28 percent of the corpus, its adjusted frequency was 4,846 (8,928 × 0.5428), which placed it in rank position 768. Notice the raw frequency and range count (distribution) of the lemmas ranked directly before and after كن (Table 1).

Because the spoken corpus accounted for only 10 percent of the data, much of the high-frequency vocabulary of spoken colloquial Arabic did not make it into the top 5,000 list. Those words that did make it, however, were dialect vocabulary items that are now also widely used in written media, and were observed to have relatively high frequencies and good distribution especially in the "forums" section of the corpus. In order to "rescue" some of these high-frequency dialect words that are primarily spoken, but not written, we experimented briefly with adding weights to the spoken corpus. However, it quickly became obvious that this process actually "promoted" many more MSA words that it did dialect words. Also, a comparison of the lists of words "lost" and words "gained" showed that there was nothing intrinsically "spoken" about the MSA words in the words "gained" list.
The main frequency index

The main frequency index presents a rank-order listing of the top 5,000 lemmas in Arabic, from the highest-scoring lemma to the lowest-scoring one. Each entry contains the following information:

- **rank frequency** (1, 2, 3, ...), **headword**, **part(s) of speech**, English glosses (including any additional part of speech tags and relevant dialect labels), sample sentence or context, English translation of sample sentence or context, range count (dispersion), raw frequency total, indication of register variation

For example, here is the entry for the word حديث:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Lemma</th>
<th>PoS</th>
<th>Gloss</th>
<th>Dispersion</th>
<th>Raw Frequency</th>
<th>Adjusted Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>767</td>
<td>قرار</td>
<td>v. II</td>
<td>to decide</td>
<td>0.9660</td>
<td>5019</td>
<td>4848.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>768</td>
<td>کيان (Egy.Lev.)</td>
<td>adv.</td>
<td>also</td>
<td>0.5428</td>
<td>8928</td>
<td>4845.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>769</td>
<td>حديث</td>
<td>adj.</td>
<td>new; modern</td>
<td>0.9660</td>
<td>5014</td>
<td>4843.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This entry shows that the word in rank position 3495 is ملاعق which is glossed as “spoon,” and that its plural form is ملاعق (and by listing the plural we also imply that it was attested in the corpus). The entry goes on to say that in Egyptian and Levantine data the interesting variant form ملاعقة occurred. An Arabic sentence from the corpus illustrates usage of the word—in this case the plural form—and is followed by an English translation. The last line in the entry presents the range count figure of 41, meaning that usage of this word was distributed over 41 percent of the corpus; the raw frequency figure of 873, which is the total number of occurrences for the singular and plural forms combined; and the “genre bias” tag +for, which indicates that a significant majority of uses were attested in the “forums” section of the corpus. (Although we have computed the individual raw frequencies of all inflected forms, providing these additional statistical details in the current presentation format was not feasible).

The part of speech

Verbs were labeled with a part of speech code accompanied by the traditional Roman numeral designation for the derived form measures, namely I through X for triliteral roots, and QI and QII for quadrilateral roots. (Quadrilaterals of form III and IV were not attested in the corpus). The part of speech tags of triliteral form I verbs also make note of the stem vowel of the Imperfect. All verbal nouns were lemmatized and counted separately from their respective verbs, and are often listed with their corresponding nominalized forms. The distinction between noun and verbal noun was made explicit primarily when the data provided ready evidence of the noun’s inflection for number, which was also noted in the entry. Gender labels were provided for unmarked feminine nouns (e.g. حرب fem.n.) as well as masculine nouns with feminine suffixes (e.g. خليفة masc.n.). Collective nouns were labeled as such (e.g. ورق coll.n.) and their unit nouns were also identified (e.g. ورقة u.n.), provided that they had been attested in the corpus.

The English gloss

The English glosses are not comprehensive, but attempt to capture the most important or frequent meanings of the lemma. (In the alphabetical index, the glosses were further reduced to what could fit on one line of text). When concordance data showed a specific high-frequency collocation or idiomatic use whose meaning might not be deduced from the meaning of the lemma in isolation, an attempt was made to include the collocation and its gloss within the entry. Dialectal use was also noted in the English
gloss field, as well as any relevant pronunciation information.

**Dialect information**

Dialect labels were applied to lemmas that were exclusively dialectal, as well as lemmas that were primarily MSA but also manifested certain dialect-influenced uses that showed up in the data. Sometimes it was simply a frequent dialectal or regional spelling, like (and) /humma/ for the verb كان /,حمس/ and augmented verbs, or the vocabulary of the regiona l spelling, like /,حمس/ or specific dialectal meanings, such as /,حمس/ ("life") which is "bread" in Egyptian, and "rice" in Gulf dialects. We applied dialectal labels only to describe what was observed and attested in the corpus.

**Phrase in context and translation**

The sample sentences and usage contexts came from the corpus itself. It should also be noted that for the sake of authenticity some common inconsistencies in Arabic spelling regarding the use of hamza, particularly, and yaa' without the two dots at the end of words, were left unchanged in the examples. These sample sentences also reflect real-world usage and certain ideological biases, and may not always be factual or politically correct. Their use in this dictionary does not imply any editorial endorsement of the ideas conveyed in these examples.

**Statistical and register information**

The last line of each entry contains two numbers separated by a vertical bar. The number on the left is the range count or dispersion figure discussed above. The number on the right is the raw frequency total of all the variant and inflected forms of the lemma represented by this entry. Some entries will contain additional register variation codes which record the observed "genre bias" of the lemma. These codes indicate whether the lemma occurred primarily in spoken data (+spo), in newspaper material (+news), in literature (+lit), or in informal written Arabic, i.e. the postings on Internet forums (+for). Note that by definition, data marked as +spo is almost all dialectal. Data marked as +for, however, contains a good balance of written dialect (e.g. /,حمس/ and MSA that is specific to informal on-line written discourse (e.g. جزيرة, جزة, مشكور) as well as the computer-oriented vocabulary of Arab Internet citizens (e.g. يميل, حذف, رابط).

**Thematic vocabulary ("call-out boxes")**

Some 30 tables of thematically-related words have been placed throughout the frequency index. Some of these tables include lists of words related to specific semantic classes, such as food, clothing, sports, colors, nationalities, and professions. Other tables focus more on grammatical aspects of Arabic, such as the derivational morphological system of base and augmented verbs, or the vocabulary of the regional varieties or different dialects of Arabic. In order to be more complete, some of these tables list vocabulary beyond the set of 5,000 described in the frequency index. Finally, although proper names are often excluded from frequency dictionaries, names in Arabic are especially challenging for the learner because of the absence of capitalization in Arabic, and because many names are also used as common nouns and adjectives. Our tables show, for example, that the most frequent female given name is زهرة ("flower"). Although names were not included in the list of top 5,000 lemmas, we obtained their individual frequencies and separate ranking in the process of disambiguating and tagging the data used for selecting the top 5,000 lemmas.

**Alphabetical and part of speech indexes**

The alphabetical index lists all 5,000 lemmas alphabetically according to the root system that is followed in most dictionaries and which facilitates internalizing the root and pattern morphology system of Arabic. The entries in the index are considerably abbreviated in order to fit on one line of text. Each entry provides the headword citation form, the part of speech, a basic English gloss, and the lemma’s score (rank frequency) in the dictionary. The full description of the lemma can be found by looking up the rank frequency number in the main frequency listing.

The part of speech index provides two sections: one listing Function words (conjunctions, interjections, interrogatives, numbers, particles, prepositions, and pronouns) and the other listing Lexical words (adjectives, adverbs, elatives, nouns, and verbs). Each part of speech category is listed in descending rank frequency order.
Abduh, D. (1979)
*al-Mufradat al-Sha‘i’ah fi al-Lughah al-Arabiyyah.*
[Frequently used Arabic vocabulary]. Riyadh: University of Riyadh.

Bergman, E. (2005)
*Spoken Algerian Arabic.* Springfield, VA: Dunwoody Press.

Bobzin, H. (1980)
“Zur Häufigkeit von Verben in Neuhocharabischen.”
*Zeitschrift für arabische Linguistik* 5: 35–69.

Bobzin, H. (1983)
“On the Frequency of Verbs in Modern Newspaper Arabic.”
*AI-Abhath* 31: 45–63.

Brill, M. (1940)
*The Basic Word List of the Arabic Daily Press.*
Jerusalem: Hebrew University Press.

*Buckwalter Arabic Morphological Analyzer.*

*Häufigkeitswörterbuch der modernen arabischen Zeitungssprache: ein Mindestwortschatz: arabisch, deutsch, englisch.*
Leipzig: Verlag Enzyklopädie.

*A Dictionary of Egyptian Arabic: Arabic-English.*
Beirut: Librairie du Liban.

Holes, C. (2001)
Leiden: Brill.

*Woordenboek Arabisch-Nederlands.* Amsterdam: Bulaaq.

*Lexique fondamental de l'arabe standard moderne.*
Paris: L'Harmattan.

Kropfisch, L. (1996)
*Langenscheidt Handwörterbuch Arabisch-Deutsch.*
Berlin: Langenscheidt.

Landau, J.M. (1959)
*A Word Count of Modern Arabic Prose.*
New York: ACLS.

No author (c. 1979)
*Qa‘imat Makkah lil-Mufradat al-Sha‘i’ah.*
Mecca: Al-Wahda.

Qafisheh, H. (1997)
*NTC’s Gulf Arabic-English dictionary.*

van Mol, M. (2001)
*Leerwoordenboek Arabisch-Nederlands.*
Amsterdam: Bulaaq.

Wehr, H. (1985)
*Arabisches Wörterbuch für die Schriftsprache der Gegenwart.*

Woodhead, D.R. and Beene, W. eds (1967)
*A Dictionary of Iraqi Arabic: Arabic-English.*
Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press.
### Frequency Index

#### Format of entries

- rank frequency, headword, part of speech, English equivalent
- sample sentence — English translation
- range count | raw frequency total | genre bias tag

---

#### 1. **Part.** (definite article) the; (written لَّلْكِتَابِ لِلْكُتَابِ in the text)

The seller spent his life searching for diamonds

---

#### 2. **Conj.** and; **prep.** with

Yes, there is an Arab responsibility and there is a Palestinian responsibility

---

#### 3. **Prep.** in, inside; on (a date); at (a time); about (a topic); among (with pl. pron.)

May our Lord help the Muslims in France and in all Muslim countries

---

#### 1. **Animals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1233</td>
<td>bird</td>
<td>طائر</td>
<td>3860</td>
<td>bird</td>
<td>عصفور</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1267</td>
<td>dog</td>
<td>كلب</td>
<td>3969</td>
<td>camel</td>
<td>جمل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>fish</td>
<td>سمك</td>
<td>3989</td>
<td>bees</td>
<td>نحل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2403</td>
<td>bird</td>
<td>طائر</td>
<td>4027</td>
<td>dove</td>
<td>حمام</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2456</td>
<td>horse</td>
<td>خيل</td>
<td>4354</td>
<td>chicken</td>
<td>دجاج</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2665</td>
<td>chickens</td>
<td>دجاج</td>
<td>4575</td>
<td>insect</td>
<td>حشرة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2730</td>
<td>donkey</td>
<td>حمار</td>
<td>5042</td>
<td>mouse</td>
<td>فأر</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2884</td>
<td>wolf</td>
<td>ذئب</td>
<td>5145</td>
<td>sheep</td>
<td>غنم</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3103</td>
<td>cat</td>
<td>قطة</td>
<td>5231</td>
<td>spider</td>
<td>عنكبوت</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3148</td>
<td>lion</td>
<td>أسد</td>
<td>5372</td>
<td>elephant</td>
<td>ميبل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3174</td>
<td>beast</td>
<td>وحش</td>
<td>5414</td>
<td>steed, horse</td>
<td>جواد, م้า</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3307</td>
<td>horse</td>
<td>حصان</td>
<td>5663</td>
<td>horse</td>
<td>ديك</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3339</td>
<td>cows</td>
<td>بقر</td>
<td>5980</td>
<td>rooster</td>
<td>بكر</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### 4. **Prep.** from; (with foll. verb or vn.) since

Art is just a cup, we can either use it to drink fresh water or we can use it to gulp down that which angers God (i.e. alcohol)

---

#### 5. **Prep.** for, to; (with pron.)

How did the Iranian government deal with you after Imam Khomeini assumed power in succession to the Shah in 1979?

---
If the Israeli government wants its people to live in security, then it has to adhere to the United Nations resolutions.

— Hajj Mahmud fell on the ground due to the strong impact of the news on him.

— Does this mean that you will support Syria’s position?

— Tourists come to us from all countries of the world, but the highest percentage of them comes from Europe.

— Weren’t you the woman who turned my life upside down?

— He doesn’t know whether what he is reading is a piece of news, spelling); a non-standard (standard or dialect spelling) — this is what the world is waiting for.

— She went to both of them and stayed with both of them till they fell asleep.

— He was appointed in the Histology Department instead of General Surgery which he had been dreaming of.

— She didn’t say everything after he went, after he goes.

— That could lead to a wide-ranging conflict.

— New bulletins have been issued about you; what is the reason for this lack of publicity?

— Hajj Mahmud fell on the ground due to the strong impact of the news on him.

— She didn’t say everything after he went, after he goes.

— That could lead to a wide-ranging conflict.

— New bulletins have been issued about you; what is the reason for this lack of publicity?

— Hajj Mahmud fell on the ground due to the strong impact of the news on him.

— She didn’t say everything after he went, after he goes.

— That could lead to a wide-ranging conflict.

— New bulletins have been issued about you; what is the reason for this lack of publicity?
The letter was not received, so I inquired about the reason and found out that the post office sent it to the district (building), not the city (building).
33 pron. she; it (fem.sg.); they (non-human pl.); and (Egy.Irq.Gul.) hiyya/, (Lev.) hiyye/
— She knows that the boy steals
99 | 79477 |

34 prep. after; (with pron.) بَعْدَهُ after him/it, after me
اكتشف بعد ثلاثين عاما أنه أخطأ باختصار إلى أمريكا
— He realized after thirty years that he made a mistake by immigrating to America
99 | 76319 |

35 voc.part. (you) O...!; يا... آنثا! Sirl; interj. oh! how (wonderful, horrible, etc.) يا... سلام! wow;
(Dia.) يا... conj. either...or; (Irq.) interrog. which
هل أنت شهير يا صديقي؟ — Are you a communist my friend?
78 | 96575 |

36 dem.pron. that (masc.sg.) كان ذلك في العام 1980 م عندما كنت في زيارة
العاصمة الإيطالية — That was in the year 1980 AD while I was on a visit to the Italian capital
99 | 75488 |

37 part. (with perf.) has/have already; كان قدَّ
had already; will have already
كان ذلك استقبال العدائي قد خلف في نفسها شعورا
— This hostile reception left a tight feeling in her soul
91 | 73404 |

38 adj. pl. -uun, آخرَ أُخْرِيَّاتِ or أُخْرِيَّاتِ
ـهُ or الـ أُخْرِيَّاتِ or الـ أُخْرِيَّاتِ
he also, she also
يجب أن نحترم الريي الآخر ولو كان متأخرًا أو حتى
مصدومًا بما شاهده — We must respect others' opinion even if it is in disagreement with or even in contradiction to our convictions
99 | 63343 |

39 n. pl. أشياء thing, something; (Lev.Irq.Yem.) شي، (Gul.) shay, shayy, (Lev.) شی
شي، (Mor.) indef.art. a, one
شي، (Mor.) shi
طلب مني أن أخرج كل ما معي من أشياء وأن أضعها
على الطاولة أمامه — He asked me to get out all the things I had and to put them on the table in front of him
100 | 63264 |

40 prep. with, next to; at (time, location); (with pron. often indicating possession = “to have”)
لا يَعْتَبَرُ بِهِ I don't have
هي في الواقع ابنة عمي الذي كنت أقيم عهده أيام
— Actually she is the daughter of my uncle whom I used to live with back in the days when I was a student
99 | 60994 |

41 adj. fem. أول, أَوْلُ first; best,
top-most; n. اَوْلُ beginning; أَوْلُ forefathers;
أَوْلُ first of all, primarily
أول ما نلاحظه هو تزايد نسبة الذكور مقارنة بنسبة
— The first thing we notice is the growing percentage of males compared to that of females
100 | 59417 |

42 n. other (than), different (than); neg.part not;however, but; بَعْدَ أَنْ
without
ذبح الأشريبي ناقة التي لا يملكها وقدمها طعاما
— The Bedouin (man) slaughtered the only (female) camel he owned and offered it as food to his guest in respect and appreciation
99 | 56329 |

43 conj. when, if, whenever; (in indirect questions) (ما) إذا if, whether; وَإِذَا بَعْدُ suddenly
إذا مَجِئَتْ وَلَا تَصِلَثل له أبداً، وإذا تزوجها سيتحول
بينها إلى ساحة معركة — She is crazy and not good for him at all, and if he marries her, their house will turn into a battlefield
99 | 52854 |

44 n. pl. أَنَفُسٌ (with pron.) same, self
وجد نفسه واقعًا وسط عرش العيون المدهولين
— He found himself standing among dozens of confused victims
100 | 52702 |

45 n./adj. عربيَّ Arab; Arabian; Arabic;
عَرَبِيَّ (Dia.) n. Arabic (language)
إنه ليسوا عربًا في الأصل، وإنها استوطنوا في هذه البلاد
— They are not of Arab origin, but they have settled in this country for hundreds of years
98 | 53325 |
How do you describe your job as a media correspondent in time of war?

I don't agree to supervise any student until after I know, to some extent, his way of thinking.

He was banned from entering some clubs because of his dark skin color and Arab origin.

It is not clear any more whether the two-state solution to the Israeli-Palestinian conflict is still possible.

I expect that I will not meet you as long as you are a Prime Minister, just like what happened with your predecessor.

I have known you since ancient times, otherwise how can you explain this attraction between us from the moment we first met?

I've heard many things, but I haven't cared about the details.

He forbade her from leaving the house or having any contact with (other) people.

I've seen a lot in my life, and I've heard many things, but I haven't cared about the details.

I expect that I will not meet you as long as you are a Prime Minister, just like what happened with your predecessor.

I've heard many things, but I haven't cared about the details.

He forbade her from leaving the house or having any contact with (other) people.

I've seen a lot in my life, and I've heard many things, but I haven't cared about the details.

He forbade her from leaving the house or having any contact with (other) people.

I've seen a lot in my life, and I've heard many things, but I haven't cared about the details.
58 لَتَكُنَّ conj. (with pron. or following noun in acc.) however, but; لَتَكُنَّ لَكَيْنَi and however I, but I
— he is forty, but he looks twenty
90 | 45859 |

59 يَئِبَتُ v. (perf. only) لَيْسُ he/it is not, she/it is not, لَيْسَ we are not; لَيْسِيْنَ isn’t…?
— lo astamam an awalakum jamuna an yfubadd, wefik — if I could employ all of you I would have done it, but that isn’t within my reach
90 | 45416 |

60 جَدِيدٌ adj. pl. جَدْيدٌ new, modern; جَدِيدٌ من جَدِيدٌ again, anew
هل هناك نية لضم لاعبين جديد لفريق النجف؟ Is there any intention to add new players to the Najaf team?
99 | 40375 |

61 يَعْتَنُ conj. if; whether; وإن even if, although; ما إن… حتَّى no sooner had…than, had just…when — هذا فعلا ما ترده المرأة وإن تظاهرت بالعنصر — This is what the woman really wants, even if she pretends the opposite
99 | 40464 |

62 عَام n. pl. أعوام year
أعمال مدرسية للغة العربية في مدارس المحافظة منذ عام 1995 — I have worked as an Arabic language teacher in the district’s schools since the year 1995
99 | 38637 |

63 أَحَدٌ n. fem. إِحْدَيُ one (of), someone; anyone; (neg.) nobody, no one; نِمَّر. (in compounds) إِحْدَيُ عُشْر (eleven) — You don’t trust anyone! You only trust (the people of) your sect
100 | 37897 |

64 أَكْثَرُ elat. more/most, greater/greatest in number
— تام ليلة الاثنين في هذه القرية قبل أكثر من عام — He slept his first night in this village more than a year ago
99 | 37538 |

65 كِبَرُ adj. pl. كَبَارٌ large; great, important, major; adult, senior; pl.n. أكْبَارٌ adults
— he is wearing a large turban that is tilted slightly forward
99 | 37236 |

66 أَخُوٍّ n. pl. إِخْوَنٍ brother; (in idafa) nom. أَخُوٍّ gen. أَخٌّ, أَخَوَّةٌ acc. أَخًى أَخَوَّة أَحَدَهُ أَخٌّ أَخَوَّةٌ أَخُوٍّ his brother, (Lev.Gul.) أَخُوٍّ يَا أَخَوَّةٍ أَخَوَّةٌ يَا أَخَوَّةٍ يَا أَخٌّ يَا أَخَوَّةٍ يَا أَخٌّ my brother, (Dia.) أَخَوٍّ يَا أَخَوَّةٍ أَخَوٍّ يَا أَخَوَّةٍ أَخَوٍّ يَا أَخٌّ my friend; (hey) buddy
— هذا البيت ليس بنك ولا أم كلثيم ولا أخ — This house is not your house, and you have neither a mother nor a brother in it
99 | 36766 |

67 كُفُّ interro. how; (Lev.) /kiif, keef/, (Gul.) /cheef/; (with pron.) كُفُّ (Lev.) /kiif-ak, keef-ak/
— كيف how are you?
99 | 36412 |

68 قَبْلَ prep. before; من قَبْلَ before, prior to; قَبْلَ adv. (also من قَبْلَ) previously, earlier
قبل إنهاء العام يومين حدث زلزال رهيب دمر قرى عديدة في تركيا — Two days before the end of the year a terrible earthquake happened and destroyed many villages in Turkey
99 | 35711 |

69 سَنَةٌ n. pl. سنوات (gen./acc. مِن سِنَات) year
لم أجتمع حتى سنِنِ سنوات — I have not seen him in (the past) five years
99 | 34782 |

70 أَمَّرُ n. pl. أمر، مَرِيضٌ matter, issue, concern, affair
أريده لأمر مهم لا يقبل التأجيل — I need him for an important matter which cannot be postponed
99 | 34681 |

71 قُوَّةٌ n. pl. -aat, قُوَّةٌ and قُوَّةٌ power, strength, (armied) forces
أصب فين المقدام قوات الإحتلال الإسرائيلي في قطاع غزة — Two boys were injured by the fire of the Israeli occupation forces in the Gaza Strip
99 | 34642 |
is there any...

— Is it possible for (any) one of us to forget the dreams and emotions of adolescence? 98 | 34854 |

— during, through; — in the course of; — in the past year because of accidents in China 97 | 34557 |

— where, in which; — so that, in order to; — since, given that; — in terms of; — based on

— I decided to take both of them to my house where they came to have a stable place in my office 97 | 34908 |

— adj. second, additional; next, following; — also

— You have to nourish your love until it grows and prospers 99 | 33051 |

— all of (of); every one (of);

— altogether; all, entirely

— My greetings to all the magazine staff for their efforts in preparing a perceptive and educated generation 100 | 32553 |

— often or defined (often) region, area, zone, territory

— (The company) aspires to enhance its presence and expand the range of its businesses in the Gulf region 98 | 32675 |
84 **حقَّق** truth; pl. **حقَّقت** (legal) right; **حقَّوق** law; **حقٍّ** true, right; **حقًا** really, truly
We must give the woman her rights and leave her her freedom (referring to women in general)
99 | 3217 |

85 **أمِيرِيكيًّا** American
**أمِيرِيكيَّة** n./adj. -uun, **أمِيرِيكيَّة** American
He said that there is an urgent need for thousands of American troops to repel the insurgency there
96 | 33325 |

86 **مثل** n. pl. أمثال (somebody, something) like, similar; (in idafa) **مثل** like, such as; أمثال like, such as, the likes of
Does every woman love her husband like you do, Mrs. Zahra?
99 | 31527 |

87 **لو** if; **وَلَوْ** even if; **أَلَا** if not, if it weren't for
 لو كنت زوجة في فترة مبكرة من عمري لكان لدي أبناء — If I had married at an early stage of my life, I would have had children
99 | 31350 |

88 **عامًّا** adj. general, common, public
هذه أمور لا يُجَدُّ بإنسان أن يباشِرِها في أماكن عامة
These are matters which people should not discuss in public places
98 | 30916 |

89 **اسم** n. pl. أسماء (def. أسماً, أسماء) name
تظهر المرأة على التلفزيون بجوهر أسمائها الحقيقي
— (This) woman appears on television with her real name and profession
99 | 30452 |

90 **يمكنُكُنُّ** v. IV to be possible (ل for sb) to do sth; 
يُمكِّنُكُن أَنْ it’s possible to (do sth); 
يُمكِّنُكُنَّ أنْ you can (do sth)

16 A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

2 Body

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>110</th>
<th>قلب</th>
<th>2441</th>
<th>tooth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>عين</td>
<td>2476</td>
<td>palm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>يد</td>
<td>2548</td>
<td>bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>وجه</td>
<td>2619</td>
<td>finger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>رأس</td>
<td>2686</td>
<td>left hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
<td>دم</td>
<td>2844</td>
<td>gall bladder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>627</td>
<td>قدم</td>
<td>3082</td>
<td>liver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>786</td>
<td>صدر</td>
<td>3122</td>
<td>neck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>947</td>
<td>شعر</td>
<td>3151</td>
<td>nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1026</td>
<td>لسان</td>
<td>3247</td>
<td>muscle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1327</td>
<td>يمين</td>
<td>3262</td>
<td>bosom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1373</td>
<td>ظهر</td>
<td>3278</td>
<td>shoulder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1432</td>
<td>عقب</td>
<td>3286</td>
<td>arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1476</td>
<td>راحة</td>
<td>3323</td>
<td>heart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525</td>
<td>فم</td>
<td>3327</td>
<td>forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1583</td>
<td>أذن</td>
<td>3376</td>
<td>skull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2080</td>
<td>بطنه</td>
<td>3479</td>
<td>skeleton (also framework)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2089</td>
<td>شفاه</td>
<td>3629</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2178</td>
<td>جلد</td>
<td>3642</td>
<td>artery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2322</td>
<td>أيمن</td>
<td>3786</td>
<td>skin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2372</td>
<td>رحم</td>
<td>3818</td>
<td>brain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
There was a famous hotel named Wilword, and it is still there and you can visit it.

And I asked: Where is the food and drug control administration? But nobody answered.

I would like to draw to your attention to the fact that your talk is completely outside the subject matter of the study.

This government includes 24 ministers only one of whom is a woman.

I don’t want the restaurant to get bigger and attract the attention of the government.
The story now is at
Where did its Druze inhabitants go?

His heart beat
quickly with the coming of the car.

The Iraqi problem will be solved by the Iraqis without the interference of other parties.

The leader of the tribe or the Sheikh of the village determines the political direction of the inhabitants of the villages and the countryside that is subject to his control.

In a coffee house in Amman, his companion Fayiz introduced him to a group of Palestinians.

I go to my office every morning then I come back at the end of the day.

They clarified that the rise in prices came as an inevitable result of the rise in the prices of feed and water and transportation costs.

The number of Iraqis present in Jordan is from five hundred thousand to seven hundred thousand Iraqis, and this is a huge number.

Where’s the apartment we are supposed to stay in?

Where did they go? Why did they sell them?

Where did its Druze inhabitants go?

The Iraqi problem will be solved by the Iraqis without the interference of other parties.

The number of Iraqis present in Jordan is from five hundred thousand to seven hundred thousand Iraqis, and this is a huge number.

Where’s the apartment we are supposed to stay in?

Where did they go? Why did they sell them?
116 **fem.n. pl. أراضي (def. أراضي) earth, ground; land, territory**

**من أصبه الزهايمر أو فقد النذارة الفلسفيون** يقاومون احتلال أرضهم والصهاينة هم المحتلون — For anyone who has been struck by Alzheimers or memory loss, the Palestinians are resisting the occupation of their lands, and the Zionists are the occupiers

99 | 24627 |

117 **n. pl. أسباب reason, cause; بسبب because of**

**المسيح لا يلزمه أن يطلق أمره لأي سبب إلا لعل الزنا — Christ does not permit a man to divorce his wife for any reason except perhaps adultery**

99 | 24502 |

118 **n. pl. -aat company, corporation**

قد خصصت الشركة 6 ملايين جنيه للمحاربين والإصلاح والتحدد بالشبكة ولاستقرار التغذية — The company designated 6 million pounds for widening, setting up and renewing the network, and for the stability of the power supply

97 | 24875 |

119 **عدد n. pl. أعداد number, quantity; (periodical) issue, edition; أعدادِ أعداءٍ الـ among those who**

هل يستطيع أن يمحى أوقاته السعيدة؟ كم عدداته؟ — Can he count his happy times? How many are they? A few days? A few months?

98 | 24721 |

120 **n. pl. صورة picture, image, photo; manner, way, form**

هل جورج واشنطن الذي حقق استقلال أمريكا من الاحتلال البريطاني كان اهابياً بالعكس، يضعون صورته اليوم على العملة، لأنه وقف في وجه الغزاة وحور أرضه — Was George Washington, who achieved the independence of America from British occupation, a terrorist? On the contrary, they put his picture today on the currency, because he stood in the face of the invaders and liberated his land

99 | 24052 |

121 **دولي adj. international, world, global; دولياً internationally, worldwide, globally; دوليًّا (rare) state, national**

**اكذ قبل النهائيات أنه سيعزل اللاعب دولياً بعد المرتديات — He confirmed before the finals that he will retire from international play after the World Cup**

96 | 24817 |

122 **شغوب n. pl. شعوب people, nation**

**على الغرب عدم الإساءة إلى الشعوب بإطلاق تسميات كمحور الشر وللتصعيد في الإرهاب بالإسلام — The West should not insult people by calling them names like "Axis of Evil" and accusing Islam of terrorism**

98 | 24222 |

123 **عاد v. / (u) to return, go back to sth; to be attributed to sth/sb; (with imperf.) عادة to repeat sth, do sth again; (neg.) لم يعد to no longer do sth or be sth**

أعزائي المشاهدين، فاضمن وجود نحن معكم إياك وعنا — My dear viewers, a short break and we will return to continue this dialog. We will return to you. After a few moments we will be with you.

Stay with us

99 | 23911 |

124 **شاء v. / (a) to want, desire sth; كأ شئت as you wish; الله (informally انشاء الله and hopefully, God willing** نحن مستعون لسبع كل وجهات النظر المعارضة لكن أن أصبح لكل شخص إذاعة وتلفزيون ويقول ما يشاء فهذا فوضى وليس حرية — We are prepared to listen to all opposing points of view but for every person to have their own radio and television program and say whatever he wants, well that is chaos, and not freedom

98 | 24097 |

125 **آن n. time, moment; الآن now**

**البلد الآن يواجه حالة خطيرة جداً، وهي أن الأمن مفقود إلى حدود كبيرة — The country now faces a very dangerous situation, namely that security is lacking to a large extent**

98 | 23885 |
126 أراد v. IV to want, desire sth or أنُّ to do sth
المواطن العراقي يريد حياته يريد أمه ويريد أطفاله — The Iraqi citizen wants his life and he wants his mother and he wants his children and he wants his food and his bread and his electricity and his health
97 | 23965 |

127 إن part. indeed
إن مكة حرمها الله، ولم جرحها الناس — God is the one who made Mecca a sacred place, not people
72 | 32395 |

128 أهل coll.n. pl. أهل (أهالي) family, relatives, folks; people, inhabitants; أهلًا welcome! hello! (Lev.) أهالي/ahleen/
نواجه مشاكل حيّة يربِّض الطلاب في الثوهجي
فُنِي الأهل ويسألوننا ماذراً رسب أبى أو أبي، وقد
— We face problems when students fail in final secondary school exam, since the family comes and asks why did my son or daughter fail when his average for the first year secondary exams was 95%
99 | 23479 |

129 يلَكَ dem.pron. that (fem.sg.); those
(.non-human pl.)
أحست في تلك اللحظة بأها غريبة ووحيدة وضائعة — She felt, at that moment, that she was a stranger, alone and lost
89 | 25722 |

130 عِينَ fem.n. pl. أعْيَنِ عِيونَ eye; water spring, water source;.spy, secret agent; eye (needle)
— He kept winking at her with his eye
100 | 22982 |

131 اللَّذِينَ rel.pron. (masc.pl.) who, whom; (with prep. اللَّذِينَ (ل-)
هذه اللقاءات تسهم في خلق علاقات مباشرة بين
الممثلين الذين سيتعلمون في السفارات المصرية — These meetings help create direct relationships between the representatives who will be working in Egyptian embassies
98 | 23446 |

132 n. pl. أنُّكَلُ manner; form, shape; appearance, look; (Gul.Lev.) /shakl-h/ it seems to me, /shakl-ak/ it seem that you
لا بد أن أتعلم أباباً كيف يتبنو إلهمهم ويشكل عملي حقُّيقي، وليس من خلال شعارات تعبوا وتعنوا
— Our children need to learn how to belong to their country in a real practical way, and not through slogans which they and we are all tired of
99 | 23021 |

133 n. pl. -اًت التأثيَّة in اعتقادات سفرة من العملية في طرف يومن
In my opinion we will be finished with the operation in about two days
98 | 22811 |

134 part. (focus) آنَ أَمَا .. قَدُ أَنَّن بَعْدُ
أنا جبل في أي لم تغير جسدياً منذ ربع فرن.. أما هو
فلم يغير فيه شيء كان لم يفاضناً إلا لأمسية واحدة — It seems to me that I have not changed physically in a quarter century. As for him, nothing has changed in him, as if he had only left us for an evening
99 | 22527 |

135 خاصَ adj. special, specific; private, personal; exclusive, elite
كان السلطان ينتمي إلى الخصى اليهودي ريا أكبر
من أولاد وزوجاته — The Sultan trusted his private Jewish doctor perhaps more than his children or his wives
99 | 22528 |

136 prep. around; about, concerning
استبقتني غيمة كبيرة من دخان الغليون العطر.. تلقفت
حوالي لأرى إن كانت هناك نافذة — A big cloud of perfumed pipe smoke greeted me. I looked around me to see if there was a window
99 | 22294 |

137 v. l (a) to work, function; to make, prepare, build sth
أمها تعمل اختصاصية إجتذابية، وأبوها طبيب أسنان
— Her mother works as a social specialist, and her father is a dentist
99 | 22316 |
to mean, imply sth or that; (pass.) be concerned

in

You know well what you mean to me, but I am passing through a crisis which I am not going to be able to get out of soon

accountants

take an interest in

Egypt now needs direct national action a lot more than it needs teachers and accountants

needs someone to take him by the hand in this city

Anbaa: the native population; (shortened to بن after personal name)

Every father in the world harbors a deep hatred for the husband of his daughter, no matter how much he pretends the opposite

also, as well; besides

It was said that he was mentally retarded, and it was also said that he was the third man in the Nazi Party after Hitler and Goering

Cousy, good, nice; pleasant; delicious; interj. good, fine, OK; (Egy.Lev. shortened to طَبَبَ) Isn’t there a solution that saves the good man from annihilation without threatening her (woman’s) happiness?

What is your opinion regarding the political situation in the country?

My husband neither said “yes” nor “no” to me, he said “if God’s willing”

Egypt now needs direct national action a lot more than it needs teachers and accountants

The office of (overseas student) delegations will cover educational expenses
The doctor measured the baby's weight and height, and he calculated the weight to height ratio.

There is another project to fight children working, but the problem is bigger than the project.

Three jeeps suddenly appeared driven by bare-chested soldiers coming quickly from the north.

He aimed a strong kick at him which sent him reeling forward and almost knocked him over.

We don't have fans who love their club (i.e. club's team), but they love this person (i.e. player) or that club.

If the "love team" succeeds, the addict will be ready to begin a 12-step treatment program.

This mother will not be able to provide full care to her triplets.
This list includes foods, drinks and other ingestible substances, as well as other words related to serving and obtaining food.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>ماء</td>
<td>water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1408</td>
<td>عيش</td>
<td>bread; rice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1683</td>
<td>سكر</td>
<td>sugar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>قهوة</td>
<td>coffee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>سمك</td>
<td>fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2051</td>
<td>عسل</td>
<td>honey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2070</td>
<td>شاي</td>
<td>tea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2153</td>
<td>خبز</td>
<td>bread</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2187</td>
<td>جوع</td>
<td>hunger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2239</td>
<td>عشاء</td>
<td>dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2471</td>
<td>زيتون</td>
<td>olives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2660</td>
<td>巴巴 غنوج</td>
<td>ghannouj</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2665</td>
<td>دجاج</td>
<td>chicken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2692</td>
<td>بيض</td>
<td>eggs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2774</td>
<td>غداء</td>
<td>lunch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2801</td>
<td>ملح</td>
<td>salt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2856</td>
<td>ثمر</td>
<td>fruit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2858</td>
<td>تغذية</td>
<td>nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2982</td>
<td>خمر</td>
<td>wine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010</td>
<td>فاكهة</td>
<td>fruit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3082</td>
<td>كبد</td>
<td>liver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3085</td>
<td>لبن</td>
<td>milk; yoghurt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3225</td>
<td>عرق</td>
<td>araq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3354</td>
<td>لحم</td>
<td>morsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3442</td>
<td>شراب</td>
<td>drink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3489</td>
<td>سحاب</td>
<td>wheat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3495</td>
<td>ملعقة</td>
<td>spoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3696</td>
<td>مغزوم</td>
<td>ingredient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3795</td>
<td>عشب</td>
<td>herb, plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391</td>
<td>ماء</td>
<td>water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4015</td>
<td>رس</td>
<td>rice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4114</td>
<td>حلوى</td>
<td>dessert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4134</td>
<td>عنب</td>
<td>grapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4146</td>
<td>فنجان</td>
<td>cup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4181</td>
<td>كريم</td>
<td>cream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4201</td>
<td>حلوة</td>
<td>sweets, candy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4300</td>
<td>بصل</td>
<td>onions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4335</td>
<td>إفطار</td>
<td>iftar, breakfast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4336</td>
<td>شوكة</td>
<td>fork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4364</td>
<td>ليمون</td>
<td>lemon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4490</td>
<td>زجاجة</td>
<td>bottle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4518</td>
<td>صحن</td>
<td>bowl, plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4567</td>
<td>فاكهة</td>
<td>apples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4601</td>
<td>نكهة</td>
<td>flavor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4663</td>
<td>تمر</td>
<td>date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4794</td>
<td>إبريق</td>
<td>knife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4870</td>
<td>برقوق</td>
<td>oranges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4878</td>
<td>برتقال</td>
<td>brocoli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4909</td>
<td>حلويات</td>
<td>sweets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4970</td>
<td>نفوق</td>
<td>cheese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5366</td>
<td>جبن</td>
<td>cheese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5404</td>
<td>لوز</td>
<td>almonds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5431</td>
<td>ذرة</td>
<td>sorghum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5584</td>
<td>ثوبان</td>
<td>banquet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5633</td>
<td>قوشن</td>
<td>food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5770</td>
<td>شهي</td>
<td>delicious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5871</td>
<td>جزر</td>
<td>carrots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5947</td>
<td>سلطة</td>
<td>salad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6151</td>
<td>تغذى</td>
<td>to have lunch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6198</td>
<td>حمص</td>
<td>hummus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6217</td>
<td>ختم</td>
<td>meat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6225</td>
<td>خلي</td>
<td>vinegar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6239</td>
<td>تفعى</td>
<td>to have dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6277</td>
<td>فطر</td>
<td>mushrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6279</td>
<td>طيب</td>
<td>delicious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6354</td>
<td>خيار</td>
<td>cucumber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6449</td>
<td>بيضا</td>
<td>pizza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6450</td>
<td>بصلة</td>
<td>onion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6452</td>
<td>كبة</td>
<td>kibbeh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6516</td>
<td>طبخة</td>
<td>meal, dish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6523</td>
<td>منسف</td>
<td>mansaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6539</td>
<td>طفول</td>
<td>breakfast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6625</td>
<td>سادة</td>
<td>plain (coffee, tea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6637</td>
<td>دعية</td>
<td>sheesha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6638</td>
<td>طبطة</td>
<td>sweet potato, potato</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6640</td>
<td>كيك</td>
<td>cake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6678</td>
<td>فنل</td>
<td>pepper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6787</td>
<td>بندورة</td>
<td>tomatoes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6938</td>
<td>كبة</td>
<td>broth, stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6980</td>
<td>ملوخية</td>
<td>mulukhiyah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6993</td>
<td>كحول</td>
<td>alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7022</td>
<td>طفر</td>
<td>have</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7073</td>
<td>مقرونة</td>
<td>maktoubeh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7260</td>
<td>مين</td>
<td>rice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rommel is the undisputed hero of desert wars.

When Andalusia fell into the hands of the Christian Spaniards, they persecuted the Muslims and the Jews.

If they had married, the situation would have been better for everyone.

There are people who specialize in such things, and they are psychologists who study how to come up with ads to influence the customer.

Suddenly my mother started yelling in her loudest voice and calling me the ugliest of insults.

She thought for a moment in order to choose her words and then she slowly said: "Are you just friends?"

My reputation is spreading through the children of the neighborhood, and perhaps (through) the whole city.

The two of them spoke for close to two hours... and since that night his life has changed.

I haven't slept since yesterday, and I have an operation tomorrow at seven in the morning.
177 n./adj. Iraqi

178 v./IV to become sth; to begin, start
(to do sth)

179 n. pl. -aat place, location; position, role, post

180 v./I (i) to become; to happen;
(with imperf.) to begin to do

181 n. pl. -aat problem, issue

182 num. fem. عَشَرُ ten; n. عَشْرَات tens, scores, dozens; (used in the numbers 11–19)

183 v./I to arrive at; to connect, link, join between; (Egy.Lev.) /wiSil, yiwiSal/ (Lev. also /yuuSal/), (Irq.Gul.) /wuSal, yooSal/

184 adj. Islamic; n./adj. Islamist

185 n. pl. -aat hour, time, o’clock; clock, watch, timepiece

186 n. pl. -aat old man; (pol.) senator

187 v./II to confirm sth or that; to underscore, emphasize (على) that

188 n. peace; pl. -aat greeting, salute; the national anthem

189 n. pl. -aat Sir, Mr; lord, master, boss
عَدَم n. (in idafa) absence of, lack of; non-, not
أَعْدَم أَعْدَم أَعْدَم — I apologize strongly for my horrible script and its illegibility
98 | 17472 |

ها interj. look! here (he/she is, they are, I am, we are); (with pron.) هَلَّا here, takel; (Dia.) interrog. huh?
سيّر فر يدخل إلى الصور القديمة. ها هي أيام السعادة تبدى أمام عينيه — He will drink and look at old pictures...the days of happiness appear before his eyes
98 | 17352 | +lit +spo

حركة n. pl. -aat movement, motion, activity; organization, (political) movement
اعترفت مؤسسة الحاكمة ممّا حرّكة حامس في الآخوان المسلمين الأردنيين — The ruling establishment considered him to be a representative of the Hamas movement in the Jordanian Muslim Brothers
99 | 16997 |

أَزْبَب n. pl. أَزْبَب أَزْبَب أَزْبَب — May our Lord protect you and grant you victory and keep you
99 | 17092 | +for

قَطِيفاً n. pl. قَطِيفاً قَطِيفاً قَطِيفاً — The American newspapers focused on a number of issues, the most important of which, of course, was the Pope's funeral
99 | 16601 |
203 الماضي (def. الماضي) adj. past; previous, last; n. 
the past

ألَمْ أُقل لك في المرة الماضية إذ لا أريد أن — Didn't I tell you last time that I don’t want to see your face again?
98 | 16829 |

204 أناس n. fem. أنسان pl. إنسان human being
لا يستطيع الإنسان أن يخفي دينه — A man cannot hide his religion
99 | 16596 |

205 حالة n. pl. -aat condition, state, situation; case, instance
يصعب على أراء في هذه الحالة — It is difficult for me to see him in this condition
99 | 16488 |

206 آخر adj. last; latest, recent; the latter; أخيراً finally; recently, lately
لم تكن قبل أن نعرف هذا سيدنا، كله أتى أخيراً — She never thought a day like this would come, but it finally came
99 | 16524 |

207 وأخيراً رَغْمَ n. بالرغم من, despite
أهتمك لأنك تفوقت بالرغم من التعليم الباس الذي تلقته — I congratulate you because you excelled despite the wretched education you received
98 | 16548 |

208 جانب n. pl. جانب side, aspect, part; and جنب جانب next to, beside
كان الرجل يقف في جانب المكان يراقب ما يدور حوله — The man was standing to the side of the place watching in amazement what was happening around him
90 | 18004 |

209 حُبّ n. love, affection; حِبّاً لـ out of affection for, for love of
لو فقدنا إينانا بالحب، فمضفِق كل الأحباس — If we lose our faith in love, everything in this world will lose its pleasure
99 | 16244 |

210 جامعة n. pl. -aat university; league 
دعَتْها يوم الجمعة إلى القهوة في كافيتريا الجامعة — I invited her on Friday for coffee in the university cafeteria
98 | 16373 |

211 قرار n. pl. -aat decision, resolution
ألفت أن أعيد حياتي مرة أخرى لاتخاذ قرارات مختلفة — I hope to redo my life again so I can make different decisions
98 | 16341 |

212 لِبنانيّ n./adj. Lebanese
كيف يمكن أن تسوى هذه الخلافات بين الأطراف اللبنانية المارضة؟ — How can these differences between the opposing Lebanese parties be settled?
92 | 17309 |

213 لقد v. (a) to cease; (with neg.) لا يزال, لا يزال ما to continue to be or do sth (lit. to not cease being or doing sth)
لقد انتهى من لوحة الجديدة هذا المساء وقدر أن تكون أول من يشاهدها — He finished his new painting this evening, and he decided that they will be the first to see it
88 | 18150 |

214 ما v. (a) ما, ما لا يزال, لا يزال and ما to continue to be or do sth (lit. to not cease being or doing sth)
لا يزال هناك أفراش يانون عبر هذه الحدود، والسوريون يستظاهرون أن يمكنهم — There are still individuals who come through these borders, and the Syrians could prevent them
99 | 16026 |

215 رأس (Dia. رأس raas) n. pl. رؤوس head; tip, top; رأس المال (fin.) capital; (geo.) cape; رأساً immediately
رفعت زهرة رأسها أكثر من مرة إلى شرفات البيت — Zahra raised her head more than once to (see) the houses' balconies
99 | 15864 |

216 تحت prep. below, under;
تحت /la-taHt, la-taHit/ (Lev.) adv. down, downward
كلما أخرج الرجال شخصيًا جنبًا إلى جنب — Whenever the men pulled a living person from under the rubble, cries of “God is great, God is great” arose
99 | 15655 |
Communications and coordination have been established with the Ministries of Public Works and Health.

Our goal is to starve out the Palestinian people, but not to the point of death.

His recovery from the crisis did not come as a result of medications, but thanks to (his) inner strength.

The University City contributes to the creation of a society that is more like a grove with various (types of) trees and flowers.

The Wahhabi sect forbids rebellion against a Muslim ruler, even if he oppresses the people.

The United Nations Organization felt that partitioning (Palestine) was the best solution.

A large percentage of the Americans support the decisions of the current administration.

A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic
children, youths; (Lev.Iraq) Zghair, Zghair
She will work on implementing the small loan project which will contribute to curbing the problem of poverty and unemployment

interrog. what, which
What is your opinion, Ra'fat? Should we begin with dinner or should we see the Afghan Uncle first? Should we vote before yesterday, and my joy knew no bounds

n. pl. law, statutes, regulations
According to the law, each one of (the two of) them cannot take any career except in reciting the Qur'an

n. adj. Israeli
The Israeli-Palestinian peace process hasn't witnessed any tangible progress in reality

part. with what, with which; Because, because, in view of the fact that, considering that;
Wean in that
The elections are scheduled for January, it is necessary to accomplish a kind of peace so that voting in all parts of the country can be carried out

v. x to be able to An v. to do sth, to be capable of v. of doing sth
Despite all this, Michelle was not able to love him, or she didn't allow herself to try

n. pl. water, liquid; juice; (body of) water; waters; (Dia.) maay, /maay, /maay and mayyala; (Egy.) mayyala; (Lev.) mayyala; (Iraq.) mayyay, maayy; (Gul.) maay, mayy(a)
He washed the kettle and filled it with water and put it on the fire to make tea

adv. yesterday; and yesterday
I learned of your release the day before yesterday, and my joy knew no bounds

n. safety, security, protection; order, control, discipline
The relationship between immune deficiency illnesses and AIDS on the one hand, and food security on the other hand, is significant

What happened? - You won't believe it. - No, I will believe it

v. to offer, present sth; to submit (request, complaint); to apply for (position)
I offered him a simple gift: a plate inlaid with mother-of-pearl from Khan Al-Khalili

n. pl. person, individual
The street is empty except for three people

n. speech, talk; statement, remark; saying, quote
She sat thinking deeply about what Maha said, but the telephone rang again and she was surprised by the voice of her father
243 **موقع** n. pl. position, location, site; website
أطلب منكم وضع موقع خاص للعربي الصغير على
مَشَكَّة الإنترنت — I'm asking you to put up a
special site for the "Young Arab" on the Internet

98 | 14428

244 **مئة** and **مئات** **num.** (one) hundred, pl. hundreds; **بالية** and **باليات** two hundred; **مئة** percent; **مية** (Egy.Iraq.) /mīyya/, (Lev.) /mīyyel/, (Gul.) /miyya, 'imya; **مية** (in idafa)

246 **داخل** n. interior, inside; **داخل** prep. inside (of);
أين يذهب هذه الأبناء التي تعلقت داخل سراويلهم؟
— Where is he going with these rabbits which
are hanging inside his pants?
99 | 14216

247 **وحدة** n. unity; solitude, loneliness; pl. -ايات unit, item; portion, section
كانت أجمل الجميلات لكن الوحدة اصابها بضيقه
بكره — She was the most beautiful of all the
beauties, but her isolation struck her with early
old age
94 | 14958

248 **أمة** n. pl. أمة the nation; people, community;
الأمة الإسلامية the Islamic community;
الأمة المتحدة the United Nations
لقد خولنا إلى أمة من النمل، تبحث عن قوتها وجحر
نعتبر فيه — We have been transformed into
a nation of ants, searching for their food and
a burrow to hide in
95 | 14824

249 **مهم** adj. important, serious; **المهم** the main
thing, what's important

245 **حين** prep. when
وجربنا معرفة أصل هذه اللغة وخصائصها
دهشتنا حين اكتشفنا أن اللغة أنفسهم لا يعرفون ماهية
هذه اللغة ولا أصلها — When we tried to find out
the origins of this language and its characteristics,
we were surprised when we discovered that the
gypsies themselves do not know the identity of
the language and its origins
94 | 15052

### 4 Clothing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>جُبَاب</th>
<th>لبس</th>
<th>نفقاً</th>
<th>ارتداء</th>
<th>حلقة</th>
<th>ثوب</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3840</td>
<td>غسيل</td>
<td>جبريف</td>
<td>3989</td>
<td>ارتداء</td>
<td>4126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3921</td>
<td>لبس</td>
<td>شمس</td>
<td>3999</td>
<td>تغطية</td>
<td>3931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4126</td>
<td>ارتداء</td>
<td>ثوب</td>
<td>7017</td>
<td>جينز</td>
<td>6973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1213</td>
<td>حلقة</td>
<td>ثوب</td>
<td>7248</td>
<td>قبعة</td>
<td>7361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7526</td>
<td>طرحة</td>
<td>ثوب</td>
<td>7526</td>
<td>أسود</td>
<td>7361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2373</td>
<td>حجاب</td>
<td>ثوب</td>
<td>7582</td>
<td>طرحة</td>
<td>7528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2705</td>
<td>أزياء</td>
<td>ثوب</td>
<td>7582</td>
<td>أسود</td>
<td>7361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5090</td>
<td>طوق</td>
<td>ثوب</td>
<td>7611</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>7528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5189</td>
<td>حلة</td>
<td>ثوب</td>
<td>7653</td>
<td>طرحة</td>
<td>7528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3224</td>
<td>سترة</td>
<td>ثوب</td>
<td>7611</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>7528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6167</td>
<td>فستان</td>
<td>ثوب</td>
<td>7663</td>
<td>خمار</td>
<td>7528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6373</td>
<td>ملابس</td>
<td>ثوب</td>
<td>7927</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>7528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6462</td>
<td>محجبة</td>
<td>ثوب</td>
<td>7927</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>7528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6592</td>
<td>عصابة</td>
<td>ثوب</td>
<td>7927</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>7528</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ملابس</th>
<th>ملابس</th>
<th>ملابس</th>
<th>ملابس</th>
<th>ملابس</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3840</td>
<td>غسيل</td>
<td>غسيل</td>
<td>غسيل</td>
<td>غسيل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3921</td>
<td>لبس</td>
<td>لبس</td>
<td>لبس</td>
<td>لبس</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4126</td>
<td>ارتداء</td>
<td>ارتداء</td>
<td>ارتداء</td>
<td>ارتداء</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1213</td>
<td>حلقة</td>
<td>حلقة</td>
<td>حلقة</td>
<td>حلقة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7017</td>
<td>جينز</td>
<td>جينز</td>
<td>جينز</td>
<td>جينز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7248</td>
<td>قبعة</td>
<td>قبعة</td>
<td>قبعة</td>
<td>قبعة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7361</td>
<td>أكس</td>
<td>أكس</td>
<td>أكس</td>
<td>أكس</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7526</td>
<td>طرحة</td>
<td>طرحة</td>
<td>طرحة</td>
<td>طرحة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7582</td>
<td>أسود</td>
<td>أسود</td>
<td>أسود</td>
<td>أسود</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7611</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7653</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7663</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7927</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>جبيك</th>
<th>جبيك</th>
<th>جبيك</th>
<th>جبيك</th>
<th>جبيك</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3840</td>
<td>غسيل</td>
<td>غسيل</td>
<td>غسيل</td>
<td>غسيل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3921</td>
<td>لبس</td>
<td>لبس</td>
<td>لبس</td>
<td>لبس</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4126</td>
<td>ارتداء</td>
<td>ارتداء</td>
<td>ارتداء</td>
<td>ارتداء</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1213</td>
<td>حلقة</td>
<td>حلقة</td>
<td>حلقة</td>
<td>حلقة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7017</td>
<td>جينز</td>
<td>جينز</td>
<td>جينز</td>
<td>جينز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7248</td>
<td>قبعة</td>
<td>قبعة</td>
<td>قبعة</td>
<td>قبعة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7361</td>
<td>أكس</td>
<td>أكس</td>
<td>أكس</td>
<td>أكس</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7526</td>
<td>طرحة</td>
<td>طرحة</td>
<td>طرحة</td>
<td>طرحة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7582</td>
<td>أسود</td>
<td>أسود</td>
<td>أسود</td>
<td>أسود</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7611</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7653</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7663</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7927</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
<td>سروة</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I'm sorry to have come this way, but I really want you for an important matter.

About a half million French soldiers were encircled behind the Maginot line.

Yes, my house was broken into twice, and the window of my car was broken by unknown assailants.

It seemed clear that she was a friend of Dr. Salah, because he asked her about her family.

She smiled, and revealed her big, crooked teeth staked from the effects of nicotine.

The meeting is the third between the two teams in this season's competition.

—we have formed a committee to speak on behalf of the neighborhood before the authorities.

He doesn’t see any difference between the various races, since all humans, in his belief, are the children of God.

The prisoners must be treated with respect instead of abuse.

She remained silent, and avoided looking at him, which doubled his sense of alarm.
Our experience in this field is better than theirs by a lot.

We remained silent for a while. Clouds of depression overshadowed us.

Our young people are facing issues in their lives which limit the level of their ambitions.

Don’t interfere in the affairs of others.

As I mentioned, we need to begin the dialog; we will never solve this problem unless we sit down with the big powers.

These questions are never at the level of the average student or the stupid one, but rather they are questions which the teachers themselves are unable to answer.

The price of oil continued rising toward new levels to the price of 66 dollars for a single barrel.

I’ve been married only three months, approximately.

We need to find another solution, a solution that is more in line with the logic of the things.

The price of oil continued rising toward new levels to the price of 66 dollars for a single barrel.

I swear, our living conditions would disgust the cockroaches.

I swear, our living conditions would disgust the cockroaches.

We need to find another solution, a solution that is more in line with the logic of the things.

Will they live in Cairo or Tanta after the marriage?

I swear, our living conditions would disgust the cockroaches.

I swear, our living conditions would disgust the cockroaches.

I’ve been married only three months, approximately.
interrog. what

ماذا سيقول لها عندما يطرق الباب ويرى طفلاً صغيرًا؟ — What will he say to her when he knocks on the door and wakes her at two in the morning?

275

93 | 14181 |

276 n. mandate, term of office; pl. -aat state, province; the United States

ولاية دى أول مرة أشوء فيها السحر الأنجليزي — Many of these companies are present in the state of California, and they have many interests in this state

94 | 14150 |

277 part. (with imperf.) may, might; قد لا may not, might not

—he resists any feeling that would interrupt his work

90 | 14795 |

278 n. pl. أعضاء member, associate; (anat.) organ, member, limb

أعضوي، شبكي، كل عضو في جسدي المعبد — My hands betray me, my legs, every member in my tired body conspires against me

89 | 14748 |

279 conj. (with foll. subjunctive) in order to, so that

يقوم بتارين معينة حتى أخفى عنده مثل الكرش — I'm doing specific exercises so that I can lose weight, around my waist for example

96 | 13792 |

280 (Dia.) prep. (short form of  عليه) on; عميزة Lev.) by the way; عكّل حال Lev.) in any case

إنت هي هلق راجعة عاليت — You are going home now?

99 | 13211 |

281 n. pl. أخبار news, report; (gram.) predicate; أخبار الأخبار (Egy.) the news; (Iraq.) الأخبار What’s new with you? How are you?

هل تعلم شيئاً عن أخبار أحمد؟ هل هو في صحة جيدة؟ — Do you have any news of Ahmad? Is he in good health?

99 | 13016 |

282 v. I (u) (Dia.) to see, look at sth/sb; a.p. شاييف /shayyif/, fem. شايفة /shayfa/, pl. شايفين /shayfien/

الليلة دى أول مرة أشوء فيها السحر الأنجليزي — Tonight is the first time I see English theater

79 | 16493 | ọspo

283 adj. lasting, enduring; permanent, constant; دائم always

هناك فرصة تاريخية لتنفيذ نقية عامة شاملة دامت — There is a historic opportunity to accomplish a lasting, just, comprehensive settlement this year before burdening the next generations

99 | 13082 |

284 adj. pl. -uun former, previous, preceding; سابق formerly, previously

نفهم من حديثك أن الحكومات السابقة أخطأت في — We understand from what you are saying that the previous governments made a mistake in the principle of appointments in the towns

94 | 13759 |

285 n. تاريخ news, report; (gram.) predicate; الأخبار الأخبار What’s new with you? How are you?

ذلك لم يحدث قط على طول تاريخ القرية — That had not ever happened in the whole history of the village

99 | 13012 |

286 n. pl. دراسة study, research, examination

الفصول في التخصصات قد لا يرضي كل من تقدم — The assignment into the specialities might not please everyone who submitted an application to study at the universities

99 | 13037 |
She tried so hard to get him to see things her way, but he was in another world.

There are other civilian (political) parties among the Muslim Brothers and the ruling party. The matter was concluded well, praise God.

He said: "Wait for me here" and then added: "Choose another table for us".

We are trying to make certain the building of a partnership between the public and private sectors.

They shot a lot of bullets, which led to the wounding of many.

We are proud of the praiseworthy efforts which Your Majesty has been making on behalf of our Iraqi brothers, in order to rid them of their distress and overcome hardship.

I am the president of the Egyptian Student Union for all of America.
This danger has been present since the year 1918 when the first world epidemic happened among humans.

While Amr was on his way to Medina, he met his two friends Khalid Ibn Al-Walid and Uthman Ibn Talha.

The Germans used a new kind of bomb over London.

He began to spend the night calling until dawn, then he would take a shower, sip several cups of coffee, and head for work.

In the coming days more than one worker will reach the end of his service.

For his part, Surani tried to inform the Minister of Education, Dr Khalid Tuqan about the terrible conditions in private schools.
## 5 Transportation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>طريق</td>
<td>road</td>
<td>1674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>مركز</td>
<td>center; station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>سيارة</td>
<td>car</td>
<td>1706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298</td>
<td>باب</td>
<td>door</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467</td>
<td>شارع</td>
<td>street</td>
<td>1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487</td>
<td>وقف</td>
<td>to stop</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>عودة</td>
<td>return (trip)</td>
<td>1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>مَرّ</td>
<td>to pass by</td>
<td>1959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528</td>
<td>مورّ</td>
<td>traffic</td>
<td>2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536</td>
<td>نقل</td>
<td>transportation</td>
<td>2082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541</td>
<td>قيادة</td>
<td>driving, piloting</td>
<td>2203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543</td>
<td>سبيل</td>
<td>way, road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>638</td>
<td>وصول</td>
<td>arrival</td>
<td>2379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>819</td>
<td>سار</td>
<td>to go, walk</td>
<td>2395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>872</td>
<td>خروج</td>
<td>departure, exit</td>
<td>2408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>879</td>
<td>ساحة</td>
<td>field, arena</td>
<td>2435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>936</td>
<td>توقيف</td>
<td>to stop, halt</td>
<td>2447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>941</td>
<td>محطة</td>
<td>station</td>
<td>2509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>973</td>
<td>طائرة</td>
<td>aircraft</td>
<td>2509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009</td>
<td>رحلة</td>
<td>trip</td>
<td>2516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1027</td>
<td>السفر</td>
<td>traveling, trip</td>
<td>2516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>قطع</td>
<td>to cover</td>
<td>2543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1069</td>
<td>صندوق</td>
<td>box; trunk (car)</td>
<td>2637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175</td>
<td>انطلق</td>
<td>to depart, take off</td>
<td>2647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1248</td>
<td>مشي</td>
<td>to walk, go</td>
<td>2736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289</td>
<td>قاد</td>
<td>to lead; drive, pilot</td>
<td>2815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1349</td>
<td>مطار</td>
<td>airport</td>
<td>2862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1373</td>
<td>ظهر</td>
<td>back, deck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1456</td>
<td>جسر</td>
<td>bridge</td>
<td>2914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1463</td>
<td>طيران</td>
<td>aviation; airline</td>
<td>3024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1489</td>
<td>صاروخ</td>
<td>missile, rocket</td>
<td>3076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1515</td>
<td>آلية</td>
<td>machine; vehicle</td>
<td>3132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1590</td>
<td>درب</td>
<td>path, road</td>
<td>3146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1594</td>
<td>ذهب</td>
<td>going; departure</td>
<td>3159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1661</td>
<td>ميدان</td>
<td>city square, plaza</td>
<td>3222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1672</td>
<td>سافر</td>
<td>to travel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 3333 | عبر    | start, to cross |          |
| 3344 | مركبة | departure |          |
| 3417 | حافلة | to leave, depart |          |
| 3482 | عبور  | crossing |          |
| 3483 | شحن   | emigration |          |
| 3640 | متفاوت | path, route |          |
| 3651 | سدد  | driver |          |
| 3652 | هدية  | departure |          |
| 3663 | سيرة  | traveler, passenger |          |
| 3675 | نفق   | to depart, travel |          |
| 3996 | احتراق | ascent, (traffic) jam |          |
| 4048 | زجّة  | to fly, take-off |          |
| 4090 | مروّي  | to fly, hover |          |
| 4371 | مركّب | port, harbor |          |
| 4421 | زحام | to make |          |
| 4708 | مفتّق | intersection, one's way |          |
| 5013 | عابر  | passing by |          |
| 5085 | مختفٍ  | farewell |          |
| 5128 | معتدي | departure |          |
| 5157 | مسير  | course, journey, march |          |
| 5348 | شحنة  | cart, vehicle |          |
| 5384 | سُدَة  | exit, way out |          |
| 5399 | تسريع | to get in, board |          |
| 5417 | جيب   | jeep |          |
| 5437 | ملاحة | navigation |          |
| 5516 | خطط  | to step, walk |          |
| 5866 | نزل   | to lower, unload |          |
| 5887 | معرق | to go by |          |
| 5989 | فارق  | to depart, from |          |
| 6113 | باص   | bus |          |
The International Seeds Council expects a worldwide production of wheat that is estimated at approximately 593 million tons compared with 618 million tons last year.

There is a long road ahead, and Turkey will not actually join the European Union for another ten years.

We have educated people, doctors, intellectuals, and musicians also.

We tried to get the girl to come to her senses, but we failed.

The confidential report mentions some statements from experts that North Korea might be preparing its first test of nuclear weapons.

There is no full equality between men and women, and this does not imply any shortcoming.

There is no educational cooperation between men and women, and this does not imply any shortcoming.
322 حقيقة n. pl. حقيقة pl. truth, reality; fact

From reading Carter's book, we can say that there is nothing new in it in terms of facts and very well-known events in the Arab region, but it shocked the Israelis.

99 | 11773 |

323 جعلّ v. (a) to make sb/sth do sth (with imperf.); to cause sb/sth to be sth; to appoint sb (minister, etc.); to begin to do sth (with imperf.)

Neither mind, nor religion, nor principle can accept the killing of innocent people.

99 | 11346 |

324 لأنّ conj. when, after

ما سأل عنهم قبل له إنهم على وشك دخول النار. — When he asked about them, he was told that they are about to enter hell.

99 | 11958 |

325 سألّ v. (a) to ask sb (عن) about; (إِن) إذا (whether); to request from sb (إن أن to do sth); to pray to (God)

The peaceful transfer of power on the basis of elections characterized by freedom and transparency must be a basis for democratic government.

95 | 11978 |

326 عاشّ v. (i) to live, be alive; to experience sth

They lived more than thirty-five years under the repression of the former regime.

99 | 11475 |

327 مواطن n. pl. -uun citizen; fellow citizen, compatriot

Citizens are no longer able to obtain drinking water or car fuel.

97 | 11765 |

328 سلطّ n. pl. سلطّات power, rule, authority; authorities, people in power

The peaceful transfer of power on the basis of elections characterized by freedom and transparency must be a basis for democratic government.

95 | 11978 |

329 يُدّعّ v. (u) to appear, seem (ل to sb, أن that); to look, seem (big, small, happy, sad, etc.);

It seemed clear that she no longer feared anything now.

98 | 11547 |

330 خمسة num. fem. خمسة five: خمس fifteen

We want to accomplish economic growth in the range of 7.1%.

88 | 12838 |

331 اقتصاديّ adj. economic, economical; (Lev.) thrifty

Neither mind, nor religion, nor principle can accept the killing of innocent people.

99 | 11346 |

332 بحث n. pl. بحث, أبحاث search (عن for); discussion (في of); research, examination (of)

I need to read this research because I will explain it tomorrow to the students.

99 | 11374 |

333 أديان n. pl. آدّيان religion

Neither mind, nor religion, nor principle can accept the killing of innocent people.

99 | 11346 |
Gandhi does not have an army, but he has a whole people.

The man arrived in Cairo yesterday afternoon at the head of a high level delegation to participate in the meetings of the committee.

Many pilots have civilian jobs along with their military jobs in aviation.

How I hope for this end, and I await it impatiently.

He borrowed Egyptian gold.

He decided to give himself the opportunity to think, so he turned around and started to circle slowly around the house.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>حبيب n./adj. pl.</td>
<td>beloved, sweetheart, darling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دِوابِي، (Dial.)</td>
<td>dear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يعِني الخُلوة لكن الحب يا حبيبي لا يعِنُ عمر الورود — You want it to last forever, but love, my dear, only lives the life span of roses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354</td>
<td>and مسؤول n. pl. -un official, functionary; employer, boss, supervisor; adj. responsible, dependable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أدنِيَ قبل فترة أحد المسؤولين العراقيين الكبار — After a time, one of the high Iraqi officials was convicted of spying</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11167</td>
<td>11182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فوقُ n. top, upper part; فوقَ above, over</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يركِب أمام الصلب الذي يحفظ به فوقه فراشه — He kneels in front of the cross which he keeps over his bed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>10908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خارِج n. outside, outer part, exterior; خارِج outside (of); خارِج in the outside and abroad; خارِج outside</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نحن نسَل كل شيء من الخارج حتى الأسلحة التي ندافع بها عن أنفسنا — We beg for everything from abroad, even the weapons with which we defend ourselves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>10903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مثل n. pl.</td>
<td>أمثال example; proverb; مثلًا for example</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— شيكو أكثر أمُنا من نيويورك مثلا — Chicago is safer than New York, for example</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>11170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رقمُ n. number, numeral, figure; rate; record</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كيف يستطيع الوصول إليها لم تتعلق رقم هاتفها الاتصال ولا يمكنك سوى الخيلولة الوجيدة وهي إيميلها — How can he reach her, since she didn’t give him her cell phone number and he only has one strategy (left), and that is to email her</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>11013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضدَ n. opposite; ضدَ prep. against</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سيكون بحواره حتى لو وقت العام كله ضدُه — He will be beside him even if the whole world stands against him</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>12137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>في i (i) to put, place sth inside/ on/ under; to lay down (rules, conditions); to lay (an egg); to give birth to (a child); to write, compile, draft, compose sth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>وضعتنا شروطا جديدة للاستثمار في سوريا لم تكن موجودة سابقا — We put new conditions in place for investment in Syria which were not present previously</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>11031</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I met the president of the Council of Deputies and we exchanged opinions concerning the situation in Lebanon.

This discussion needs to take place on more than one level.
We need people who understand, not stupid people; wasn't the Abu Ghreib scandal a result of the ignorance of these people towards others?

This is a bad thing, of course, but it is not the end of the world.

Egyptian economists are divided over the extent of the need for a new agreement with the International Monetary Fund.

In addition to the war and the violence and the blood, there is also the war of words.

Do you agree with Dr Mahmoud in fact that the PLO is the representative of the Palestinians?

The public prosecutor works with complete freedom and complete independence as far as I am concerned.
through, be means of
Amokt bideha 'a l-madane, rifqetha bittu bi shi'iti 
- took hold of her hands across the 
table, and raised them slowing to my lips and 
 kissed them
95 | 10358 |

eastward, in the east
Dl;u, 367 
That will open 
the door for many countries in the Middle East 
to possess this technology
98 | 10112 |

(a) to stay, remain; to continue to be; 
(with imperf.) to keep on doing
368

Mosul ala
Lm 'ted bi bahaˆjata fras ka t'aza' 3al fiqhd haraita. . . 
biqad ma'tal - she no longer needs 
Firas to stay alive... Firas is no longer water and air
98 | 10006 |

education, teaching; 
instruction; 
precepts
369

fem./masc. n. pl. 
spirit, soul; life; 
your love! (Gul. with b and pron.) 
by oneself; by myseft 
the fact is that 
he carries out his work with the spirit of an artist
99 | 9915 |

better/best
370

Aber. 
You must be fair. The best team is the one 
that won
98 | 9989 |

money, capital; 
and 
assets, funds, monies 
- There is no glory in the world for him who has little money
98 | 9951 |

night, night-time; by night; 
391 
next day and night
Kan laqad mi sin yu 'ala li la in jibr {blindity hana 
- Mr Dimitri 
was working at night in the municipal garage 
this week, since he works shifts
99 | 9832 |

week
392

Asabuq
Fi 'l-asabuq al-qadim S aqueb tilik 3a l-fil 3al ti xi 
the plait and the indelible - Next week I will ask you 
in class to summarize the study and comment 
on it
98 | 9972 |

conference, congress, 
convention
393

mutawamir n. pl. -aat meeting, encounter; interview 
Mashahidna al-karam a'ila wa esheb yie mutan 3a hu 
al-fil hara - King Hussein played a major 
role at the Madrid Peace Conference by 
providing an umbrella for the Palestinians to 
negotiate about their future
92 | 10549 |

meeting, encounter; interview
394

Lqaba n. pl. -aat 
Esteeamed viewers, we welcome 
you among us in this special meeting with 
Mr Mahmoud Abbas, the head of the PLO
95 | 10174 |

v. (w) to answer on sb, to respond on to sth/sb; to return, reciprocate (a favor)
395

Du 
He said that you are a member of a 
local government, and that he is the foreign minister 
of all of Palestine, how do you respond to these 
statements?
99 | 9732 |

and 
396

liqi coni. (with foll. subjunctive) in 
order to, so that
- I wanted 
to go out so I wouldn't bother him, and then 
he called to me
90 | 10724 |
### 6 Family

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>brother</td>
<td>1700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أبي</td>
<td>father</td>
<td>1730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بنت</td>
<td>daughter</td>
<td>1614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أهل</td>
<td>family, relatives</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أبن</td>
<td>son</td>
<td>1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أم</td>
<td>mother</td>
<td>2120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>طفل</td>
<td>child</td>
<td>2407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخت</td>
<td>sister</td>
<td>2590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نتى</td>
<td>girl</td>
<td>2616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أب</td>
<td>father</td>
<td>2776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ولد</td>
<td>child, son, boy</td>
<td>2926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زوج</td>
<td>husband</td>
<td>2951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قريب</td>
<td>relative</td>
<td>3140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زوجة</td>
<td>wife</td>
<td>3188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أصل</td>
<td>lineage (also origin)</td>
<td>3581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>والد</td>
<td>father</td>
<td>3205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دار</td>
<td>home;</td>
<td>3226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أسرة</td>
<td>family</td>
<td>3229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زواج</td>
<td>marriage;</td>
<td>3323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أعم</td>
<td>paternal uncle</td>
<td>3581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فاطة</td>
<td>girl</td>
<td>3666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نرى</td>
<td>family</td>
<td>3879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جاب</td>
<td>give birth to (also to bring)</td>
<td>3901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>امرأة</td>
<td>woman</td>
<td>4040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نور</td>
<td>son</td>
<td>4066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أقضى</td>
<td>daughter</td>
<td>4128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أصل</td>
<td>legal</td>
<td>4236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أهل</td>
<td>domestic</td>
<td>4281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ولد</td>
<td>to give birth to</td>
<td>4599</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>حام</td>
<td>married</td>
<td>4538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جوز</td>
<td>guardian</td>
<td>4766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عيلة</td>
<td>family</td>
<td>4829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حريم</td>
<td>women</td>
<td>4832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>متوجز</td>
<td>married</td>
<td>4935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بنت</td>
<td>housewife</td>
<td>5011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زوج</td>
<td>to be blessed</td>
<td>5069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>و乏力</td>
<td>with (a child)</td>
<td>5379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نجل</td>
<td>son</td>
<td>5398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عمّة</td>
<td>paternal aunt</td>
<td>5857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جد</td>
<td>grandfather</td>
<td>6023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أبتي</td>
<td>to raise</td>
<td>6253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عمة</td>
<td>married</td>
<td>6280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>طلات</td>
<td>adopted</td>
<td>6329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أبتيّة</td>
<td>married</td>
<td>6394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>برزلف</td>
<td>to be legal</td>
<td>6562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ود</td>
<td>boy</td>
<td>6083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ابنته</td>
<td>little girl</td>
<td>6096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حريمة</td>
<td>to give birth</td>
<td>6156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>طلء</td>
<td>little child</td>
<td>6162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ندى</td>
<td>daddy</td>
<td>6170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>طلطط</td>
<td>aunt</td>
<td>6173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زوجة</td>
<td>marriage</td>
<td>6200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ولد</td>
<td>child, newborn</td>
<td>6253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عزراى</td>
<td>baby</td>
<td>6362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عيون</td>
<td>engaged</td>
<td>6376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حم</td>
<td>father-in-law</td>
<td>6387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بني</td>
<td>little son</td>
<td>6400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The author begins his article by talking about his Arab friends and acquaintances who he said have succeeded in bringing together Americans and Arab-Islamic societies.

Would you support a unified law for building mosques and churches?

It is not appropriate for you to deal with my friend in that manner.

He’s telling you that gas has gone up on you, where is the regular guy going to get it from? OK, so raise our salaries for us a bit.

The Al-Bayan newspaper learned from informed sources that floating the price of car fuel will be implemented at the end of the year.

Was it possible for the United States of America to stay silent about this subject?

Couldn’t this support end up benefiting Iran and not Iraq?

What is all this beauty, by God I’ve never heard anything like this sentence before.

He’s telling you that gas has gone up on you, where is the regular guy going to get it from? OK, so raise our salaries for us a bit.

The Al-Bayan newspaper learned from informed sources that floating the price of car fuel will be implemented at the end of the year.

Was it possible for the United States of America to stay silent about this subject?

Couldn’t this support end up benefiting Iran and not Iraq?

What is all this beauty, by God I’ve never heard anything like this sentence before.

He’s telling you that gas has gone up on you, where is the regular guy going to get it from? OK, so raise our salaries for us a bit.

The Al-Bayan newspaper learned from informed sources that floating the price of car fuel will be implemented at the end of the year.
409. منطق moment, instant
- كانت تعيش في تلك اللحظة أكثر من أي وقت مضى
She loved him at that moment more than any time in the past
99 | 9522 |

410. فرصة chance, opportunity
- أكدوا أهمية حياد الشباب في الحصول على فرص التعليم الأساسية - They stressed the importance of the right of young people to obtain basic educational opportunities
99 | 9470 |

411. نادي club, association
- لقيادة أنديه هذا الأدباء المكررين يلعبون دور النادي الأهلي في مباريات كرة القدم - These red flags celebrate the victory of the Ahli Club in a soccer match
95 | 9733 |

412. معلومة item of information, piece of data; pl. معلومات information, data
- هذه معلومة جديدة ما كنت أعرفها - This is a new piece of information I didn’t know
97 | 9494 |

413. هيئة n. pl. -aat agency, organization; outward appearance, look
- العرب في الهيئة ست دول فقط من سبع وخمسين دولة - The Arabs in the organization are six states only, out of fifty-seven states
95 | 9595 |

414. قصة story, tale
- ذلك بسبب نقص المعلومات، ولكن يجب تكملة القصة طبقا للمعلومات المتوفرة - That is because of a lack of information, but the story needs to be completed according to the information available
99 | 9186 |

415. بداية n. pl. -aat beginning, start; starting point; origins, early history
- كانت خطرة قلبي مرتدة في البداية، ثم اندفعوا بإيقاع صلب معهم - Her steps were heavy and hesitant in the beginning, and then they became more regular and took on a steady rhythm full of purpose
99 | 9185 |

416. جنوب n. south, southern part; southward
- القوات البريطانية تطورت ميليشيات عدة في جنوب العراق مدعومة من قبل قوات الحرس الثوري الإيراني - The British forces are pursuing several militias in the south of Iraq, supported by forces of the Iranian Revolutionary Guard
96 | 9470 |

417. دوي v. (l) to know, be aware of sth or of that; مدري and مادري /ma-drij/ (Gul.Irq.)
- لذلك حتى قطر التي دعت لعقد الجلسة دوي أكثر من غيرها أنه لا جدوى من ذلك - Therefore even Qatar, which called for holding the session, knows more than others that there is no use in that
97 | 9258 | +sp0 |

418. دعا v. (w) to call to for sth; to call (upon) sb to do sth; to invite sb to or to do sth
- كان المسلمون من بيئور لاهم يدعون محمد على جناح الذي يدعو لألففار باكستان عن أهند - The Muslims from Peshawar and Lahore support Muhammad Ali Janah who calls for the separation of Pakistan from India
89 | 10054 |

419. مباريات n. pl. مباريات game, match, bout; competition
- لا تخيلي فرحتي عندما علمت أن زوجي لن يشاهد مباريات كأس العالم - You can’t imagine my joy when I found out that my husband would not watch the World Cup matches
90 | 9985 |
420 v. VI to be exalted (God); فَالْتَعَالَىَّ تَعَالَىَّ approx. God said (used when quoting the Qur'an); (imperat.) تَعَالَىَّ تَعَالَىَّ (fem. تَعَالَىَّ) come! let's...; (Lev. shortened to يَا fem. يَا) لا يوجد من يساعدني على منصبه وتعالى — There is no one to help me except God, may He be praised and exalted
99 | 9087 |

421 conj. as, since, seeing that; while, when; إِذْ إِذْ... since, given that قد تواجه الدورة البرلمانية الجديدة أزمات سياسية مماثلة — The new Parliamentary session may face possible political crises, since a number of deputies insist on questioning ministers
89 | 9020 |

422 v. VIII to believe in sth, or يَأْتِيَّنَّ إِنْ that نعتقد أنه بحاجة إلى قانون أو تشريع يمنع التعذيب في السجون — We believe that it is in need of a law or legislation that forbids torture in the prisons
97 | 9201 |

423 n. حَسْبٌ حَسْبٌ and حَسْبٌ حَسْبٌ according to يجب أن يضع الرئيس استراتيجية الخروج من العراق — حسب رأي الصحفية The president must put in place an exit strategy from Iraq according to the opinion of the newspaper
98 | 9079 |

424 n. دقائق دِقَائِق minute وما هي الا دقائق حتى تعود الأمور إلى وضعها الطبيعي — It was only a few minutes before matters returned to their natural state
99 | 8932 |

425 n. pl. مَلْكُ مَا لِلْمَلِكَ king; مَلْكُ (title) King إشاد الرافعية بالجهود الدؤوبة التي يبذلها الملك دفاعا عن قضية الأمة العربية العادلة وطليعتها القضية الفلسطينية — Al-Rafai praised the tireless efforts which His Majesty the King is exerting in defense of the just issues of the Arab nation, and at their forefront, the Palestinian issue
97 | 9153 |

426 v. IV to announce, declare, proclaim (عن) sth or لَنْ أَنْتَ that هناك بلاد عربية أعلنت حالة طوارئ منذ أكثر من ثلاثين سنة — There are Arab countries which announced a state of emergency more than thirty years ago
89 | 9920 |

427 n. pl. قيمة قيمة value, worth; importance; قيمة values, morals, ethics الاعمال الارهابية الإجرامية لا تمت القيم الأردنية فالاردن يقف أبناءه متراسين صفا واحدا خلف القيادة الحاشمية — Criminal terrorist acts do not represent Jordanian values, since Jordan's people stand tightly in a single rank behind the Hashemite leadership
98 | 9002 |

428 n. pl. -uun player, athlete; a.p. playing لعب الاهلي الدوري يتأهل بعد ضربة خليفة فايزور (42) وميسكا (86) — Sevilla played with nine players after the expulsion of Javi Navarro (24) and Maresca (86)
91 | 9647 |

429 v. II to cause, produce إلى the to; to lead, direct, guide ب sb to; to perform (function), to carry out (duty, mission); to take (test, oath) كان هذه الدار الثلاثة أرباب تؤدي إلى شوارع وأسواق مختلفة — This house had three doors which lead to various streets and markets
92 | 9519 |

430 n. pl. مادة مادَّة substance, material; subject matter, topic; (school) course, subject; article, paragraph; material things, money احتفظت بتقدير ممتاز في كل المواد التي درستها — I maintained excellent grades in every subject I studied
97 | 9026 |

431 n. pl. خط خط line; phone line; air route; airline (company); handwriting; script, calligraphy يعملون في خطوط السكك الحديدية جنوب المدينة — They work in the railroad lines south of the city
99 | 8830 |
432  عرض n. pl. show, display, presentation; offer, tender; width, breadth
وتمت خلافة رأسها إذ لم تتوفر عرضًا كهذا إلّا — She was silent, lowering her head, since she had not expected an exhibition like this at all, and he continued talking without any consideration of her reaction
99 | 8798 |

433  رسالة n. pl. letter, missive; message, communication; dissertation, thesis; pl. -aat mission, task
أشرف على عشرات الرسائل للإمامجعفرالديكتوراه، وكان بين تلاميذه العديد من المصريين — He supervised dozens of MA and PhD theses, and there were a number of Egyptians among his students
98 | 8844 |

434  انتخاب n. pl. -aat election; selection
بعد مرور عام على انتخاب لا تزال شعبية أحمد نجيب
After the passage of a year since his election, the popularity of Ahmadinejad is still continually rising
85 | 10144 |

435  هؤلاء dem. pron. these (people)
أما الذين يعملون من أجل مصالحهم فحسب، هؤلاء
— As for those who work only for their own interests, they do not desire good for society
96 | 9044 |

436  متعاطٍ (def. (متعاط (sense, meaning, significance; concept, nuance; (Lev.) Mتعاطا (Mتعاطا (with pron.) متعاطًا its meaning
إن إكرام الأقليةات تعاطًا الصعود في سلمية الحضارة
— Honoring minorities means rising on the cultural ladder in front of the world
99 | 8629 |

437  نقاط n. pl. point, dot; location, position
أول من وضع النقاط فوق الحروف العربية هو نصير بن عاصم — The first person to put dots over the Arabic letters was Nasr bin Asim
98 | 8743 |

438  قوي adj. strong, powerful; great;
(Gul.Iraq.) serious, major, intense;
وأوى /'awī (Egy.) adv. a lot, very much, very
انتهى شهر أبريل بغارة قوية قتل ستين شخصًا — April ended with a heavy raid which killed sixty people and wounded more than a hundred
99 | 8637 |

439  حوار n. pl. -aat discussion, conversation, dialog, talk
بإمكاننا أن نقول أننا مستعدين للحوار فور أن تقوم حاسب بالعودة عن الانتقاب العسكري — We can say that we are ready for dialog immediately after Hamas abandons the military coup
97 | 8792 |

440  رد n. pl. response, reply;
رد فعل reaction
قالت انا لا أحب الخروج في السياسة الا ان ردد الأخلاق الشعبية كانت واضحة — She said she did not want to get into politics, but that the popular reactions were clear
96 | 8870 |

441  اللغة n. pl. -aat language
الرياضة أصبحت هي اللغة التي تربط العالم — Sports became the language that links the world
99 | 8559 |

442  لـ conj. (with foll. subjunctive) in order to, so that; for him/it to be...
وقد وقع اختياري على أخيكم أدم لبدير الوقت تحت إشرافي — My choice has fallen on your brother, Adham, to direct the Endowment under my supervision
97 | 8710 |

443  بلَّغ v. i (u) to reach, arrive at, attain sth; to come to sb (i.e. to hear) that
لقد بلغت السادسة والثلاثين ولم تمش قط كما أرادت — She had reached thirty-six years old, and she had not lived at all like she had wanted
89 | 9476 |
444 سعر n. pl. أشعار price, cost, rate
كان الكثير منهم قد توقع أن تستمر أسعار النفط في الانخفاض لصلح إلى حدود 50 دولاراً للبرميل — Many of them had expected that the price of oil would continue to fall to reach around 50 dollars a barrel
96 | 8806 |

445 حصل v. / (u) to get, obtain, acquire على sth
أكبر ونتحر من الجامعة كان يجعل بأن يحصل على عمل ويزود وتأتيه بنت صغيرة — When he grew up and graduated from the university, he dreamed that he would get a job and marry and have a small girl
96 | 8769 |

446 أقل elat. less/least, smaller/smallest, lower/lowest; n. minimum
على الأقل أريده أن يتصل بي تليفون مرة كل يوم — At least I want him to contact me by telephone once a day
99 | 8481 |

447 أقل v. / (i) to be less (un than), decrease, diminish
السفينة كانت بعيدة عن تلك المنطقة بما لا يقل عن 10 أميال بحرية — The ship was far from this area, not less than 10 nautical miles
91 | 9296 |

448 تمام adj. exact; complete; good, fine; تمامًا exactly; completely, totally
كانت أنوار المدرسة تطفئ في تمام الساعة الخمسة بالليل، وتتمس الأصوات الغييلة المضطربة بعد ذلك — The lights of the school were turned off at exactly nine at night, and the few troubled voices went silent after that
99 | 8523 |

449 صباح m. morning; صباحًا in the morning
لم أم منذ الأمس، ولدي عملية غذا في الساعة صباحًا — I haven’t slept since yesterday, and I have an operation tomorrow at seven in the morning
98 | 8524 |

450 موجود adj. existing, found, located; present
ما الفيتامينات الموجودة في البصل؟ — What are the vitamins which are present in onions?
98 | 8547 |

451 تمنى v. to wish ل sb (happiness, success);
to hope أن that
نتمنى بالسالم العالي ونتمنى له طول العمر — We are proud of the High Dam and we hope it will have a long life
98 | 8580 |

452 مرض n. pl. illness, disease
اكتشف والداها أعراض المرض نتيجة زرق جلدها — Her parents discovered the symptoms of the illness as a result of the blueness of her skin and her difficulty breathing
99 | 8490 |

453 تحدث v. V to speak إلى مع to/with sb; to discuss عن (a topic)
يرجعون هم رجال دين ويختصون نقلين يتحدثون — They bring them men of religion and psychology experts to speak with them so that their fear of facing death will dissipate
95 | 8852 |

454 أهم elat. more/most important
مدينة القدس تعتبر من أهم المدن في العالم يحكم الاهليات العقائدية للديانات السياوية الثلاث — The city of Jerusalem is considered to be one of the most important cities in the world on account of its creedal importance to the three heavenly religions
98 | 8546 |

455 لا يوجد n. avoidance, escape; لا يوجد there is no avoiding, escaping (it's necessary, it's inevitable)
الحياة لا توقف أبدا أمام شيء... لا بد له أن تستمر — Life does not stop for anything...it has to go on
98 | 8543 |

456 فعل v. / (a) to do sth
هل يعتبر أن هذه الحكومة إنجازات أم كل ما فعلته هذه الحكومة حتى اليوم هي إخفاقات متتالية؟ — Does he consider that this government has accomplishments, or is everything this government has done until today consecutive failures?
90 | 9309 |
A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

507 طلبُ v. I (u) to request, ask for sth (من from sb); to apply for sth; to order, place an order for sth; to seek, look for sth; to dial, press (number on a phone)

This law asks each citizen to spy on other citizens
99 | 8391 |

508 صحة n. health, wellness; authenticity, truth; صححتن /SaHteen/ (Lev.) interj. bon appétit!

هناك مؤشرات تدل على صحة مؤشرات الاقتصاد المصري ومنها على سبيل المثال ارتفاع معدل النمو.

There are indications which point to the health of the Egyptian economy, and among them, for example, is the rise in the rate of growth.
99 | 8421 |

509 وقع v. I (a) to fall down; to take place; to be located

هل تعرفون أن يقع بيته؟ — Do you know where his house is located?
99 | 8415 |

510 سوف part. (future) will, shall

رسالكم على الإيمان سوف تذهب مباشرة إلى الزمنة — You email letters will go directly to our colleague Samira in the communications room.
88 | 9471 |

511 أنُ؟! interrog. where

لم أرك منذ زمن بعيد، فأين كنت؟ — I haven’t seen you for a long time, where have you been?
89 | 9321 |

512 لازم adj. necessary, required; needed; (Dia.) (modal verb) must, should; لازمني — I need, have to, should

الكهربي انقطع، والكويري مفتح للمرأك، يعني لازم ننظر — The electricity was cut off while the bridge was open for ships, meaning we have to wait.
97 | 8549 |

513 تعاون n. cooperation

يكب أن يكون هناك تعاون بين الدول العربية — There has to be cooperation among the Arab states.
85 | 9755 |

514 زوجٌ n. pl. أزواجه أزواجه spouse; husband; زوجان — My husband’s experience in circumstances such as these helped me a lot.
98 | 8453 |

515 لذٌلك conj. therefore

أبوها لم يستقر في البلد سوى من سنوات قليلة، ولذلك — فإن اسم غير معروف للكثيرين من أهل الريف.

Her father only settled in the country a few years ago, and therefore his name is not known to many of the people of Riyadh.
97 | 8472 |

516 تالي (def. تالي) adj. following, subsequent; بالتالي therefore, consequently

في أول أيام الأسبوع التالي، سألت سيدم طاهر عن — On the first days of the following week, I asked Sadim Tahir about his friend Firas.
97 | 8475 |

517 الشارع n. pl. شوارع street; (fig.) the public, public opinion

لا يزال يذكر الفتى هيس وهو في الخامسة عشرة يمشي في شوارع البلدان قبل الحرب الأولى — He still remembers the boy Hess when he was fifteen years old walking in the streets of the town before World War I.
98 | 8360 |

518 نار fem.n. pl. نيران fire; gunfire; hellfire

تعرض فندق في مسؤولين من الحكومة الاتحادية إلى إطلاق نار دون وقف إصابات — A hotel in which officials of the transitional government were residing was exposed to gunfire that did not result in any injuries.
98 | 8346 |

519 عديد n. large number, large quantity; adj. numerous, many

قام برحلات عديدة للأرض المقدسة آخرها إشراقة — He made numerous trips to the Holy Land, the last of which was (for) his supervision and monitoring of the Palestinian elections.
88 | 9291 |
I got up, did my ablutions, and prayed for him. The shirt clung to his body so much that it started to hurt him.

The nature of the place did not leave Romell the opportunity to maneuver.

The issue was discussed in the meetings of the Higher Council of the Arab Pharmacists Union which was held in Amman.

---

7 Materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ورق</td>
<td>paper; leaves</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>ماء</td>
<td>liquid</td>
<td>5283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نفط</td>
<td>petroleum</td>
<td>948</td>
<td>عروق</td>
<td>fuel</td>
<td>5359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حجر</td>
<td>stone</td>
<td>1363</td>
<td>أسمى</td>
<td>cement</td>
<td>5494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خزف</td>
<td>iron</td>
<td>1720</td>
<td>ساك</td>
<td>wax, cinders</td>
<td>5544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زيت</td>
<td>oil</td>
<td>1745</td>
<td>أصبحة</td>
<td>fabric, cloth</td>
<td>5652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ذهب</td>
<td>gold</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>نحاس</td>
<td>metallic</td>
<td>5837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رصاص</td>
<td>lead</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>نسيج</td>
<td>sample, specimen</td>
<td>6043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رمل</td>
<td>sand</td>
<td>2095</td>
<td>خيط</td>
<td>raw, crude</td>
<td>6140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بترول</td>
<td>petroleum</td>
<td>2264</td>
<td>خليط</td>
<td>mixture, blend</td>
<td>6401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صلب</td>
<td>steel (also hard)</td>
<td>2323</td>
<td>غُنْس</td>
<td>wooden</td>
<td>6408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خيط</td>
<td>string, thread</td>
<td>2755</td>
<td>خشب</td>
<td>gilded, golden</td>
<td>6847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حبل</td>
<td>rope, cord</td>
<td>3039</td>
<td>خليط</td>
<td>asphalt</td>
<td>6901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زجاج</td>
<td>glass</td>
<td>3050</td>
<td>خليط</td>
<td>mixture, blend</td>
<td>7002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خشب</td>
<td>wood; board</td>
<td>3086</td>
<td>خليط</td>
<td>mixture, blend</td>
<td>7123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حديد</td>
<td>iron (adj)</td>
<td>3138</td>
<td>معدن</td>
<td>metal</td>
<td>7286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عود</td>
<td>stick</td>
<td>3206</td>
<td>سكّن</td>
<td>sugar</td>
<td>7422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جوهر</td>
<td>gem, jewel</td>
<td>3210</td>
<td>سكّن</td>
<td>coal</td>
<td>7574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نسيج</td>
<td>fabric, textile</td>
<td>3242</td>
<td>سكّن</td>
<td>crystal, glass</td>
<td>7785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>طين</td>
<td>clay, mud</td>
<td>3265</td>
<td>سكّن</td>
<td>asphalt, blended</td>
<td>7847</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The doctor shook his head, and turned slowly toward the nearby chair.

His poetry is controversial in cultural circles particularly after two collections of modernist poetry were published.

Continue walking... Don’t look behind you and don’t speak to anyone.

We do not need such operations if they indeed desire the good of Iraq.

The basis of the atomic bomb is highly enriched uranium.

What are the most important headlines that attracted your interest from the American newspapers?

Do you believe that there are other parties besides Bin Laden who stand behind the attacks of September 11th?

He said this smiling and politely, trying to give him a good impression.
Why don’t you go to the investigator’s office and tell them the truth.

I went to visit a friend who lives in a house far from the clamor of society.

I experienced a single, wonderful true love story... but it ended, unfortunately, last summer.

It is clear that many things could have been carried out in a different manner, there is no doubt about that.

Her hair, which had the color of the night, was pushed to the back behind her ears which were decorated with gold earrings.

It seemed to him suddenly that he was listening to sounds coming from the ground floor, the sound of a door opening and closing.

He began to put on his old clothes, piece by piece.

He wanted to offer a small gift to our dear supervisor.

He was on the verge of breaking apart into thousands of tiny pieces.

He stood in front of his wife shaking with anger.

He began to put on his old clothes, piece by piece.

It is clear that many things could have been carried out in a different manner, there is no doubt about that.

He began to put on his old clothes, piece by piece.

He wanted to offer a small gift to our dear supervisor.

He stood in front of his wife shaking with anger.

He stood in front of his wife shaking with anger.

It is clear that many things could have been carried out in a different manner, there is no doubt about that.
The poor man didn’t know what was

In conclusion, Dr

Ikuura/, (Egy.) /koora/ football (soccer);

He is the only American player who got a goal in the World

championships for soccer in the year 2002

97 | 7866 |

v. / (i) to grow, increase; to exceed, go beyond

( mening s) (in idafa) a number of; adj. (invar.)

He worked in education in a number of American universities in New York and Boston

97 | 7758 |

n. return, going back; return trip

He worked in education in a number of American universities in New York and Boston

94 | 7992 |

( def. عال) adj. high, elevated

I hope, grandfather, to get a higher scientific degree, and to travel

99 | 7576 |

neg.part. other than, except for

In conclusion, I can only thank our generous guests who participated with me in this episode today

90 | 8312 |

n.-pl. -aat ball, globe, sphere; كرة (Dia.) /kuura/, (Egy.) /koora/ football (soccer);

( shortened in idafa) كرة قدم /kurat qadam/

is the American football player who appeared in the

— He is the only American player who got a goal in the World

championships for soccer in the year 2002

97 | 7866 |

v. / (u) to feel, be aware of

شُعرُ v. / (u) to feel, be aware of

ب sth

في كل يوم كنت تتغيّرات أشعر بأنني أقل ملك في كل

شيء — Every day you made me feel that I was less than you in everything

97 | 7748 |

n. pl. women (sg. إمرأة)

روت في حكايات لا تنتهي عن رجال ونساء عرفتهم

— She told me never-ending stories about men and women she knew and loved

95 | 7826 |

v. / (a) to open sth; to open, start

(a business); to turn on (lights, radio, TV);

to conquer (city, land)

— Dr Muhammad Salah closes the recorder, puts on his medical glasses, opens the phone book and begins to call his acquaintances and old friends

99 | 7487 |

v. / (a) to witness, observe, see sth/sb;

to testify, bear witness:

I testify that there is no god but God

— He is the only American player who got a goal in the World

championships for soccer in the year 2002

99 | 7560 |

Chicago in this way, all at once, without

preparation, like someone jumping into the ocean

fully dressed and not knowing how to swim

99 | 7560 |

v. / (u) to pass by, go by (time, event); to

pass by, go past

by sth/sb; to visit, stop by

(sb’s place)

مرت دقيقة كاملة ولم يفتح أحد، فضفت الجرس من

جيد — A full minute passed and no one

opened the door, so I pressed the bell again

99 | 7524 |

n. pl. women (sg. إمرأة)

روت في حكايات لا تنتهي عن رجال ونساء عرفتهم

— She told me never-ending stories about men and women she knew and loved

95 | 7826 |

v. / (a) to open sth; to open, start

(a business); to turn on (lights, radio, TV);

to conquer (city, land)

— Dr Muhammad Salah closes the recorder, puts on his medical glasses, opens the phone book and begins to call his acquaintances and old friends

99 | 7487 |

v. / (a) to witness, observe, see sth/sb;

to testify, bear witness:

I testify that there is no god but God

— He is the only American player who got a goal in the World

championships for soccer in the year 2002

99 | 7560 |

Chicago in this way, all at once, without

preparation, like someone jumping into the ocean

fully dressed and not knowing how to swim

99 | 7560 |

v. / (u) to feel, be aware of

شُعرُ v. / (u) to feel, be aware of

ب sth

في كل يوم كنت تتغيّرات أشعر بأنني أقل ملك في كل

شيء — Every day you made me feel that I was less than you in everything

97 | 7748 |

n. pl. women (sg. إمرأة)

روت في حكايات لا تنتهي عن رجال ونساء عرفتهم

— She told me never-ending stories about men and women she knew and loved

95 | 7826 |

v. / (a) to open sth; to open, start

(a business); to turn on (lights, radio, TV);

to conquer (city, land)

— Dr Muhammad Salah closes the recorder, puts on his medical glasses, opens the phone book and begins to call his acquaintances and old friends

99 | 7487 |

v. / (a) to witness, observe, see sth/sb;

to testify, bear witness:

I testify that there is no god but God

— He is the only American player who got a goal in the World

championships for soccer in the year 2002

99 | 7560 |
514 سلاح n. pl. سلاح weapon; branch of the armed forces; مطاط سلاح air force — He brought his weapon to his right knee and aimed his weapon at me
97 | 7684 |

515 عَلَمَ vn. knowing; علمًا أن knowing that, in view of the fact that; عَلَمْ n. knowledge, information; عَلَمْ pl.n. عَلَمْ (Gul.) news; ويش عَلَمَ /weesh cluumak/ what's new? (what news do you have?)

7502

516 إعادة n. repeating, doing sth again; returning, giving sth back — جاء بكؤوس الشاي، فألفت النححة العسكرية، ولتقى المهمة بإعادة حسان إلى زنزانته — He brought the teacups, saluted, and was given the duty of taking Hassan back to his cell
96 | 7694 |

517 عم (Lev.) part. (with imperf., to indicate present continuous) عم ُنْيُرَ مَعَك I'm (just) kidding you — عم يضايقك هل كنتك؟ Is your shoulder bothering you now?
41 | 17658 |

518 الليلة n. pl. الليلة (ليلة) night, evening; الليلة tonight — سأنتظر الليلة في الساعة ستة — I will wait for you tonight at six
99 | 7411 |

519 ثقافة n. pl. -aat culture, civilization — The book presents a piece of research and a general description of traditional culture in Kuwaiti society
96 | 7674 |

520 الرَّمَمُ الداخليَّ phone extension, direct number — خرج خليت بيونان من غرفة داخليَّة أقبل بالاب والتي رواها، — My uncle Yunan came out of an inner room and locked the door behind him, and came to the open area in a silk shirt
99 | 7466 |

521 مُنظَّمة n. pl. -aat organization — كان عضواً في اللجنة التنفيذية لمنظمة التحرير الفلسطينية — He was a member of the executive committee of the PLO
85 | 8647 |

522 فَتُكرُ n. pl. أفكار thinking, thought; idea, concept, notion — يُشترط أن الإنسان تكون لديه أفكار لا يتجلو أن يوح بها كذا — People have thoughts they don’t dare reveal the way they reveal them over the Internet
99 | 7397 |

523 رَسُول n. messenger (Muhammad); pl. رسل messenger, apostle — أنت ذلك زوجي على سنة الله ورسوله? — Did you forget that you are my husband, married according to the Sunna of God and his Prophet?
93 | 7845 |

524 جزء n. pl. أجزاء part, section, piece; portion, fraction — شأى الجزء من قدمي وغطيه.. لا تتركي جزءاً في جسمه إلا وتغطيه — Fasten the shoes on my feet and cover me...don’t leave any part of my body uncovered
98 | 7495 |

525 إنَّهُ v. VIII to end, finish, conclude sth — لماذا تتمخن به إذا كنت عافكما إنْته؟ — Why are you interested in him if your relationship ended?
99 | 7390 |

526 غريب adj. strange; n. pl. غرباء stranger, foreigner — غريب كان يلهب فرط الانفعال.. بدأ صوته غريبًا على سمعه وكمأنه يصدر من شخص آخر — He was panting from excitement...his voice seemed strange to his ears, as if it was coming out of some other person
99 | 7346 |
527  عُرُفَ n. pl. room, chamber
قال لها النبه أيضاً ميكيرون إينامان في غرفته الليلة — Bahiy told her also that he would leave them to sleep in the room tonight, and he would go sleep in the entrance to the house
99 | 7358 |

528  مُرورٌ vn. passing (of time); going through; passing by; stopping by (to visit);  كلمة المروor password; مروور Passing, crossing, going through, via; n. traffic
حصلت على محام بعد مروور سبعة أشهر على احتجازي، لكنه كان عاجزا عن فعل شيء — I got a lawyer seven months after my detention, but he was unable to do anything
88 | 8201 | +for

529  حرّيةٌ n. pl. -aat freedom
إذا لم نطالب بحقوق الناس في العدل والحرية، فلا خير — If we don’t demand people’s rights for justice and freedom, then there will be no good in any knowledge we learn
98 | 7416 |

530  هُكَانَ adv. like this, this way, thus
لا تعه الاختلاط بالناس، هكنا هي منذ طفولتها — She doesn’t like mixing with people; she has been like that since her childhood
98 | 7408 |

531  سَلَامُ v. i (a) to be safe; to be faultless; سلام نَسْلَمَينَ نَسْلَمَينَ! thanks!
سلم — Thank you (May your hand be kept safe)
91 | 7888 | +for

532  هيكٌ /heek/ (Lev.), هيجٌ /hiihch/ (Iqr.) adv. like this, like that, thus
شرف الهندسة المعمارية هيك، الأوتوكاد وهيك — Look, architecture now is basically just Autocad and the like on the computer
45 | 15832 |

533  زيادةٌ n. increase, rise, growth; addition, supplement
ربما نحن هنا لنلتقي بك ومنعرفك، وهذا ما نبحثه — Perhaps we are here to meet you and get to know you, and this alone makes us happy and more
97 | 7424 |

534  قائدٌ n. pl. leader, commander
ثار المصريون ضد الحملة الفرنسية مرتين خلال ثلاثية وأعمال وقتلوا قائد الحملة — The Egyptians revolted against the French campaign twice during three years, and they killed the leader of the campaign
87 | 8278 |

535  وسيلةٌ device, instrument, medium, means
إنه واقع لم ندري من تغييره بكل الأساليب الممكنة والوسائل المباحة — It is a corrupt reality which must be changed with every possible style and means available
98 | 7325 |

536  نُنَتَلَ n. transportation, transfer; transmission, relaying (of news); ننُثَلَ quoting, as reported by
لقد أزدهرت الإسكندرية بحركة التنقل بين المنى والدلتا والصعيد — Alexandria flourished through its involvement in the activity of transporting goods between the port and the Delta and Upper Egypt
96 | 7415 |

537  حقيقَيٌ adj. true, real, factual, authentic
تحولت الحدائق إلى مبادئ نقال حقيقية، كانت الشرطة تضرب المتظاهرين بكل الطرق المباحة — The gardens were transformed into actual fields of battle; the police were beating the demonstrators with every means they had, and with the utmost of harshness
98 | 7272 |

538  إِخْتَازَ v. VIII to need, want إِلَى 5th/sb
أعلنا صراحة أن الولايات المتحدة تحتاج إلى الإبقاء على وجود عسكري ضخم في بلاد الرافدين، ولكنها لا مستقبل — We announced frankly that the United States needs to keep a huge military presence in Iraq for many years
98 | 7243 |

539  مُستقبِلٌ n. future; مُستَقبِلَ in the future
حلفا لنا راحة، لكنها لا مستقبل — Our relationship is wonderful, but it has no future
98 | 7237 |
A butcher was arrested and convicted before the military court because he refused to sell meat.

He said that a new leader, named Montgomery, would take over the leadership of the eighth Army, and he is a strong leader in dealing with soldiers.

Mrs. Mariam walks on the street with confidence, while Zahra does not raise her eyes from the unpaved ground.

Sarkozy appointed the first women of Arab origin to be a minister in the French government.

They got to know each other while studying political science at the university.

I want to say that Syria has been calling for the signing of a security agreement with the Iraqis for years.

Sadim insisted on his staying in her father's house in Riyadh.

The area is secure and nothing bad has happened in it for a long time.

It goes without saying.
## 8 Time

### General Terms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Term</th>
<th>English Term</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>مرأة</td>
<td>(one) time</td>
<td>5175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>وقت</td>
<td>time</td>
<td>5264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فترة</td>
<td>period</td>
<td>5305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دائم</td>
<td>lasting</td>
<td>5411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تاريخ</td>
<td>date; history</td>
<td>5876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جزء</td>
<td>moment</td>
<td>5973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بداية</td>
<td>beginning</td>
<td>6072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قريب</td>
<td>near, close</td>
<td>7167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قديم</td>
<td>old, ancient</td>
<td>966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زمن</td>
<td>time</td>
<td>1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مدى</td>
<td>range, extent</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مدة</td>
<td>time period</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زمان</td>
<td>period, term</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أمثلة</td>
<td>business</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>هوائدة</td>
<td>vacation</td>
<td>966</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Abbreviations (ranking is from list of names and abbreviations)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Term</th>
<th>English Term</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>م</td>
<td>AD, CE</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ه</td>
<td>hijrah year</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ت</td>
<td>date; time</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ج</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>و</td>
<td>After</td>
<td>966</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Units of Time (from small to large)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Term</th>
<th>English Term</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>الثاني</td>
<td>second</td>
<td>2303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دقيقة</td>
<td>minute</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ساعة</td>
<td>hour</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>و</td>
<td>o'clock</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يوم</td>
<td>day</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أسبوع</td>
<td>week</td>
<td>7226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهر</td>
<td>month</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فصل</td>
<td>season</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>و</td>
<td>also</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سبيلا</td>
<td>week</td>
<td>4305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أن</td>
<td>now</td>
<td>1703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>راهن</td>
<td>current</td>
<td>1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لاحق</td>
<td>later, next</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>معاصر</td>
<td>contemporary</td>
<td>1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>آتاك</td>
<td>at that time</td>
<td>2370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الحين</td>
<td>now</td>
<td>2480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مولد</td>
<td>birthday</td>
<td>2849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مولد</td>
<td>moment</td>
<td>2850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>طور</td>
<td>stage, phase</td>
<td>3017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرحلة</td>
<td>intermission</td>
<td>3794</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Relative Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Term</th>
<th>English Term</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>الآن</td>
<td>time; (الآن: now)</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مضي</td>
<td>past</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أمس</td>
<td>yesterday</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قادم</td>
<td>next, coming</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مستقبل</td>
<td>future</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مقبل</td>
<td>next, coming</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خد</td>
<td>tomorrow</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جاب</td>
<td>current</td>
<td>1088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حاضر</td>
<td>present</td>
<td>1094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>هلي</td>
<td>now</td>
<td>1703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>راهن</td>
<td>current</td>
<td>1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لاحق</td>
<td>later, next</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يكرة</td>
<td>tomorrow</td>
<td>1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>آتاك</td>
<td>at that time</td>
<td>2370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الحين</td>
<td>now</td>
<td>2480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مولد</td>
<td>birthday</td>
<td>2849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مولد</td>
<td>moment</td>
<td>2850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>طور</td>
<td>stage, phase</td>
<td>3017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرحلة</td>
<td>intermission</td>
<td>3794</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Parts of the day (from morning to night)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05:00</td>
<td>dawn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06:00</td>
<td>morning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07:00</td>
<td>early</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:00</td>
<td>sunrise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09:00</td>
<td>forenoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>noon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>afternoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>midday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13:00</td>
<td>noon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:00</td>
<td>afternoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15:00</td>
<td>evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16:00</td>
<td>night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17:00</td>
<td>sunset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18:00</td>
<td>evening</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Months (ranking is from list of names and abbreviations)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>English</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>كآنون</td>
<td>Kanun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>شباط</td>
<td>Shabat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>آذار</td>
<td>Azar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>نيسان</td>
<td>Nisun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>أيôر</td>
<td>Ayûr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>حزيران</td>
<td>Haziran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>تموز</td>
<td>Tamoûz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>آب</td>
<td>Ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>أيلول</td>
<td>Ailûl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>شرين</td>
<td>Sherin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>أكتوبر</td>
<td>Akhtûbûr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>دسمبر</td>
<td>Dûmbûr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Islamic calendar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>English</th>
<th>Abbr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>محرم</td>
<td>Muharram</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صفر</td>
<td>Safar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ربيع</td>
<td>'Ola'</td>
<td>'Ola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جمادى</td>
<td>Jumada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعبان</td>
<td>Sha'ban</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رمضان</td>
<td>Ramadan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قعدة</td>
<td>Dhul Qa'dah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ذي الحجة</td>
<td>Dhul Hijjah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Eastern Calendar (Lev. Ir.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>محرم</td>
<td>Muharram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صفر</td>
<td>Safar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ربيع</td>
<td>'Ola'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جمادى</td>
<td>Jumada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعبان</td>
<td>Sha'ban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رمضان</td>
<td>Ramadan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قعدة</td>
<td>Dhul Qa'dah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ذي الحجة</td>
<td>Dhul Hijjah</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Libyan calendar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>أيلول</td>
<td>Saif</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مارس</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أيôر</td>
<td>April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حزيران</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تمووز</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شرين</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أيلول</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شرين</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أيلول</td>
<td>October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مارس</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أيôر</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حزيران</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تمووز</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Days of the week (in order)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>الاثنين</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>الثلاثاء</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>الأربعاء</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>الخميس</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>الجمعة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>سبت</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>أحد</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seasons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>جمادى</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعبان</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رمضان</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قعدة</td>
<td>April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ذي الحجة</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أيلول</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مارس</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أيôر</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حزيران</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تمووز</td>
<td>October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شرين</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أيلول</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

3555  
حداً ترجمة:  
- تم الاتفاق على اصدار بيان رسمي بهذا الشأن  
Issuing an official communiqué on this matter was agreed upon

86 | 8020 |

553  
**غربيّ**  
*adj.* Western; *n. pl.* -uun Westerner; *prep.* west of

554  
آخرَ أثرٍ *n. pl.* - أثار record, trace; sign, mark; effect, influence; علي في أثرٍ immediately after;  
عَمَّل الأثر archeology

555  
ضَرَّورَةٌ  
*n. necessity, need; necessarily*

93 | 7401 |
556. **Adj.** noble, distinguished; the **Holy Qur'an**

- He must provide a dignified life for his son.

557. **Adj.** fundamental

- It is an important class because it offers the researcher the basic principles which he will follow in his dissertation.

558. **Coll. n. paper; leaves; cards**

- He leaned over and recorded on the paper everything I said... then he appeared to be thinking.

559. **N.** father; mother;

- Smoking among students is at its highest when one of the parents or both of them are smokers, and particularly in the home.

560. **N.** association, society

- Smoking among students is at its highest when one of the parents or both of them are smokers, and particularly in the home.

561. **Adj.** official, formal;

- A staid servant met her in official black clothing and led her to a big hall.

562. **N. fem.** professor, teacher; (title) Prof, Mr; (polite form of address) Sir;

- I am now a professor in the College of Medicine.

563. **Vn.** occupation (of land or property); filling (a post, a position)

- He was preparing to leave his office after a difficult day when he suddenly heard the sound of the fax machine.

564. **Adj.** white; **N.** whites, Caucasians

- The doctor was in his 40s... bald, wearing a white coat, and medical glasses with a silver frame.

565. **N.** office, bureau, department

- He was preparing to leave his office after a difficult day when he suddenly heard the sound of the fax machine.

566. **N. pl.** assembly room, gathering place; (Internet) forum

- He was preparing to leave his office after a difficult day when he suddenly heard the sound of the fax machine.

567. **N.** resistance, opposition

- It opens the door for other nationalities to demand the revival of their languages and to resist the Arabic language in the Sudan.
She

568

*شَاعَ‬ n. poetry

قد اختير الشعر موضوعاً لمحاولتي لأن الشعر هو

الفن الذي تقوم به الصناعة في القدمين

I chose poetry as a subject for my attempt, because poetry is the art whose roots go way back to ancient times

98 | 6856 |

569

**مَعْتَقِلُّ adj. local; ** عَلَيْهَا locally

الجهاز يستفيد من علاقاته الدولية والأولوية المحبوبة لتوفير الأتصالات اللازمة للمحكمة وللقطاع الخاص

— The agency benefits from its international, regional, and local relationships to provide the necessary statistics to the government and the private sector

95 | 7121 |

570

**عَظِيمُ adj. great, mighty, powerful

عظام — You have a great opportunity to get an education, so don’t waste it

99 | 6811 |

571

**أَخْطَأَ n. information, media; ** أَخْطَأَ v. informing, notifying

العربية محظون في شكوكهم عن أن إعلام العربي يعني قيمه أكبر للفنان الإسرائيليين

— The Arabs are right in their complaint that Western media places greater value on the Israeli dead

95 | 7023 | +news

572

**فُؤُدُ n./adj. pl. -uun French

إِنْ هِيْ مَغْرِبِيَّةَ الأَصَلَ كَنْدِيَّةَ الجِنْسَيَّةِ بلَاتِ ثَلاَثِ لَغَاتِ هي

العربية والأنجليزية والفرنسية — She is of Moroccan origin, Canadian of nationality, with three languages: Arabic, English and French

95 | 6976 |

573

**فِيْلْمُ /film/ n. pl. أَفْلَامُ film, movie

يرتدى ثيابه القديمة ويشاهدهما أفيلاً الأبيض وأسود من السكين ويتم تصفيفهم إلى أغاني أم كلثوم — He puts on his old clothes and watches a black and white film from the 60s and listens to Um Kalthoum songs

96 | 6929 |

574

**طَبْعِيّ adj. natural, normal

يَثْبِت مَا مِنْ اسْتِنْافِ حِيَابَةَ الطَّبْعِيَّةُ — She completely despaired of resuming her normal life

97 | 6829 |

575

**طَلْبُ n. pl. -aat request; demand; application; (purchase) order

إِذَا أَرْدَتْ أَيْةً مَسَاعِدَةً لَا تَتَرَدَّدُ في طلبي معي

If you want any help, don’t hesitate to ask me

99 | 6681 |

576

**شَابِ n. pl. شَابَانْ young man; ** شَابِ adj. youthful, fresh

كَانَ هَذَا آفِيَ شَابِ مَوْتُهُ یَبْتَمُونَ مَكَانَكَ في كِلْمَة

— There were a thousand Egyptian young men who would have liked your spot in the College of Medicine

99 | 6663 |

577

**وَرَاءَ n. pl. وَرَاةَ behind, past, beyond; ** وَرَاءَ adj. behind; ** وَرَاءَ v. went behind

إِلَى الْوَرَاءَ — Salah shut the door behind him, and then slowly went up the stairs leading to the bedroom

90 | 7372 |

578

**سُورِيَّ n./adj. Syrian

سُورِيَّةُ — He is carrying one hundred and fifty Syrian Lira to Qais

94 | 7026 |

579

**وَحَدُ n. (with pron.) وَحَدُهُ, وَحَدُّها alone, by itself/himself/herself; only it/he/she

أَنْ أَهْمَكَ لا يَكْفِي وَحَدَهُ للنجاح

— Test performance is not enough, by itself, for success

99 | 6640 |

580

**فُهمُ v. (a) to understand sth/sb or in sth or that; ** فُهمُ (Dia.) to understand on sb

أَنْ لا أَمْهَلَ مَا ذَكَرَهُ إِلَى هَذَا الْحَدُ — I don’t understand why you hate him so much

99 | 6620 |

581

**بَلا prep. without; ** بَلاَ (Lev.) /بَلَا/, (Alg.) /بَلَا/

الأساليب التي يستخدمها الشين بيت في الاستجواب مدعومة بلا شكل من قبْل محكمة العدل العليا

الإسرائيلية — The methods which Shin Bet use to interrogate are supported, without a doubt, by the Israeli High Court of Justice

99 | 6635 |
582 دعوات دعوة n. pl. call; invitation; propaganda; Da'wah
منذ ذلك الحين تدفق عليه الدعوات للمشاركة في المهرجانات الشعرية في مختلف ارجاء هولندا — Since that time invitations to participate in poetry festivals have poured in from various parts of Holland
98 | 6683 |

583 خطوة n. pl. step, stride; measure
تقدم خطوة إلى وسط الصالة، متهلا كأنه يؤكد — He moved forward a step into the center of the hall, hesitating as if to make sure of his control over the situation
98 | 6719 |

584 أبدًا n. eternity, forever; أبدًا never; not at all; (Iraqi) أبدًا never; not at all
لما يكون على أن أحمر من البنية إلى الأبد يغيب — Why should I have to be deprived of my daughter forever, Sheikh Magd?
92 | 7129 |

585 تقديم n. offering, presenting, submitting
نحن إخوة ومستعدون تقديم الدعم حتى استجتم — We are brothers and we are prepared to offer support when you need it
88 | 7457 |

586 مدى n. range, extent, reach; time period, duration
هل يدركون مدى بشاعة الجرائم التي تترتبها حكوماتهم في حق الإنسان؟ — Do they realize the extent of the monstrosity of the crimes their governments are committing against human rights?
95 | 6917 |

587 خبرة n. pl. experiment, test; experience, encounter; trial, ordeal
لا تعتقد أن الولايات المتحدة قد تعلمت من التجربة العراقية؟ — Don’t you believe that the United States has learned from the Iraqi experience?
98 | 6687 |

588 وحيد adj. only, sole, exclusive; alone
لقد مات أبنى الوحيد من الإدامة — My only son died of addiction
99 | 6577 |

589 أمير n. prince, commander; (title) Emir; Prince; fem. أميرة princess; (title) Emira, Princess
قد ولد صاحب السمو الأمير دولة الكويت الشيخ جابر الأحمد الجابر الصباح سنة 1928 — His Majesty, Sheikh Jabir Al-Ahmad Al-Jabir Al-Sabah, the Emir of Kuwait, was born in the year 1928
95 | 6843 |

590 مدة n. time period, length of time, interval
إذا أردت الاستفسار عن أي شيء.. الاستشارة المجانية ليلة شهر — If you want to inquire about anything, consultation is free for a month
98 | 6655 |

591 سبعة num. fem. يستمتع بست six; بستeten sixteen
لقد مرت حتى الآن ست سنوات على أسرهم، وما زالت جموع في الانتظار — Up to now six years have passed since they were imprisoned, and we are still waiting
99 | 6601 |

592 تعديل n. pl. -aات change, modification; replacement, switch
إذا كنا نحب مصر فعلينا أن نبذل أقصى جهدنا لتغيير هذا النظام — If we love Egypt, we must exert our utmost efforts to change this regime
98 | 6605 |

593 مات v. I (u) to die, pass away; (Lev.) to love in sth/sb to death
حوالت الإسكندرية إلى خروفة لأهلها ومامات كثر من العائلات ولم بقي من بعضها غير طفل واحد — Alexandria was transformed into a Holocaust for its people, and many families perished, some leaving behind only a single child
98 | 6614 |

594 دار fem. n. pl. دار ديار ديار house, home, abode; family, household
استذكرت اصحاب بحجة العودة إلى دار الحاج فرح — I begged leave of my friends with the excuse of returning to the home of Hajj Furaih to check up on him
99 | 6566 |
Mrs Miryam’s room door now did not open except for someone to go in or come out.

She began to immerse herself in her studies and in university activities, so that perhaps she might forget what had happened.

An agreement took place over dissolving the militias and integrating them into the security forces.

I follow sports news, especially European sports news.

In regard to watching over the companies, it does not have the technical apparatus and the technical abilities nor the resources which would enable it to go to each site which carries out these activities.

Nafie clarified that the best investments in the city of Aqaba were in the building of apartments.

He also became famous for patience and the ability to live with pain and to immerse himself in depression.

The splendid organization of the torch relay bodes well for an even more splendid organization of the Asian Games tournament, in consideration of the fact that it is the most important event that all countries of the world are waiting for.
607 n. half, middle, semi-
ظل صامتًا يُحدِق في السقف ما يقرب من نصف ساعة، — He remained silent, staring at the ceiling for about a half hour, then he got up and left the apartment
96 | 6574 |

608 n. sincerity, candor, frankness; and frankly
اضم بيا طابقًا، سألتك سؤالًا وأجرأ أن تعجب بصراحة — Listen, Tariq, I will ask you a question and I want you to answer frankly
95 | 6651 |

609 n. pl. -aat group, party; gang
خلاصًا يا جامعة. مش عارفين نفس الساحة الجميلة — Cool it, guys, we don’t want to spoil this lovely occasion
98 | 6637 |

610 vn. knowing sth/sb; meeting sb, becoming acquainted with sb; n. pl. معرفة
الفكر والمعارف والتأنى هو ما يميز الإنسان عن الكائنات الأخرى — Thinking and knowledge and contemplation are what distinguish man from the other creatures
99 | 6380 |

611 v. / (a) to appear; seem
وقفت أمام المحل مترددة لحظات حتي فوجئت بالباب ففتح وتظهر قناة في العضوين — She stood in front of the shop hesitantly for a few moments, until she was surprised when the door opened and a girl in her 20s appeared
99 | 6363 |

612 مُواجهة vn. facing, confronting, encountering; n. pl. -aat confrontation, encounter
الموضع جمي، وقد تحدث مواجهات في الساعات القليلة القادمة بين المتظاهرين والجيش — The situation is bad, and there could be confrontations in the next few hours between the demonstrators and the army
88 | 7117 |

613 v. / (i) to return, go back, come back to; to be traced back to; to reverse عن (one’s decision); to go back (on one’s word)
قد تركت العمل في البأر ولن أرجع إليه — I quit working at the bar and will not return to it
98 | 6428 |

614 part. (with object pron.) إياها (to/of) her; (with واياها (or of the) her
جأت إحدى الساعات إلى فصل فيس خبرة إياها بأن — مدير القسم الثاني بالمدرسة قد طالت رؤيتها
One of the messengers came to Lamis’ class informing her that the director of the secondary department had requested to see her
97 | 6471 | +spo

615 num. twenty; twentieth
ارتبطة بهذا البيت .. عشت في عشرين عاما .. كل ركن فيه يذكرني بجزء من حياتي — I am connected with this house...I lived in it for twenty years...every corner in it reminds me of a part of me life
99 | 6296 |

616 n. heroism; starring role; pl. -aat championship, tournament
وقررت المدينة حاليا بدء فعاليات بطولة كأس العالم حيث يستضيف استاد المدينة بعض مباريات كأس العالم — The city is currently waiting for the opening events of the World Cup championships, since the city stadium will host some of the 2006 World Cup matches
92 | 6755 |

617 نجاح n. pl. -aat success
حققت الأسلوب الجديد نجاحًا باهرا جعل أقسام الشرطة الأخرى تأخذ به — The new style achieved a notable success which made the other police departments take notice of it
97 | 6377 |

618 n. police
قبل إن الشرطة قد داهمت الحي واعتقلت سمير — It was said that the police raided the quarter and arrested Samir Al-Marnini, accusing him of assaulting the mayor
94 | 6594 |
619. لَعِبٌ (a) to play (game, role)

- He was playing dominoes with one of his friends, with three others around them.

99 | 6236 |

620. تَنْمِيَة n. development, growth; progress

The towns need comprehensive development on all levels.

80 | 7662 |

621. حَاجَةٌ n. -aat need, want (for what one lacks); desire, wish; objective, purpose, goal;

He was in need of a new computer.

98 | 6242 |

622. فَكَرْ v. / v. / (a) to think (about sth/sb); to consider (in An ... An)

He walked down Al-Ban Street thinking about this happy person that the street had been named after.

99 | 6168 |

623. تَطْوِير n. development, advancement; promotion, encouragement

I have a clear vision of the importance of development and modernization and reform for the future of our people.

82 | 7422 |

624. شَيَالٌ n. north; adj. northern

The camp itself is located to the north of the river which flows into the Mediterranean Sea.

98 | 6260 |

625. يَبْنُوك n. pl. bank (financial institution)

The bank intends to increase its capital from 300 million dirhams to a billion dirhams.

95 | 6456 |

626. فَردٌ n. pl. individual, person; ـ ْا فَرْدًا separately, individually, one by one

Close family members were the only ones who knew about my mother's illness.

97 | 6261 |

627. قَدمٌ fem.n. pl. Foot (also as unit of measure)

It is, of course, one of the very well-known soccer clubs.

99 | 6167 |

628. عَامِلٌ n. pl. -uun employee; staff, workforce, personnel; pl. عَامِلٌ worker, laborer; operator, regent, prefect; جُرْبَةُ الْعَامِلِ Labor Party

They closed the door of acceptance, because there are a lot of foreign workers who are unemployed.

97 | 6247 |

629. كُتَابِيَّ adj. cultural, intellectual, educational

The city of Nazur lacks cultural and dramatic institutes and halls for putting on plays.

86 | 7056 |

630. قَوَاعِدَة n. pl. -uud rule, principle, basis; (military) base; pl. قَوَاعِدَة Al-Qaeda

They are ignorant of the fundamentals and basic principles of religion.

88 | 6878 |

631. عَادِيٌ adj. regular, normal; ordinary

Are you still holding on to your revolutionary ideas, or have you become a normal woman, a government employee who signs in on the attendance sheet?

99 | 6124 |
### 9 Sports

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>218 goal</td>
<td>هدف</td>
<td>1417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256 team</td>
<td>فريق</td>
<td>1594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419 game</td>
<td>مباراة</td>
<td>1594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428 player</td>
<td>لاعب</td>
<td>1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501 ball</td>
<td>كرة</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542 defense</td>
<td>دفاع</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 round</td>
<td>دوره</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616 championship</td>
<td>بطولة</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>619 to play</td>
<td>لعب</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>652 national team</td>
<td>منتخب</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>704 sports</td>
<td>رياضة</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721 sportive</td>
<td>رياضي</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>816 home team</td>
<td>إصابة</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>819 to march</td>
<td>سار</td>
<td>2438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840 cup</td>
<td>كأس</td>
<td>2591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>843 playing</td>
<td>ملعب</td>
<td>2623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>871 coach</td>
<td>بطل</td>
<td>2716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>882 group</td>
<td>دوري</td>
<td>2805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>922 training</td>
<td>تدريب</td>
<td>2911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>988 playing</td>
<td>ممارسة</td>
<td>2920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1018 league</td>
<td>تداريب</td>
<td>2990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040 competition</td>
<td>ممارسة</td>
<td>3013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1046 to score</td>
<td>مسابقة</td>
<td>3013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1086 prize</td>
<td>جائزة</td>
<td>3013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1196 match</td>
<td>عربية</td>
<td>3013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1255 coach</td>
<td>مدرب</td>
<td>3013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1304 playing</td>
<td>ملعب</td>
<td>3013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1393 to play</td>
<td>مارس</td>
<td>3013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1398 winner</td>
<td>غالب</td>
<td>3013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Words Related to Sports
- **Goalie**:حارس (also guard)
- **First half**: نصف (also going)
- **To fail, lose**: خسر
- **Match, game**: مبارزة (also meeting)
- **To attain, achieve (prize)**: نال
- **Table tennis**: طولة (table)
- **Race**: سباق
- **Competition, rivalry**: منافسة
- **Home team**: إصابة
- **To march, walk**: تمرير
- **Half period**: نصف
- **Goal**: مطرة
- **Training, coaching**: تدريب
- **Winner, victor**: ناصر
- **Scoring point**: مفاجأ
- **Attacker, striker**: مهاجم
- **Swimming**: سباحة
- **Defender**: مدافع
- **Tie (also balance)**: تعادل
- **To tie (also to be equal to)**: تعادل
- **To jump, leap**: نصب
- **Weightlifting (also kidnapping)**: ضبط
- **Uniform, dress**: ملابس
- **Game, sport**: لعبة
- **To play**: مارس
- **Winner, victor**: رامي
- **Rifleman; archer**: رامي
- **Drill, practice**: تمرين
- **Bodily, physical**: بدائي
- **Bow, arch**: قوس
- **Jumping, leaping**: نصب
- **Kick**: ركل
- **To tie (each other)**: تعادل
- **Football**: كوري
- **Stadium**: استاد
- **Throwing, shooting**: كوري
- **Swimming pool**: فوتبول
- **Football, soccer**: غوص
- **Leap, jump**: طرد
- **To expel, kick out**: نقص
- **Tennis**: ركض
- **Running, jogging**: تشتد
- **Loser**: خسر
- **Swimming pool**: بول
- **Ball**: بول
- **A card game; deck of cards**: سباح
- **Running**: جري
- **To jump, leap**: جري
- **Goal**: جري
- **To make or let play**: عدو
- **Racing, running**: مونديال
- **Swimmer**: Mondial (World Cup)
- **Fédération Internationale de Football Association**: الفيفا
I was amazed at how a Bedouin could know German, and I said: I'm sure he is a spy wearing Bedouin clothing.

Death has a right to claim us, whether it comes from a fire, or drowning, or a devil, or a beating stick (violence).

During his vacation in Cairo he is meeting daily with senior state officials. What could possibly be wrong with him as a groom?

It was difficult for him to come today because of the arrival of a delegation from Algeria yesterday.

The month of April ended with a heavy rain that killed sixty people and wounded more than a hundred.

I advise you to take a hot shower and then pray a couple of prostrations with the intention of letting go of your worries.

I am sorry, dear... sorry... I won't be diplomatic with you.

Finally, he takes out a piece of paper and writes the address of his private apartment on Shawarbi Street.

The doctor says that in cases like these we must transfer him to the hospital.

Finally, he writes:

\[\text{URL} \quad \text{Address} \quad \text{Private Apartment} \quad \text{Shawarbi Street} \]

The doctor says that in cases like these we must transfer him to the hospital.

Finally, he writes:

\[\text{URL} \quad \text{Address} \quad \text{Private Apartment} \quad \text{Shawarbi Street} \]
645 usage, using, utilization
قضت فترة أشهر على تعلم كيفية استخدام الكمبيوتر
— Qamara spent months in learning how to use the computer
88 | 6785 |

646 mind, intellect; by the mind
الذن لا يفهم بالعقل، لكننا ندرك بالإحساس
Art is not understood with the mind, but we comprehend it with feelings
99 | 6004 |

647 holiday, festival, feast
During the New Year, I broke a plate and a tea cup
98 | 6068 |

648 hope, wish; in the hope that
He came on a short visit hoping to return accompanied by a wife from among the daughters of his homeland
98 | 6059 |

649 the foreign ministry, foreign office
The next administration must make changes to its foreign policy to solve outstanding problems
86 | 6914 |

650 (a) to push sth; to pay (a sum of money); to compel, move sb
هل تعتقد أن هناك من سيدفع دولارا واحدا لكي ينخرح هذا الإرهاق الذي يلطخ به اللوحات؟ Do you believe that there is someone who will pay a single dollar to buy this nonsense with which he tarnishes the canvases?
99 | 5963 |

651 undertaking, carrying out; playing a role; rising, standing up
— Gypsies also live there, but since the beginning of the war no one sees them in the streets
89 | 6658 |

652 elected; national team
قبل كل شيء، تلعب الفرق — لا سيما المنتخبات الوطنية — Before anything else, teams play, especially national teams, with the goal of not losing
86 | 6828 |

653 two; Two in favor and two opposed... I will keep my opinion till the end
98 | 6001 |

654 soldier
The German airplanes began their raids on the soldier’s forward and rear positions simultaneously, to confuse them and cause chaos among them
87 | 6781 |

655 and therefore, consequently
ماذا إذا لم تقرأ البحث؟ Why, then, don’t you read the study?
96 | 6119 |

656 agreement; accord, treaty
China has signed commercial agreements and investment contracts for hundreds of billions of dollars with a large number of states of the region
87 | 6737 |

657 light; lamp
— The lights were lit despite the fact that I remember well that I turned them off before I left
99 | 5892 |
A strong wind blew; it occurred to me that it was going to uproot the trees

The raid did not harm the ships as much as it harmed the popular quarters

He confirmed that Jordan, with what it represents in terms of moderate policy, would be a model in the use of nuclear energy

We need to act wisely in complicated circumstances such as these

He bought a new car which his family did not know anything about

I will leave because if I wait a single moment, I’ll beat him

The International Atomic Energy Agency repeatedly asked Iran to suspend its sensitive nuclear activities

Well, then, I’ll sit with your mother until I find out everything from her

I promise you that we will succeed...if the plan is carried out as I imagine it

The International Atomic Energy Agency repeatedly asked Iran to suspend its sensitive nuclear activities

The raid did not harm the ships as much as it harmed the popular quarters

He confirmed that Jordan, with what it represents in terms of moderate policy, would be a model in the use of nuclear energy

We need to act wisely in complicated circumstances such as these

He bought a new car which his family did not know anything about

I will leave because if I wait a single moment, I’ll beat him
Prior to that, five civilians were killed and seven others were wounded in a booby-trapped car explosion.

They continued to sift through the rubble for three days, and people from all over Alexandria participated in that.

He went down the stairs slowly, as if he were drugged, as if he were being carried.

He miraculously escaped numerous assassination attempts.

He is not able to understand why the American people elected President Bush for the second time.

The women all wore black clothing and a long black skirt and a black jacket and a black headscarf.

President Bush came and met with the Saudi Crown Prince and the King of Bahrain and the King of Jordan and President Mubarak.

The Bin Laden phenomenon is a result of conditions in the Middle East and the control of America over the area.

We are not in crisis...after a few days Jeff will get a new job.

The women all wore black clothing and a long black skirt and a black jacket and a black headscarf.
This time we are coming to you from the city of Jeddah, and specifically from the Seventh Economic Forum which is currently being held here.

He took his place behind the camera and stared into the lens with care.

Today the sun of freedom is dawning from the furthest Arab west on the countries of the Arabs which are dark with despotism.

Hardly had he answered the phone when his face changed from normal welcome to extreme interest, and he quickly ended the call and stood up.

Religious intolerance is a direct result of political repression.

There are prisoners here from all the Palestinian factions.

A decision was issued to forbid riding bicycles in some of the streets of the capital.
In the end, politics is the art of the real and the art of the possible in the framework of the present givens.

Donations poured in to provide food and clothing and health care for thousands of homeless families.

Our government, thankfully, is trying diligently to nationalize technologies and keep scientists from emigrating.

Fatah is the largest organization in the Palestinian arena.

It is said that the bicycle is an easy means of transportation, and beneficial for work and sports.

Abd Allah Ibn Ahmad is a warrior who is credited with establishing the rule of the Al-Khalifa family in Bahrain.

At least nine women were shot dead during the Janjaweed attack on the village.

It appears that you are happy with what you have achieved in the way of profits.

Why do you reject the founding of parties on a religious basis, as in some Western parliaments?
His teachers predicted a glorious future for him because of the strength of his personality and his self-control and his intellectual and physical capabilities.
712 ولا والآ condi; or; otherwise, or else; (Egy.) /wallā/, (Lev.,iq.Gul.) /willā/, (Magh.) /welal, wala/ — you know who pays. Muhammad was sitting in the room; or anything

713 طول n. length; height; طول throughout, during (the entire); على طول (Egy) straight ahead; directly; (Lev., also طول /'a-Ta-ul/) immediately; always; completely; for good

714 رابع adj. fourth (ordinal) 

715 كذا adv. thus, like that, in this way; كذا and such, so-and-so; كذا this and that

716 طاقة n. energy, power; potential, ability 

717 الين (Egy. Lev.) interrog. who; الين (Lev.) to/to whom; whose

718 قاتل a.p. saying; n. (person) saying — He initiated a conversation with her saying with a smile: hello!

719 كاتب n. pl. كتب writer, author; pl. كتب office worker, clerk; a.p. pl. كتب writing

720 مُتَّوَّر adj. known, well-known; n. favor, kind gesture, good deed; what is right (opposite of مُتَّمَّكَر

721 رياضي adj. sports, sportive; mathematical; n. pl. -un mathematician; الرياضياتات ترّية رياضية physical education 

722 أتصل v. VIII to contact ب sb, get in touch with sb; to be connected or related إلى sth

723 أجنبي adj. pl. أجانب foreign, foreigner

724 جَمْهُور n. pl. جَمْهُور multitude, public; جَمْهُور the masses 

If you reject this statement, then you have gone against the consensus of the main body of religious scholars, and denied what is necessarily known about religion
726 66 Emmar v. X to last, go on (for a certain amount of time); to continue in doing sth

727 66 قرأ v. I (a) and (Dia.) (قرأ) (a) to read sth

729 66 ضغط n. pl. (often written (هادي) dem. pron. this (fem. sg.), these (MSA: non-human pl.; Dia. also fem.pl.)

730 66 نسي v. I (a) to forget sth/sb

731 66 جهد n. pl. جهود effort, exertion; endeavor

732 66 شهيد n. pl. martyrs

733 66 رفع v. I (a) to lift, raise sth; to increase, boost sth; to lodge against sb (a complaint)

734 66 عادة n. pl. -aat habit, custom, practice; usually, generally, typically

735 66 ضغط vn. pressing, exerting pressure; n. pl. ضغوط pressure, stress; voltage

736 66 سهم n. pl. (econ.) share, stock; pl. شهم arrow

737 66 زمن n. time, period, duration; من زمناً (it has been) for some time; (it was) a long time ago; بالأرمز (Lev.) a long time ago

These steps are late, it should have been taken a long time ago.

96 | 5270 |

98 | 5131 |
Axes أخبار أنه سئمه إلى الشيخ ابن عطين إلى لسان — He told me that he would go to Sheikh Ibn Uthimin to ask him about some issues of jihad
97 | 5136 |

739 كونون: being, by virtue of being; because; n. the universe, existence لا يمكن كون الأسئلة صعبة من أن تبحث عن الأجابة — The fact that the questions are hard does not prevent one from searching for the answers
97 | 5136 |

740 جرائم n. pl. جرائم crime سائل الفاضي المتهم: هل ارتكبت هذة الجريمة من دون شريك؟ — The judge asked the accused: Did you commit this crime without a partner?
96 | 5204 |

741 إرهاب n. terror, terrorism; vn. terrorizing, frightening طالما هناك ظلم يحق بعض الشعوب كفلسطين والعرب — As long as there is injustice against people such as (those in) Palestine and Iraq, terrorism will continue to be justified
90 | 5556 |

742 شووي /shway/ (Lev.Gul.Irq.) adv. a little bit; شووية /shwayya/ (Egy.Lev.Gul.Irq.Yem.) n. some, a few; adv. a little bit عصمت... لازم تفكر شووي合い. أنا حاول مصر دلوقتي — Ismat... we have to think a bit. What am I going to do when I go to Egypt now?
60 | 8225 | +spo

743 كدر n. extent, degree; amount, value; ability, capability, capacity — ترر أن يتوجب الوجهة بقدر الإمكان — He decided to avoid the confrontation as much as possible
98 | 5050 |

744 أنبيائي adj. final, definitive, conclusive; n. pl. final (in sports); نابعًا أخيرًا — I don’t understand them... My whole life I’ve received the top grade in English language, but they speak another English
94 | 5285 |

745 أجسام n. pl. أجسام body; form, mass; organism يجلس على المقدّم وهو يدقّ في جسم عبد الممّدد على الأرض — He sits on the chair staring at the body of Abdu stretched out on the floor
98 | 5040 |

746 حساب n. pl. حساب calculation, appraisal; account, invoice; expense إني على يقين بأن الأمور التي تسلمها ذهبت إلى حساب وحساب أصدقائه — I am sure that the money he received went into his account and the accounts of his friends
98 | 5004 |

747 إنساني adj. human; humane, humanitarian أعلن وزير خارجية أمريكا أن دخول إيطاليا الحرب كارثة إنسانية كبيرة، وقطعت مصر علاقاتها بإيطاليا على الفور — The US Secretary of State announced that Italy’s entering the war was a major human catastrophe, and Egypt cut off its relations with Italy immediately
88 | 5603 |

748 سكان n. pl. سكان resident, inhabitant; a.p. (u) تربونا سكان see under verb — She steals the water and sells it to the inhabitants of the Strip
97 | 5093 |

749 أعمال n. pl. أعمال work, labor; occupation, business هو شيطان إنجليزي فاهم شغله كود. مش زي — He is an English devil who understands his work very well, not like the Egyptian devil whom I used to know how to resist
96 | 5144 | +spo

750 علاج n. treatment, therapy العلاج بالجينات ستيفن باب الأمل لمرض القلب خلال السنوات العشر المقبلة — Gene therapy will open the door of hope to heart patients during the next ten years
97 | 5073 |
part. (used as a filler) I mean, y’know, like, uh; (as a response) sort of, more or less

experience in the airline industry is not very big...it’s, well, barely the five hours during which I took the plane from Egypt to here

My experience in the airline industry is not very big...it’s, well, barely the five hours during which I took the plane from Egypt to here

Especially since young people resort to civil and secret marriages with the sole purpose of establishing a sexual relationship

The only things keeping us from happiness are the devils hiding inside ourselves

We have to always lower our expectations so that we are not hit with disappointment

Are there questions related to the lecture?

The Arab journalists’ union is demanding that the United Nations protect Iraqi journalists

The Arab journalists’ union is demanding that the United Nations protect Iraqi journalists

Why, in your opinion, have the world’s people stopped considering themselves American, that is, in solidarity with America?

Creativity is the basis of progress, whether in art, science, or thought

His eminence, the Sheikh of Al-Azhar, personally performed the marriage in the Mosque of Sayyidna Al-Hussein

He spoke about building a network for the distribution of natural gas, pointing to the plans that stipulate that it reach Amman and Zarqa

Third Generation (3G) will become the best available network
763 ๑ัณไหน่ v. II (Dia.) to preserve, keep sb safe
(of God): ผ่านฬัณไหน่ God keep you safe! (used to express thanks for a service); to let sb do sth: ผ่านฬัณไหน่ let me go!; (aux. verb, with 2nd pers. pron.) stay: ผ่านฬัณไหน่ remain seated; ผ่านฬัณไหน่ stick with the subject

764 زواج n. marriage; wedding

765 خارجی adj. foreign; outer, exterior, outside

766 صَرْرَد adj. bare, naked; free (from); pure, absolute (truth); n. mere, nothing but;

767 ๑ัณไหน่ v. II to decide, resolve ๑ัณไหน่ to do sth

768 ๑ัณไหน่ (Egy.Lev.) adv. also; ๑ัณไหน่ again, once more; ๑ัณไหน่ me too; ๑ัณไหน่ (Lev.) adv. also

769 جديد adj. new, recent; modern; pl. -uun (mostly in idafa) newborn babies; ขยับ recently, lately

770 عَمَّ pl. paternal uncle; عَمَّ ( يا) (Egy.Lev.)/9ammal/ (Lev.Irq.Gul.) friendly term of address: (hey) buddy, pal, man

771 بال n. mind, attention; بال it occurred to me; بال رأى عن يأي it slipped my mind;

772 كُتِبَ v. I (i) to reveal, disclose คูติบ about sth; to expose, uncover คูติบ about sth; to examine คูติบ medically

773 ذو n. (gen. ذى, acc. ذا) pl. ذو (gen./acc. ذوي) ذوي (أظلي, ذوي) ذوي having, possessing; (pl.) those who

In front of her was the white palace of the king, with the many windows, and the royal palms swaying in the wind
He is afraid if he visits France that the relatives of some of the victims would demand the French authorities to prevent him from returning to Algeria.

I remembered that I have a test tomorrow.

We can transfer the file after that to the computer by means of a special cable.

He was still amazed, staring at the stranger, since he had never seen a man of that size before.

When he was appointed, there was a condition that he become literate within a year.

Water makes up over two thirds of the earth. Dry land is only an island that constitutes only one third or less.

Among the most important elements in the success of our plan is that we cut off contact, finally, with our friend Ahmad.

The father of the bride, as happens on these occasions, is speaking about his daughter with love and admiration.

God, I submit myself to you, and turn my face toward you.

How long do we have to sacrifice costly lives in a failed effort to impose a big and extremely costly administration on the Arab
80 A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

masses who did not request it and don't want it?

80 | 4811 | +for

878 صدر n. pl. chest; bosom

— نَفَذَتْ صدِرَّهَا فَوجَدَتْ الشَّبَابُ تَبَيَّنًا

She felt her breast and found the money under her clothes

96 | 4847 |

877 سُمحَ v. (a) to allow, permit ل sb (to do sth); أُسْمَحَتْ لَيْ ِبَغِئِب (if you don't mind)

— طَلَبَتْ مِنَ أُمِّها أَنْ تَسْمَحَ لَهَا بِتَرْدِيْةَ الْلِّغَةِ الفرنسية في مَدارِسَ بُرِिِتَ بِشَاءِ سَعَدُ زَغْلُوَلْ — She asked her mother to permit her to study French in the Berlitz school on Saad Zaghloul Street

99 | 4704 |

11 Weather

| 667 جوٍ | 667 جو | air, weather | 2657 طقس | weather, climate | 4520 فيض | flood |
| 978 موسم | 2702 زلزال | season | 4658 جليد | ice |
| 1219 هواء | 2997 هاذا | air | 4791 رطوبة | humidity |
| 1325 ريح | 3102 دافئ | wind | 5152 طوفان | typhoon |
| 1370 حرارة | 3237 دافئ | temperature, heat | 5386 مهب | wind direction |
| 1380 بارد | 3500 ثلج | cold | 5543 مأْلَف | weather-related |
| 1447 جبهة | 3558 جاف | front | 5544 نسمة | breeze |
| 1468 مطر | 3587 جاف | rain | 5928 شوَب | hot |
| 1492 جوْي | 3641 طاغ | air (adj) | 6024 عاصف | tempestuous |
| 1722 شتاء | 3667 دافئ | winter | 6243 شتٌوْي | wintry |
| 1856 فصل | 3841 عاصف | season (also section) | 6368 رعد | thunder |
| 1943 ربيع | 3863 معتدل | spring | 6807 ريح | windy |
| 2242 برد | 3910 رصد | cold | 6818 سخن | hot, warm |
| 2298 صّبَح | 4018 غرَّة | to fall (rain, snow) (also to pour) | 6940 بُرِد | cold |
| 2355 ساخن | 4035 ندى | hot | 6970 شتَّى | to rain |
| 2459 حاَر | 4041 حراري | hot | 6974 ديمَة | continuous |
| 2525 عاصفة | 4170 بreeze | storm | 7081 بَهَّة | breeze, gust |
| 2553 مناخ | 4362 تكييف | climate | 7082 سَفْعَة | cold |
| 2575 هُبْ | 4392 برِق | to blow (wind) | 7147 سَوْم | hot wind |
| 2599 سحاب | 4465 ضباب | clouds | 7177 صبا | east wind |
| 7625 مُحل | 4485 جف | to become dry | 7345 بَرِد | hail, hailstone |

788 قَوْزَ n. victory

ثل أبيب لَن تَعْرَفَ بِنِتْئَاتِ الْإِنتِخاَباتِ الْفَلسطينِيَّة — Tel Aviv will never recognize the results of the Palestinian elections if Hamas achieves a notable victory

86 | 5387 |

789 بعدَ adv. afterward, later; still; (not) yet; أَما أَمْامُ — approx. and now, to our main point (the reason for this speech, letter, etc.)

تم إنشاء الجامعة اللبنانية في العالم، التي سُميت فيها بعد الجامعة党的领导ية الثقافية في العالم — The World Lebanese University was established, which was called thereafter The World Lebanese Cultural Union

72 | 6475 |
I was arrested several times, and he was found guilty and he spent various periods in prison, one of which reached a full six-months.

He was a restrained prisoner, one of which reached a full six-months.

There are no secrets among the family of the brotherhood... but it will remain a secret between us, I promise you that.

There is a need to give local industry its due in trading, on fair principles.

I am now at the peak of my working life... I might be chosen as a minister at any time.

Millions of people own this type of car.

The security situation is known, of course; from the political standpoint what are the sources of your worry as an observer of the Iraqi situation?

After his family paid the required bribes, their child was released after two days.
803 V. invest; n. aat investment
وضعنا شروط جديدة للاستثمار في سوريا لم يكن موجودة سابقا — We laid down new conditions for investment in Syria which were not there before
76 | 6008 |

804 V. to expect, anticipate sth; to look forward to sth
استغرب لأن زوجه لم تخبره بأنها توقع أحدا على العشاء — He was amazed because his wife had not told him that she expected anyone for dinner.
98 | 4678 |

805 fem. n. soul, spirit; psychology
 النفس تتعلق بالمكان الذي تطرد منه، أليس كذلك؟ — The soul becomes attached to the place it is driven out of; isn't that true?
95 | 4822 |

806 n. continuation, continuity; constantly
أكد أن هذا القرار امتداد واستمرار للنهج الديكتاتوري — He stressed that this decision was an extension and continuation of the dictatorial program which the ruling regime was following in the country.
95 | 4816 |

807 adj. suitable, appropriate
هل اتصلت بك في وقت مناسب؟ لا أريد أن أطلك عن العمل — Did I call you at an appropriate time? I don't want to delay you at work.
98 | 4681 |

808 and (Dia: حواليّ) approximately, around, about
كم نسبة النجاح؟ — حوالي خصين في المائة — What is the percentage of success? — About fifty percent
96 | 4772 |

809 v. (w) to come, show up; to attend, be present at (meeting, party, concert); to view (film, TV show)
ديباج لم يحضر إلى الفندق منذ شهرين تقريبا ولعله لن يعود — Diyab has not come to the hotel for about two months; and maybe he will not return.
99 | 4598 |

810 n. aat Emirate
 سافرت إلى الإمارات لزيارة أختي — I traveled to the Emirates to visit my sister.
92 | 4969 |

811 n. mistake, blunder, error; adj. (invar.) wrong, mistaken
الوقت أمامنا ضيق، وأي خطأ من ناحيتنا عمل مصيبة — The time available to us is limited, and any error on our part would create a catastrophe.
95 | 4767 |

812 n. aat, عبايا greeting, salute, salutation
كتاب هناك جنود قدموا الناحية العسكرية — There were guards who saluted the soldiers.
87 | 5215 | +for

813 n. آباء the Prophet Muhammad
ترجع بيكر أمير القوة والسلام من عرباتهم وغير عربيات — The noble Prophet peace be upon him, married Arab and non-Arab women.
96 | 4728 |

814 n. progress, development, growth; events, developments
هذا بطبعة الحال يستدعى التطور السياسي — This, naturally, requires democratic political development in order to free the Bahraini people from the traditional bonds.
85 | 5334 |

815 interrog. when
لا أرى أيًا من البنين.. لا أعرف من نحن — I don’t see either of the two girls... I don’t know when they go out in the morning..They creep out without a sound, as it appears.
86 | 5240 |

816 n. affliction, illness; pl. aat casualty, injury; pl. aat point, score, goal
ربطت دراسة أمريكية عام 1991 بين التدخين — إصابة بالسرطان
86 | 5240 |
An American study in the year 1991 linked smoking before pregnancy and children getting cancer.

Rommel cannot be defeated... he cannot be killed.

As for drawing in the way of modern art, I frankly don’t understand it.

As for Salih, his duty will be to follow Prof Adil, the accountant, and to wait for an opportunity to talk to him.

He is no longer able to sleep without a sleeping pill, and he is no longer able to do anything, neither at night nor during the day.

She remained in the wide apartment with the child.

The mission of this hospice is to help patients who can’t be cured, who are awaiting death.

The president of the republic was exposed to an assassination attempt.

She also feel that she is very day-dreamy, and that, along with her high level of sensitivity, could cause her problems in life.

We don’t want anything from those rulers more than to let us live in our homeland.

This Arabic text is not translated as it is in English.
830 جِبَل n. pl. mountain

بدأ الجبل يذوب، وقوف الجبال وأملاك الضايآب من فوق الأرض — The snow on top of the mountains started to melt, and the clouds spread out over the earth

99 | 4988 |

831 أَتْلِقَلَ v. IV to let go, let out sth; to release, set free

النَّارُ/الرَّصاص على السراح at sb; to fire, shoot on sb; to call on sb/sth (ب a name)

أطلق فلاندو ضحكة عالية واحتضنها بقوة ورفها من على الأرض — Fernando let out a loud laugh and embraced her strongly and lifted her off the ground

94 | 4667 |

832 جَلَّسَة n. pl. جَلَّسَات session, meeting; (court) hearing

جلس النواب الأردني أقر مشروع قانون من الأرهاب بعد جلسة استمرت ثلاث ساعات من النقاش — The Jordanian Parliament passed a bill outlawing terrorism following a debate session that lasted three hours

95 | 4645 |

833 أَخْيَرَ v. I (u) to count, enumerate sth; to consider, regard sth/sb as; لا يُعْدَدُ countless

عدد مقاهي الإنترنت يزيد على مائتي مفر — The number of internet cafés is more than two hundred in a city which is not considered large in surface area

91 | 4879 |

834 عَفَّى n. good health, vigor; عَفَّى (الله) يُعْطِيكَ العافية (lit.: may God give you good health) well done! nice job!

عند الانتهاء من عمله يشكره ب الله يعطيك العافية — At the end of his work, they thank him with "God give you health, teacher"

83 | 5312 | for + spo

835 الفَرْقَانُ n. the Qur'an

أخذ يقرأ في سره شيئا من قصائر السور بالفرقان عليها — He started to read to himself some of the shorter chapters in the Qur'an so that perhaps he could calm his nerves

94 | 4988 |

836 تَجَارِيٍّ adj. commercial, business

السعودية تتجه إلى شراكة غيرية استراتيجية مع الصين — Saudi Arabia is headed for a strategic commercial partnership with China

91 | 4819 |

837 الفُرْقَانُ n. the Qur'an

استمعت خلال تلك الاستماعات القليلة لعدد من الأغاني — During those few weeks she listened to a number of sad songs, more of them than she had listened to her whole life

95 | 4645 |

838 أَغْنِيَات (آغاني) أَغْنِيَات n. pl. أغاني (def. أغاني) أَغْنِيَات song, melody

استمعت خلال تلك الاستماعات القليلة لعدد من الأغاني — During those few weeks she listened to a number of sad songs, more of them than she had listened to her whole life

95 | 4645 |

839 رَئِيسيّ adj. main, chief, principal

انتفت بمينا نحو الشارع الرئيسي — كأن نور الفجر — فبقي كل شيء — He turned right toward the main street; the light of the moon was lighting everything

93 | 4715 |

840 كَأسٌ n. pl. كَأسٌ كُؤُوس كأس cup; Cup (in prize names)

يحصل الفريق الفائز ببطولة كأس العالم على كأس ذهبية — The team that wins the World Cup championship gets a golden cup

93 | 4718 | for

841 مُعْدَمَة n. (in idafa) most of, the majority of

تشتت ذهن أكثر وأكثر حتى إنه لم يسمع معظم ما قالته — His mind was scattered more and more until he did not hear most of what she said

95 | 4617 |
It was the president of the Republic of Tunis, Habib Bourqiba. No doubt you all know of him.

The Olympic games first saw the light of day in the Athens tournament in the year 1896.

The report clarified that the income from the Suez Canal during the period from January to July of the current year reached 2121 billion dollars.

The Japanese car company Nissan Motors intends to set up a factory to produce passenger cars in India.

Our guest today, brothers and sisters, is the official spokesman for the Kuwaiti Al-Umma Party.
854 **قريع** adj. quick, prompt; بَرَعُ quickly, promptly
كان القطار سريعاً أكثر مما ينبغي، ورفع العمال أيديهم بالتحية للجند — The train was faster than necessary, and the workers raised their hands in greeting to the soldiers

98 I 4375 |

855 **سلامة** n. security, safety; integrity; مَعَ السَّلَامَةُ goodbye!
قبلت زمرة قبلين عليها وتمت هذه السلمة — She kissed Zahra two kisses on her cheek and wished her safety on her trip and safety in giving birth

98 I 4387 |

856 **مالية** n. finance
وقد بلغت كميات الأسس المدفوعة في سوق البحرين للأوراق المالية خلال الأسبوع الماضي 2014 ملون سهم — The quantity of shares traded in the Bahrain Money Market during the last week was 20.71 million shares

80 I 5342 |

857 **إتجاه** n. pl. -aat direction; course; trend, movement
اندفعت بأقصى سرعة باتجاه محطة المترو — She started off as fast as possible in the direction of the Metro station...She deliberately did not look around her

89 I 4800 |

858 **نقل** v. I (u) to transfer, transport sth; to transmit (news); to translate sth; تَنَقَّلُ (الصحيفة) عن (الرئيس) قُولَ أن (the newspaper) quoted (the President) as saying that
تم اعتقاله ونقل إلى حقل الطور مع المجرمين الذين يهددون الأمن وسلامة البلاد — He was arrested and transferred to Jabal Al-Tur with the criminals who threaten the security and safety of the country

97 I 4421 |

859 **صمت** n. silence
هكذا قال بحجة، فساد صمت لقليل لم يقطعه سوى — He said this sharply, and then a heavy silence reigned which was only broken by the trickling water flowing from the fountain

89 I 4809 | +lit

860 **سعى** v. I (a) to strive to for sth; to pursue, chase مَزَاءَ (after a goal)
هل سعى للحصول على مخالفة سرعة؟ Are you trying to get a speeding ticket?

88 I 4841 |

861 **آقام** v. IV to install, establish, set up sth; to hold, host (event, party); to reside, live, set up residence في at
إن المنحف يقام على مساحة 4 آلاف متر مربع عند مدخل مدينة العريش — The museum is being erected on an area of 4 thousand square meters at the entrance to the city of Al-Arish

89 I 4800 |

862 **خوف** n. fear; خوَفاً for fear (in), fearing (على for)
لِحْوُ عَلَى الوجه صدمة — He noticed signs of fear and surprise on the face of his friend

99 I 4297 |

863 **ضوء** n. pl. ضوء light, lamp; أضواء Premier League
مع تزايد الضوء ظهرت أشكال جديدة، اختلطت في الإدارة، لكنها لم تثبت أن اتفصلت وأصبحت شيا فشيا — With the increasing light, new forms appeared, all mixed together at first, but it was not long before they broke up, and became clear bit by bit

96 I 4426 |

864 **بدل** n. substitute; بدلًا من instead of, in lieu of قاموا بإزالة العلم الأمريكي ورفعوا بدلاً منه قميصا ملطختًا بالدماء — They took down the American flag and raised in its place a shirt spotted with blood

99 I 4315 |

865 **طبي** adj. medical
إذا بالرغم من دراستها الطبية لا تعترف فيها عن — Despite her medical studies, she doesn’t know anything about the feelings of men

95 I 4497 |
Didn't I tell you that he has entrapped you in his circle of magic...and exchanged your heart with the heart of a chicken?

Since I took over the leadership of the department, I have always been enthusiastic about accepting Egyptian students because they are smart and diligent.

The Health Committee warned in the People's Assembly against continuing to raise the prices of medicine, and about the lack of ability of patients of limited income to buy them.

Some of them say that the duty is to fight the Americans and to line up against them and announce Holy War against them.

Syria concluded a commercial agreement with China, and an agreement with Democratic Germany (East Germany).

The Ministry of Social Affairs distributed eight thousand pairs of shoes to the farmers in the villages.

She tried to perform her role in light of the absence of authority.

The doctor remained silent, and recorded some words on the papers.
## 12 Professions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>president</td>
<td>1247</td>
<td>expert</td>
<td>2401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>minister</td>
<td>1255</td>
<td>coach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>politician</td>
<td>1282</td>
<td>researcher</td>
<td>2416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>owner, (also lord)</td>
<td>1417</td>
<td>guard, goalie</td>
<td>2482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>doctor</td>
<td>1514</td>
<td>agent</td>
<td>2751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>doctor</td>
<td>1514</td>
<td>agent</td>
<td>2751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>1519</td>
<td>specialist</td>
<td>2872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
<td>scholar</td>
<td>1615</td>
<td>governor</td>
<td>2840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354</td>
<td>professor</td>
<td>1658</td>
<td>assistant</td>
<td>3042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>589</td>
<td>prince,</td>
<td>1817</td>
<td>lawyer</td>
<td>3074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604</td>
<td>artist;</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>lawyer</td>
<td>3074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>628</td>
<td>worker</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>wise man</td>
<td>3345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>636</td>
<td>poet</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>doctor</td>
<td>3350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644</td>
<td>doctor</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>host, steward</td>
<td>3373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>654</td>
<td>soldier</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>driver</td>
<td>3389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710</td>
<td>secretary;</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>counselor,</td>
<td>3400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>719</td>
<td>writer, clerk</td>
<td>2026</td>
<td>specialist</td>
<td>3476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>governor</td>
<td>2039</td>
<td>fighter</td>
<td>3529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>869</td>
<td>scientist, scholar</td>
<td>2049</td>
<td>agent;</td>
<td>3529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>884</td>
<td>government</td>
<td>2062</td>
<td>composer</td>
<td>3932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>899</td>
<td>teacher</td>
<td>2062</td>
<td>servent</td>
<td>3951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903</td>
<td>representative</td>
<td>2129</td>
<td>diplomat</td>
<td>3959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>employee</td>
<td>2160</td>
<td>general</td>
<td>4059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925</td>
<td>artist</td>
<td>2165</td>
<td>manufacturer</td>
<td>4081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>939</td>
<td>journalist</td>
<td>2196</td>
<td>teacher</td>
<td>4103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1008</td>
<td>officer</td>
<td>2225</td>
<td>master,</td>
<td>4132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015</td>
<td>ambassador</td>
<td>2263</td>
<td>patron</td>
<td>4189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1075</td>
<td>media worker</td>
<td>2263</td>
<td>investor</td>
<td>4265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102</td>
<td>Imam</td>
<td>2319</td>
<td>director</td>
<td>4294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1134</td>
<td>engineer</td>
<td>2383</td>
<td>dean;</td>
<td>4304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1173</td>
<td>leader</td>
<td>2401</td>
<td>brigadier</td>
<td>4308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1221</td>
<td>judge</td>
<td>2401</td>
<td>general</td>
<td>4507</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No one has the right to speak in the name of the Jordanian people except the Jordanian parliament.

The nuclear weapons which America has today are not consistent with the requirements of the modern world.

The age of heroism and martyrdom has ended; this is the age of cola, hamburgers and (comic book) superheroes (lit. "bat princes").
883 9ْ0 ُقُرُونٌ century, age; horn
كيف ظلت هذه الأعمال النادرة بعيدة عن الأضواء
فترة قرن من الزمان؟ — How did these rare works stay far from the limelight for almost a century?
88 | 4700 |

884 حكومي adj. governmental, state; official; n. state or government officer
من الذي يقاتل التكفيريين؟ قوات الاحتلال أم القوى الحكومية العراقية؟ — Who is fighting the Takfiris? The occupation forces or the Iraqi government forces?
88 | 4659 |

885 رؤية n. vision, sight; view, viewing; perspective, view, opinion
لا بد أن نحل مشكلة الرؤية العربية أن هناك عدم توافق نوري — It is necessary that we solve the problem of the Arab viewpoint that there is no nuclear balance
89 | 4610 |

886 تجارة n. commerce, business
يُميل معظمهم إلى التجارة ويجمعون جميع المال الجمّ بكل السبل الشرعية وغير الشرعية — Most of them are leaning toward business and they love to make lots of money by all means, legal and illegal
96 | 4265 |

887 تتابع v. III to continue, follow sth/sb; to monitor, keep an eye on sth/sb
هو لعب مصر لدرجة أنه يتبع كل ما يجري فيها بانتظام — He loves Egypt so much that he follows everything that happens in it with extreme interest
98 | 4186 |

888 تصريح n. pl. -aat declaration, statement
ماذا تزداد أكثر من هذا؟ لقد أعلن في تصريح رسمي أن إسرائيل سترسخ — What do you want more than this? He announced in an official statement that Israel is a cancer
83 | 4918 |

889 وقف vn. stopping, ceasing; n. pl. -aat waqf (Islamic religious endowment)
إن السبيل الوحيد لوقف كل ذلك أن نغادرنا فورا — The only way to stop all this is for you to leave us immediately and return to Rome
93 | 4417 |

890 صراع n. pl. -aat struggle, conflict, fight
حدث صراع شعبي أول الأمر، تحول إلى عراك وضرب بالأيدي — A verbal conflict occurred at first, then changed to a battle and blows with fists
88 | 4642 |

891 تعامل n. pl. -aat working, doing business (مع with); relations, (business) dealings
أعتقد في تصريح له آكان تعامل الحكومات المتحدة مع حكومة الوحدة الوطنية الفلسطينية المفترضة — In his statements he thought the possibility of the United States dealing with the suggested Palestinian Unity Government unlikely
89 | 4559 |

892 عهد n. pl. عُهد age, period; tenure, administration, reign; treaty, pact, promise, oath; وُلِيُّ العهد crown prince
هناك تشريعات تقبلها أصدرا صدام في عهده حيث تم تأسيس أسس الفساد والتمييز الطائفي والعنصري — There were heavy regulations which Saddam issued in his era such that the bases of corruption and sectarian and racial discrimination were established
88 | 4637 |

893 كلية n. pl. -aat college, institute, faculty; entirety, totality
الحق بكلية الهندسة لتفوقه ودرس التمثيل مع عهد الفنون المسرحية — He joined the College of Engineering because of his superior standing, and he studied acting in the Institute of Theatrical Arts
96 | 4225 |

894 ثقة n. confidence, trust
المهم أصبحت أكثر ثقة بنفسه — The important thing is that I became more self-confident
99 | 4126 |
895 ضبّط n. adjusting; regulating; seizure; confiscation; بالضبط (at exactly); بالضبط /bi-z-zabT/ (Egy. Lev.) interj. adv. exactly

896 اسمى v. II to name, designate, call
قد عالج ابن خلدون في كتابه ما نسمي الآن ظواهر الإجتماع /Ibn Khaldoun treated this in his book what we now call the “social phenomena”
97 | 4171 |

897 زيّيَ (Egy. Lev.) prep. like, as, similar to; (with pron.) زي ما like me; زي ما like as much as
انت تشعر تفاؤلة حضاير زي ما ما انت توفر. بس — You can consume culture as much as you want... just far away from me
81 | 4991 | +spo

898 عاتى v. III to suffer sth or from sth
الشعب الورياني عانى الكثير من نظام ولد الطابع /The Mauritanian people have suffered a lot from the regime of Wuld Al-Tayi
89 | 4558 |

899 معلمٌ n. pl. -uun teacher, instructor; master (of a trade); foreman, boss, chief
وقف المعلم أمام طالبه شارحاً ثم طبعت المهنة التي تتظاهر /The teacher stood in front of his students explaining to them the nature of the task which awaited them
98 | 4143 |

900 حلا/ بالحلا /ya-hala/ (Lev. Iqr. Gul.)
interj. welcome! hello
هلا فتح يا مرضاً وحياً لله /Welcome to you, welcome, God greet you
62 | 6553 |

901 عُفْفَ n. violence, force
انطلق بسرعة نحو الباب... دق الجرس بعنف وبلا إقلاع، وأخذ يطيح بالباب بكلهه وقفة على أقصى ما يستطيع /He headed quickly for the door... He rang the doorbell violently and without ceasing, and he began to pound on the door with his palms and his feet with everything he had in him
89 | 4537 |

902 طبيعة n. nature, character; normal, natural (state)
هل تعرف طبيعة أهل الفتاة؟ هناك مسيحيون طيبيبن — Do you know the nature of the family of the girl?
There are good Christians and there are bad Christians
99 | 4090 |

903 ممثّل adj. representing, acting on behalf of;
ن. pl. -uun representative, delegate; actor;
الممثل pl. -aat actress
قرار قادة الحلف الأطلسي، بإجماع أعضاءها، باستثناء الممثل الولايات المتحدة الأمريكية، قرروا تجميد عضوية أمريكا — The leadership of NATO decided unanimously, with the exception of the delegate of the United States of America, to suspend America’s membership
86 | 4670 |

904 عباره n. pl. -aat expression; phrase, word;
عبارة أخرى in other words
هي عباره عن منازل بسيطة من الطين وتشتمل على ساعة شمسية — They are a kind of house built of adobe and they contain sun clocks
96 | 4174 |

905 ضفّر n. pl. -uun line, row, rank; class, classroom
نزلت من الطائرة ووقفت في صف طويل حتى وصلت إلى ضابط الخوازات الذي أوصى أفراد /I got off the plane and stood in a long line until I arrived at the passport officer who examined my papers twice
97 | 4139 |

906 تحرير n. liberation; editorship, editing
شغل منصب رئيستحرير لأكثر من مجلة سياسية وإجتماعاوية عربية — He occupied the position of editor in chief for more than one Arab social and political magazine
87 | 4588 |

907 بريطانيّ n.pl. -uun British
بعد الاحتلال البريطاني استنداً الشيخ صالح مع أصدقائه تأسيس مدرسة وطنية — After the British occupation, Sheikh Salih resumed founding a nationalist school with his friends
82 | 4863 |
908 **vt.** (i) to pass, go by, elapsed (time); to continue doing sth; to proceed, go to/towards
 مضى إلى النافذة نظر إلى的老街 at night
He went to the window looking at the alley at night

909 **n.** loftiness, nobility; (in titles) His/Her Highness
يالة من موقف رجل بدل على الثقة بالنفس وسمو الأخلاق.. They permitted the opening of a small night club in the forest south of the city

910 **v.** opening; beginning; conquest (esp. in Islamic history)
سمحوا له بفتح ملهي صغير في الطابق الثاني المدينة They permitted the opening of a small night club in the forest south of the city

911 **n.** danger, threat; risk, hazard; alarm (signal), warning (sign)
نقترب من بغداد أعلى نقطة خطر في المواصلات.. It was a distinguished sermon

912 **adj.** direct, immediate; live (broadcast)
مصر تحتاج الآن إلى العمل الوطني المباشر أكثر بكثير — Egypt now needs direct national work a lot more than it needs teachers and accountants

913 **n.** approximation; approximately, around; almost, not quite
إنه يعرفه جيدا، يقابلته كل يوم تقريباً بعينه They know him well, they meet him almost every day and give him something from what the soldiers gave them

914 **n. pl.** text; wording; in letter and spirit
ينبغي أن يكون مضمون النص قادراً على كسب ثقة — The contents of the text must gain the trust and respect of the children, as well as their faith in its benefits

915 **n. pl.** -uun employee
ركاب المترو في تلك الساعة خارج عن عالر نظام بذهون لتنظيم أماكن العمل قبل حضور الموظفين، وسكارى متشددين قضوا الليل في المرحلة — The metro riders at that hour were a mixture of janitors going to clean work places before the arrival of the employees, and drunk homeless people who had spent the night revelling

916 **n. pl.** page; leaf
قرأ عدة صفحات من القرآن وأبدا صوته يرتفع قليلا — He read a number of pages from the Qur'an and his voice began to rise a little as he finished the Surah "Al-Mu'minuun"

917 **n. pl.** -uun gunman; adj. armed, bearing arms; armored, reinforced
اكد مصدر في الشرطة ان مسلحين مجهولين خططوا صباح أمس سابقين إيرانيين لشاحنات تنقل الغاز السائل — A police source confirmed that unknown gunmen kidnapped two Iranian truck drivers transporting liquid gas yesterday morning

918 **n. pl.** campaign, expedition; attack, raid
أصبح على المرشح أن يتحدث عن مدى تدنيه في الحملة الانتخابية — Candidates now feel the need to speak about their level of religiosity during election campaigns

919 **(def. balai) adj.** remaining, lasting; n. remainder, remnant
ثلاث دول صوتت معه والباقي امتنع عن التصويت — Three countries voted with it, and the rest abstained
920 v. l (w) to thank, give thanks to sb; kuk Wa-Ishkur (a type of baklava pastry; lit. eat and be thankful)

921 conj. perhaps, maybe; (with pron.) لعلّي perhaps I, maybe I

922 v. training, coaching; practicing; n. pl. -aat exercise, drill, practice session

923 n. reading; recitation; interpretation; قراءة /quraya/ (Alg.) education, studying

924 v. l (l) to sit (down); to sit جلّس at (a table); to sit صلى on/upon sth

925 n. fem. -a, pl. -uun artist

926 v. V to speak (a language); to speak مع sb with sb

927 adj. fem. حَرْرَاء, pl. حَرْرَاء red

928 n. pl. تفاهَة remainder, left over, remnant; end, ending, conclusion (article or story)

929 n. pl. آلام pain, hurt; suffering

930 n. sleep

931 v. l (w) to include, incorporate sth

932 لام. (durative) ما دام as long as, provided that; ما لام as long as... (do/does) not

94 | 4188 | +for

95 | 4167 |

96 | 4334 |

97 | 4015 |

98 | 4015 |

99 | 4015 |

99 | 3966 |

99 | 3986 |

99 | 3986 |

99 | 4064 |

89 | 4427 |

72 | 5477 |
I wrote it

I need a quarter hour, at least, to put on my make-up.

It happened a few days ago that I felt a desire to walk by myself despite the cold and darkness, so I went out.

I requested from my colleague that we stand still in the middle of the center so perhaps one of the (center) employees would become aware of our existence.

He publishes scores of newspaper articles on literature, art, and criticism.

The religious movements and the social movements in the Zionist entity began to clash with the academics about the Zionist heritage.

The train made its way to the desert in the evening and didn't stop at the stations and didn't encounter any workers until it arrived at Marsa Matruh two days later.

America passed the biggest budget for the war, fifty billion dollars for war industries and military operations.

He lives in peace, enjoying the privileges of democratic life.

They said that the American war on Iraq gave the Iranians and their followers a historic opportunity to accomplish these goals.

Stay as you are and don’t try to reform the world.
She changed extent; a certain, some, any; during the era of Sultan Selim III
- The mosque was reopened for worship for the Allies

The psychological specialist was an older woman, something applicable; a kind grandmother;
her hair was white and short, flowing down the sides of her small head

After this operation the juice becomes suitable for consumption and preservation

The expressions of her beautiful face changed occasionally in a mysterious way

The fighting ended at the end of November and Rommel did not succeed in taking control of Tabruk, but he did cause huge losses for the Allies

The government seized the coffee beans from the market, announcing that trade in coffee beans would be handled by the government itself, in order to supply the armies
958 خلاف n. pl. -aat dispute, conflict;
disagreement, difference (of opinion)
لم تعد تذكر الخلاف بينهما، نسيت مشاكلها واتفاقها
على الطلاق — She no longer remembered the
disagreement between them, she forgot their
problems and their agreement to divorce
96 | 3966 |

959 إخبار n. choice, selection; election;
preference
المجتمع الأمريكي يعتمد على التلفزيون في
تكوين آرائه بدلاً من اختياره للطعام، وصولاً إلى
إختاره للرأي — American society relies
on television to form its opinions, all the
way from choosing foods to choosing
opinions
89 | 4296 |

960 ذكرى n. pl. ذكرى remembrance, memory;
aniversary; ذكرى memoirs, diary
طارت بها الذكريات إلى منزلها فيرياض
Memories took her back to her house in Riyadh
95 | 4001 |

961 زين adj. beautiful, lovely, pretty, charming;
(Iraq.Gul.) /zeen/ adj. pl. -ين good, fine, okay
ألو، كيف حالتك؟ — الحمد لله، زينين. شنو علومكم؟
زينة، الله سلمك، زينين — Hello, how are you?
- Praise God, (we’re) doing fine. What’s new? —
(We’re) fine, thanks, fine
71 | 5343 | +spo

962 مبلغ n. pl. مبلغ amount, sum (of money);
extent, degree; scope, range
استطاع أن يهرب بملغ مالي كبير بدأ به حياته الجديدة
— He was able to escape with a large amount
of money with which he began his new life
97 | 3913 |

963 جسم n. pl. جسم body
وقف وسط الحجرة رجل مصري ينام الخشب، جسد
رياضي فارع مشعوق، وشعره أبيض مفروع من
منتصف الرأس — In the middle of the room
stood an Egyptian man, around sixty, of athletic
build, tall and lean, with white hair, parted in
the middle
89 | 4224 |

964 رجاء v. / (u) to hope for sth; to request sth
من من لـ يُرى الأمل (would you) please contact;
أرجوك please!
أرجو ألا تستغرب إجابتي.. أنا في الحقيقة شاعر
I hope that my answer will not surprise you...
I am, in fact, a poet
86 | 4383 | +for

965 بيض part. (Dia. suffix, negative marker) not;
ما كانش ما كاشش /عَقَفتُ /عَقَفتُ I don’t know; he/it wasn’t
ما بانامش.. مانستش ما نزلت من
الطارة — I can’t sleep...I haven’t slept...
I haven’t slept since the moment I got off
the plane
67 | 5610 | +spo

13 Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>498</th>
<th>564</th>
<th>682</th>
<th>927</th>
<th>987</th>
<th>1692</th>
<th>1754</th>
<th>2099</th>
<th>2577</th>
<th>3322</th>
<th>3515</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>لون</td>
<td>أبيض</td>
<td>أسود</td>
<td>أحمر</td>
<td>أخضر</td>
<td>ذهبي</td>
<td>أزرق</td>
<td>أسمر</td>
<td>أصفر</td>
<td>سود</td>
<td>وردي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>color</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>red</td>
<td>green</td>
<td>gold</td>
<td>blue</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>yellow</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>rose-colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ملون</td>
<td>بياض</td>
<td>نبي</td>
<td>أصفر</td>
<td>خضرة</td>
<td>مُلْدُم</td>
<td>أزرق</td>
<td>ملون</td>
<td>أحمر</td>
<td>مظلم</td>
<td>ملون</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colored</td>
<td>whiteness</td>
<td>yellow</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>green</td>
<td>gray</td>
<td>blue</td>
<td>skinned</td>
<td>yellow</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3522</td>
<td>3703</td>
<td>4164</td>
<td>4452</td>
<td>5010</td>
<td>5333</td>
<td>5782</td>
<td>6518</td>
<td>6629</td>
<td>6834</td>
<td>6962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7075</td>
<td>7116</td>
<td>7286</td>
<td>7392</td>
<td>7571</td>
<td>7574</td>
<td>7682</td>
<td>7759</td>
<td>7967</td>
<td>7967</td>
<td>7967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بيج</td>
<td>خضر</td>
<td>صفر</td>
<td>حائل</td>
<td>أشقر</td>
<td>فروز</td>
<td>صفر</td>
<td>أبلق</td>
<td>أسود</td>
<td>أسود</td>
<td>أسود</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beige</td>
<td>green</td>
<td>yellow</td>
<td>gray</td>
<td>blond</td>
<td>turquoise</td>
<td>yellow</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>to become</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The authorities were determined to encourage her new suicide attempt into his chamber confidently and went to sleep while the whole world stayed awake waiting for the decisive battle.

Mrs Aziza Amir offered thanks to the Egyptian people on the pages of newspapers for their encouragement of her new film.
980 تَهَار n. daytime, day; تَهَاراً by day, during the day
كان شكل الحي مختلفًا أثناء النهار، الشوارع خاوية— The shape of the neighborhood was different during the day, the streets were empty as if they were deserted
99 | 3717 |

981 تمكَّنَ v. V to be able من to do sth
ستظل حبيبة مدى الحياة ولنتمكن أبدا أيها كانت من احتتل مكانتها في قلبه— She will remain his beloved throughout life, and no woman, no matter who she is, shall be able to occupy her place in his heart
88 | 4171 |

982 دَامَ v. I (u) to last, continue; to endure, persevere; ما دام ما دام — As long as he is working in existence, everything is as it should be
98 | 3752 |

983 وَعَيَّنَ v. II to send, direct sth إلى to
في نهاية حديثي كنت أ horr لاحق منهج سؤالاً — مباشرة: هل تريد أن تفعل شيئاً من أجل بلاك؟— At the end of my talk I directed to each of them a direct question: Do you want to do something for your country?
90 | 4075 |

984 جَنَّات، رَحَنَان n. pl. paradise; garden
إذ ذاعت لا تومن يوجد الجنة والنار — Therefore you don’t believe in existence of heaven or hell
94 | 3847 |

985 كَانَ v. I (a) to almost (with imperf.) do sth or أنَّ do sth; (with neg) لم يكن...لم يكن... لم يكن...لم يكن...— As soon as (this happened)...(that happened); no sooner had (this happened)... than (that happened)
شربت عصير دفعة واحدة، إذ كدت أموت — I drank the cup of juice in one gulp, since I was about to die of thirst at that moment
89 | 4069 |

986 تنفيذَ n. implementation (plan, project, decision, strategy); application, enforcement (law, regulation, standards)
لكي نستطيع تطبيق خططنا بدقة، لا بد لنا من التنظيم— So we can carry out our plan in detail, we need to be organized
86 | 4213 |

987 أخضرَ adj. fem., pl. green; المطلقة الأخضراء the Green Zone
نمشي في مصاطب الخط الأخضر الذي كان يفصل بروت عن بروت— We are walking in the passageways of the Green Line that used to divide (East) Beirut from (West) Beirut
98 | 3670 |

988 مُمارسَةٌ vn. practice, pursuit (profession, hobby); practicing, playing (sport); exercising, carrying out (policy); exerting (pressure); n. pl. -aat activity, practice, action
ليس هنا من يمنع الشيخ مختلف من ممارسة حرفته— There is no one here who is keeping Sheikh Mahfouz from practicing his profession
85 | 4246 |

989 صَدَقَ v. II to believe sb/sth; to confirm, ratify على sth
لم يصدق أحد أن الدنيا يمكن أن تكون صغيرة إلى هذا الحد— No one believed that the world could be that small
95 | 3768 |

990 وُفُدَ n. pl. delegation
استقبل المفتي قباني وفدًا من أتحاد الجمعيات والهيئات والفعاليات الاجتماعية — The Mufti Qabbani welcomed a delegation from the Federation of Social Associations, Organizations and Activities
82 | 4355 | +news

991 نَسيَّي adj. mental, spiritual; psychological
إبها — والعيش بالله — مريضة نفسيا وتنانا حولها مهينة — She is, God forbid, mentally ill and is taking tranquilizers
97 | 3715 |

992 تقديرُ vn. appreciation, gratitude; تقديرًا in appreciation (ل for); n. pl. -aat estimate, calculation; appraisal; (academic) level, performance
نظرت أنا إليها بكم من الإعجاب والتقدير— I looked at her with a lot of admiration and esteem
87 | 4111 |
994 نظرة n. pl. -aat look, glance, view - In his mother’s gaze he saw miserliness and greed

995 عكس n. opposite, reverse, contrary - He decided to get to the Nile and walk upstream until he got to Assiut

996 قصيدة n. pl. قصائد poem, ode - One ode from each of the chosen poets was presented

997 استقرار n. stability; setting down - Why didn’t you think about settling down in Britain?

998 تشكيل n. formation, composition, constitution - From the first day of the formation of the government, one of its most important goals was to fight poverty and increase employment opportunities

999 مستمر adj. continuous, incessant; continuing - This rain that has continued for days will end with the beginning of the new year

1000 كدة /kida/ (Egy.) adv. thus, this way, like this - I wish all wives could be like that with their husbands
I faced the moment He faces the moment he must make the decision...so let him now drink from happiness!

The sources confirmed four dead in a similar incident which led to 17 injured with various wounds.

The association is discussing the possibility of putting into effect the "single window" style to issue its fish farm permits, to facilitate matters for investors.
Wesley Clark advanced in the American army until he reached the rank of four-star general.

Your father died, Bahiy, and the only thing on his tongue (the last thing he said) was your name.

You are no doubt tired from the trip, you need to rest.

He chants the Qur'an in the evening with a very low voice.

My new project does not concern you alone, but it includes all the Arab countries.

How can I bear my daughter and raise her and then a young man takes her, serving all paths between us and her?

They were certain that the whispering was cut off immediately and a deep silence reigned, cut by the coughing that (usually) precedes his talk, and which usually would end with a coughing fit.
She remained silent until I thought that she wasn’t listening to me

1032 /ba9deen/ (Egy. Lev.) adv. later, afterwards; then, after that; besides; and then;

She thought about it... and I assumed that she was in the kitchen... inside... and then she started working as a waitress

55 | 6052 | +spo

1033 تأكيد n. confirmation; affirmation; certainty; تأكيد لـ in confirmation of; underscoring, emphasizing

This leads to a state of depression and anger, and might be exploited to create an environment in which terrorism grows

90 | 3696 |

1034 دار v. I (u) to revolve, turn; to circle, go around حول... числен

She turned around in a circle several times

93 | 3627 |

1035 نشر v. I (u) to publish sth; to announce sth; to propagate sth

She announced that she had written a book about the kingdom

88 | 3812 |

1036 دينار n. pl. دينار دينار

He wrote a letter to God, may He be praised, asking him for a hundred dinar

85 | 3968 |

1037 إشارة v. n. mentioning, pointing out; دلالة

Traffic lights need to be put up here to regulate the traffic

97 | 3465 |

1038 طَنَّ v. I (u) to think, believe, presume أن... أو

They entered the car and each one threw himself onto the nearest seat, and the sound of cannons kept getting louder

89 | 3711 |
14 Opposites

Note that in most cases the positive term is ranked higher than the negative one.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word 1</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>Word 2</th>
<th>Def 1</th>
<th>Def 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>بعد</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>قبل</td>
<td>after</td>
<td>before</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أول</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>آخر</td>
<td>first</td>
<td>last</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أكثر</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>أقل</td>
<td>more/most</td>
<td>less/least</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كبير</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>صغير</td>
<td>large</td>
<td>small</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عام</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>خاص</td>
<td>general, public</td>
<td>special, private</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حياة</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>موت</td>
<td>life</td>
<td>death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دون</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>فوق</td>
<td>below</td>
<td>above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أمام</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>وراء</td>
<td>front</td>
<td>behind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حرب</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>السلام</td>
<td>war</td>
<td>peace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أبكر</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>أصغر</td>
<td>larger/largest</td>
<td>smaller/smallest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ماضي</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>مستقبل</td>
<td>past</td>
<td>future</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تحت</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>فوق</td>
<td>below</td>
<td>above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>داخل</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>خارج</td>
<td>inside</td>
<td>outside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سابق</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>قادم</td>
<td>preceding</td>
<td>next</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سؤال</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>1391</td>
<td>جواب</td>
<td>question</td>
<td>answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>طويل</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td>قصير</td>
<td>long; tall</td>
<td>short; small</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخذ</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>أعلى</td>
<td>to take</td>
<td>to give</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بعد</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>قريب</td>
<td>far</td>
<td>near</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صحيح</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>نظرا</td>
<td>correct</td>
<td>wrong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نهاية</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>بداية</td>
<td>end</td>
<td>beginning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شرق</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>غرب</td>
<td>east</td>
<td>west</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أفضله</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>2265</td>
<td>أسوا</td>
<td>better/best</td>
<td>worse/worst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ممكن</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>1614</td>
<td>مستحيل</td>
<td>possible</td>
<td>impossible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صدق</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>عدوى</td>
<td>friend</td>
<td>enemy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جنوب</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>شمال</td>
<td>south</td>
<td>north</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قوي</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>1285</td>
<td>ضعيف</td>
<td>strong</td>
<td>weak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>واضح</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>2685</td>
<td>غامض</td>
<td>clear</td>
<td>obscure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جيد</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>1493</td>
<td>سيء</td>
<td>good</td>
<td>bad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الدنيا</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>2992</td>
<td>أخر</td>
<td>world</td>
<td>the hereafter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>داخل</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>خارجي</td>
<td>internal; domestic</td>
<td>external; foreign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>غربي</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>شرقي</td>
<td>Western</td>
<td>Eastern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خارجية</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>1548</td>
<td>داخلية</td>
<td>foreign ministry</td>
<td>ministry of the interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أبيض</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>أسود</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دخول</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>872</td>
<td>خروج</td>
<td>entering</td>
<td>leaving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صعب</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>1147</td>
<td>سهل</td>
<td>difficult</td>
<td>easy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شديد</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>1420</td>
<td>خفيف</td>
<td>intense</td>
<td>slight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صبح</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>مساء</td>
<td>morning</td>
<td>evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نور</td>
<td>657</td>
<td>1587</td>
<td>ظلام</td>
<td>light; lamp</td>
<td>darkness; injustice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رفض</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>1097</td>
<td>قبل</td>
<td>to reject</td>
<td>to accept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>معروف</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td>مجهول</td>
<td>known</td>
<td>unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قادر</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>2946</td>
<td>عاجز</td>
<td>capable</td>
<td>incapable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سريع</td>
<td>854</td>
<td>4648</td>
<td>بطيء</td>
<td>quick</td>
<td>slow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1044 احترام 
ن. مناح، اعتترام: لـ٠ I respect, honor; جب أن يكون أعلم من كل شيء — I have respect for the constitution; it has to be above everything
93 | 3551

1045 مفتوح adj. open, opened
لا يبدو أن الضوء المنعكس من الصمام المفتوح كافٍ لطرد الرطوبة — It doesn't appear that light streaming in from the open door is enough to get rid of the humidity
99 | 3365

1046 جاب v. I (i) (Dia.) to bring, fetch sth (ل for sb); to get, earn (school grade); to score (goal); to have, give birth to (baby boy, girl)
لازم يشترتب لها شيء... المهم نزل الأخ بيجيه لها بسي — He has to buy her something...The important thing is that the brother went down to get her a Pepsi
62 | 5273 | +spo

1047 قَوَّأً v. V to be changed, be converted, be transformed
حدثت مواجهات عنيفة مع البوليس، تحولت الحدائق إلى ميدان قتال حقيقية، كانت الشرطة تضرب المتظاهرين — Violent confrontations took place with the police; the gardens were transformed into actual battlefields; the police were beating the demonstrators
89 | 3697

1048 ذُهَب n. dawn
عمر عن الذهاب. أخذ يتقلب حتى سمع أذان الفجر، نض وأخذ حماه وارتدى ثوبه وعاد إلى الجامعة — He was unable to sleep; he started to toss and turn until he heard the dawn call to prayer; he got up and took a shower and put on his clothing and returned to the university
97 | 3368

1049 اتت v. VIII to meet, encounter مع sb
يريد شقيقتي أن تعرف عليه، منها تستطيع أن تاني — My sister wants to get to know you; when can we meet?
98 | 3356

1050 صدر v. I (u) to be published, be issued; to emerge, come forth, appear
لقد صدرت لي أول رواية منذ ستين — My first novel was published two years ago
89 | 3682

1051 طَعَام n. pl. أطعمة food
إذا لا أعرف أنواع الطعام التي تأكلوها في بلدكم، لكنني أصدح بأن تغذية طعامك المناسب لأنك قد — I don’t know the types of food which you eat in your country...but I advise you to change your preferred food because it almost burned down the university
89 | 3681

1052 إمرأة n. woman (pl. نساء is listed separately); (with def. article) المرأة 
تقدمت أمرأة قديرة إلى النائب العام تشكو اختفاء ابنتها — A poor woman came to the prosecutor complaining about the disappearance of her daughter
89 | 3649

1053 أيش 'leesh/ (Lev.Gul.) interrog. what
إشرح لي أشي قصة هالنافمون — Explain to me what’s the story with that phone
46 | 6976 | +spo

1054 ضحك v. I (a) to laugh (على at)
انطلق محمد الدين ضحك من غيض دميان وطريقة في الكلام — Magd Al-Din started to laugh at Dumyan's anger and his manner of speaking
89 | 3667

1055 استخدم v. X to use, employ, utilize sth
حسب خبرتي كصاحب لاحذية أن الجنود الروم كانوا يستخدمون هذا النوع من الأحذية أثناء المعارك — According to my experience as a shoemaker, the Roman soldiers were using this heavy type of shoe during battles
85 | 3825

1056 ساعد v. III to help, assist, support sb
إذ صوتت أم كئلوم ساعدته على الاحتفاظ بهدوء — Um Kalthoum’s voice helps him keep his nerves calm while he is working
97 | 3354
One of the most important things the new governor did was to end the phenomenon of fake flour in the bread.

When Andalusia fell into the hands of the Spanish Christians, they persecuted the Muslims and the Jews together:

Praise be to God who made a hundred kinds of beauty.

He ended his speech with a message to the delegates, stressing that each one of them is an ambassador for Egypt.

At the same time the study confirms that the physical effort that the working woman exerts at work will help her avoid (high) blood pressure and heart disease.

Things were happening faster than my ability to think.

He decided to study law to become a judge, and he returned after that to his home town in the year 1647.

He sat watching television until Shima finished cooking.

Sir, your excellency exerts superhuman efforts in your work; you have a right to entertain yourself.

Sir, your excellency exerts superhuman efforts in your work; you have a right to entertain yourself.
1069 صندوق n. pl. صناديق box, bin; treasury, fund; trunk (of a car)
طلب منه أن يضع في أقرب صندوق بريد
بالإسكندرية — He asked him to put it in the nearest post office box in Alexandria
88 | 3648 |

1070 سوی v. II (Lev.Iraq.Gul.) to do, make; a.p. مسوي/ doing, making
لا إيران ولا غير إيران ممكن أن نسوي شيء بالعراق
— Neither Iran nor anyone else can do anything in Iraq
60 | 5295 | spo

1071 حی adj. أحياء alive, living; active, lively; live (fire); n. plural حیاة creature, living thing
ترجم الكتاب من الإنجليزية إلى عدد كبير من اللغات الحية — The book was translated from English to a large number of living languages
98 | 3254 |

1072 ترحيبًا interj. (usu. مرحبا) hello! welcome!
مرحبا (Gul.) hello; مرحبًا (Lev.) hello! (in response to مرحبا) اهلا ومرحبا بكم شريفموني — Hello, welcome, you have honored me
80 | 3987 |

1073 أقصى adj. fem. أقصى farthest, most remote; المسجد الأقصى Al-Aqsa Mosque
الظروف والتضحيات التي تواجه الوطن تطبع على أبتاهه مزيدًا من الجهد والعمل وبدائل أقصى الطاقات لمواصلة مسيرة البناء والتنمية — The circumstances and challenges which face the nation demand of its citizens more effort and work and the exertion of the utmost energy to continue the march of building and growth
86 | 3713 |

1074 ريال n. RIYAL currency
العقوبة كلاً لا تجاوز ألف ريال — The entire punishment does not exceed a thousand riyals
72 | 4440 |

1075 إعلاميّy adj. media, information; n. journalist, person from the media, media worker
طموحًا أن تسمر في العمل الإعلامي وأن تصد المزيد من النجاح والشهرة — Her ambition is to continue media work and get more success and fame
81 | 3929 |

1076 مشارک n. participant; adj. participating
كل مشارک، أثناء عرض السلاط عليه، محلًا داخل الجهد
— Each participant, during the presentation of the goods to him, will sit inside the machine
91 | 3495 |

1077 مُتَابِع n. pursuing, following; continuation
لكن مستواه الحقيقي اكتشف وعجز عن متابعة الدراسة — But his actual level had been revealed, and he was incapable of continuing his studies
86 | 3712 |

1078 بيع n. sale; selling
بيعت ارتفع ثمنه بعد التجديد... إذا عرضه للبيع الآن — The price of our house went up after the renovation... if we offer it for sale now, it will bring us a reasonable sum
97 | 3252 |

1079 بات v. I (I) to become (known, certain); to start, begin to do sth; to spend the night, stay overnight
(في) at
آمن بأن الفتونة بانت في متناول يده — He believed that the leadership of the gang was within reach
88 | 3601 |

1080 نَحْو n. way, manner, method; (ling.) grammar; plural نُحَوِ areas, regions
أخبر بحث عنها في أنحاء البيت، وأحس بقلق لأنها خرجت دون أن تخبره كعادتها — He started to look for her all over the house, and he felt worried that she had left without informing him as was her custom
88 | 3590 |

1081 قمر n. pl. فَقَّر CATERS satellite
حتى أضواء الناقل امتدت وعاء ضوء القمر يدخل إلى العربية — Even the lights of the bombs receded and the light of the moon once more entered the car
97 | 3270 | lit for
1082  أعادَ v. /IV to repeat sth, do sth again; to give back, return sth

ضجع رقمها فلم ترد، ولم أعاد المحاولة أغلقت عليه الخط — He dialed her number, but she didn’t answer, and when he tried again, she hung up on him

99 | 3190 |

1083  سنَ n. age (of a person)

ينه الدكتور محمود إلى أن المرأة بعد سن الأربعين قد — Dr Mahmoud warns that women after the age of forty might get kidney problems

96 | 3282 |

1084  أدركَ v. /IV to grasp, understand, comprehend sth or أنَّ that; to reach, attain sth

كان يدرك أن مقابلة الرئيس قد تغير حياهه — He realized that meeting with the president could change his life

97 | 3240 |

1085  قوميَّ adj. national, state; nationalist

إن المسألة لا تتعلق هنا — في رأيي — بخصائص قومية أو ثقافية بل تتعلق بمظاهر نظام لا يكثره أخطاء — The issue here is not related — in my opinion — to the national or cultural characteristics as much as it is related to the logic of a regime which doesn’t care about its errors

78 | 4019 |

1086  جوائزُ n. pl. prize, award, reward

قال ابنا عقراً وقد فازت بعدد كبير من الجوائز وسممت الكثير من المطبخ في أمريكا واليابان وبريطانيا وهولندا — He said that she was brilliant and that she won a large number of prizes and designed a lot of buildings in America and Japan and Britain and Holland

93 | 3386 |

1087  أفريقيَّ and  أفريقيةَ n./adj. pl. African

حصل على جائزة الجداريات للفصل الأفريقية الصغيرة — He got the Guardian Prize for African Short Stories

76 | 4118 |

1088  جاريٌّ (حاري) adj. current, present (time); occurring, taking place, in progress; flowing, running (liquid)

وحسب تقارير الأطباء فإنه في نهاية الشهر الجاري — According to the doctors’ reports, by the end of the current month his excellence the Sheikh will have completed his period of convalescence

88 | 3576 |

1089  ضربَ v. I (l) to strike, hit; ضربَ مثالاً to give an example (of)

هجم عليه أحد الشباب وضرب بده تفجيراً — One of the young men attacked him and beat his hand to make the cigarette fall on the floor

99 | 3180 |

1090  قضاءٌ n. justice, judiciary; court, court system; district, province; judgment, ruling, decision; fate, destiny

القضاء العسكري في العالم المقدم هو محاكمة — The military courts in the developed world are for military trials only

88 | 3557 |

1091  حضرةٌ n. (with pron., polite term of address)

حضرتك (Egy.) /HaDritak/ (Lev.Irc.) /HaDirtak/ you (masc.sg.); حضرة صاحب الجلالة His Majesty قرأ أن حضرة صاحب السعادة مراد أحمد باشا — He read that His Eminence, Mr Murad Sayyed Ahmad Pasha was appointed minister plenipotentiary to Egypt

82 | 3812 | +spo

1092  أُشغفتُ v. VIII to work, be employed

الواحد لو نظم وقته، مكن يشغل خمسة ساعات في اليوم — A person, if he organizes his time, can work fifteen hours a day

67 | 4697 | +spo

1093  صفرُ n. pl. Lev. صفرة /Sfuura/ zero; adj. empty: صفرٌ سفرٌ مُدّيْن | empty-handed

حقق العروض المتجددة بتأهله إلى المباراة الهئائية بعد أن اختصت كوريا الجنوبية بفوزها عليها —4-3 بركلات الترجيح بعد انتهاء الوقتين الإصلي والأ立方米 صفر — Iraq has made a historic achievement by qualifying for the final match after excluding South Korea by beating them 4–3 on penalty kicks after the end of the original and additional periods 0–0

97 | 3252 |
A tense silence prevailed, and he began to scan those present with his searching look, and then he announced (his) moving on to the agenda.

The prices of a lot of goods rose.

Her Majesty said that the Arab World needs to create 30 million jobs within the coming ten years.

The Pope did not lead armies, but rather he spread principles.

The Palestinians submitted a request yesterday to transfer General Badr from Jordan to the West Bank.

I have to pay everything by myself: school expenses, the cost of food and clothing, and the gas and electric bills.

One of the Imams of the mosque said that its appearance was one of the signs of the nearness of the hour (Day of Judgement).

The old generation refused to let young people participate in its sessions, considering it to be shameful.

She said that some elements of the Arab peace initiative contradict the principle of two states, a Palestinian and an Israeli one.

She was certain that he was carrying more feelings for her in his heart than she was carrying for him in her heart.
You are lucky... one day you will be able to tell your children that you met the great leader face to face.

He chose a high hill on which he built a huge palace in which he gathered various types of artwork, and he surrounded it with a beautiful garden.

I know that you met him when he visited Egypt in 1936.

It is useless to argue now about what happened thirty years ago.

When did he ask for her hand in marriage? — Really, I don't know, and unfortunately I can't ask Nizar about something like this.

Eyewitnesses stated that an unknown assailant on Sunday night attacked with a hand grenade a hotel in Mogadishu in which participants in the National Reconciliation Conference are staying.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>Non-Arab</th>
<th>Groups in Arab countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>عقد 1118</td>
<td>vn. holding, concluding, convening</td>
<td>(meeting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أصدر بيانا استنكر فيه الجريمة الإسرائيلية في بيت</td>
<td>— He issued a communiqué in which he condemned the Israeli crime in Bet Hanun, calling for an immediate meeting of the League of Arab States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>3412</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ليش 1119</td>
<td>/leesh/ (Lev.Iraq.Gul.) interrog. why</td>
<td>— Why didn’t you tell me in the first place?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>5870</td>
<td>+spo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120</td>
<td>adj. human</td>
<td>— This will lead the human race to ruin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>3413</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121</td>
<td>صيف n. summer</td>
<td>— Yvonne was satisfied with what she had learned of French in the summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>3032</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>معدل n. pl. -aat average, rate, mean figure; adj. modified, altered, amended</td>
<td>معدلات الفقر في فقاعة عرقية تفوق معدلات الفقر في الصفة العربية بحوالي الضعف — The poverty rate in the Gaza Strip is twice as high as the poverty rate in the West Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>3433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>خسارة n. loss, failure; casualty, damage</td>
<td>قالت إن وفاته خسارة كبيرة للعراق وأسرائيل — She said that his death was a big loss to Iraq and Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>3068</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 15 Nationalities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arab</th>
<th>Non-Arab</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Arabic</td>
<td>85 American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Palestinian</td>
<td>233 Israeli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>Iraqi</td>
<td>572 French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>Lebanese</td>
<td>603 European</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381</td>
<td>Egyptian</td>
<td>907 British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479</td>
<td>Saudi</td>
<td>944 Iranian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>1087 African</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>878</td>
<td>Jordanian</td>
<td>1166 German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1063</td>
<td>Kuwaiti</td>
<td>1462 English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1266</td>
<td>Sudanese</td>
<td>1480 Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1371</td>
<td>from Gulf</td>
<td>1491 Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1405</td>
<td>Moroccan</td>
<td>1640 Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1663</td>
<td>Algerian</td>
<td>1763 Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1689</td>
<td>Yemeni</td>
<td>1954 Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1739</td>
<td>Libyan</td>
<td>2346 Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Qatari</td>
<td>2479 Asian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Omani</td>
<td>2746 Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2052</td>
<td>Tunisian</td>
<td>3096 Soviet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2642</td>
<td>Emirati</td>
<td>3173 Pakistani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3264</td>
<td>Bahraini</td>
<td>3670 Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7189</td>
<td>from Kufa</td>
<td>3723 Brazilian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7364</td>
<td>from Basra</td>
<td>3726 Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7538</td>
<td>from Hijaz</td>
<td>3771 Persian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7629</td>
<td>Meccan</td>
<td>4320 Ottoman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4331</td>
<td>Holandish</td>
<td>4410 Canadian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4410</td>
<td>Kandish</td>
<td>4465 Kurdish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4728</td>
<td>Somaliland</td>
<td>4981 French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5139</td>
<td>Dinariki</td>
<td>5311 Somali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5469</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>5619 Swiss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5630</td>
<td>Afghani</td>
<td>5783 Indonisian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6994</td>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>7047 Mali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7968</td>
<td>Venetian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Groups in Arab countries</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>مسلم 229</td>
<td>Muslim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>702</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Christian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Shiite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2296</td>
<td>Kurd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3048</td>
<td>Christian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5844</td>
<td>Maronite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6729</td>
<td>Malakite</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I was the in our door that is attached to the room, considering the extremely dirty walls and being surprised at the smell coming out of the bathroom.

An innocent girl, and I loved her specifically for that characteristic.

Amsterdam began to flood parts of its outlying areas with water to prevent any German attack.

As a young man, Faisal worked as a statistical engineer with one of the private establishments.

She lived her life in accordance with the rules, and she did not allow anyone in the college to go beyond the line of being merely colleagues.

Put some natural roses and flowers in it, and if there aren’t any, then you can put in artificial flowers.
1137 مساحة n. pl. -aat surface; space; land, terrain

1138 قضّي v. / l (i) to eliminate على 8th/sb; to pass, spend (time, holiday); to stipulate, decree ب 8th; to fulfill, complete (a duty); (pass.) قضّي (عَلَيْهِ) to be sentenced

1139 مُحَدَّث adj. defined, determined, set

1140 سِتْع num. fem. يُسع nine; يُسعّي عشره

1141 تَعْمَيل n. pl. -aat change, modification; adjustment; amendment; reshuffle (cabinet)

1142 تَمْوَأ n. development, growth; progress

1143 حُرف n. pl. حُروف letter (of the alphabet)

1144 مُؤْمِن adj. believing, faithful; n. pl. -aan believer; Muslim

1145 اعتماد v. VIII to depend, rely على 8th/sb; to adopt, authorize, accredit (plan, method, curriculum)

1146 فجأة n. surprise; فجأة suddenly

1147 سهل adj. easy, simple

1148 صِبَاتٌ n. (يوم) the sabbath (Saturday)

Her clothes are dirty as if she spent the night on the sidewalk.

He invited his wife to dinner on Saturday at her favorite Mexican restaurant.
May God reward him greatly; had it not been for that order of his, I would be doomed!

He didn't like going to the station from his house directly.

It is one of the animals that God commanded the children of Israel not to eat, because they are unclean.

Don't be afraid... the operation is not dangerous.

Education is considered to be an important factor in any society.

They slept while they were watching TV.

Education is considered to be an important factor in any society.

Education is considered to be an important factor in any society.
There is a suggestion still being studied to have the Ministry of Justice take over the administrative supervision of the prisons instead of the Ministry of the Interior.

1167 إنجاز n. implementation, carrying out (project); n. pl. -aat accomplishment, achievement, success

He expects them to achieve remarkable things.

96 | 3274 |

1168 عبر v. II to express (opinion, feeling), state (position, policy)

The air was electrified, as usual, whenever Michelle expressed her sharp opinions.

91 | 3084 |

1169 جمال n. beauty

She knew she was beautiful, and that her beauty was of the type that incited the desires of men.

98 | 2880 |

1170 صادر adj. issued, published; exported; n. صادرات exports

A study published by the Arabic University of Nayf estimated the number of addicts in Saudi Arabia the year before last to be 25,260 addicts.

84 | 3334 |

1171 فئة n. pl. -aat faction, party; group, sector; type, kind, class

She has in her possession thirty thousand one pound notes.

86 | 3267 |

1172 متوسط adj. middle, central; medium, average

Most of those are from the middle class, and came due to pressure from the security situation.

95 | 2957 |
1173 رَجُمَ v. pl. رَجُم ـ ٌ رَجُم leader, head of state
بساط الكتَّاب الضوء على حياة زعيم حزب العمل الإسرائيلي إيهود باراك وعلى سياساته ومواقفه وخداعه للعرب — The book shines a light on the life of the leader of the Israeli Labor Party, Ehud Barak, and on his policy and his positions and his deceiving the Arabs
84 | 3346 |

1174 في آخذ n. (يوم) الأخذ (Egy.), (يوم) الحد (Iirq.) كان من عاداته يوم الآخذ أن يصيح متأخرًا — It was his custom on Sundays to get up late
93 | 3004 |

1175 اينطلاق v. VII to depart, take off; to begin, get started; to be fired (bullet)
أصر على أن الرصاص اينطقت من بندقته دون قصد — He insisted that the bullets had been shot from the rifle unintentionally
89 | 3135 |

1176 قبًي v. I (u) to beat (heart); to strike, hit sth; to knock on (door) or على (door); to ring (bell); to call ل sb (on the phone)
أحسست بقلبها بدقه بعنف، وأحتجتها هواجس مزعجة — She felt her heart beating violently, and frightening anxieties swept over her
88 | 3178 | +spo

1177 استعداد vn. preparation; n. readiness, willingness; استعدادات على استعداد preparations, arrangements
كانت على استعداد للمساهمة في نفقات البيت — She was ready to participate in the household expenses with more than that
88 | 3158 |

1178 دّفًع v.-push; compelling, moving, driving; payment; pushing back, repelling
نجحت في دفعه إلى التقدم خططها رسمياً من أجلها قبل نهاية المهلة المحددة — She succeeded in pushing him to officially ask her family for her hand in marriage before the end of the specified period
88 | 3166 |

1179 تعلمُ v. V to learn, study sth
يجب أن تتعلم كيف تعامل النساء في أمريكا — You must learn how to deal with women in America
98 | 2851 |

1180 مثال n. pl. مثلاً example, model, ideal
لدينا الكثير من الأمثلة عن المدارس التي تعاني من وضع صعب جدا — We have many examples of schools which are suffering from very difficult circumstances
92 | 3008 |

1181 قمح n. joy, happiness; pl. أفرارы party, celebration, festivity; قمحًا with joy, joyfully
وجد رجل متخجل تقدم فكاه أن ينتفي من شدة الفرح، وعندما توجهها وجد فيها فاتورة كهرباء، فذهب فعى تمامًا — A man found a wallet with money, and was almost beside himself with joy, and when he opened it he found an electric bill, so he went and paid it
98 | 2841 |

1182 رواية n. pl. -aat novel, story; narration; report, account
ينقل باسكوال - بطلا الرواية - من جريمة إلى جريمة ويتبنيه بقتل أمه — Pasquale, the hero of the novel, goes from crime to crime and ends up killing his mother
86 | 3233 |

1183 أجمل elat. more/most beautiful
أجمل أيام عمرى تلك التي قضيتها مشردا في الشوارع — The most beautiful days of my life were those I spent homeless in the streets
95 | 2919 |

1184 نهر n. pl. نهراً river
تحدث عن أهمية المياه خاصة نهر النيل في حياة المصريين — He spoke about the importance of water, especially the Nile River, in the life of Egyptians
96 | 2886 |

1185 كهرباء n. electricity
الكهرباء اقطعت، والكهرباء مفتوحة للمرأكز، يعني لازم ننتظر — The electricity was cut off while the bridge was open for ships, which means we have to wait
95 | 2915 |
A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

1186 v. l (i) to describe, characterize sth/sb

"بَيْانًا" as; (doctor) to prescribe sth l to sb

كانت فرحها لا توصف وهي ترافق أمها تكوين قطعة بعد قطعة بمثابة قيدية — Her joy could not be described as she watched her mother iron for her one piece of clothing after another with an old iron

89 | 3111 |

1187 ما part. (nominalizing, with foll. perf.)

بَعْدُ ما ذُهِبَ = بُعْدُ ذَهَبِي

بعدما قام أهل القرية بترميم المدرسة، ثم شهدوها — After the people of the village had built the school, it was torn down

95 | 2915 |

1188 جُهِّازٌ n. pl.-aat festival

أَكْرَمْنَهُمْ 1000 شخص تابعوا مهرجان الرقص — More than 1,000 people followed the Seventh Eastern Dance Festival in Cairo

88 | 3129 | +news

1189 لا ً conj. (= أن لا) not to

صعد ببطء على الدرج الفضي إلى حجرة النوم معاولاً — He went slowly up the stairs leading to the bedroom, trying not to make a sound so as not to wake up his wife

89 | 3080 |

1190 أَحْضَرَ vn. waiting, anticipating

أُوقف السيارة في مكان الأحاطر وأعاقتها أوصامها — He stopped the car in the parking place and locked it automatically

89 | 3078 |

1191 بِعُنْ/عَلَيْهِ v. l (a) to be pleased, satisfied with sth; 

رَضِيَ الله عَلَيْهِ — May God be pleased with him

وهل يرضى شاب ذكي مثل قيس أن يترك المدرسة — Would a smart young man like Qais be satisfied with leaving school to shut off his future with his own hand?

93 | 2944 |

1192 سَوِيَّ adj. annual, yearly; سَوِيًّا annually, yearly

كثير من الأمهات يُجدِّدن الذكرى السنوية لموت عزيز عليها — Many mothers mark the anniversary of the death of one of their loved ones

84 | 3275 |

1193 تَصْرِيف n. victory, triumph

النصر من عند الله آت لا ريب فيه — Victory from God is coming, no doubt

88 | 3112 |

1194 تَعَزِيز vn. strengthening, bolstering, reinforcing; n. reinforcement

تَعَزِيز الحكمة أيضا على ربط الانتاج الزراعي — The government will also work on linking agricultural production with the requirements of the market, and on strengthening exports, in quantity and quality

74 | 3713 |

1195 أداب n. pl. آداب literature; good manners, etiquette

دخل الجامعة يدرس أداب... وقع في شباك حب زميلة له — He entered the university to study literature... He fell into the love trap of one of his colleagues

96 | 2860 |

1196 نَعْمَة n. contest, competition, game; un.n. (one) match, game; (fig.) trick, fast one

لا بد أن نلزم نفاذ اللعبة — He needs to adhere to the rules of the game

96 | 2832 |

1197 عَقْد n. pl. عَقْدَات contract, agreement

نادي النجمة وقع عقدا لزراعة ملعب المارا دا بالأرض — The Star Club signed a contract to plant artificial turf in the Al-Manara Stadium

95 | 2874 |

1198 أَنْزِلَ v. IV to raise, provoke, stir up sth; to bring up (a subject)

كُل شيء في هذه المدينة يثير هثاني — Everything in this city surprises me

90 | 3015 |
Adjectives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Positive</th>
<th>Negative</th>
<th>Neutral</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>thankful</td>
<td>ضعيف</td>
<td>1625 اهم   to be interested in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>happy</td>
<td>ضرير</td>
<td>1295 تآثر to be affected by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleased</td>
<td>عصبي</td>
<td>3043 سكر to be content with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relaxed</td>
<td>عاجز</td>
<td>4535 اكتمل to be concern;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>satisfied;</td>
<td>عاجز</td>
<td>4594 تعود to worry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4594</td>
<td>ضائع</td>
<td>3505 اشكر to be anxious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4654</td>
<td>مبتلا</td>
<td>4616 ارتاح to be calm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4736</td>
<td>مطمئن</td>
<td>5030 مسكون to be confused</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4792</td>
<td>محتوم</td>
<td>6301 ساكت to be embarrassed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5133</td>
<td>محتوم</td>
<td>6383 رائق to get lost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5902</td>
<td>محتوم</td>
<td>6744 خجل to be alarmed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Verbs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Positive</th>
<th>Neutral</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>镱</td>
<td>4480 حزن to be sad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نعم</td>
<td>4803 لا to be sorry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سعيد</td>
<td>5167 غير to be angry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2507 فيض</td>
<td>4902 شجاع to go crazy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4296 نعيم</td>
<td>5631 ضيق to be worried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3055 محتوم</td>
<td>6302 حار to be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4076 محتوم</td>
<td>6687 تعرف to be afraid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6239 محتوم</td>
<td>6693 طاه to be lost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3192 محتوم</td>
<td>6725 خجل to be shy,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3619 محتوم</td>
<td>6889 تضامن to be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3789 فاضي</td>
<td>7358 تاء to get lost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4076 محتوم</td>
<td>7569 رعب to be alarmed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Neutral

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neutral</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6744</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Emotions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adjectives</th>
<th>Verbs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>thankful</td>
<td>1191 رضا to be satisfied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>happy</td>
<td>3200 فرح to rejoice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleased</td>
<td>3561 نشر to be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relaxed</td>
<td>4327 ارتحا to relax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>satisfied;</td>
<td>4503 سعد to be happy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4594</td>
<td>5588 هوي to love/like</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4654</td>
<td>6192 انفست to have fun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4736</td>
<td>7338 هام to be in love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4792</td>
<td>7338 هام to be in love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5133</td>
<td>7338 هام to be in love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5902</td>
<td>7338 هام to be in love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204</td>
<td>7338 هام to be in love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6343</td>
<td>7338 هام to be in love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6686</td>
<td>7338 هام to be in love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7045</td>
<td>7338 هام to be in love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7203</td>
<td>7338 هام to be in love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7505</td>
<td>7338 هام to be in love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7745</td>
<td>7338 هام to be in love</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjectives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adjectives</th>
<th>Verbs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>thankful</td>
<td>1191 رضا to be satisfied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>happy</td>
<td>3200 فرح to rejoice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleased</td>
<td>3561 نشر to be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relaxed</td>
<td>4327 ارتحا to relax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>satisfied;</td>
<td>4503 سعد to be happy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4594</td>
<td>5588 هوي to love/like</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4654</td>
<td>6192 انفست to have fun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4736</td>
<td>7338 هام to be in love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4792</td>
<td>7338 هام to be in love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5133</td>
<td>7338 هام to be in love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5902</td>
<td>7338 هام to be in love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204</td>
<td>7338 هام to be in love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6343</td>
<td>7338 هام to be in love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6686</td>
<td>7338 هام to be in love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7045</td>
<td>7338 هام to be in love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7203</td>
<td>7338 هام to be in love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7505</td>
<td>7338 هام to be in love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7745</td>
<td>7338 هام to be in love</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Everything he does is absolute evil.

It doesn’t appear that Fatah is actually capable of recognizing that it is in the opposition.

There was news of the arrival of large German forces to Libya.

We will lose the sympathy of the world if this blatant hostility is attributed to us.

He began to write the letter on the computer, but suddenly he got up from his place as if he remembered something.

We must choose a person who Safwat Shakir will not at all expect.

Economic culture in general in our society is almost nothing if it doesn’t go beyond this.

We must choose a person who Safwat Shakir will not at all expect.

He must choose a person who Safwat Shakir will not at all expect.

He signaled his refusal with his hand, and went off.

Are you the greatest philosopher of Greece next to your student Aristotle?

He was standing near the bakery, crowding with the people so he might succeed in buying a kilo of bread.

Fairuz returned more than four times to the stage.

He found out his sisters had sold his land for themselves in his absence.

He is expected to select, pick, choose sth/sb; to prefer, choose sth over sth else.

We have a selection of the best quality products available.

We must choose a person who Safwat Shakir will not at all expect.

He found out his sisters had sold his land for themselves in his absence.

He signaled his refusal with his hand, and went off.

Are you the greatest philosopher of Greece next to your student Aristotle?

He was standing near the bakery, crowding with the people so he might succeed in buying a kilo of bread.

Fairuz returned more than four times to the stage.

He found out his sisters had sold his land for themselves in his absence.
Welcome to the program "Across the Ocean" from Washington. In this episode: To what extent do religious considerations influence the formation of President Bush's policies? 97 | 2764 |

Khadra, I beg you, answer the phone, the matter is urgent. 94 | 2834 |

This thinking can be attributed to the corruption of the ruling regime in Egypt, and not to the Egyptians themselves. 87 | 3074 |

These three countries did not join the Nuclear Non-proliferation Agreement. 76 | 3491 |

After thirty years he still remembers that night clearly. 97 | 2742 |

He offered him a cigarette; the man took it from him with shaking fingers... Dumyan lit it for him. 88 | 3027 |

Is it fair for woman alone to bear the responsibility of an unwanted pregnancy? 90 | 2939 |

She asked him all the questions about the origins of the family, and work, and everything. 92 | 2857 |
China extracted a promise from North Korea not to carry out another nuclear test.

Papa, will Grandpa go with us to the sea?

She sent a short message from her cell phone to Faisal's phone telling him: Congratulations, Bridegroom!

It was difficult for him to memorize everything precisely to quote it, so writing became his means of transferring information.

The clouds cleared from the city today, and the winds calmed down.

I was afraid that this story would have a negative effect on our relationship, or on your view of me.

When she chopped onions, the neighbors cried.

1232 دئ (Egy.) dem.pron. this (fem.sg.), these (non-human pl. and fem.pl.)

1233 دئ n. pl. طيور bird

1234 إما conj. EITHER...or

1235 ريح n. pl. ريح wind; odor

1236 سلبيّ adj. negative, passive; n. negative points

1237 سايس adj. sixth (ordinal)

1238 بكأ v. I (l) to cry, weep (على over sth/sb); to mourn, weep for sb

Whenever she chopped onions, the neighbors cried.

 indefinite}

adj. northern, north

---

China extracted a promise from North Korea not to carry out another nuclear test.

Papa, will Grandpa go with us to the sea?

She sent a short message from her cell phone to Faisal's phone telling him: Congratulations, Bridegroom!

It was difficult for him to memorize everything precisely to quote it, so writing became his means of transferring information.

The clouds cleared from the city today, and the winds calmed down.

I was afraid that this story would have a negative effect on our relationship, or on your view of me.

When she chopped onions, the neighbors cried.

1232 دئ (Egy.) dem.pron. this (fem.sg.), these (non-human pl. and fem.pl.)

1233 دئ n. pl. طيور bird

1234 إما conj. EITHER...or

قد علمتني الحياة أن الفرصة تأتي مرة واحدة، إما أن تستغلها أو تخضعها إلى الأبد — Life has taught me that opportunity comes only once; either we take advantage of it or we lose it forever.

She is thinking about her life... she has reached thirty-six and has not at all lived as she wanted.

She is thinking about her life... she has reached thirty-six and has not at all lived as she wanted.

Whenever she chopped onions, the neighbors cried.

 indefinite}

adj. northern, north

---

China extracted a promise from North Korea not to carry out another nuclear test.

Papa, will Grandpa go with us to the sea?

She sent a short message from her cell phone to Faisal's phone telling him: Congratulations, Bridegroom!

It was difficult for him to memorize everything precisely to quote it, so writing became his means of transferring information.

The clouds cleared from the city today, and the winds calmed down.

I was afraid that this story would have a negative effect on our relationship, or on your view of me.

When she chopped onions, the neighbors cried.

1232 دئ (Egy.) dem.pron. this (fem.sg.), these (non-human pl. and fem.pl.)

1233 دئ n. pl. طيور bird

1234 إما conj. EITHER...or

قد علمتني الحياة أن الفرصة تأتي مرة واحدة، إما أن تستغلها أو تخضعها إلى الأبد — Life has taught me that opportunity comes only once; either we take advantage of it or we lose it forever.

She is thinking about her life... she has reached thirty-six and has not at all lived as she wanted.

Whenever she chopped onions, the neighbors cried.

 indefinite}

adj. northern, north

---

China extracted a promise from North Korea not to carry out another nuclear test.

Papa, will Grandpa go with us to the sea?

She sent a short message from her cell phone to Faisal's phone telling him: Congratulations, Bridegroom!

It was difficult for him to memorize everything precisely to quote it, so writing became his means of transferring information.

The clouds cleared from the city today, and the winds calmed down.

I was afraid that this story would have a negative effect on our relationship, or on your view of me.

When she chopped onions, the neighbors cried.

1232 دئ (Egy.) dem.pron. this (fem.sg.), these (non-human pl. and fem.pl.)

1233 دئ n. pl. طيور bird

1234 إما conj. EITHER...or

قد علمتني الحياة أن الفرصة تأتي مرة واحدة، إما أن تستغلها أو تخضعها إلى الأبد — Life has taught me that opportunity comes only once; either we take advantage of it or we lose it forever.

She is thinking about her life... she has reached thirty-six and has not at all lived as she wanted.

Whenever she chopped onions, the neighbors cried.
remedy, medicine, medication

But his recovery from the health crisis did not come as a result of the medicine nor of the therapy sessions, but rather thanks to an inner toughness.

96 | 2716 |

point of view

What happened from the point of view of the law would be considered theft.

97 | 2676 |

depth, deep, bottom

She sat thinking deeply about her mother’s words, but the telephone rang again.

89 | 2904 |

deep, profound

Hardly had she put her head on the pillow when she fell into a deep sleep.

90 | 2885 |

municipality, community, township; city council

The prices committee in Alexandria met in the municipal building to set the prices of the goods.

87 | 2965 |

material, physical; materialistic; financial; materially, physically; financially

My father’s material condition is fine, and the exchange rate of the dinar for the Syrian lira is very high.

95 | 2691 |

success; reconciliation, mediation

I wish you success and (gaining) lots of new friends.

92 | 2789 |
This conversation needs to take place on more than one level immediately, at once; immediately after
If he notices the slightest confusion or contradiction in the answer, he accompanies them immediately to a side office to interrogate them more extensively.

If he notices the slightest confusion or contradiction in the answer, he accompanies them immediately to a side office to interrogate them more extensively.

She tried to impose her logic on us, and all we did was avoid her.

They all stood up in front of the specialist Catherine as if they were players receiving instructions from the coach before the match.

He tried to help me carry the suitcase to the car, but I refused, thanking him.

Since last Wednesday, i.e. two days ago, I’ve been confused, worried, for no reason.

Among the characteristics of this priceless initiative is that it will not cost the state a single penny.

What you are doing is forbidden by religious law, with the consensus of all the religious scholars.

His house was about a hundred meters from the parking lot.

She will accuse me of ignorance and bad behavior.

He wasn’t able to buy our consciences with his money.
The Sudanese authorities are arresting the girls who became pregnant as a result of their being raped by members of the Janjaweed militia.

It was noontime when the barking of the dog announced the arrival of the man who got out of his Peugeot.

Her mind became clear and her muscles freed themselves of stress, as if she had gone into a deep sleep for an entire day.

He allowed everyone in the palace to go to the library to read and browse.

The study confirmed that the phenomenon of traffic accidents in Egypt has taken, in recent times, an international dimension.

Why aren’t you happy, even though this was your idea in the first place?

The most beautiful moment of my life is when I put the last brush stroke on the canvas.

The number of students who are above a 79 average is estimated at 16,840 male and female students.

The journalist was not able to submit another question...since the answer to his only question was a comprehensive and sufficient lecture.

The newspapers published Shawqi’s ode which he wrote about Paris after the end of World War I.

I have prepared a document that included fourteen chapters and covered all these issues.

He kept talking to me for a long time without making his desires clear.

The number of students who are above a 79 average is estimated at 16,840 male and female students.

The journalist was not able to submit another question...since the answer to his only question was a comprehensive and sufficient lecture.

The study confirmed that the phenomenon of traffic accidents in Egypt has taken, in recent times, an international dimension.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>17 Movement</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>109 جاء</td>
<td>جاء</td>
<td>to come</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 راح</td>
<td>راح</td>
<td>to go</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123 عاد</td>
<td>عاد</td>
<td>to return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183 وصل</td>
<td>وصل</td>
<td>to arrive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297 دخل</td>
<td>دخل</td>
<td>to enter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343 أتين</td>
<td>أتين</td>
<td>to come</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345 خرج</td>
<td>خرج</td>
<td>to go out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472 ترك</td>
<td>ترك</td>
<td>to leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489 ذهب</td>
<td>ذهب</td>
<td>to go</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510 مر</td>
<td>مر</td>
<td>to pass by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613 رجع</td>
<td>رجع</td>
<td>to return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>673 نزل</td>
<td>نزل</td>
<td>to descend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809 حضر</td>
<td>حضر</td>
<td>to come; attend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>819 سار</td>
<td>سار</td>
<td>to walk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860 سعى</td>
<td>سعى</td>
<td>to pursue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>887 تابع</td>
<td>تابع</td>
<td>to follow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908 مفتي</td>
<td>مفتي</td>
<td>to go by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1025 سبق</td>
<td>سبق</td>
<td>to precede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030 قطع</td>
<td>قطع</td>
<td>to cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1034 دار</td>
<td>دار</td>
<td>to resolve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 تقدم</td>
<td>تقدم</td>
<td>to submit, advance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1135 جناز</td>
<td>جناز</td>
<td>to go beyond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175 انتقال</td>
<td>انتقال</td>
<td>to depart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1248 مشى</td>
<td>مشى</td>
<td>to walk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289 قاد</td>
<td>قاد</td>
<td>to drive, pilot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1381 تمرك</td>
<td>تمرك</td>
<td>to move</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1383 اقترب</td>
<td>اقترب</td>
<td>to get close to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1512 انتقل</td>
<td>انتقل</td>
<td>to transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1672 سافر</td>
<td>سافر</td>
<td>to travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1699 تبع</td>
<td>تبع</td>
<td>to follow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1706 غادر</td>
<td>غادر</td>
<td>to leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1869 راجع</td>
<td>راجع</td>
<td>to retreat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870 ورد</td>
<td>ورد</td>
<td>to arrive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901 علا</td>
<td>علا</td>
<td>to rise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953 فاق</td>
<td>فاق</td>
<td>to surpass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009 اتقن</td>
<td>اتقن</td>
<td>to face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2033 طين</td>
<td>طين</td>
<td>to be attached</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2200 هرب</td>
<td>هرب</td>
<td>to flee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2203 رحل</td>
<td>رحل</td>
<td>to travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2221 تأخر</td>
<td>تأخر</td>
<td>to be late</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2299 نووصل</td>
<td>نووصل</td>
<td>to arrive at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2332 ابعد</td>
<td>ابعد</td>
<td>to move away from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2374 توجه</td>
<td>توجه</td>
<td>to head towards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2412 صعد</td>
<td>صعد</td>
<td>to rise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543 قف</td>
<td>قف</td>
<td>to pass by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3025 سال</td>
<td>سال</td>
<td>to flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3026 ت فر</td>
<td>ت فر</td>
<td>to jump</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3069 اقلب</td>
<td>اقلب</td>
<td>to turn over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3095 غرق</td>
<td>غرق</td>
<td>to sink, drown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3121 قدوم</td>
<td>قدوم</td>
<td>to arrive, come</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3159 هبط</td>
<td>هبط</td>
<td>to drop; land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3167 قريب</td>
<td>قريب</td>
<td>to approach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3263 أعلى</td>
<td>أعلى</td>
<td>to approach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3288 أقدم</td>
<td>أقدم</td>
<td>to undertake, approach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3333 عبر</td>
<td>عبر</td>
<td>to cross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3573 انخفض</td>
<td>انخفض</td>
<td>to drop, fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3652 هدى</td>
<td>هدى</td>
<td>to guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3816 ركض</td>
<td>ركض</td>
<td>to run</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3856 نع</td>
<td>نع</td>
<td>to emanate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873 خلق</td>
<td>خلق</td>
<td>to hover; exceed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912 اختراق</td>
<td>اختراق</td>
<td>to traverse, cross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3974 سارع</td>
<td>سارع</td>
<td>to hurry to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3991 تسيل</td>
<td>تسيل</td>
<td>to infiltrate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4079 تدفق</td>
<td>تدفق</td>
<td>to flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4138 سباح</td>
<td>سباح</td>
<td>to swim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4145 خط</td>
<td>خط</td>
<td>to descend, land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4360 جال</td>
<td>جال</td>
<td>to wander about</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4426 جر</td>
<td>جر</td>
<td>to drag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4491 افتحم</td>
<td>افتحم</td>
<td>to invade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4624 عدا</td>
<td>عدا</td>
<td>to run</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4747 مصاعد</td>
<td>مصاعد</td>
<td>to climb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4844 نز</td>
<td>نز</td>
<td>to escape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5059 رمي</td>
<td>رمي</td>
<td>to ascend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5122 قلب</td>
<td>قلب</td>
<td>to turn upside down</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5291 حام</td>
<td>حام</td>
<td>to hover, circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5516 خطأ</td>
<td>خطأ</td>
<td>to step, walk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5550 أنع</td>
<td>أنع</td>
<td>to follow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5634 روح</td>
<td>روح</td>
<td>to go home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5667 هجر</td>
<td>هجر</td>
<td>to emigrate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5708 هو</td>
<td>هو</td>
<td>to follow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5747 عم</td>
<td>عم</td>
<td>to go astray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5793 دب</td>
<td>دب</td>
<td>to crawl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5827 ساق</td>
<td>ساق</td>
<td>to drive, pilot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5853 تجول</td>
<td>تجول</td>
<td>to roam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5887 مر</td>
<td>مر</td>
<td>to pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5920 تأخر</td>
<td>تأخر</td>
<td>to be late</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5949 تعرث</td>
<td>تعرث</td>
<td>to crawl, move slowly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5979 جاوز</td>
<td>جاوز</td>
<td>to pass, exceed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6007 زحف</td>
<td>زحف</td>
<td>to crawl, march</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6109 عد</td>
<td>عد</td>
<td>to cross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6191 نفذ</td>
<td>نفذ</td>
<td>to penetrate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6232 نغول</td>
<td>نغول</td>
<td>to make an incursion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6242 نتهرب</td>
<td>نتهرب</td>
<td>to infiltrate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6299 أسرى</td>
<td>أسرى</td>
<td>to travel by night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6417 تغافل</td>
<td>تغافل</td>
<td>to follow consecutively</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6581 بعد</td>
<td>بعد</td>
<td>to go away</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6677 بعجل</td>
<td>بعجل</td>
<td>to hurry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6835 عقب</td>
<td>عقب</td>
<td>to follow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6871 حرس</td>
<td>حرس</td>
<td>to take a walk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6876 أغرب</td>
<td>أغرب</td>
<td>to penetrate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6919 راج</td>
<td>راج</td>
<td>to circulate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6929 تحتي</td>
<td>تحتي</td>
<td>to walk, stroll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6960 خص</td>
<td>خص</td>
<td>to enter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7009 تسرع</td>
<td>تسرع</td>
<td>to accelerate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7137 تزرون</td>
<td>تزرون</td>
<td>to escape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7197 عان</td>
<td>عان</td>
<td>to float, swim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7206 غرب</td>
<td>غرب</td>
<td>to depart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7255 ووب</td>
<td>ووب</td>
<td>to jump, leap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7358 تاء</td>
<td>تاء</td>
<td>to get lost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7464 تسرع</td>
<td>تسرع</td>
<td>to hurry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7504 مار</td>
<td>مار</td>
<td>to move from side to side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7511 تقارب</td>
<td>تقارب</td>
<td>to approach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7557 نهج</td>
<td>نهج</td>
<td>to pursue, follow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7767 جول</td>
<td>جول</td>
<td>to travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7852 وشك</td>
<td>وشك</td>
<td>to hurry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If Bahiy appears from time to time no matter how long the time between his appearances, 1285 adj. weak; powerless: ضعيف

masaḥa تبلغ 1000 متر مربع — The armed men are now surrounded in the south of the camp in an area of 1,000 square meters 92 | 2683

قُضِّحَ عَرَضَ v. l (l) to show, exhibit, present sth; to review, inspect sth أستعان بزوجة أحد أصدقائه العرب التي عرضتbike — He asked the help of the wife of one of his Arab friends who offered to teach her to drive in exchange for an amount of money 94 | 2624

قَثَرْتَ n. center, headquarters, main residence كان العفو مطولاً للتصليب مع خريطة توضيحية، — The address was printed in detail with an explanatory map, so I arrived at the headquarters of the union easily 87 | 2844

بَاحِثَ adj. searching (عَن for); discussing (في sth); researching (في sth); n. pl. -un researcher, scholar لاحظ أن معظم الباحثين عن عمل مؤثر مزقو — He noticed that most of the temporary job seekers had torn clothing 88 | 2815

نَقَصُوتْ n. pl. -aat difficulty آسف للتأخير... وجدت مكاناً سيازني صعودية — I am sorry for being late... I had difficulty finding a spot for my car 95 | 2586

طَالَ v. l (u) to be long or lengthy; to take a while بـ for sb البهي يظهر بين وقت وأخر مهما طال الوقت بين ظهوره — Bahiy appears from time to time no matter how long the time between his appearances 98 | 2517

وَقَالَ n. permission, authorization; إِذَا أَنَّنَّى اللّهُ God willing مستقبل مع إِذَا أَنَّنَّى اللّهُ في المسجد الجديد — We will pray together, with God’s permission, in the new mosque 96 | 2552

الأَرْبِيعَ n. pl. أَمْرُي prisoner, captive المشكلة في المتفقين أثاث أنهم يعيشون أسرى الكتاب والنظريات... إنما لا تعرفون شيئاً عن حقيقة — The problem with educated people like you is that they live as

1280 2815 2552 2586 2624 2815 2844 2683 2844 2815 2552 2517 2586 2815 2552
prisoners to books and theories...You don’t know anything about what really happens in your country.
87 | 2827 |

1293 تَجِهَة prep. towards; facing
كان دميم حساسا جدا ودوما أحد المسؤولية — Dimi was very sensitive and always felt a big responsibility towards his brothers
87 | 2800 |

1294 حَسَن v. I (a) to feel, sense بً sth or أن that; a.p. حايس (Egy.Lev.) ل لم تردت إليه، كأنها لا ت Geschäfts — She didn’t respond, she didn’t pay any attention to him, as if she didn’t feel his presence...She kept on opening drawers and closing them violently.
85 | 2887 |

1295 سَعِيد adj. pl. سُعِيِدَ happy, content
لم تردت إليه، كأنها لا ت Geschäfts — She didn’t respond, she didn’t pay any attention to him, as if she didn’t feel his presence...She kept on opening drawers and closing them violently.
99 | 2466 |

1296 حِكاِيَة n. pl. -aat story, tale, account, narrative
كان خيرا بَم كثؤم، يعرف حكاية كل أغنية وتمى — He was an expert on Um Kalthoum; he knows the story of each song and when it was broadcast for the first time.
95 | 2569 |

1297 تَسْجِيل n. registration; recording; documentation
غادر القبو بسرعة وعاد وهو يحمل جهاز تسجيل، أدار أغنية الأطلال وجلس يسمع إليها — He left the cellar quickly and returned carrying a tape recorder, he put on the song “The Ruins” and sat listening to it.
87 | 2793 |

1298 تَجْرِيب n. pl. -aat current, stream
كاننا قد توقفا عن التجديف ووقفت الفلوكه وسط المحمودية وحلهما تجار خفيف متحرك بها حتى
89 | 2722 |

They stopped rowing and the falucca stopped in the middle of the Mahmudiyya Canal, and a light current carried it until it ran into the bank and stayed there.
86 | 2834 |

1299 جَازَ v. I (u) to be allowed, be possible لَ for sb; (Lev.) يَجُوز يَجُوز may be, perhaps; (as modal verb) might, may, could
لا يجوز الدخول إلى هذه الغرفة إلا من قبل مولاي — No one should enter this room except His Highness the King and the princes.
93 | 2623 |

1300 قَبِلَ n. reception; acceptance, approval
أَهْلُو — It is impossible for us to accept poverty forever.
88 | 2760 |

1301 كَافِ (def. كافى) adj. sufficient, adequate; competent
القرم يتضامن ليكون هلاً لكن كان ضوء كافى — The moon is waning, on its way to becoming a crescent, but its light was enough for the people.
96 | 2536 |

1302 إِيَان n. faith, belief (ب in, أن that)
الحياة بلا إيان بالسليم شخص لا يطمط — Life without faith, Salim, is an unbearable hell.
90 | 2703 |

1303 حَقْل n. ceremony, celebration
تم الزفاف في حفل أسطورى كلف الحاج نوفقل ربع — The marriage took place in a fabulous party which cost Hajj Nofal a quarter million pounds.
87 | 2793 |

1304 تَلَاعِب n. pl. -aab playground; stadium, sports field
حاول بعض المغردين النزول إلى أرض الملعب — Some of the fans tried to go down onto the playing field and intervene in order to break up the fight between the two teams.
89 | 2722 |
He is a creature of weak
The
Therefore, the
She
The meat in the
He shut the door of the
The cat thought
The
1306 n. memory (human and computer)
إنه مخلوق ضعيف الذاكرة، لا يعرف أنى لا أمس
— He is a creature of weak memory, doesn’t he know that I don’t touch
vegetables ever?
88 | 2728 |
1307 n. pl.-aat natural gas
وأتت زيادة مبيعات الغاز وارتفاع أسعار النفط إلى
— The increase in the sales of gas and the rise in the
price of oil have lead to pushing the Qatari
economy to its highest levels
93 | 2602 |
1308 adj. legitimate, lawful; legislative
اللحم في المولات العامة مذبوح بطريقة غير شرعية
— The meat in the regular shops is butchered in a non-Islamic manner
86 | 2785 |
1309 elat. sweeter/sweetest
أيش الخلاوة هادي؟ أشهي عروشتها في حياتي!
— What is this loneliness? The most lovely
bride I’ve ever seen in my life!
76 | 3150 |
1310 adv. there (is/are); therefore, because of that, that is why; (Alg.) and
(adv.) there, over there
من ثم فقد رأى الجانب الأمريكي الانتظار لبعض
الوقت قبل خروج الموضوع للمكونج ضيانا
— Therefore, the
American side felt it better to wait a while
before putting the matter before Congress to
guarantee a positive political climate
80 | 3018 |
1311 adj. central
حال وصولية محطة القطارات المركزية قطع تذكارته في
قطار الخلاوة عشرة وربع ليلة
— Immediately
after his arrival at the central train station, he
bought his ticket for the 11:15 pm train
80 | 2981 |
1312 n. calmness, quiet, peace
أغلق باب الشقة بدون وألقى بنفسه على السرير
— He shut the door of the
apartment quietly and threw himself onto the
bed fully dressed
90 | 2677 |
1313 v. V to become reality (dreams); to be achieved (peace, goals); to verify من sth
لم يحقق هذ واحده ما ناضل من أجله
—not a single one of the goals I struggled for has been
achieved
88 | 2731 |
1314 n. pl.-aat animal, creature
فكرة الطلب أن نذهب إلى إنجلترا لأأم هي هناك
يعاملون الحيوانات كفراد من الأثرة ، وتوجد هناك
مؤسسة الحياة الحيوانات
— The cat thought
about going to England because there they
treat animals like members of the family, and
there is an establishment to protect animals
96 | 2495 |
1315 v. I / (u) to conclude that; to arrive إلى أن that, that is why; (Alg.) to be finished, be over; to be all gone
حكبت لنا ما خلصت الثانوية كانت عاية تدخل
كلية آثار ووالدها رفض لأنها بعيدة
— She told us
that when she finished secondary school she
wanted to enter the College of Archeology, and
her father refused because it was far away
88 | 2715 | +spo
1316 n. pl.-aat argument, debate
لا أتفق مع منطق الحرب ولا بد من الحوار ومناقشة
أمريكا المصرية هذه بجدية
— I don’t agree with
the logic of war, there needs to be a dialog
and a serious discussion of these crucial affairs
of ours
83 | 2863 |
1317 n. distribution, handing out (على among)
قامت وزارة الشؤون الاجتماعية بتوزيع ثمانية آلاف
زوج من الأحذية على الفلاحين بالقرى
— The
Ministry of Social Affairs distributed eight
thousand pairs of shoes to the farmers in the
villages
87 | 2757 |
1320 تأكّم n. securing, safeguarding, protecting; insuring, insurance
اعترفوا بنفسهم في تأكّم فرص الدراسة لأبنائهم
They acknowledged his merit in insuring study opportunities for their children
89 | 2673 |

1321 خيار n. pl. -aat option, choice; selection, preference
بعد مقتل رسولنا زاد اللّه حرب — After the killing of our messenger Zayid, there is no other option in front of us except war
87 | 2724 |

1322 مُعالجة vn. treatment (disease, sick person); dealing with (topic, problem, issue); processing (data)
يا أمي أبو سعيد ختان من أيّان له المعرفة في معالجة مثل هذا الجرح — Mother, Abu Saeed is a circumciser, where would he have gotten the knowledge to treat this kind of wound?
82 | 2885 |

1323 نسخة n. pl. نسخ نسخة copy, replica
المستقلون في أمّ الدولة أرسلوا إلى نسخة كتابة من ملفه.. إنه إلى لأنه عنصر مشاغب — The officials in state security sent me a complete copy of his file...Watch out for him because he is a hooligan
91 | 2601 |

1324 تعلقُ vn. commenting; suspending; n. pl. -aat comment, remark, commentary
سكت الرجل القصير منهذما من تعلق زميله — The short man went quiet, amazed at his colleague’s comment
96 | 2477 |

1325 تصميم n. determination, perseverance; pl. تصميمات design, sketch, plan
قرعت الباب فقوة و تصميم ربا للخطر من ارتكاق — I knocked on the door with strength and determination, perhaps to rid myself of my bewilderment and hesitation
83 | 2859 |

1326 أَلَّهُ n. god, deity; God;
هل كانت الأم وابنتها ابنتي لبيسادون ألا يذكر أَلَّهُ بأنّك حقينتي؟ — Were the mother and her daughter both daughters of Poseidon the God of the Sea, or were they sea goddesses themselves?
88 | 2681 |

1327 يمين n. right side; fem.n. right hand; fem.n. pl. أيان oath
لاحظه أن البعير لم يمنع من العشب سوى القائم علٍ — She noticed that the only grazed on grass on the right side of the road, so she realized that he couldn’t see out of his left eye
98 | 2397 |

1328 سكنُ v. (u) to live, reside, dwell في at/in; a.p. ساكن residing, living في at/in
في بيتنا يسكن رجل يعمل بالسكة الحديد — A man who works on the railroad lives in our house
94 | 2504 |

1329 شعار n. pl. -aat slogan, motto; emblem, symbol
كل واشر ولا تعليخ هذا خبر شعار في الحياة — Eat, drink, and don’t worry; this is the best slogan of life
87 | 2699 |

1330 فضّد n. intent, purpose, goal
بعدين اشتكأ جسره.. قصدي مش جرسونه.. مساعدة جرسونه — After that I worked as a waitress...I mean not as a waitress, as an assistant waitress
97 | 2419 |
1331 ~l V/II (mostly imperf.) to be necessary to do sth; to be incumbent upon sb to do sth (he should do sth)

1332 ~l V/III to agree (with sb, on/about sth)

1333 ~l adj. seventh (ordinal)

1334 ~l v. III to continue doing sth

1335 ~l v. VIII to admit, confess (having done) sth; to acknowledge, recognize, accept sth

1336 ~l v. II to affect, influence sth

1337 ~l v. I (i) to intend, mean sth; to pursue sth

1338 ~l v. I (u) to eat sth; to corrode sth; (fig.) to consume, gnaw at sth/sb; (imperat.) كُلْ /yaakul/ (Lev.) also /yookol, yookel/

1339 n. pl. جريدة newspaper, periodical, journal

1340 interj. ah!; ouch!

1341 adj. expected, anticipated

1342 vn. following, adhering to (rules, laws, plans); n. pl. -aat commitment, obligation

1343 n. طوال طوال throughout, during (the entire)

1344 adj. distinguished, outstanding, prominent; special

---

Do we need to wait for a miracle? My whole life I've only received pain and injustice.

We agreed, my mother, and that's it.

He got up and left his apartment and rode the elevator to the seventh floor.

Husam must continue his education first.

He told her everything about Sarah, as if he were confessing to a merciful priest from behind a veil.

You know very well that being upset affects your blood pressure; I beg you to calm down.

She really enjoys his distinguished library and reading some of its books.
The man who is the true sustainer of

The first thing he did in Asyut was to go to one of the cheap hotels, take a shower, and sleep for a long time, after he shaved his beard.

Whatever his position, he has no right to enter your house when you are not there.

Fawaz had spent the whole day in the house and he noticed the police officer and his aides in a blue car passing by the area repeatedly.

I need to change this residence at the earliest opportunity.

This is a step which has been delayed, and it should have been taken a long time ago.

The true sustainer of the rich, they say, is the man who is dreaming of must be stronger than me, and smarter than me.

The poor, and the poor hate the rich, and the sons of the middle class have disappeared.
My story with her began to take on a nice, humanistic dimension.

It issued an order to change the policy followed in the prison, and to allow the prisoners to meet their relatives.

We choose from among us a president of our session who organizes our meeting and takes the responsibility for directing the discussion.

She is riding the boat alone, crossing the river to the other side where her family is.
1362 adj. reliance, dependence on; recognition (of)
— لم تكن ثمة رواية مؤكدة يمكن الاعتماد عليها
There was not a reliable account that could be depended on
85 | 2642 |

1363 n. pl. حجر stone
الإيطاليون على مرمى حجر من الإسكندرية
The Italians were a stone’s throw from Alexandria
96 | 2350 |

1364 sh-/ interrog. (prefix, mostly Irq.; shortened form of شو؟ شأْخَارِدَك؟ what; شو؟ what's new with you?
— هل هلا وشو أخبارك انت
So, what’s new with you?
54 | 4173 | +spo

1365 n. unrest, unease; concern, anxiety
 الذين عملوا بهم يعفون جنون ذلك القلق
الذي يتسبب في المتاحر، كالمكينة قبل العرض
— Those who worked with him know very well this worry which overcomes him before a lecture, like actors before a presentation
89 | 2521 |

1366 n. march, parade; movement, course
واصل العمل الدبلوماسي مسيرته وواصل السرية
— The diplomatic work went on behind secret curtains
84 | 2668 |

1367 v. VII to grow, increase, rise
ازدادت حوادث السرقة بسبب الظلام الذي
شمل البلاد
— Robberies increased because of the darkness which enveloped the country
89 | 2508 |

1368 adj. important, significant
لديه أسئلة هامة حول معنى الحياة والموت والبعث
— He has important questions about the meaning of life and death and resurrection and existence
85 | 2606 |

1369 (Lev.Gul.) adv. so, then, therefore;
(Irq.) adv. already, now; conj. but, even though
مشكورة على موروك الطيب اخي ولا تنسبي عاد
— Thanks for your nice visit (to the forum), sister, and don’t you forget me now
85 | 2621 |

1370 n. temperature, heat; fever; passion
أليس غرباً أن تدافع عن الإسلام بهذه الحرارة
— Isn’t it strange for you to defend Islam with such passion while you are drunk?
97 | 2295 |

1371 adj. of or relating to the Persian Gulf
كانت الكويت من أكبر وأول الدول الخليجية
التي استوعبت الكثير من الشباب ومنتجتهم فرص العمل المختلفة
— Kuwait was one of the biggest and first Gulf states which absorbed a lot of young men and gave them various work opportunities
83 | 2680 |

1372 n. course, motion, march; going, walking
استمر في السير... لا تنظر خلفك ولا تتحدث مع أحد
— Keep walking... don’t look behind you and don’t speak with anyone
97 | 2295 |

1373 n. back; rear; deck (ship); عَنْ ظَهْرَ قَلْبٍ by heart
أנסי ظهره إلى الم cukd وتطلع بعيداً كأنه يذكر
— He leaned his back against the chair and looked out into the distance as if he was remembering
99 | 2238 |

1374 v. 1 to target, aim at; to be intended, be designated for sth (as a goal)
إن هذه الإجراءات الصارمة التي تال من الحريات العامة تهدف للأساس إلى تزويج الخوف في نفوس المواطنين
— These harsh measures which undermine civil liberties are intended primarily to instill fear in the hearts of the citizens
83 | 2690 |
Hello,
Isn't She...

They are from numerous ethnic, and social orientations.

At night I lay with my eyes wide open searching my mind to find an escape for my poor soldiers from this trial.

- They are from numerous cultural, religious, ethnic, and social orientations.

Canadian efforts to send United Nations troops to separate the two sides.

Modern medicine has established that walking up stairs is beneficial for the heart.

She has been living by herself since the death of her husband and the marriage of her only daughter.

He put the shattered pieces of his self back together, and painted a pale yellow smile on his face.

Tariq was bewildered and his mind was so completely scattered that he failed to understand the new Organic Chemistry lesson.

Frequency index: 133
1395 **مُتَّنَح** n./adj. dead, deceased

- She believed that the dead live with us but we don’t see them

99 | 2199 |

1396 **وَاد** (def. wadi) n. wadi (dry riverbed), valley

- The distance from the valley to the top of the mountain going up is approximately equal to the distance from the top of the mountain to the valley behind the mountain going down

96 | 2276 |

1397 **أَجْرَى** v. IV to conduct, carry out, perform sth

- He conducted a number of rehearsals for her until she understood her role and got good at it

87 | 2485 |

1398 **غَالِبٌ** n. winner, victor; majority, most of;

- Mostly they understand religion as prayer, fasting and head scarf

93 | 2334 |

1399 **الإِلْكَتروْنِيّ** adj. electronic; email

- This is an open window to respond to any question that might occur to you and for which you want an answer; send your question by email to the page

82 | 2644 |

1400 **تَعْلِيْمِيّ** adj. educational, instructional, pedagogical

- I started to explain the rules of the game, but our educational efforts failed completely

90 | 2404 |
1401 مقارنة n. comparison

Did you get to a preliminary reading of the rate map compared to last year?

1402 قوم n. people, nation

I answered her that I was defending my people and their history and that I did not go beyond the bounds of politeness

1403 ضخم adj. large, voluminous

They carry huge recording devices, out of which comes loud music to whose tunes they dance

1404 ظلم n. injustice; ظلّت wrongly, unjustly

Doesn’t he feel a hint of remorse when he commits this injustice?

1405 مغربي pl. مغاربة Moroccan; Maghrebi

Therefore we find that Moroccan architecture is different from its counterpart in the east of the Islamic World

1406 إحتمالات n. probability, likelihood; إحتمالات possibilities

Fears that Germany would break its neutrality began in Belgium and Holland

1407 نافذة n. pl. window

Shima sat on a far chair next to the window and deliberately did not look around her

1408 عيش n. life, living; (Egy.) bread; (Gul.) rice

He had never lived in the desert before, but it was the country of God in the end

1409 إمكانية n. pl. aat possibility; capability

The current war in Palestine is not a civil war, as you mentioned

1410 أعلى adj. civil, domestic; family, home; privat (school)

We believe our country deserves a democratic political system

1411 آمن v. IV to believe ب in sth or في sth

We believe our country deserves a democratic political system

1412 حضارة n. pl. aat civilization; culture

Science and the scientific method are what we must accept from Western culture, without discussion

1413 برلمان n. parliament

The Parliament made a unanimous decision to pass this law

1414 تقنية n. pl. aat technology, technique

I want to use this technology for peaceful purposes

1415 جهد n. effort, exertion, strain

She supports her husband with everything she has in the way of effort and money
1416 A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

n. consciousness; awareness, attention

The two leaders confirmed that they were on a high level of awareness and responsibility

95 | 2231 |

n. pl. عَلَّمَة sentence, clause; group, bunch, handful; بالعُلَّمَة on the whole, altogether; مُعُلَّمَة completely, through and through

Cal the term for: ضع جملة "أنا رجل" في صيغة الماضي - The teacher said to the student: Put the sentence "I am a man" into the past tense

98 | 2138 |

1417 حارس n. pl. جَرَّاس guard, sentry; guardian, keeper; (sports) goalie, goal-keeper

The two leaders confirmed that they were on a high level of awareness and responsibility

82 | 2565 |

1418 صَحَاحَة n. journalism, press

The Arab newspapers began to ride the wave created by the Israeli press regarding this subject

87 | 2423 |

1419 طالِنَا and نِظَارًا conj. as long as; how often!

— I will keep doing what I’m doing as long as my body will carry me

96 | 2187 |

1420 خَفِيف adj. light; slight, minor; sparse

— إن لم نتبع لها غير الأسلحة الخفيفة ونأتيان باهثة

We will only sell it light arms, and at prohibitive prices

99 | 2127 |

1421 مُتَّجَحَ v. (a) to prevent, forbid sth; to prevent sb من عن from doing sth; to deprive sb من عن of sth

من حق الولايات المتحدة أن تتبع أي شخص عربي من دخول أراضيه حتى تأكد من أنه شخص متحضر — It is the right of the United States to prevent any Arab person from entering its lands so that it can be sure that he is a cultured person

89 | 2363 |

1422 عَقِبَ n. pl. عَقِبَة sentence, clause; group, bunch, handful; بالعِقِبَة on the whole, altogether; مُعِبِّدًا completely, through and through

Cal the term for: ضع جملة "أنا رجل" في صيغة الماضي - The teacher said to the student: Put the sentence "I am a man" into the past tense

98 | 2138 |

1423 عَقَبُ fem. n. pl. عَقَبَهُ heel; عَقَبُ prep. immediately after; (Gul.) عَقَبُ adv. afterwards (also prep. after)

قَبَض عليه عَقَب وصوته مباشرة من قبل الشرطة — He was arrested directly after his arrival by the police, and he was deported

83 | 2508 |

1424 مُبَكَّر adj. early; مُبَكَّر early (adv.)

استبقت ميکرا في الصباح وطعت البيان، ثم — I woke up early in the morning and printed the report, then I made twenty copies of it

87 | 2390 |

1425 ظُهِر n. noon, afternoon; ظُهِرُ in the afternoon, at noon

— استقرقت في نوم عميق ولم أستيقظ إلا بعد الظهر

I was in a deep sleep and didn’t wake up till afternoon

97 | 2147 |

1426 وافِقَ v. III to agree with sb على sth; to approve, authorize على sth

— لو كان الأمر مبديًا لما وافقت على تعينتك

If the matter were in my hands, I would not have agreed to your being appointed

95 | 2182 |

1427 مُتَّحِضَ adj. attached, connected (ب) to sth/sb); concerning (ب sth/sb)

يقوم بأعمال البحث والتطوير في المجالات المتعلقة — He is engaged in research and development in the fields related to water resources

82 | 2544 |
He needs to redouble his efforts to be at least twice as good as any American colleague.

I learned gradually how to rely on myself.

This driver caused a collision between three cars.

The American Dream is a phantom, a race without an end in which no one wins.

The gift was a kind of large basket in which dried roses and red candles were strewn.

The whole week he will be staying home in the morning.

I don’t understand the words, but the music moves my heart.

The goal of the conference is to spread awareness of the importance of mother’s milk and to curb the use of substitutes for mother’s milk.
1442 نَتَّوَعَ n. pl. -aat seminar, symposium, colloquium
نوَحِب بِكم ترحِیمِ حارِةِ في ندوةّ نعقدها ناقِشَةً آخر
التطوّرات المتعلّقة بالدولة المقدسة
— We welcome you warmly to this panel we are holding to
discuss the latest developments related to the
Holy City

79 | 2616 |

1443 جِهَادٌ n. jihad (struggle, from the phrase
الجهاد في سبيل الله
يُنِيِّس كل ما قدماه من الجهاد الطويل في سبيل حرية
سوريا وعرب الوَرَعُ أجمع
— He forgets
everything that we have offered in terms of
lengthy struggle for the freedom of Syria and
the glory of all of Arabism
88 | 2321 |

19 Health

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>دكتور</td>
<td>doctor</td>
<td>جراح</td>
<td>surgical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>illness</td>
<td>الالتهاب</td>
<td>inflammation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صحة</td>
<td>health</td>
<td>جراحة</td>
<td>surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>طبيب</td>
<td>doctor</td>
<td>تشعُّص</td>
<td>diagnosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صحي</td>
<td>healthy</td>
<td>انفلونزا</td>
<td>influenza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مستشفى</td>
<td>hospital</td>
<td>نزيف</td>
<td>bleeding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>علاج</td>
<td>treatment</td>
<td>إسعاف</td>
<td>first aid; ambulance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أصاب</td>
<td>to strike (of an illness)</td>
<td>وقبة</td>
<td>epidemic, disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إصابة</td>
<td>being struck with</td>
<td>العدوى</td>
<td>infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مريض</td>
<td>sick</td>
<td>حمى</td>
<td>fever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عافية</td>
<td>health</td>
<td>إيدز</td>
<td>AIDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>طبي</td>
<td>medical</td>
<td>سكري</td>
<td>diabetes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألم</td>
<td>pain</td>
<td>مزمن</td>
<td>chronic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جرح</td>
<td>wound</td>
<td>وصفة</td>
<td>prescription</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رعاية</td>
<td>care</td>
<td>شلل</td>
<td>paralysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>معالجة</td>
<td>care</td>
<td>مرضي</td>
<td>pathological</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أو</td>
<td>ouch</td>
<td>فيتامين</td>
<td>vitamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مصاب</td>
<td>wounded, stricken</td>
<td>نزف</td>
<td>to bleed, hemorrhage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>طب</td>
<td>medicine</td>
<td>حامل</td>
<td>pregnant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عناية</td>
<td>care</td>
<td>عقار</td>
<td>drug, medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>معاناة</td>
<td>suffering</td>
<td>عبادة</td>
<td>clinic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ولادة</td>
<td>birth</td>
<td>وعُج</td>
<td>ache, pain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حيوى</td>
<td>biological</td>
<td>عاق</td>
<td>to heal, cure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مضادات</td>
<td>anti-biotic</td>
<td>غيبوبة</td>
<td>unconsciousness, trance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سرطان</td>
<td>cancer</td>
<td>سم</td>
<td>fat, obese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فيروس</td>
<td>virus</td>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>nurse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>غدر</td>
<td>drug</td>
<td>وراثي</td>
<td>hereditary, genetic,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>داء</td>
<td>sickness</td>
<td>جرعة</td>
<td>congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شفاء</td>
<td>cure</td>
<td>جرعة</td>
<td>dose, vaccine; gulp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مؤلم</td>
<td>painful</td>
<td>جنازة</td>
<td>funeral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عاجل</td>
<td>to treat</td>
<td>عاجل</td>
<td>therapeutic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1445 difference, distinction; discrepancy

I won't get tired of trying like everyone else, and that is the difference between me and the others.

1446 saving, preserving; memorization; diaper; sanitary napkin

Al-Sharif Amziyan has suffered martyrdom in order to protect our country and our being and our treasures.

1447 front; Popular Front

Why shouldn't Lebanon remain the only open front with Israel?

1448 signing; signature

The United States of America refused to sign the Kyoto Agreement which limits gas emissions.

1449 excellent, superior, first-class; privileged, favored

He found an excellent job in a brokerage office.

1450 worry, concern; anxiety, distress; care, interest

The Ukaz newspaper designated some space for the discussion of some concerns of Saudi young women.

1451 fight, battle, confrontation

The announcement of the International Day against Drug Abuse (World Day for Fighting Drugs) represents an opportunity to call on parents and families to monitor their children's behavior.

1452 to fail, be unsuccessful in sth

The divorced woman is the woman who failed to keep her husband.

1453 luck, fortune

We are sorry the guest will not be able to respond since the time for the program has ended.

1454 secondary; lower-ranking, subordinate

He is merely a failing student who left secondary school and ran away from his family; even the gas station he used to work in fired him.

1455 bridge; (reinforcement) beam or bar; (dental) bridge

He walked after him following his footsteps, so he saw him crossing the bridge and entering the market.
1458 n. town, township, community

1459 v. X to deserve, merit sth

1460 adj. executive, implementing

1461 vn. weighing, measuring the weight of; n. pl. ظرن / o’tarn weight

1462 adj. إنجليزي / inglizi / /adj. pl. إنجلز / Ingiliz English; (Dia.) English (language)

1463 n. aviation, flying; airline

1464 n. pl. مجموع / مجموعة / jume‘a punishment, penalty, sanction

1465 هون / hoon / (Lev.) adv. here; فرن / la-foon / to here

1466 adj. firm, established, constant; stable, steady

1467 n. pl. م grosse / /mu‘oosra‘at indicator, index; measure, gage; مجموعة / م Grosset / م Grosset clues, indications, pointers

1468 n. pl. أمطار / /‘ammat rain

1469 adj. nécessaire, required; imposed, prescribed; n. obligation, duty

1470 v. ضرَّ / /fastr / (up to sth else) صرَّف / صرف the sound of cannons reached Alexandria, and the people saw the activity of airplanes above it, so Cairo trembled and the rest of the country couldn’t sleep

1471 n. bringing together, gathering, assembling; joining together

- The road that led from the station to the town was the same: narrow, dusty, its curves few

- We believe that our country deserves a democratic political system

- He feels that the executive authorities inside the state are dealing with his problems with a kind of unconcern

- The Kurds today carry a lot of weight in current Iraqi political life

- The only goal he knows for life is gathering money, even at the expense of everything else

Our country deserves a democratic political system.
A flash brought him back to consciousness, and he found himself lying on the long chair in the psychiatrist’s office.

He had a hand in the killing of a number of French soldiers, so he was led to prison.

Salma raised her head and looked out towards the far horizons.

Everyone started to bring out the bodies from under the ruins.

She took her seat among the first class seats and put her Walkman earphones on her ears.

She needed an hour of rest before she was able to stand and return with him to the house.

The results which you presented were faked... You are a person without honor... I will cancel your dissertation and have you dismissed from the department immediately.

Everyone prepared their identity papers... and we began to pass through.
The y put their invitation cards into the laser machine to make sure that they weren't counterfeit

He contemplated his form in the mirror that was placed in the corner of the cellar, and he laughed uproariously

The operation of transporting the wounded was delayed because of the unavailability of prepared, valid ambulances

The inhabitants of the area insist that the rockets killed some innocent teachers and students

The turning point in his life was when he saw the courage of one of the young demonstrators during a demonstration in Tel Aviv in the year 2002

When he saw the courage of one of the young demonstrators during a demonstration in Tel Aviv in the year 2002

The elections are taking place for the people to choose one of the three candidates

The trip was very tiring because of the bad weather

Get off that road, since its end is bad

Eat a quick bite, Your Excellency, and then leave in peace to your appointment

Go ahead and eat lunch, I have no desire to eat now

The elections are taking place for the people to choose one of the three candidates

The turning point in his life was when he saw the courage of one of the young demonstrators during a demonstration in Tel Aviv in the year 2002

The trip was very tiring because of the bad weather

Permit me to offer an observation:

The turning point in his life was when he saw the courage of one of the young demonstrators during a demonstration in Tel Aviv in the year 2002

The elections are taking place for the people to choose one of the three candidates

The trip was very tiring because of the bad weather

Permit me to offer an observation:
The truth is that my name is Radwan Ahmad, but the Bedouin gave me the nickname "The Farmer" to distinguish me, and usually they call me Radwan Express.

When we travel even a short distance, we like there to be someone waiting for us.

The fact is that more than half of all Egyptians live beneath the poverty line.

America urges the Security Organization to prevent the spread of weapons of mass destruction.

Her mother’s tension began to step up to actual fear as she watched her daughter’s health collapse and her insistence on fighting food.

They are leaving Jordan and coming for commercial purposes.

He decided to avoid the confrontation as much as possible.

This means that Fairuz has proven that an artist doesn’t have to be a prisoner of himself and his past.

How beautiful all of this is!...I’m going to get up and open the door.

I hope our interaction with each other will increase in the future and I will always be happy to be in touch with you.

Thus the people were expecting the appearance of lions and tigers at any moment.

On this island was built an international center for agricultural research in dry lands.

They are leaving Jordan and coming for commercial purposes.

He decided to avoid the confrontation as much as possible.

This means that Fairuz has proven that an artist doesn’t have to be a prisoner of himself and his past.

54 | 3557 |

85 | 2263 |

93 | 1905 |

85 | 2241 |

95 | 2023 |

84 | 2280 |

87 | 2189 |
This is a list of the most frequent words from the dialects. Note that dialect words that have a Standard Arabic counterpart are not listed here. Dia. means all or most of the dialects.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Dialects</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ب</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Egy. Lev.</td>
<td>(verb marker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اللي</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>Dia.</td>
<td>which</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>راح</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>Dia.</td>
<td>to go; (future marker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهو</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>Lev. Kuw. Alg.</td>
<td>what</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بيت</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>Egy. Lev. Iqr. Gul.</td>
<td>only; but</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مش / مَشْ</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>Egy. Lev. Gul.</td>
<td>not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ع / ع</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>Dia.</td>
<td>on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شاف</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>Egy. Lev. Gul.</td>
<td>to see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فيه</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>there is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بِّدّ / بِدّ</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>Egy.</td>
<td>to wish, want</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بين</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>Lev. Iqr. Gul.</td>
<td>what</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عم / هنجر</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>where (verb marker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>هيك / هيج</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>Lev. Iqr.</td>
<td>like this</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مين</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>Egy. Lev.</td>
<td>who</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>هاي</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>Lev. Iqr. Gul.</td>
<td>this</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شوي</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>Lev. Gul. Iqr.</td>
<td>a little bit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مو</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>Iqr. Gul. Lev.</td>
<td>not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ك بيان / دا / زيّ</td>
<td>826</td>
<td>Egy. Lev.</td>
<td>also</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عشان / عشان</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>Egy. Lev.</td>
<td>this</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كده / كذا</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Egy.</td>
<td>like</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يبغض يغي / بغي</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>Gul.</td>
<td>not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يبدين</td>
<td>1032</td>
<td>Egy. Lev.</td>
<td>thus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جاب</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td>Dia.</td>
<td>to want, need</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَيْش</td>
<td>1053</td>
<td>Lev. Gul.</td>
<td>afterwards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سوّي</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td>Lev. Iqr. Gul.</td>
<td>to bring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لبيش</td>
<td>1119</td>
<td>Lev. Iqr. Gul.</td>
<td>what</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دي بيش</td>
<td>1232</td>
<td>Egy.</td>
<td>to do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خلاص</td>
<td>1244</td>
<td>Egy., Gulg., Alg.</td>
<td>why</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يلِلَّةٌ / يللُّا / يلّا</td>
<td>1257</td>
<td>Dia.</td>
<td>this (fem)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ليه</td>
<td>1271</td>
<td>Egy., Lev., Gul.</td>
<td>OK, that’s it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شَهْ</td>
<td>1364</td>
<td>Iqr.</td>
<td>c’mon!, let’s…!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شنو</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>Gul. Iqr. Magh.</td>
<td>why</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عيش</td>
<td>1408</td>
<td>Egy., Gul.</td>
<td>what</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>هون</td>
<td>1465</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>what</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دار</td>
<td>1629</td>
<td>Magh</td>
<td>life, living; bread; rice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>وَشّ / وبش</td>
<td>1695</td>
<td>Gul.</td>
<td>here</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>هلق</td>
<td>1703</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>to do, make</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بكرة / بكرة</td>
<td>1810</td>
<td>Egy., Lev., Gul.</td>
<td>what</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>tomorrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Dialects</td>
<td>Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كويِس</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Egy., Lev.</td>
<td>good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إتيو / إنتو</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Dia.</td>
<td>you (pl)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>هم</td>
<td>1909</td>
<td>Lev., Irq., Gul.</td>
<td>this</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أبو / أيوه</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Dia.</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حدو</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Irq., Alg.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>برا / برجه</td>
<td>2042</td>
<td>Egy., Lev.</td>
<td>someone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لسه / لسه</td>
<td>2054</td>
<td>Dia.</td>
<td>outside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فين</td>
<td>2177</td>
<td>Egy., Lev.</td>
<td>yet, still</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مص</td>
<td>2195</td>
<td>Dia.</td>
<td>where</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شلون</td>
<td>2277</td>
<td>Bah., Irq., Qat.</td>
<td>half</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عائر / عاوز</td>
<td>2567</td>
<td>Egy.</td>
<td>how</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>برمو / برمه</td>
<td>2715</td>
<td>Egy., Lev.</td>
<td>to want</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حدا</td>
<td>2732</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>also</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>باربة</td>
<td>2775</td>
<td>Dia.</td>
<td>anyone, someone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>واجد</td>
<td>2845</td>
<td>Gul.</td>
<td>if only, I wish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الحنين</td>
<td>2849</td>
<td>Gul.</td>
<td>very, a lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عيل</td>
<td>2951</td>
<td>Egy., Gul.</td>
<td>now, right now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ويا</td>
<td>3054</td>
<td>Irq.</td>
<td>child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سأفة</td>
<td>3119</td>
<td>Irq., Gul.</td>
<td>with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تاع</td>
<td>3238</td>
<td>Egy.</td>
<td>chat, talk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بقى</td>
<td>3458</td>
<td>Egy.</td>
<td>belonging to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ماكر</td>
<td>3591</td>
<td>Irq., Kuw.</td>
<td>then, so</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>معيش / معيل</td>
<td>3601</td>
<td>Egy., Lev.</td>
<td>there is not, there are not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نع</td>
<td>3627</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>never mind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زله / زلي</td>
<td>3668</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>belonging to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مقح</td>
<td>3669</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>guy, man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عقبال</td>
<td>3688</td>
<td>Egy., Lev.</td>
<td>good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بلاش</td>
<td>3733</td>
<td>Egy., Lev., Irg., Gul.</td>
<td>may it be the same for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>منير</td>
<td>3747</td>
<td>Irg., Irg., Magh.</td>
<td>don't; for nothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>هسة / هسا / هس</td>
<td>3871</td>
<td>Irg., Lev., Irg., Irg.,</td>
<td>who</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قديش / قدشه</td>
<td>3884</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>now, right away</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أوف / أف</td>
<td>4037</td>
<td>Lev., Irg., Irg., Irg.,</td>
<td>how many, how much</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ح</td>
<td>4072</td>
<td>Irg.</td>
<td>ugh!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>هذاك / هدبك / هديج</td>
<td>4131</td>
<td>Lev., Irg., Irg., Irg.,</td>
<td>(future marker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>را</td>
<td>4196</td>
<td>Alg.</td>
<td>that (m, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مال</td>
<td>4230</td>
<td>Irg., Gul.</td>
<td>(verbal particle)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>منغ / تاغ</td>
<td>4283</td>
<td>Magh.</td>
<td>of, for, belonging to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كشخ / كشخ</td>
<td>4311</td>
<td>Irg., Irg., Irg.,</td>
<td>belonging to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ليين</td>
<td>4462</td>
<td>Gul.</td>
<td>very, very much</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>راجل</td>
<td>4471</td>
<td>Egy.</td>
<td>when, whenever, until</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مبارح / امبارح</td>
<td>4481</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سكر</td>
<td>4498</td>
<td>Lev., Gul.</td>
<td>yesterday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دولحي</td>
<td>4590</td>
<td>Egy.</td>
<td>to close, shut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>موب / موب</td>
<td>4606</td>
<td>Gul.</td>
<td>now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>هون</td>
<td>4609</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إذاع</td>
<td>4615</td>
<td>Egy.</td>
<td>these</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>how</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Dialects</td>
<td>Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خوش</td>
<td>4660</td>
<td>Irq.</td>
<td>good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>هذي</td>
<td>4784</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>this (fem)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>هدول / هدول</td>
<td>4831</td>
<td>Lev., Irq., Gul.</td>
<td>these</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>واش</td>
<td>4835</td>
<td>Magh., Alg.</td>
<td>what, which</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ايمي / ايمنا / امي</td>
<td>4849</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>when</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مشا / مشان</td>
<td>4863</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>for the sake of; so that</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شكون</td>
<td>4864</td>
<td>Magh.</td>
<td>who</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ازين / زين</td>
<td>4893</td>
<td>Gul.</td>
<td>good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>علاش</td>
<td>4905</td>
<td>Magh.</td>
<td>why</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>هيدا</td>
<td>4907</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>this (mas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ملحه</td>
<td>4921</td>
<td>Lev., Alg.</td>
<td>good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فد</td>
<td>4929</td>
<td>Irq.</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كيفاه / كيفاه</td>
<td>4941</td>
<td>Magh.</td>
<td>how, how come</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دهلو / شاكو</td>
<td>4953</td>
<td>Irq., Kuw.</td>
<td>what? what is there?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جوه / جوه</td>
<td>4957</td>
<td>Lev., Irq., Egy.</td>
<td>inside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>هروبا</td>
<td>4963</td>
<td>Irq.</td>
<td>a lot, very much</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الهاردة</td>
<td>4969</td>
<td>Egy.</td>
<td>today</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>استي يستي</td>
<td>4973</td>
<td>Dia.</td>
<td>to wait for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نفي</td>
<td>4974</td>
<td>Irq.</td>
<td>to give</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شقد</td>
<td>4979</td>
<td>Irq.</td>
<td>how many, how much</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أكو</td>
<td>4980</td>
<td>Irq., Kuw., Bah.</td>
<td>there is, there are</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بلكي</td>
<td>4986</td>
<td>Lev., Irq.</td>
<td>maybe, perhaps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مصاري</td>
<td>4990</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لكان</td>
<td>5080</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>then, so</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ميل</td>
<td>5214</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دول / دول</td>
<td>5395</td>
<td>Egy., Lev., Irq., Gul.</td>
<td>these, those</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ول</td>
<td>5616</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>hey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كي</td>
<td>5666</td>
<td>Alg.</td>
<td>when; like, as</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>هدر</td>
<td>5671</td>
<td>Alg.</td>
<td>to talk, speak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دغري / دغري</td>
<td>5718</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>straight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بيخ</td>
<td>5722</td>
<td>Irq., Gul.</td>
<td>next to, near</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بلمش</td>
<td>5735</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>to start, begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>برك</td>
<td>5764</td>
<td>Alg.</td>
<td>only, just</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شون</td>
<td>5773</td>
<td>Irq., Kuw.</td>
<td>how</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لاعد / لاعد</td>
<td>5807</td>
<td>Irq., Lev.</td>
<td>so, then, well; but, otherwise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>درك / درك / ضرك</td>
<td>5840</td>
<td>Alg.</td>
<td>now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تمره</td>
<td>5852</td>
<td>Egy., Lev.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>هم</td>
<td>5886</td>
<td>Irq., Gul.</td>
<td>also</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرة</td>
<td>5921</td>
<td>Sau., Yem.</td>
<td>very, a lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أبيض / إيصر</td>
<td>5925</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>maybe, perhaps; I wonder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لول</td>
<td>5931</td>
<td>Dia.</td>
<td>LOL (laughing out loud)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كبات</td>
<td>5963</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>all of; in its entirety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مالة</td>
<td>6033</td>
<td>Alg.</td>
<td>so, therefore, then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بكير</td>
<td>6072</td>
<td>Lev.</td>
<td>early</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اثنينات / اتنينات</td>
<td>6080</td>
<td>Irq., Lev.</td>
<td>both of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كيا</td>
<td>6111</td>
<td>Alg.</td>
<td>as, like</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قاع</td>
<td>6129</td>
<td>Alg.</td>
<td>all, every</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1512 v. VIII to move, transfer; v. انْتَقَلَّ to move, transfer; انْتَقَلَّ إلى رَجْحَةِ اللّه ﺔٰ،الملك it seems, it appears that; OK

1513 v. I (u) to point عَلَى at sth; to indicate, عَلَى أنّ that

1514 n. representative, agent وِكْيَلُ وِكْيَلُ n. pl. -aat mechanism, machine; vessel, وِكْيَلُ وِكْيَلُ meat, flesh

1516 n. desire, keenness, eagerness; جَرَّصَةٌ جَرَّصَةٌ out of concern for, for the sake of

1517 conj. when, while جَبَّا when, while

1518 n. pl. -oɔom meat, flesh أَنْ مِنْ لُحْمٍ وَدَمٍّ أَمَامِكَ لَنْ تَحْيِى مَعَكَ إِنَّا قِبْرٌ أَنْ مِنْ لُحْمٍ and blood before you but my soul is trapped as if it were in a tomb

1519 adj. specialized; n. pl. -uun specialist أَنْ مِنْ لُحْمٍ وَدَمٍّ أَمَامِكَ لَنْ تَحْيِى مَعَكَ إِنَّا قِبْرٌ أَنْ مِنْ لُحْمٍ and blood before you but my soul is trapped as if it were in a tomb

Dumyan left his place in front of Magd Al-Din on the left of the car and moved to the right looking out the window, enchanted.

The redness of the faces of the soldiers, and the whiteness of the skin of their arms and legs, indicate that they are soldiers who have not seen the desert before.

The assistant minister of tourism in Canada until just recently was of Arab origin.

There is a pressing need to put in place an effective and permanent mechanism to carry out the provisions of this law.

He held sessions and specialized workshops in the area of crisis management in cooperation with the armed forces.
1520 تلقى v. V to receive, get
أنا أيضاً في مشكلة كبرى... تلقيت إذراك فاحظاً من الجامعة... متوسط درجتي انخفض بشدة — I also have a big problem... I received a legal warning from the university... my average grades have fallen drastically
88 | 2134 |

1526 عصّم v. num. fifty; fiftieth
من هنا يستدير بيمنة ثم يتمدد نحو خمسين خطوة — From here he turns right, and then goes forward about fifty steps, after which he should find a big rock
97 | 1925 |

1527 أقوم v. IV to concern sb; to be important to sb
ماذا لو مات؟ هل يهم ذلك أحد؟ — What if he died? Does that concern anyone?
97 | 1941 |

1528 اختبار n. pl. -aat examination, test; trial
الأب لابنه: إذا نجحت في الامتحانات سأعطلك 50 دينار — The father to his son: if you succeed in the exams I'll give you 50 dinar
95 | 1970 |

1529 طب n. medicine, medical treatment
والأهم من ذلك أنه مدرس مساعد في كلية الطب، ويعمل في أمريكا، وسوبح بصبر على الدكتوراه — More important than that is that he is a teaching assistant in the College of Medicine, and is studying in America, and he will obtain a doctorate
94 | 2001 |

1530 مقدمة n. pl. -aat preface, introduction; front part
قرروا أن يعودوا ليحصدوا فمحمهم... تجمع الرجال في القمة وخلفهم النساء — They decided to return to harvest their wheat... the men gathered at the front, and behind them the women
92 | 2031 |

1531 فرع n. pl. -root branch, department, subdivision, section
عائلة العقد لها فروع هاجرت إلى السودان وأستقرت — Aqqad's family has branches that emigrated to the Sudan and settled in it, and still live there today
95 | 1977 |

1532 تصوير n. path, destiny, fate
كنت قلقة على مصرى والدي... أما الآن، فقلقة على صحته فقط — I was worried about my father's fate... but now I am worried only about his health
88 | 2117 |
The most important thing that must be done now is to rest, so we will be able to think clearly.

Ismat rearranges the apartment quickly, and Said helps him.

He is a broadly cultured man who possesses a wealth of information.
1547 فعَّالِيَّات n. effectiveness, efficiency; فعَّالِيَّةٌ n. effectiveness, efficiency; فعَّالَاتٌ events, activities

ترقب المدينة حاليًا بقاء فعاليات بطولة كأس العالم — The city is currently waiting for the beginning of the activities for the World Cup Championship

76 | 2399 |

1548 داخليَّةٌ n. (ministry) interior, of state

انا اتَّشاد السعيد وزير الداخليَّة على أعداء المسؤولين — عن هذه الجريمة حتى يكونونا عرها لغيرهم — I exhort you, Mr Minister of the Interior, to execute those responsible for this crime so that they will be a lesson to others

81 | 2249 |

1549 عدالة n. justice, fairness

لن يكون هناك بعد الآن من أحد فوق العدلية — No one will be above justice, after today, justice will reach everyone

81 | 2249 |

1550 جار n. pl. جيران neighbor

كان الوقت غروب وممر من أمام جيران وأهله دون أن يعي أحدا ودون أن يشعر بهم — The time was sunset, and he passed in front of his neighbors and family without greeting anyone and without being aware of them

96 | 1903 |

1551 وثِبَاطٌ n. pl. وثِبَاطَاتٌ document; certificate; title, deed; paper, record

من يعمل معه سيطع علاليث وثائق خطرية — Whoever works with him will become familiar with dangerous documents... he wants you because he trusts you

84 | 2184 |

1552 علامة n. pl. علامات، علامة mark, indication, sign; point

قد بدأت على ملاعبة علامات التعب والمرض — Signs of tiredness and illness appeared upon his features

96 | 1897 |

1553 تَسْقِيقٌ n. coordination, collaboration

هل هناك تسيق بين سلطات الأمن في بلادنا — Is there any coordination between the security authorities in our country and the East German authorities?

81 | 2263 |

1554 قَرَضٌ v. (i) to impose sth on sb; to assume أنَّ n. that

لا تجوز لك أن تفرض أي ضريبة على الشعب — You should not impose any tax on the people

88 | 2080 |

1555 بقاء n. survival; vn. remaining, staying

أحب أن جسدنا شارك الفرح فلم يستطيع البقاء في مكانه — He felt that his body shared his joy, and he couldn’t stand still

89 | 2049 |

1556 احتفال vn. celebrating; n. pl. -اَت, احتفالات -اَت celebration, ceremony

هذه البيلة السوداء المخططة إشراها خصيصا للاحتفال بعد ميلاد زينب — He bought this striped black suit especially for celebrating Zaynab’s birthday

86 | 2113 |

1557 أَبَزر elat. more/most prominent

هي من أبرز المتفوقين في كلية طب طنطا وهي تتمتع بذكاء خارق — She is one of the most prominent outstanding students in the College of Medicine in Tanta, and she has a superb intelligence

81 | 2238 |

1558 قيد n. pl. قيدـيـات, قيدـيـة restriction, condition, stipulation; fetter, chain, shackle; قِيدُ under construction; قِيدُ الإنشاء قيد الحياة; قيد حا... — He advanced towards me and placed the iron fetter on my hand...
The strange thing is that I surrendered completely to him

86 | 2114 |

1559 حكمة n. wisdom; pl. حكَمَات, حكِم حكَم wise saying, proverb, moral

بقبل من الحكمة يعود كل شيء إلى مكانه — With a little wisdom, everything will return to its place

92 | 1963 |
charm, allure, enchantment;
dissent, unrest; riot, rebellion

An أعرف أنك رجل صالح لا تفرق بين مسلم وقبطي، لكن أولاد الحرام يحبون أن يشعلا نار الفتنة — وخصوصا في الأحياء الفقيرة مثل حنا — I know that you are a good man who does not distinguish between a Muslim and a Copt, but those bad guys love to set the fire of conflict, especially in the poor areas like our neighborhood

Christian

Anna أعرف أنك محصن، صلب في عنيك، أنا مسلم — I know that you are Christian... a cross around your neck... I am a Muslim

n. adj. Christian

I will give you Yvonne’s telephone number now

n. pl.-aat
talifoon, tilifoon

The houses are falling in Karmouz and are shaking here, it is better for you to go out and stand in the street

n. adj. heavy, cumbersome

I heard the sound of heavy footsteps, then the sound of a huge iron door opening, causing a creaking sound

According to my schedule, the fees for the academic year will be one thousand seven hundred dollars

He abandoned his university studies when he discovered the absurdity of accumulating degrees

The Pyramids area and the Sun Boat

The Cypriot president Tassos Papadopoulos who is visiting Egypt currently, and his wife, visited the Pyramids

He died only recently in his eighty-first year

In his eighty-first year

He abandoned his university studies when he discovered the absurdity of accumulating degrees

n. adj. university

He cooked in an excellent way that resembled my mother’s way exactly

The matter did not require a great deal of thought

in the end

n. rear, end, back; balance (of a payment); مأخورًا recently, lately; finally, in the end

He died only recently in his eighty-first year

n. tourism

As far as foreign tourism goes, this period is considered the beginning of the European and American tourist seasons

adj. frightful, appalling

Our people possess amazing resources... if democracy is achieved Egypt will become a strong, advanced country

v. IV to resemble, look like, be similar to sth/sb

She cooks in an excellent way that resembles my mother’s way exactly

v. V to require, demand sth (من from sb)

The matter did not require a great deal of thought

565 مأخورًا

n. rear, end, back; balance (of a payment); مأخورًا recently, lately; finally, in the end

He died only recently in his eighty-first year

564 مثال

adj. great, huge, formidable; frightful, appalling

She cooks in an excellent way that resembles my mother’s way exactly

563 زار

v. I (u) to visit sb or a place

The Cypriot president Tassos Papadopoulos who is visiting Egypt currently, and his wife, visited the Pyramids

559 رسم

vn. drawing, sketching, illustrating; n. pl.-oosom رسم picture, drawing; tax, fee

According to my schedule, the fees for the academic year will be one thousand seven hundred dollars

550 جامعي

adj. university

He abandoned his university studies when he discovered the absurdity of accumulating degrees

551 أُشِفَت

v. IV to resemble, look like, be similar to sth/sb

She cooks in an excellent way that resembles my mother’s way exactly

552 يُطَلِّب

v. V to require, demand sth (من from sb)

The matter did not require a great deal of thought

553 تلَفُّون

n. and /talifoon, tilifoon/ n. pl.-aat
telephone

I will give you Yvonne’s telephone number now

551 تلَفُّون

n. and /talifoon, tilifoon/ n. pl.-aat
telephone

I will give you Yvonne’s telephone number now

551 تلَفُّون

n. and /talifoon, tilifoon/ n. pl.-aat
telephone

I will give you Yvonne’s telephone number now

551 تلَفُّون
1573 توجيه *vt. directing, guiding, sending; n. pl. -aat instruction, guideline, directive
حذد جلالته من أن توجه ضربة لإيران سوف — His majesty warned that directing a strike at Iran would explode the entire regional situation
86 | 2083 |

1574 حَقَّ *v. (w) to put, place, set down; a.p. (Dia.) حَقَّاَت (Lev.), حَقَّ (حَقَّ) بكى بقي جاروح أصور الشيطان — He will go cash the check; I'll put money in the bank and give your mother the two hundred
58 | 3065 | +spo

1575 حَبََََّ يتلآ grain, seed(s); un.n. حَبََََّ يتلآ n. pl. حَبََََّ يتلآ, حَبََََّ يتلآ, حَبََََّ يتلآ — He got up slowly and swallowed a sleeping pill
94 | 1894 |

1576 دَيْوََنِينٌ *n. desire, yearning لا يبث عليه شوق أيئه سوى كأسه — He doesn't seem to have passion for anything but his cup
79 | 2248 |

1577 دَيْقَ *adj. precise, accurate; minute, micro-; delicate
جَبَلَ توصيف المعلومات الدقيقة إلى ثلاثة أمتار — He is trying to get precise information over to his students
87 | 2049 |

1578 مُقَدَّمٌ *adj. advanced, developed; n. applicant (person submitting an application); a.p. applying, seeking (job position or admission)
أريد أن أساعد المرضى الافتراش وأنقل إلى مصر تقنيات الجراحة المتقدمة — I want to help the poor sick, and bring to Egypt advanced surgical techniques
86 | 2063 |

1579 زراعي *adj. agricultural, farming
نحن في الأردن من أفراد دول العالم في الأرض الزراعية، فهي لا تشكل 1% من المجموع مساحتها — We in Jordan are among the poorest countries in the world in agricultural land, since it represents less than 1% of the total area
79 | 2265 |

1580 شيطان *n. pl. شيطانين devil; the Devil, Satan
هو شيطان انجلزي فاعل شعله كوبس. مثلي زي الشيطان المصري التي كنت بعرف أقامه — He is an English devil who understands his work very well, not like the Egyptian devil who I knew how to resist
87 | 2044 | +lit +for

1581 قتيل *n. pl. قُتَّل carcinoma, dead/killed person
ذكرت الوكالة في وقت سابق أن 57 شخصا سقطوا قتيل في ثلاثة تفجيرات وقعت بالعاصمة الأردنية — The agency previously mentioned that fifty-seven persons were killed in three explosions which took place in the Jordanian capital yesterday evening
84 | 2122 |

1582 استفيداء *n. benefiting from, making use من of تكلمت حول إمكانية الاستفادة من جريعتها، والوقوف إلى جانبها في هذه المحتلة الموسية — She talked about the possibility of benefiting from their experience, and standing beside them in this seasonal ordeal
83 | 2150 |

1583 استقبال *n. reception; receiving, welcoming
تذكرت أن لديه في مكتب الاستقبال شاشة تكشف أمامي كل من الداخل — I remembered that he had in the reception office a screen that shows right in front of him the whole building from the inside
87 | 2034 |

1584 زُرْدَة, وُرَّدَة *coll.n. roses, flowers; un.n. زُرْدَة, وُرَّدَة, pl. زُرْدَاتِ صاروا يجلون في سياراتهم في الشوارع مستقبين كل فتاة جميلة ليقدموا لها وردة حمراء — They started to drive around in their cars in the streets, stopping every pretty girl to offer her a red rose
88 | 2022 |

1585 ثامن *adj. eighth (ordinal)
هذه التحديات تتم مابين الأسبوع الخامس عشر والأسبوع الثامن عشر من الحمل — These tests take place between the fifteenth and eighteenth weeks of pregnancy
95 | 1870 |
to extend, stretch sth; to spread out, stretch out sth
- He smiled and stretched out his hand in greeting
98 | 1809 | +lit

n. darkness; injustice
- أغلقت نور الحجرة ودفنت في الظلمة إلى فراشها
Noor closed the room and slipped in the dark to her bed
86 | 2055 | +lit

n. agreement; approval
- إننا لا نستطيع أن نرم مراي بدون موافقة جلالة
We cannot conclude anything without the agreement of his majesty
84 | 2094 |

n. context, course
- وفي سياق الحديث أخبرها كيف رأاه لأول مرة
In the course of the conversation he informed her how he saw her for the first time
78 | 2264 |

n. path, pathway, trail, road
- سارا في درب ضيقت... وبعد دقائق قليلة استطاعا أن
They walked along a narrow road... and after a few minutes they were able to make out
the city of Nazareth which slumbered among the hills
86 | 2043 | +lit

n. call, appeal, request; invocation
- ولقد كان - صلى الله عليه وسلم - يكثر من الدعاء إلى الله - تعالى - أن يديم على أمته
- He, may peace be upon him, used to pray a lot to God, may He be exalted, that He would continue to show grace to his nation
79 | 2229 | +for

v. IV to send, transmit (ب) sth
to sb
- كانت المدرسة قد أرسلت خطابا إلى والدتها
- The school sent a letter to her father informing him of her repeated absences
89 | 1976 |

n. love, affection; inclination, preference; desire, wish; عن هواه...
- يغرقان في بحر الهوى، ولا يضمنيان إلى همس الناس
- They are drowning in the sea of love, and they are not listening to the whispers of the people or their criticism or talk
83 | 2103 | +lit

n. going; leaving, departure; first half (game, match)
- لقد قرر في الصباح الذهاب إلى الندير الذي عرف
- He decided in the morning to go to the monastery that he knew the way to
89 | 1970 |

n. abundance, large amount, great number
- لا يستطيع البقاء في الإسكندرية أكثر من ليلة على
- He can't stay in Alexandria more than one night in spite of his great longing for his wife
95 | 1843 |

adj. calm, quiet, peaceful; المحيط الغادى/الحادي
- لتمضى من كابينة القيادة، يختار مكانا هادئا، وتحت ظل شجرة ينام
- He comes out of the steering cabin, chooses a calm place, and stretches out under the shade of a tree
97 | 1798 |

vn. saving, preserving, maintaining; protecting, guarding; memorizing
- شاركوا في قوات حفظ السلام بقيادة حلف الأطلسي في البوسنة وكوسوفو
- They participated in the peacekeeping forces under the leadership of the Atlantic Alliance in Bosnia and Kosovo
86 | 2017 |

n. pl. -aat screen; computer monitor
- ضغطت اسمى على شاشة الكمبيوتر لظهور...
- I clicked on my name on the computer screen, and the information appeared
94 | 1860 |
sold the company to Sheikh Shahin Al-Muraghi and entered into a partnership with him to work for a third of the profits.

He put his arms in the jacket with difficulty, and was no longer able to move them.

He participates in the exchange of opinions among leaders and officials about the current Arab problems.

Sometimes it seemed to us from following the reports of the negotiations which were taking place that the movements inside Darfur itself are not agreed among themselves.

They want to destroy you and destroy your reputation.

This graveyard is a symbol of death and struggle and suffering and of the future.

I received the results of my blood test.

I noticed that his eyes always reflect a sarcastic expression as if he were looking at something funny.

He did not exhibit any resistance, he did not protest, he did not return Magd Al-Din's blow.

He put his arms in the jacket with difficulty, and was no longer able to move them.

He participates in the exchange of opinions among leaders and officials about the current Arab problems.

Sometimes it seemed to us from following the reports of the negotiations which were taking place that the movements inside Darfur itself are not agreed among themselves.

They want to destroy you and destroy your reputation.

This graveyard is a symbol of death and struggle and suffering and of the future.

I received the results of my blood test.

I noticed that his eyes always reflect a sarcastic expression as if he were looking at something funny.

He did not exhibit any resistance, he did not protest, he did not return Magd Al-Din's blow.
The committee for protection from raids under the leadership of the governor of the city met and decided to increase the number of fire stations to three.

The committee for protection from raids under the leadership of the governor of the city met and decided to increase the number of fire stations to three.

He made it clear that the number of schools belonging to the directorate was 157 schools.

It is not impossible for what happened yesterday to happen tomorrow.

I spent a year under total supervision; close friends distanced themselves from me out of fear for their safety.

Ranking is from list of names and abbreviations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Zahra</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Fatima</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Maryam</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Layla</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>Sabah</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>Nour</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Zaynab</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>Ayesha</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>Ahlam</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
<td>Sanaa</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>Reem</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359</td>
<td>Amal</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371</td>
<td>Salma</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384</td>
<td>Khadija</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>387</td>
<td>Nada</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393</td>
<td>Suad</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>396</td>
<td>Muna</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397</td>
<td>Amina</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Noura</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amal</td>
<td>621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hanan</td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iman</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fairuz</td>
<td>647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manal</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Noura</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zaynab</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ayesha</td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ahlam</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sanaa</td>
<td>695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reem</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amal</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salma</td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Khadija</td>
<td>736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nada</td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suad</td>
<td>803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Muna</td>
<td>821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amina</td>
<td>897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Noura</td>
<td>903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amal</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hanan</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iman</td>
<td>928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fairuz</td>
<td>933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manal</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Noura</td>
<td>937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zaynab</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ayesha</td>
<td>947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ahlam</td>
<td>952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sanaa</td>
<td>953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reem</td>
<td>956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amal</td>
<td>959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salma</td>
<td>962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Khadija</td>
<td>964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nada</td>
<td>969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suad</td>
<td>972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Muna</td>
<td>974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amina</td>
<td>981</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Frequency index 155
ني في ٢٠٦٧ (ع) imperat. with foil.

please (come in, sit down, help yourself, go ahead, you first, etc.); if you would be so kind

Go ahead, speak, go ahead, go ahead, speak

83 | 2067 | +spo

1619 n. pl. كتّل bloc, group; mass, bulk

شهد الشهر الماضي لقاءات بين رئيس الوزراء مع الكتل النسائية للتشاور معهم في التعديل الوزاري — Last month witnessed meetings between the prime minister and the blocs of deputies to consult with them on the ministerial change

80 | 2132 |

1620 v. l (i) to sell sth (ب for a price)

من الولد الصغير الذي يبيع الصحف أمام المقهى — Who is the small boy who is selling newspapers in front of the coffee house from the top of a small wooden box?

97 | 1766 |

1621 adj. (Dia. pl. ميشين ماهي، ماهي) going, walking; ماهي (Dia.) interj. OK, all right

أنا ماهي الحال — I'm doing fine

في كذا بنت شافت هنا وهو ماهي في الشارع لوحدها — There's a girl that saw him here as he was walking alone in the street like this

36 | 4671 | +spo

1622 n. feeling, sensation; sensitivity

الخوف إحساس طبيعي، لكنني أنزع عليه — Fear is a natural feeling, but I have overcome it

86 | 1968 |

1623 v. l (i) (Magh.) /dar, ydir/ to do, make sth; to prepare (food); (Egy.Tev.Gul.) /daar, ydir/ to turn (one's face, head, back);

ديز بالكل! — They need to make a solution for it

84 | 2021 |

1624 n. pl. حديقة حيوانات garden; حديقة حيوانات zoo

فجأة في أول مقعد قابلها في الحديقة، الشمس طالعة — They sat on the first chair they encountered in the garden, the sun shining, the air refreshing

93 | 1836 |

1625 v. VIII to be interested ب in sth; to care, be concerned ب about sth

المصري لا يهتم في الدنيا إلا ثلاثة أشياء: دينه ورزقه وأولاده — Egyptians are only interested in three things in the world: their religion, their living, and their children

97 | 1759 |

1626 vn. admission, confession (ب of sth); acknowledgment, recognition, acceptance (ب of sth)

قررت الاعتراف بتخطئي.. وها أنا أعلن توني — I decided to admit my error...and I hereby announce my repentance

87 | 1954 |

1627 n. logic, mentality

كنت تخاطبني بمهذب الرنون والرناية، وتفهمناها — You were addressing her with the utmost logic and sobriety, and you were convincing her

94 | 1807 |

1628 adj. accused ب of, charged ب with, indicted ب for; n. pl. -uun accused, suspect

يستمر التعذيب حتى يستسلم المتهم ويعترف بما هو — مسؤولاً إليه — The torture continues until the accused surrenders and confesses what is attributed to him

84 | 2009 |

1629 v. l (i) دار — They need to make a solution for it

82 | 1843 | +spo
They lost their national characteristics, their original language weakened, and they quickly melted into Polish society.

They appear suddenly, then disappear as suddenly as they appeared.

Hamdan expressed his hope that a wide-ranging prisoner exchange deal with the Zionists would happen.

That is not a general framework for offering the whole curriculum in a foreign language.

That liar resorts to accusing others of lying, or the thief to accusing others of thievery.

A woman named Badraya was arrested with the accusation of having more than one husband.

A woman named Badraya was arrested with the accusation of having more than one husband.

A woman named Badraya was arrested with the accusation of having more than one husband.

A woman named Badraya was arrested with the accusation of having more than one husband.

A woman named Badraya was arrested with the accusation of having more than one husband.

A woman named Badraya was arrested with the accusation of having more than one husband.
1644 v. VIII to extend, reach, spread إلى إتمَّه
إنه ساحل مهجور تمتد خلفه الصحراو ما لا نهاية
— It is a deserted coast which stretches the desert more or less forever
88 | 1894 |

1645 n. pl. axis; pivot عُوْر
كانت قضية فلسطين حومه اهتمام كثيِّر من الكتاب
والشعراء ومادة دسمة لأغاني المطربين والطربات
— The Palestinian issue was a focus of concern for many authors and poets, and a rich subject matter for the songs of male and female performers
83 | 2007 |

1646 adj. sectarian, factional طَائِفِي
لا يوجد عدنا اضطهاد ولكن يوجد عدنا مشكلة طائفية، وفيه فرق بين مشكلة طائفية وبين اضطهاد
— There is no persecution among us, but we do have a sectarian problem, and there is a difference between a sectarian problem and persecution
70 | 2389 |

1647 n. exporting; issuing, publication إِصْدَار
لم يوافق الأمن على إصدار جواز سفر، رغم كل ما دعته من رشوة
— Security did not agree to issue a passport to me, despite everything I paid in the way of bribes
80 | 2076 |

1648 v. // to change, modify sth; to replace, switch sth
ما رأىك لو غيّرتنا الدروس هذه المرة ومشيّنا ما بعض الوضوء؟
— What do you think about changing the lesson this time, and us going for a walk together for a while?
96 | 1727 |

1649 n. middle, halfway مَتَّعَضَف
تعود أن يعمل منذ الصباح الباكر وحتى منتصف الليل بغية أن يشكو أو ينتقد
— He was used to working from early morning until midnight without complaining or murmuring
88 | 1887 |

1650 num. forty; fortieth أَرِبَعِينَ
قضى العقد في الخرطوم نحو أربعين يوما
— Aqqad spent about forty days in Khartoum
94 | 1759 |

1651 v. I (u) to dissolve, split up, untie sth; حلَّ
حلَّة to replace, take the place of sb/sth;
to solve (problem)
حتى التفكير في إجراء عملية جراحية لن حل
مشكلتك الوهمية
— Even thinking about a surgical operation will not solve your imaginary problem
89 | 1851 |

1652 n. time, period, term; final moment, death أجل
منح الفروض المبكرة طويلة الأجل وبنواتي مدفوعة للمؤسسات الصغيرة والموسطة لتحريك العجلة الاقتصادية
— He granted easy, long-term loans, with subsidized interest rates, to the small and medium-sized firms to turn the economic wheels
86 | 1926 |

1653 n. pl. witness; spectator; adj. witnessing, viewing شاهِد
أنا شاهد عيان على جرانته. تعاملت معه بإخلاص
— I am an eyewitness of his crimes...I have dealt with him sincerely as a private chauffeur
88 | 1858 |

1654 adj. group, collective; common جَمِيع
بدأت عمليات الهجرة الجماعية من الإسكندرية، وتبرع الملك والأمراء بالأموال للضحايا
— Mass emigration operations have begun from Alexandria, and the king and princes have donated money to the victims
86 | 1902 |

1655 adj. ninth (ordinal)
نايِس
في التاسع من أبريل 1940 قام هتلر بفيزو الدانمارك
— On the 9th of April, 1940, Hitler invaded Denmark
93 | 1765 |

1656 n. pl. corner, nook; section (newspaper); angle زاوية
أمَرتني أن أجلس على كرسي في زاوية الغرفة
— She ordered me to sit on a chair in the corner of the room. I obeyed her order, and immediately rays fell upon me
88 | 1855 |
We must act intelligently before the scandal becomes known among the people.

Shima had passed thirty without marriage; because her situation as a teaching assistant in the College of Medicine decreased her opportunities.

Since Diyab was subjected to an assassination attempt, he has been living in hiding, and I haven't been able even to meet him.

This horrible attack on our reputation and the dignity of our country must stop.

We reject interference in our internal affairs and our relationships between our people and our rulers.

Strict orders were issued for the drivers of cars to paint their headlights dark blue.

You have no right, Mr Dallas, to cause her this nervous shock.

He stuck the picture onto cardboard with tape.
1670 عيب n. pl. عيوب fault, weakness; shame, disgrace, shameful behavior

1671 ضرير v. II to declare, announce يَأْنِ that

1672 سافرَ v. III to travel إلى to; to depart (on a trip) قائلة كاملياً إن حلم حياتها كان أن تسافر إلى باريس — Camelia said that her life dream was to travel to Paris some day

1673 لامعٌ adj. pl. لامعات innocent, blameless; naive, unsuspecting; exempt, free (من of); n. innocent person

1674 إطلاقات n. start, departure; أطلاقة من انطلاق proceeding from; on the basis of تردد صوت قائد الطائرة يعلن مراسم انطلاق الرحلة — The voice of the captain of the plane came on announcing the trip departure regulations

1675 ناكَ adj. complete, concluded حرك رأسه وهو يخرج على ساقه السليمة، بهذه ناكَ، وكأنه لا يريد أن ينهي الظلم الذي حوله — He shook his head, limping on his good leg, in complete calm, as if he did not want to alert the darkness around him

1676 جنيه n. pl. -aat pound (currency); (Egy.) جنیه /gineh/ pl. -aat

1677 عقليّ n. pl. معايير standard, criterion, norm; standard measure, gauge

1678 تمويل n. financing, funding, backing, underwriting

1679 خيفيُّ v. I (a) to fear sth/sb or من من sth/sb; to fear, anticipate أنَّ that; to be afraid, anxious على for (sb’s safety) لم تعود العيوب الطويل، أشكر أن يكون سوء قد لحق به — He wasn’t used to being gone long, I’m afraid something bad has happened to him

1680 تقليدي adj. traditional, conventional

1681 أمانة n. loyalty, reliability; honesty, integrity; deposit, safekeeping; secretariat; office of mayor; أمانة أمانتُ the office of treasurer; في أمانة الله وَهُوَ مُقرَّبٌ من رَبِّهِ في إِيَادِهِ — In the governorate of the capital, Amman, the number of candidates for membership in the Greater Amman City Council reach 167 on the first day

96 | 1672 |
86 | 1884 |
93 | 1727 |
89 | 1821 |
85 | 1886 |
88 | 1823 |
72 | 2245 |
79 | 2033 |
73 | 2213 |
88 | 1822 |
83 | 1945 |
80 | 2013 | news
Racism is the belief that a difference in race leads to a difference in human behaviors and abilities.

They buy flour, rice and sugar from Irbid, carrying it on donkeys and smuggling it to the occupied lands.

He lost his ability to concentrate, and he appeared most of the time as if he were staring into space.

They are a lot stronger than us, and they can crush us at any moment.

After finishing eating, one of the soldiers put a bunch of oranges in his pocket.

The Yemeni state is forced to face a new rebellion in the Saada area.

The candidate must speak about his level of religiosity in the election campaign.

It's defensive value is vital from the strategic viewpoint, as will become clear afterwards.

The African continent, in the view of these companies, is considered to be a golden opportunity to expand and invest.

They all take it to the vast desert which looks like it can swallow everything.

But tyrants ruled Egypt more than any other country in history.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>دينو</td>
<td>elat. stronger/strongest, more/most powerful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كنز</td>
<td>n. sugar; مرض السكر</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أقوى</td>
<td>n. emphasis, focus, concentration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تحويل</td>
<td>n. conversion, transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حرم</td>
<td>n. holy site; (university) campus; the Two Holy Sites (Mecca and Medina)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مصحراء</td>
<td>n. desert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مأمون</td>
<td>n. variance, difference, disagreement; 冲突, 反对</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سيدي</td>
<td>m./y.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Male Names

Ranking is from list of names and abbreviations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Total Rank</th>
<th>Arabic Name</th>
<th>Total Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Muhammad</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>إسماعيل</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ismail; Ishmael</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>نور الدین</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Abd Allah</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>نور ادین</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Abdullah, Abdul</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Noureddine</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Salih</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Salih</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Rashid</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>Rashid</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Salim</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Salim</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Saif</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>Saif</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Abdul</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>Abdul</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Malik</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>Malik</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mansour</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Mansour</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Adil</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Adil</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Tariq</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Tariq</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Al-Aziz; Abd</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Al-Aziz; Abd</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Qasim</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Qasim</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Mahdi</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Mahdi</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Al-Arabi; Abdul</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Al-Arabi; Abdul</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Abdul</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Abdul</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Khilaf</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Khilaf</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Rafiq</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Rafiq</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Al-Din</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Al-Din</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Muhannad</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Muhannad</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Hamdan</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Hamdan</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Nabil</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Nabil</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Amin</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Amin</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Bashir</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Bashir</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Saoud</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Saoud</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Sayid</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Sayid</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Ashraf</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Ashraf</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Hamd</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Hamd</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Ammar</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Ammar</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Adil</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Adil</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Al-Aziz; Abd</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Al-Aziz; Abd</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Al-Arabi; Abdul</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Al-Arabi; Abdul</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Al-Arabi; Abdul</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Al-Arabi; Abdul</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Al-Arabi; Abdul</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Al-Arabi; Abdul</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The names are ranked based on their frequency in the dictionary.
What are you going to tell me about?

The White House strategy in Iraq will remain what it has been decided upon, stipulated; scheduled; n. agenda, plan; curriculum

They stand lined up in a long line to receive their officially determined rations from the owner of the shop

Instead of withdrawing in front of the Italians, they poured out their heavy guns against them, and wounded a lot of them

I like people to follow their secret passion, and to give in to the first idea that comes into their heads

He has passed sixty and he didn’t marry because, quite simply, he didn’t find time for it

She obtained the prize for Best Actress for her role in the series 'The Stake’ in the fourth Cairo Festival for Radio and Television

What follows is the full text of the interview

Norah had left the house with her children as soon as Karim was found guilty and sentenced to twenty years

The Doctors Without Borders organization warned of a humanitarian catastrophe in Lebanon because of the near exhaustion of basic commodities in the hospitals
These terrorist explosions are targeting Egyptian security, and are attempting to undermine national stability.

Mrs Mariam got up and entered the interior room to put on her clothes for going out.

Today, after the decision of the court, it is no longer important to determine the identity of the killer, rather it has become more important to bring him to trial and bring down on him the punishment he deserves.

The Mahmoudiya Canal is the thing that created Alexandria in the modern era.

I asked him about the educational level he had reached.

The preparatory period is divided into a first period of physical preparation and then a series of friendly matches.

This car doesn't have two parts from the same country... Each steel part in it is from a (different) country.
1721 n. proximity, vicinity; next to; جوار — proximity, vicinity; next to; جوار 
ثُلُوك good neighbor (relations) — Yes, we stand with determination against the interference of neighboring countries, and other countries, in Iraqi affairs.
87 | 1781 |

1722 n. winter المسافة من العصر إلى المغرب في الشتاء تم كمبح البحر — The time span from afternoon till evening in the winter passes like the blinking of an eye.
96 | 1620 |

1723 n. good, goodness; beauty كنا ننطلق من اثاثيات قوية وحياة حديثة ودومة — We set out anew strongly, with his support for us and his good understanding of our work and activities.
92 | 1693 |

1724 n. pl. أضرار damage; injury, harm; n. evil, sin يناشد مواطن ووزير الماء والبيئة التحقوق من اضرار مشروع الصرف الصحي على السكان والمياه الجوفية — A citizen calls on the Ministers of Water and the Environment to investigate the damages caused by the sewer project to the citizens and the ground water.
86 | 1810 |

1725 n. Sunna (orthodox Islam; body of Islamic law; customary procedure) لا يمكن أخذ الأحكام الشرعية إلا من الكتاب والسنة — It is only possible to take legal rulings from the Qur'an and the Sunna.
82 | 1896 |

1726 v. X to meet, welcome, greet sb; to receive sth كان ناظر المحطة قد خرج استقبل الطائرة وتحدث فليلا مع السائق — The station master had left to meet the train, and he spoke a little with the driver.
87 | 1787 |

1727 n. behavior, conduct — She blames herself a lot because she didn’t see the obvious signs in her husband’s behavior from the beginning.
87 | 1775 |

1728 n. سهل — Aهل وسهل interj. hello! welcome!
مشاهدينا الكرام أهل وسهل بكم عمنا في هذا اللقاء الخاص مع السيد عبد عباس — Dear viewers, we welcome you to this special interview with Mr Mahmoud Abbass.
64 | 2403 | +spo

1729 adj. good; حسن adv. well; interj. good, fine, OK الطريق إلى الحديم مليء، بذي النوايا الحسنة — The road to hell is full of people with good intentions.
88 | 1761 |

1730 n. cinema الحياة في الواقع مختلفة عنها في السينما — Life in fact is different than it is in the cinema.
83 | 1854 |

1731 adj. connected, linked ب to; in a relationship ب with أنفسهم أن مشيرنا مرتب مصيرهم; إن باد هؤلاء فستحلينا الأزمة — Did you forget that our fate is connected to their fate? If they are annihilated, we will be defeated.
92 | 1679 |

1732 n. pl. حفلات party, ceremony, celebration رأته أكثر من مرة في حفلات الفنانية ولم تسترح له فقط — She saw him more than once in Consular parties, and she was not comfortable with him at all.
93 | 1661 |

1733 n. جزيرة island; جزيرة peninsula; جزيرة العربية and جزيرة العرب the Arabian Peninsula — كانت السفن راسية بالقرب من جزيرة أرواد.
The ships were anchored near Arwad Island.
93 | 1669 |
The state wanted to benefit from his genius in a new area, so he was transferred to general intelligence.

The state wanted to benefit from his genius in a new area, so he was transferred to general intelligence.
I don't exaggerate if I imagine the chances of you being murdered by them. After that, a copy of the marriage certificate should be sent to the civil records office in Cairo. Fernando invited them to sit on the couch, and he sat in front of them on the chair. Planning is currently being carried out to create a class to qualify blind people and weak-sighted people, and another for those with special needs. The Palestinian government represents the will of the Palestinian people in light of the fair elections whose fairness the world witnessed. One of them would go back and divorce his wife without discussion in three years.
1760 هجرة n. migration; emigration, exodus, flight; المهاجرة brain drain; the Hijrah توجه إلى السفارة الأمريكية حيث قدم طلبًا للهجرة — He went to the American Embassy where he submitted a request for emigration.

93 | 1610 |

1761 دوم n. office or business hours, work schedule; duration, time period; constancy, permanence وجوده هنا أسعدنا كثيراً تمثيلنا لكم دوم الصراحة والثوريق — Your presence here has made us very happy, and we wish you continued health and success.

93 | 1610 |

1762 خسر v. I (a) to fail, lose, suffer a loss; to lose (a game, one's life, time) سوف تُخسر البنت سنة دراسية ولكن هذا أفضل — The girl will lose an academic year but that is better than losing her life.

97 | 1533 |

1763 صينيّة adj. Chinese وجدت دراسة استقرائيّة صينية أنّ ممارسة نشاط بدنيّ معتمد مثل الألعاب المنزلية تقلّب خاطر الإصابة بسرطان الفم — An Australian-Chinese study found that doing moderate physical exercise like housework protects you from the dangers of being stricken with ovarian cancer.

91 | 1635 |

1764 تسأّل v. VI to ask oneself, wonder, ponder لا بد أن تسأّل: ما الذي أتى بهذه الفضيحة إلى أمريكا؟ — He must have wondered: What is it that brought this farm-girl to America?

86 | 1730 |

1765 ناجح adj. successful, winning; n. winner الروائي الناجح هو رجل يكتب صدق مدهش أو هو كاذب يقول أشياء حقيقية — The successful novelist is a man who lies with a surprising truth, or he is a liar who says true things.

93 | 1602 |

1766 حزين adj. sad, unhappy, sorrowful عاد رأفت حزيناً إلى البيت، فوجد زوجته متهدة على الأريكة — Ra'fat returned sadly to the house, and found his wife lying on the couch.

80 | 1855 |

1767 شقيق n. pl. أشقاء brother, full brother نقاداً حتى أنتي الأمر بأن ضربه شقيقه وتدخل الجزائر للتفريق بينها وأدخل المستشفى — They argued until the matter ended up with him hitting his brother; the neighbors intervened to separate them, and he was put in the hospital because of a nervous attack.

85 | 1750 |

1768 خدم v. I (i,u) to serve, assist sb; to serve في الجيش الوطني — إنّ أباً أيضًا كان يقوم في الجيش البريطاني في فرقة الخيالة أثناء الحرب العالمية الثانية — His father also was serving in the British Army Cavalry Division during the last World War.

91 | 1631 |

1769 زراع n. pl. زراة farm, plantation كنت ابحث عن قطعة أرض لانتشاء مزرعة صغيرة عليها — I was searching for a plot of land to establish a small farm on it.

89 | 1667 |

1770 جزاء n. جرّاء and جرّاء because of, as a result of فقد ابن عمي عن عزم نصف أرضه العام الماضي جرّاء عجزه عن دفع استحقاقه لأبن جرّاء الضيزي — My cousin Anz lost half his land last year as a result of his inability to pay his mortgage to Ibn Jazma Al-Nadiri.

85 | 1746 |
pioneer, explorer; leader; astronaut; adj. pioneering, leading

Salah Abu Saif is one of the pioneers of Arab cinema who participated in building realistic cinema.

They live in harsh detention circumstances because of the lack of food offered from the prison administration.

adj. royal; of or relating to a kingdom

He was appointed a professor of Islamic Philosophy in the Royal Office, and a teacher of Arabic Literature in Dar Al-Funun.
1774 adj. united, unified; standardized, normalized
هل ستؤدي صدور قانون موحد لبناء المساجد والكنائس؟ — Will you support the issuance of a unified law for the building of mosques and churches?
85 | 1747 |

1775 adj. ready, prepared; equipped, outfitted
لماذا هربوا وكان العشاء جاهزًا? — Why did they run away, when dinner was ready?
97 | 1524 |

1776 adj. present, current
نحن في زمن يتكاثر فيه الاكتئاب والقلق بسبب الأوضاع الراهنة — We are in a time in which depression and despair are prevalent because of the current conditions
80 | 1840 |

1777 adj. constitutional
مطلب من الموافقة على التعديلات الدستورية لقانون الإرهاب وأنه لا أعرف مضمونه؟ — I have been asked to agree to the constitutional amendments for the law of terrorism, and I don’t know its contents?
66 | 2233 |

1778 n. pl. Зواتيب salary, wage, pay
ما الذي جعلها تصرف هذا الأفراد، وهي تعلم أن زواتيب زوجها لا تتجاوز ثلاثة جينهات كل شهر؟ — What made her overspend like that, when she knows that her husband’s salary does not exceed three pounds a month?
91 | 1606 |

1779 v. (u) to hope, expect (بِنِتْب) sth, من from sth/sb
نحن أيضاً نتمنى أحمد سعاده برسالتكم ونأمل أن نتمنى لك دائماً مشاركتك في مسابقاتنا الثقافية — My friend Ahmad, we are also happy with your letter and hope that you will be able to always write us and participate in our cultural competitions
85 | 1716 |

1780 n. opening, inauguration
سيتم خلال الشهر الحالي افتتاح معهد اللغات بمركز المعلومات — During the current month, an institute for languages will be opened in the Information Center
79 | 1846 |

1781 pl. مَّسْطِنَةَ ship, vessel
ولن يبث صوته الأذى أن يجلب في الحجرة ببردة درامية مبهرة، وأنه قطان سفينة على مشك الغرق — And it was not long before his gravelly voice was reverberating in the room with a scary, dramatic tone, as if he were the captain of a ship that was about to sink
87 | 1683 |

1782 n. pl. -aat arrest, detention
قلت لأذهب إلى بيته المخبأ على أجهزة أعرف منه أسباب اعتقال الكاتب فوجدته معتقلًا هو الآخر — I said I'll go to the house of the director so that perhaps I might find him and find out from him the reasons for the arrest of the author, and I found that he had also been arrested
78 | 1886 |

1783 adj. later, subsequent; next, following; Shortly, soon
اذهب قبل أن تلمس وتحكي ما تستمع — Go shower now and change your clothes... We will speak of the matter later
85 | 1721 |

1784 adj. narrow, restricted, tight
المكان ضيق لكنه نظيف، ويجعل، بسبب ورق الخزان المقوش ومصابيح الإضاءة غير المباشرة، طباخاً غرماً — The place is narrow but it is clean, and it carries, because of the engraved wallpaper and the indirect lighting lamps, an elegant, Western character
95 | 1534 |

1785 n. taking; seizure
أنت قادرة على العطاء أكثر من قدرتك على الأخذ — You are able to give more than you are able to take
86 | 1692 |
1786 n. pl. فَوْر قُبر tomb, sepulcher
أوصه عبد الدين بأن لا يكلف أمّه مشقة الحضور 
لزيارة قبر ابنه — Magd Al-Din advised him to 
not make his mother go through the trouble 
of coming to visit the grave of her son
80 | 1811 |

1787 adj. عجيب wonderful, amazing; astonishing, 
strange
— لست أود كيف أقرأ هذه الحكاية العجيبة
I don't know how to tell you this amazing story
88 | 1647 |

1788 v. V to be represented, be incorporated 
في in sth; to appear, be seen في in sth
التحديات الاقتصادية تتمثل في قلة الأقحاق على 
العمل في القطاع الخاص بسبب قلة المزايا وقلة نسبة 
عمل المرأة في القطاع المصرفي والاستثماري والصناعي 
والمهني — The economic challenges are 
represented by a lack of willingness to work 
in the private sector because of the lack of 
benefits and the small ratio of women working 
in the banking, investment, industrial, and 
professional sectors
85 | 1701 |

1789 v. III to see, watch, observe sth/sb
لا يمكن أن ينام قبل أن يشاهد على القناة الرياضية 
عبارة كاملة في مصارعة المحررين — He can't go 
to bed until he watches a complete match of 
professional wrestling on the sports channel
87 | 1662 |

1790 n. pl. أئصار victory, triumph
مجرد جلوس كل هذه الأطراف على هذه الطاولة 
يعتبر انتصاراً لم نادي بالدبلوماسية والحلول 
السياسية وليس بالحلول العسكرية منذ البداية —
Just having all these parties sitting around this 
table is considered a victory for those who 
called for diplomacy and political solutions, 
and not military solutions from the beginning
83 | 1750 |

1791 adv. هناك there, over there; there is, there are 
اتصلت بمدير المشفى وهو يؤكد أنه ليس هناك ما 
يدعو إلى القلق — I contacted the director of the 
hospital and he confirmed that there is 
nothing that calls for despair
82 | 1772 |

1792 elat. lower/lowest, nearer/nearest; adj. 
inferior, low, near; n./adj. minimum
أريد أن أعيد البيت القديم كما كان أول مرة دون أدنى 
تغيير — I want to make the old house as it was 
the first time without the slightest change
85 | 1695 |

1793 adj. مجاور neighboring, adjacent
— سرعان ما احترق البيت ثم البيت المجاور
The house quickly burned, and then the neighboring 
houses
87 | 1664 |

1794 n. pl. يُعُمَّهُ blessing, grace
لقد حرمونا أمثال كثيرة ، فلا تحورنا نعمة الحب!
We were denied many things, so don't deny us 
the blessing of love!
94 | 1549 |

1795 n. لا يُؤَسِّسِ لا not a bad...at all; /la-bas/ (Magh.) adj. fine, good (lit. not bad)
لا يُؤَسِّسِ لا not a bad...at all; /la-bas/ (Magh.) adj. fine, good (lit. not bad)
We were denied many things, so don't deny us 
the blessing of love!
94 | 1549 |

1796 n. surface
موسيقاها آثار مشاعراً كحِرة مرجع على سطح 
الماء — Her music stirred up our feelings like a 
breeze over the water
88 | 1648 |

1797 v. VIII to contain, include على sth
بكرت الموافت على عدد كبير من البطاقات الرائعة 
المصنوعة ببرنامج فلاش — The site contains a 
large number of exquisite cards designed with 
the Flash program
85 | 1705 |

1798 elat. stronger/strongest; more/most 
in tense
إنه الناس فشّل قيام حرب جديدة تكون أشد فتكًا 
من الحرب السابقة — People are afraid of a new 
war arising that would be more deadly than 
the previous war
88 | 1638 |
1799 adj. pl. غنيًة rich, wealthy
انت الآن غنية، وباستمتعت أن تعرى على سكن — You are now rich, and you can find housing easily
93 | 1540 |

1800 n. زوجة زوجة magnificence, splendor, beauty; (Gul.) adj. (invar.) beautiful, great, fantastic, awesome
كنت لا أرى فيها، إلا زوجة جمالها وسحرها — I only saw in her, previously, the outward splendor of her beauty and her magic
65 | 2217 | +for

1801 v. (i) حُسِّنَ to concern, affect, relate to sb/sth; (often with neg.) to be sb's business or concern; to choose, select, single out sth/sb; with respect to في ضوء in regard to, with respect to
أنا طبعاً لا أعرف هل الموضوع زوجة أم أميرها، لكن على في حالة ذكاء في آزمه استفيد — Of course, I don't know whether the subject relates to Dimitri's family or some other family, but in any case Dimitri is having a crisis which will become clear as the days go by
95 | 1513 |

1802 v. لا يُبْتَسَم لا يُبْتَسَم to smile (L at sb)
لم يبتسم في النهاية غير أن يبكي فزال الرعب من على وجهه هالال وأعماء — The only thing he could do in the end was smile, and the terror disappeared from the faces of Hilal and Amer
74 | 1951 | +lit

1803 adj. مبارك blessed; lucky, fortunate
كانت الأمسرة في مكة لأداء شعائر العمرة في شهر رمضان المبارك — The family was in Mecca to perform the rites of the Minor Pilgrimage in the blessed month of Ramadan
87 | 1659 |

1804 v. أَغْلَبَ most, majority
لا أدرى لماذا تكون أغلب حالات الولادة في منتصف الليل — I don't know why most cases of birth happen in the middle of the night
93 | 1545 |

1805 n. (mil.) لواء لواء major general; district, province; flag, banner; (mil.) brigade
ندرج في الرتب العسكرية من رتبة ملازم حتى رتبة لواء ركن شغل خلافاً عابراً من الوظائف مثل فقيد — He advanced in military rank from the rank of lieutenant to the rank of major general, during which he occupied a number of jobs like platoon leader
74 | 1940 |

1806 n. pl. حُقْول حُقْول field
أقام حقول الألغام الكبيرة بين بين الجيش الثامن، حقول الشيطان الجبارة — He set up thick mine fields between him and the eighth Army, the mighty fields of Satan
84 | 1706 |

1807 n. شخصيَّات person, personality, temperament; أخلاقيَّات morals, ethics
يشتاق الكتاب الضوء على الرابط بين الأخلاق والدين — The book shines a light on the link between morals and religion and on some modernist phenomena
94 | 1537 |

1808 adj. جادٌ earnest, serious
لا أحظى أن عينيه تعبسان دوماً فينها آخر، لكنه ما إن بدأ في الحديث حتى يكتسب وجهه طابع جادًا — I noticed that his eyes always reflect a sarcastic expression, but as soon as he begins to talk his face takes on a serious look
91 | 1585 |

1809 n. وعود وعود promise, pledge
الصين تتعزز وعدها من كوريا الشمالية بعدم إجراء — China extracted a promise from North Korea to not carry out another nuclear test
95 | 1509 |

1810 (Egy.) adv. tomorrow
أَنفِدَتِ الْبُكْرَةَ — My birthday is tomorrow
60 | 2382 | +spo

1811 n. pl. سُنيُّونَ سُنيُّونَ Sunni
أنا سيدي متزوج من شقيقة وقد تركت منطقة الدورة إلى الزعفرانية لأسكن وسط أهل زوجتي — I am a Sunni married to a Shiite, and I have
1818 مُقابلة n. pl. -aat encounter, meeting; interview; (sports) match, game
اضاف جلالته في مقابلة نشرتها صحيفة اللوموند الفرنسيَّة أمس أن إسرائيل تخطى إذا ظنَّت أن بإمكانها غسل يديها من مشكلة الفلسطينية ورميها على الأردن — His Majesty added, in an interview published by the French newspaper “Le Monde” yesterday, that Israel is making a mistake if it thinks that it is able to wash its hands of the Palestinian problem and throw it onto Jordan
94 | 1512 |

1819 إنقاذ n. rescue, saving; relief, bailout
لا يمكننا الحفاظ على الخزينة الكبيرة لإفتحان البلد من الأعمار — They do not possess sufficient sufficient experience to save the country from collapse
85 | 1670 |

1820 نَّفَخُونَ vb. blowing up, detonating; n. pl. -aat explosion
نفذ أحد عناصرها سلسلة تفجيرات في إسرائيل أدت إلى مقتل شخص وجرح آخرين — One of its elements carried out a series of explosions in Israel which led to the killing of one person and the wounding of two others
79 | 1788 |

1821 نَرَاث n. heritage; inheritance
هو معروف بسبعة طلائع ليس على التراث العربي — He is known for the breadth of his knowledge, not only about the Arab heritage, but also about the heritage of other nations
85 | 1661 |

1822 قَبَلُ n. pl. bomb, shell; grenade
استخدم الألمان نوعا جديدا من القابل فوق لندن، قبل حارقة تشعل النار الجهنية في كل مكان — The Germans used a new type of bomb over London, a fire bomb that would ignite a hellish fire everywhere
85 | 1666 |

1823 مَّطَاعَم n. pl. restaurant
ذهبا إلى السينما ثم نتأوَّلا العشاء في مطعم إيطالي على البحر — They went to the cinema, and then had dinner in an Italian restaurant on the lake
95 | 1487 |

left my area, Al-Dora, Al-Zafraniya to live among my wife’s family
82 | 1752 |

1812 البريد n. mail, postal service; post office; email
أصدرت مصلحة البريد طابعا تذكاريًا يحمل صورة الأمير فريyal — The Post Office issued a commemorative stamp bearing the image of Princess Faryal
91 | 1569 |

1813 أقاليم n. pl. region, district; province
اقتُرح هتلر على الحكومة البريطانية تسوية النزاع يتصل إقليم إلتيم دازيج إلى ألمانيا — Hitler suggested to the British government to resolve the conflict by handing over the Danzig region to Germany
72 | 1988 |

1814 مُنتَج adj. produced; n. pl. -aat product; منتجات products, manufactured goods
قدموا له مائدة كبيرة من منتجات البيت دون أن يضررو أي شيء — They offered him a large table of household products without them buying anything
78 | 1820 |

1815 روابط n. pl. association, union, league; tie, connection, link
إن هناك بعض الأدلة عن وجود روابط بين إدا الله والقاعدية — There are some indications of the presence of links between Abdallah and Al-Qaeda
83 | 1726 |

1816 هُدمَ n. destruction, devastation, ruin
لا يصدق أن الإنسان يمكن أن يصنع كل هذا الدمار، ويسأل دميان هل في أوروبا ناس مثلنا؟ — He doesn’t believe that man could create such destruction, and Dumyan asks him if there are people in Europe like us, or are they devils?
86 | 1661 |

1817 حامل adj. bearing, carrying; n. pl. -لة bearer, carrier; porter
عاد إلى وطنه حاملًا طفلًا بوسنيًا جريحًا اسمه سعيد — He returned to his country carrying a wounded Bosnian child named Said
88 | 1619 |
1824 n. ease, facility
أنت الآن غنية، وباستطاعتك أن تعيش على سكن
— You are now rich, you can find
housing easily
94 | 1488 |

1825 v. 1 (a) to attain, achieve (prize); to acquire, gain (distinction)
كل شعب في العالم ينتمي إلى الحكومة التي يستحقها.. هكذا قال وستون ثم شل
— Every nation in the
world gets the government it deserves; this is what Winston Churchill said
88 | 1599 |

1826 (def. تحاولون) n. pl. lawyer, defense
counsel
لم أهتم بهذه التفاصيل الدقيقة، سوف يتهمها محامي
— I didn’t take an interest in these fine
details; my lawyer will take a look at them
88 | 1594 |

1827 غبائي adj. nutritional, food-related
قد أطلوا على شراء المواد الغذائية المستوردة من البلاد
العربية — They have started to buy food
imported from Arab countries
80 | 1749 |

1828 n. pl. مساكين poor soul, wretch; adj. poor, humble, miserable
سرعته يا أمي.. أعطيي نقودا، هناك رجل مسكي
يصرخ في الشارع وأريد أن أهديه
— Hurry, mom, give me money, there is a poor man yelling in
the street and I want to calm him down
82 | 1702 |

1829 n. مهنة vocation, trade, profession, occupation
لا بد أن يكون لي مهنة أعيش منها
— I have to
have a profession from which I can live
92 | 1518 |

1830 n. pl. مكتبة library; bookstore
ليس بالضرورة شراء الكتاب، فسيستعملون
قراءته في المكتبات أو استعاراته لقراءته
— Buying the book is not necessary, they will
be able to read it in the libraries or borrow
it to read it
94 | 1488 |

1831 n. pl. ماظهر view; appearance, looks
لماذا لم يخرج أي لواجهته وقد كان دائمًا يظهر أمازي
بماظهر الرجل الشجاع الذي لا يخفى?
— Why didn’t my father go out to face them, when
he had always appeared before me as a brave
man who doesn’t fear anything?
88 | 1587 |

1832 adj. evident, apparent; n. obvious
عصمت أنا أسف جدًا.. الماظهر مضر حاعرف
نواصل مع بعض — Ismat, I really sorry..It
seems that we won’t be able to continue with
each other
94 | 1492 |

1833 n. dirt, soil
أسرع محمد الدين بإغلاق النوافذ لكن التراب كان
يدخل إليهم بريح من الأرواح المفتوحة
Magd Al-Din hurried to close the windows but
the dust was coming in on them with the
wind from the open doors
87 | 1597 |

1834 n. clarity; يُوضوح clearly, plainly, explicitly
يفضل الظلام على النور والغموض على الوضوح
— He prefers darkness to light, and mystery
to clarity
88 | 1588 |

1835 adj. written; predestined; n. pl. مكتبة message, letter
بدأ يقرأ كلمه من ورقة أمامه المكتوبة
بحرف كبيرة (الآن لا يستعمل نظرة القراءة أبدا)
— He began to read his words from the paper
in front of him on the table, written with large
letters (since he never uses reading glasses)
96 | 1451 |

1836 n. pl. حواجز obstacle, hurdle; adj. blocking, blockading
علمتي مهني أن أحتاج الحواجز التي نتصدي عن
المواطنين وأعبر إلى عوازمهم وحواك وعهم
— My
profession has taught me to get beyond the
barriers that separate me from others and pass
through to their worlds and the hidden parts
of their consciousness
89 | 1572 |
You can detect whether the person speaking is lying — Is it fair that we bring into the world a child that no one wants?

They succeeded in raising the proficiency of Singaporean human resources, and in nationalizing technology.

I took a hot shower and sipped a big cup of coffee.

He contributed to a large extent in uniting the Moroccans around the demand for independence.

I lost the keys of my car, while I was playing soccer, and I never found them.

Dr Tariq... May God reward you well for what you have done for me.

The Qatari tournament at the beginning of the coming season will be a really big deal.

He is the manager of the restaurant and its owner, who oversees the conducting of its affairs: its organization, cleaning, supply, and hospitality.

Sheikh Sulaiman was using his secret army of blind people to get his teachings and orders out to the dignitaries and sheikhs.

The driver tries again a second time to hit his wife for the purpose of discipline?

Isn't Islamic Law allow...
and third time to operate his car which is stopped on a public road
79 | 1746 |

1850 وُعُدَّ v. (a) to let, allow sb to do sth; دعَنيِ allow me — Let’s talk about work, this is what concerns me more
83 | 1660 |

1851 مُفَاجِأة n. pretext, excuse; proof, evidence; رفض صاحب مطعم استقبالها بحجة أن المطبخ مغلق، مع أن زائرين آخرين كانوا في نفس اللحظة — The owner of the restaurant refused to accept them under the pretext that the kitchen was closed, despite the fact that other customers were at the same moment waiting for the meals they had ordered
91 | 1509 |

1852 مُتَسَتَّعَدَ a.p. getting ready, preparing ل for; مالت معاً... لم أكن مستعداً للمزيد من الجدل — I was tired... I wasn’t ready for more argument and problems
96 | 1442 |

1853 أنَّهُ and t.ُهَنَّ pl. آذان ear; دَئِنيُ my (two) ears
 حين دَفَى السُلفون تردد في تناول سياحته... رفعها إلى — When the telephone rang he hesitated to pick up the receiver... he raised it to his ear and listened to the voice of his foreign minister
82 | 1688 |

1854 مُفَاجِأة n. pl. surprise عَنَدِي لِهِ مفاجأة مدهشة... أُعْبَى أن أعرّفها؟ — I have a surprise for you... Do you want to know (what it is)?
92 | 1504 |

1855 عاجل adj. urgent, speedy; sooner or later — نعتقد أن وفقاً لِاطلاق النار أمر عاجل — We believe that a cease fire is urgent
87 | 1578 |

1856 فَصُول n. pl. section, chapter; season; class, classroom; semester, term ربَّع باريس ليس مجرد فصول من فصول العام، ولكنه طاقة تجسد بلا انقطاع — A Paris spring is not just one of the seasons of the year, but rather it is an energy that is constantly renewing itself
94 | 1461 |

24 Arabic Speaking Countries/Regions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>the Nile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Syria</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>the Levant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Sinai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Ras (Cape)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>Morocco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>Mediterranean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Yemen</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>the Golan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>the Red Sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>the Levant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>Mediterranean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Yemen</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>the Golan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>the Levant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>Mediterranean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Yemen</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>the Golan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>the Levant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>Mediterranean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Yemen</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>the Golan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>the Levant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>Mediterranean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Yemen</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>the Golan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>the Levant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>Mediterranean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Yemen</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>the Golan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>the Levant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>Mediterranean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Yemen</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>the Golan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>the Levant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>Mediterranean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Yemen</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>the Golan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>the Levant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>Mediterranean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Yemen</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>the Golan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>the Levant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>Mediterranean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Yemen</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>the Golan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>the Levant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>Mediterranean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Yemen</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>the Golan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1863 adj. professional, vocational, occupational, trade

The activities aim at strengthening the professional capabilities through integrating the practical with the theoretical aspects

87 | 1563 |

1864 n. pl. حضص share, quota, portion; (school) class period

It is worth mentioning here that Europe’s share in the total imports of Kuwait reaches about one third

91 | 1501 |

1865 adj. tenth (ordinal)

Ten o’clock in the morning Cairo time...a good time to call

97 | 1405 |

1866 n. pl. نصيحة advice, word of advice, counsel

She needs to respect the advice of her parents because they have more experience than she does, and they only want her well-being and happiness

94 | 1436 |

1867 v. َهَدَّ to threaten sb ب with (murder, blackmail); to threaten, intimidate sb ب with (a weapon)

She called on her husband for help, who got in touch with the worker and security and informed them that there was someone threatening his life and the life of his wife

85 | 1602 |

1868 n. كَتِبَوْلُوْجِيَا technology

He stressed the right of his country to own nuclear technology, affirming that Teheran was not interested in owning nuclear weapons

89 | 1521 |
1869 

vt. to retreat, back down/off from (a position); to lag behind, fall back, decrease

I was about to investigate the matter by looking through the window, but I retreated at the last moment and hurried down the stairs.

88 | 1539 |

1870 

v. (i) to arrive, show up; to appear, be mentioned in (a text)

The deputy Bumajid added that the advice which came in the report need to be looked into very carefully.

91 | 1490 |

1871 

vn. participation, contribution

We all have to participate, even if only with a small part, in lightening the blockade imposed upon our brothers.

79 | 1700 |

1872 

n./adj. Shiite

I worked to limit Iranian penetration into the Afghan Shiite areas.

62 | 2175 |

1873 

vt. to deal with, to work together, do business

They deal with others according to a sectarian viewpoint.

91 | 1486 |

1874 

adj. maritime, sea; naval, navy

The two scholars stress that four meals weekly of Hong Kong fish is enough to raise the level of mercury in those who eat it, much higher than for those who do not eat seafood.

77 | 1761 |

1875 

n. pl. mind, thought, intellect

He was not able for a single moment to get Zaynab out of his mind.

87 | 1553 |

1876 

أولئك and der. pron. those (human)

If they aren’t convinced of me, what is their opinion about Sheikh Ibn Baz?

88 | 1532 |

1877 

vn. winning, gaining; n. pl. profit, gain; dividend, revenue; interest

Most of those who went to the Emirates are the individuals who are looking for a quick profit.

89 | 1507 |

1878 

n. review, inspection; checking, consulting

All the positions must be reviewed, as well as the details of the battle.

83 | 1611 |

1879 

coll.n. pl. flowers

I shook her hand and handed her the flowers, and she thanked me warmly as she smelled them.

89 | 1514 |

1880 

n. photography, filming; illustration; depiction, characterization, description

Some of those present rushed forward and requested a picture with His Excellency the President, and he responded and signaled to the guards, so they made room for them.

86 | 1562 |
They say that

I

— When someone is

— Even if the

Idriss

1882

1887

1888

1889

1890

1891

1892

— The terror of the people increased when it became clear the food coming to them was aid from the Western states and from the International Red Cross

n. dignity, honor; generosity, magnanimity

المرأة هنا مواطنة محترمة وليست خلقوا بلا كرامة كما

يعتبروها في الصحراء التي أبتها منها — The woman, here, is a respected citizen, and not a creature without dignity as you consider her to be in the desert you came from

v. V to receive, accept

فرض إدريس نفسه على الجنازة شاركا في تشييعها،

بل وقف يقبل العزاء بصفته عم الفقيد — Idriss imposed himself on the funeral, participating in the holding it, indeed he stood accepting condolences in his role as uncle of the deceased person

n. pl. -aat race; competition

 كنت أحلم وأننا طفل بأن أكون قائدا لسبارات السباق — I used to dream, when I was a child, that I was a race car driver

vn. protection, preservation; guarding, safeguarding; n. conservatism, modesty

نعرف أنك قادر على مساعدتنا في المحافظة على

مصدر رزقنا. لن نطلب منك الكثير — We know you are able to help us maintain our source of livelihood... we won’t ask much of you

n. pl. -aat dirham

صاحب الشركة يأخذ من كل موظف جزء من سعة

آلاف درهم مقابل تعينه — The owner of the company takes nine thousand dirhams from every new employee in exchange for appointing him

adj. offered, submitted; advanced, ahead of schedule; مُقدّم in advance, beforehand;

n. lieutenant colonel

واشتد حول الناس حين تبين أن الطعام المقدّم إليهم معونات من الدول الغربية ومن الصليب الأحمر — The terror of the people increased when it became clear the food coming to them was aid from the Western states and from the International Red Cross

/ kwayyis/ (Egy. Lev.) adj. pl. -iin good, nice; adv. well

لم يكون حد بكملاق، لأن تعتزم كلامه، وتسعمه

كوبس — When someone is talking to you, you have to respect his words, and listen to him well

n. pl. -aat table, chart; schedule; stream, rivulet

وحتى إذا ما عقدت الانتخابات وفقد الجدول المفرز لها

فهناك الكثير من رجال الدين السّنة يعون أتباعهم

على مقاطعتها — Even if the elections were held according to the schedule set for them, still there are many Sunni men of religion who are urging their followers to boycott them

n. pl. -aat competition, rivalry

المستفيد الأول هو المواطن عن طريق مزيدٍ من الباقية،

وهو أيضا المستفيد في المرحلة الثانية عن طريق فرص العمل — The first beneficiary is the citizen, through more competition, and he is also the beneficiary secondly through job opportunities

n. pl. -aat path, route; n. trajectory, orbit

تجري الدنيا في مسار لا نريده، لا نوافق عليه، كأنها

مقدرة علينا — The world goes on a path which we don’t want, which we don’t agree to, as if it were fated for us

n. pl. -aat embassy

حتى لو كنت مستولا في السفارة المصرية، فليس من

حقك أن تفتحي بتي — Even if you were an official in the Egyptian Embassy, it would not be your right to invade my home
He smells the aromas of cooking in every cell of his lungs, and he inhales the smell of fragrant fried garlic in his nostrils.

She was struck by a strong terror, and she continued to scream and shout but always without sound.

It occurred to me that I was dreaming and that everything that was happening was not real.

Churchill saw for himself the changes which Monty had implemented in the soldiers.

He turned and hurried out, and soon the sound of his car grew louder as it pulled away.

He was talking with me while the two others were searching the house carefully.

I want to know the accusation that is being brought against me.

Around his neck was a thick chain of gold.

He started to blame himself, why was I so harsh with her? I should have given her the book she asked for.

A person needs to satisfy his conscience, and if you all don’t agree, well that’s it.

Iran stresses that it does not want to obtain nuclear arms.
Conflict is present at all times and between every faction and its sister; our country is envied, Mr Dimitri

The administration of the club announced the payment of bonuses to the players in recognition of the performance they showed during the match

The king stresses that the current year is an opportunity to end the violence and achieve peace and build the economic future

None of his family was concerned with them

The more surprising thing was that she loved him despite a full year age difference between them

They are two days of holy fasting during which we don’t eat fish, just like the big fast
Samir got up from his bed and left his room repeating to himself: My aunt is behind all the problems.

A voice came over the internal speakers, warning that the building was on fire, and requesting all the residents to leave their apartments as fast as possible.

It is trying by every means to encourage internal tourism and to provide its basic infrastructure and an introduction to the various features of the kingdom.

I am afraid of Alamein, Sheikh Magd, I'm really afraid.

She loves her girlfriends in school, and she exchanges birthday gifts with them.
It is expected that the gross domestic product will increase by 8 percent per year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Speaking Cities</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baghdad</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaza</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beirut</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amman</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cairo</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algiers</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riyadh</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubai</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerusalem</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damascus</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunis</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abu Dhabi</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ain Shams; Al-Ain</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khartoum</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripoli</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecca</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeddah</td>
<td>758</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidon</td>
<td>763</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doha</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscat</td>
<td>779</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyre</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharjah</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taibeh</td>
<td>792</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramallah</td>
<td>793</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basra</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baalbek</td>
<td>803</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel; Tel Aviv</td>
<td>808</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethlehem; Beit Hanoun</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nablus</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1932 adj. poetic

Anjazit bahrut Jawmiyya dawla, bi-nisab al-shayri

Discounts carried out concerning his poetic output at the Ibn Zohr University in Agadir.
1933 نطاق n. scope, range, extent
تُحدث عن مستقبل أفضل بمستقبل فيه الاستقلال على
 نطاق أوسع لتقليل اعتداء الولايات المتحدة على النفط
 المستورد — He spoke about a better future in
 which ethanol would be widely used to lessen
 the reliance of the United States on imported
 oil
82 | 1559 |

1934 مُعانَة n. effort; hardship, suffering
عاش عبد الستار سنوات أخرى في معاناة ضارية مع
 المرض — Abd Al-Sattar lived a few more years
 in constant suffering with the disease
85 | 1503 |

1935 تأكُنَ n. assurance, confirmation (من of);
certainty, conviction
أمرت بعض رجالنا بتقديم آخر، والتأكد من هوته
 أكثر — I ordered some of our men to
 investigate his news (report), and to further
 confirm his identity
85 | 1504 |

1936 تكوُنَ vn. creating, forming; educating,
training (specialists); n. structure; education,
formation
قد ساعدني ذلك على تكوين شخصيتي — That
helped me form my personality
86 | 1497 |

1937 راد v. I (i) /raad, yriid/ (Irk.Gul.) to want, need
sth, or (with imperf.) to want to do sth
اعطي رقماً إذا بحاجة — Give me your
number, if you want
89 | 1442 | 4spo

1938 بِ لُ مُ غَ زَ n. to stand out, distinguish oneself
by, due to (على compared with, above); to be
different from
كانت البيوت في مصر صدر الإسلام تميز بالبساطة
 والتوسط — Houses in the early Islamic period
were characterized by simplicity and modesty
85 | 1505 |

1939 ذَخَرَ n. fate, destiny
يتحمل ذلك في كثير من الصبر والاستسلام
 والخضوع لحكم الأقدار — He is bearing this
with a lot of patience, resignation and
submission to the rule of fate
90 | 1424 |

1940 تَوْتُ n. pl. -aat tension, strain, unrest;
(electrical) tension
أنذكر أيضاً بوضوح وصفة وجهي الشديد التوتر
والاكتئاب ساءت انتقالنا إلى المسكن الجديد.
I remember clearly the very tense, gloomy face
of my mother at the time of our moving to
the new home
85 | 1493 |

1941 وَضَعَ n. accuracy, precision; minuteness
مع توافد المدعوين بدأ فحصهم بمستوى الدقة
As the invitees started coming, he began to
scrutinize them with the utmost care
86 | 1470 |

1942 كِيَان n. entity; essence, being; structure
كانت تحاول ويكبل السبب حالية من الكيان الصهيوني
من خلال إلحال أفغانستان بحجة مكافحة الإرهاب
— It was trying by every means to protect the
security of the Zionist entity by occupying
Afghanistan on the excuse of fighting
terrorism
81 | 1566 |

1943 رَيْع n. spring (season)
استمتعت بفترة أخرى من عطل الربيع الأفاذة
— I enjoyed another one of those calm spring
vacations
93 | 1365 |

1944 مُؤَاذَبَ n. adj. temporary, interim, provisional;
(temporarily)
أستطيع أن أحل القضية أو أوقف تنفيذ الحكم
بشكل مؤقت — I can postpone the case or
stop the execution of the punishment
temporarily
84 | 1512 |

1945 نَبِاء n. crying, weeping
لاحظت إميل ذلك، وما إن سألتها حتى
أجعشت البكاء، وحكت لها كل شيء
— Emily noticed that, and hardly had she asked her
when she broke out crying and told her
everything
79 | 1603 | 4lit

1946 رصاص n. lead (metal); coll. n. bullets
إن الفئاظين الذين لا يرحبون الموت من رصاص
أعدائهم لا ينبغي أن يُجَافعوا حكم العدالة من

لايفوك لوك 184 A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic
n. mutual understanding, mutual comprehension

adj. wise; n. wise man, sage; philosopher; (Lev.) physician, doctor; (Lev.) dentist

n. childhood, infancy; youth

v. / (i) to be majestic, exalted, lofty (of God); the approx. Almighty God

n. pl. أَسْرَىَ - a prisoner, captive

n./adj. old person, elderly

v. / (u) to surpass, excel sth/sb; to wake up, regain one's senses

n. adj. Italian

adj. ground, land; ground-based, land-based

n. host, steward; fem. مُضْيِقَة - a stewardess, hostess; a.p. adding; adj. (in sports) home (team), hosting (club)

n. utilization; exploitation, taking advantage (of an opportunity)
1958 n. pl. موزائن weight scales, balance; measure, standard

كل شيء سيوضع في الميزان وفي الحساب
Everything will be put on the balance, and taken into consideration
80 | 1542 |

1959 n. pl. -uuن chauffeur, driver

طلب من السائق أن يوصله إلى حي من أحياء البدو — He asked the driver to take him to one of the Bedouin living areas in the desert
83 | 1486 |

1960 مدخل entrance; introduction, beginning

ظل الباب الخارجي مفتوحا وأنوار المدخل مشاءة — The outside door remained open, and the lights of the entrance were lit
88 | 1404 |

1961 أما هيئة التدريس التي تقوم بإلقاء المحاضرات والتدريس فتبلغ نحو 150 أساتذة وكلهم من الجنسية الجزائرية — The faculty which gives the lectures and teaches reaches 1,500 teachers and all of them are of Algerian nationality
92 | 1341 |

1962 interj. let's...! let's go!

هيا تتكلم قليلا — Let's talk a little
72 | 1706 | lit

1963 مقبول adj. acceptable; welcome

هدف الصحة أن تجعل فكرة الموت مقبولة وغير مؤلمة بالنسبة للمرضى المحضرين — The goal of the hospice is to make the idea of death acceptable and not painful for the dying patients
94 | 1308 |

1964 تربوي adj. pedagogical, educational; related to child-rearing or breeding

علينا أن نستمر بدورونا التربوية للأطفال، فضلا عن دروس القرآن الكريم — We must continue our educational lessons for the children, not to mention Qur'an lessons
78 | 1578 |

1965 محتل adj. occupied (land); filled (post, position)

البنية التحتية والمراكز هي من مستوطنة بلدية القدس — The infrastructure and services are the responsibility of the municipality of Jerusalem, which is currently under occupation
74 | 1674 |

1966 v. Getting to know على sb, becoming acquainted على sb

مراسلة إخوتك العرب هي أفضل وأسهل طريقه للتعرف على أناس من بلدان مختلفة وحضارات — Corresponding with your brother Arabs is the best and most enjoyable way to get to know people from different countries and various cultures
92 | 1342 |

1967 n. morning, daybreak

أحمد وعبدو ومعه مجموعة حايسافروا الصبح — Ahmad and Abdu, along with a group, will travel in the morning
71 | 1723 |

1968 v. VIII to spread out, extend; to be diffused, be publicized

إنتشر رجال الاطفاء في أنحاء المبنى وأخذوا يتأكدون من إخلاء كل دور على حدة — The firemen spread to all parts of the building and began to make sure that all the floors were evacuated separately
88 | 1392 |

1969 حضاري adj. cultural; civilized

أن المواطنة يجدها هم قيم وممارسات حضاريه — Citizenship, at its core, is cultural values and practices, and an advance in modern societal concepts
78 | 1567 |

1970 n. pl. خواطر idea, thought; mind, feeling; wish, volition; inclination; عُشْنٌ/عقلان خاطر (Egy.) for the sake of; so that, in order to; عقل خاطر (Alg.) because of, on account of

عجبا لك كيف يغيظ باليك مثل هذا الخاطر السحيق — It's amazing how such a silly thought would occur to you
90 | 1367 |
1971 - ضمان

1971 - n.

1971 - conclusion, closure, end

1972 - أَيَّ (Iqal, Alg.) pron. 1

1972 - مشكورة اختياري الكريم واني فعلا سعيد بكلامك

Thanks a lot, my dear sister, I'm really happy with your words (with what you said)

1973 - مُقاَفَثَ n.

1973 - pl. -uun intellectual; adj. cultured, educated, cultivated

1974 - إِجْتَمَعَ v. VIII to meet, hold a meeting with

1974 - مع/ب

1975 - عَجَالِيَّ n.

1975 - imagination, fantasy; science fiction

1976 - مُتَوَاصِلَ adj.

1976 - continuous, constant, unceasing; connected

1977 - جَرَحَ n.

1977 - pl. wounded, injured

1978 - مُستشار n.

1978 - counselor, adviser

1979 - إِنْتَلَكَ v. VIII to possess, own sth

1980 - جَنَّ n.

1980 - gender, sex; sexual intercourse; type, kind

1981 - غَذَاءَ n.

1981 - pl. -uun food, nourishment

1982 - جَاءَ (Dia.) a.p. (fem. -جَاءَ, جَاءَةَ -جَاءَ) coming, arriving; adj. next; (with object pron.) coming to (see) you

1983 - سَلِيمٌ adj.

1983 - peaceful

1984 - مُتَكَلَّمَ n.

1984 - speech, talk; speaker
1984 ن. side; جنبًا إلى جنب side by side; جنب (Egy.) /gamb/, (Lev.) /jamb/; (for Irq. Gul. see prev. /yamm/)

1985 N. pl. -aat gathering, assembly; grouping

1986 N. pl. فحوصات, فحص examination, check-up (medical), test (blood, IQ)

1987 N. endeavor, pursuit; striving, endeavoring

1988 N. pl. آلة instrument, device; apparatus, appliance, machine

1989 Adv. عريض wide, broad; bold (line)

1990 N. pl. رفيق companion, partner, colleague; comrades; رفاق friends, buddies, companions

1991 N. delivery, handing over; surrender

1992 N. use, usage; handling; application

1993 V. /i/ to reflect, mirror (light, image); to contradict or oppose sb

1994 V. /i/ to tell, narrate sth; to report, provide an account of sth

1995 N. revelation, disclosure, report; التفاس عن exposing, uncovering sth; examination, detection

1996 N. significance, importance; seriousness, gravity; danger

The words of her mother do not reflect the whole truth

He took a long drag on a cigarette he lit, and continued to tell his story as if he was continuing talking without a break.

A highly placed Israeli official who asked that his name not be revealed quoted the minister Avi Dichter saying that the government must review its policy in the Gaza Strip because of the continuation of the launching of rockets from it.
1997 n. twentieth year; العُيْنِينَ the Twenties
— كان المقاتلون في معظمهم شباب تحت العشرين
The fighters, for the most part, were kids under the age of twenty
88 | 1367 |

1998 n. pl. دُنْبَم fault, offense, misdeed
الأسوأ من هذا كله شعوري بالذنب لأني أفسدت
السهرة وتسبيب في مشكلة للدكتور جراحه
Worse than all that was my feeling of guilt because I wrecked the evening and caused
a problem for Dr Graham
83 | 1448 |

1999 n. explanation, commentary; Tafsir (Qur'anic exegesis)
وقفت أماماه إحساساً ذاكرة لا تقترح على تفسير ما
حدث وكيف حدث — Ihsan stood in front
of him confused, unable to explain what
happened and how it happened
86 | 1396 |

2000 n. pl. جَنَاح wing (of a bird, airplane, building; army wing; political wing; wing
position (in soccer and basketball); flank
— She doesn't want anything more
from him than a trip with which to borrow
the wings of a nightingale and fly
87 | 1379 |

2001 n. parcel (of land), plot, lot
 جاءت المعلمة في يديها فطيرة شوكولاتة وعلبة عصير
— The teacher came with a piece of chocolate
and a can of juice in her hand
87 | 1382 |

2002 adj. actual, real; de facto; فعلياً really, actually
لا يزال الطريق طولاً فتراكم لن تتضم فعلياً لعضوية
الاتحاد الأوروبي قبل مرور 10 سنوات على الأقل
The road is still long, since Turkey will not in
actuality join the European Union before the
passing of 10 years at least
82 | 1468 |

2003 adj. mentioned, cited
أكد رئيس اللجنة المذكورة أنه لا توجد حتى الآن أي
إصابة بشرية بهذا المرض
mentioned committee stressed that till now
there have been no human casualties from
this illness
82 | 1456 |

2004 adj. complete, total, entire; كُلَّي completely, entirely
أفاد مستوطنون فلسطينيون أن الجيش الصهيوني
انسحب كلياً محرّكة الدم الحماس من بيت حانون
— Palestinian officials said that the Zionist army
withdrew completely at dawn today, Thursday,
from Bet Hanun
92 | 1303 |

2005 adj. judicial, legal
قد رفعت بعض الموظفات دعاوى قضائية على شركة
블ومبرج وهي إحداها اتهم بنشر مشابهة
— Some of
the employees filed a lawsuit against the
Bloomberg Company, and in one of them they
accused Bloomberg, personally, of sexual
harassment in the workplace
76 | 1581 |

2006 n. pl. -اَت treatment, procedure; dealing with
لا أستطيع أن أحتمل هذه المعاكسة، (تنهر عيناه
بالموع) هذا لا يطاق!
— I can't bear this
treatment...(her eyes fill with tears). This is
unbearable!
91 | 1307 |

2007 v. l (l) to disappear, vanish
يجب أن ينقرض بسرعة وإلا ضاع كل شيء
— He must act quickly, or else everything would
be lost
94 | 1263 |

2008 n. granting, bestowing, awarding
فِ قَسَمِ الشُّرَطَة عَطِفَتُ بجَريْنُها وَعَزْتُ تَصْرُّفَهَا
لعدم متحا إجازة أسبوعية وعدم السماح لها بالخروج
مع أحد أبناء بلدتها
— In the police station she
confessed her crime, and attributed her
behavior to her not being granted a weekly
vacation, and her not being allowed to go out
with one of her compatriots
82 | 1444 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
<th>Def.</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>الله الله</td>
<td>God</td>
<td>Satan, the devil</td>
<td>شيطان</td>
<td>devil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إسلام</td>
<td>Islamic</td>
<td>invocation, request, calling</td>
<td>جامع</td>
<td>mosque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رَبُّ</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>شرع</td>
<td>شرع</td>
<td>law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مسلم</td>
<td>Muslim</td>
<td>نداء</td>
<td>شرع</td>
<td>the hereafter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حمد</td>
<td>praise</td>
<td>عبادة</td>
<td>عبادة</td>
<td>unbelief, apostasy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دين</td>
<td>religion</td>
<td>مقدس</td>
<td>خامس</td>
<td>sermon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صحيح</td>
<td>authentic</td>
<td>مسجد</td>
<td>مسجد</td>
<td>hell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الإسلام</td>
<td>Islam</td>
<td>بشرية</td>
<td>شيعة</td>
<td>eminence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعالى</td>
<td>to be</td>
<td>طاعة</td>
<td>طاعة</td>
<td>to make a mistake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صلِّ</td>
<td>to pray</td>
<td>تركه</td>
<td>بركة</td>
<td>world</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دنيا</td>
<td>to pray</td>
<td>ذنب</td>
<td>ذنب</td>
<td>to pray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رسول</td>
<td>messenger</td>
<td>شبه</td>
<td>شبه</td>
<td>if God wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دعوة</td>
<td>missionary</td>
<td>طاعة</td>
<td>طاعة</td>
<td>messiah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صلاة</td>
<td>prayer</td>
<td>مسلمة</td>
<td>مسلمة</td>
<td>prophetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نبي</td>
<td>religious</td>
<td>نقية</td>
<td>نقية</td>
<td>in the name of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>هودي</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
<td>تفسير</td>
<td>تفسير</td>
<td>mufti (Muslim legal scholar)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>هب عن</td>
<td>O God</td>
<td>exegesis</td>
<td>مفيد</td>
<td>smtp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نصيحة</td>
<td>mistake</td>
<td>عالم</td>
<td>عالم</td>
<td>بايوب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نبي</td>
<td>prophet</td>
<td>عالم</td>
<td>عالم</td>
<td>to commit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>القرآن</td>
<td>the Qur'an</td>
<td>مسجد</td>
<td>مسجد</td>
<td>to commit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مسلم</td>
<td>mosque</td>
<td>قارئ</td>
<td>قارئ</td>
<td>(error)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>علم</td>
<td>(religious)</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>Qur'anic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>وقف</td>
<td>endowment</td>
<td>قاضي</td>
<td>قاضي</td>
<td>reciter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مؤمن</td>
<td>believer</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>master, lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>محرم</td>
<td>pilgrim</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>to bless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حرام</td>
<td>forbidden</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>barak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إيران</td>
<td>faith</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>جنة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعري</td>
<td>lawful</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>جنة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إيمان</td>
<td>to believe</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>جنة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>آية</td>
<td>verse of</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>جنة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حج</td>
<td>pilgrimage</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>جنة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حج</td>
<td>imprisonment</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>جنة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عقيدة</td>
<td>sect</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>جنة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يابا</td>
<td>papal</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>جنة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عناء</td>
<td>ayyaah</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>جنة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جهد</td>
<td>struggle</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>جنة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جهد</td>
<td>struggle</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>جنة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فتنة</td>
<td>fata</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>جنة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مسيحي</td>
<td>Christian</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>جنة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عبادة</td>
<td>worship</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>مولى</td>
<td>جنة</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2009 ْعَشَى n. VII/ to turn, face towards; to go, proceed to; to be directed, be aimed at
أَعْشَى وَحَدَّاهَا يُسَارًا بِبَيْنَاهَا بَيْنَهَا أَعْشَى — They went by themselves to the left in the direction of the cinema, while she went to the right towards her apartment
88 | 1349 |

2010 وَارِد adj. arriving, coming; imported; recently arrived; apparent, showing; appearing, mentioned; n. the imports
البَرَاءُ وَارِدَ بَيْنِيَّ وَرُوْدِيَّ كَانَ دَوَامُ الحَالِ مَن مَحْلُوهَا — Change is possible, in fact it is necessary, and staying in the same situation is impossible
84 | 1420 |

2011 رَقَاية n. censorship; surveillance; supervision, oversight
مَنَعت الرَقَاية لَمْ تَلْزِمْ طَوْلَةً مَسْرُوْحِهَا إِفْتَرَىْ يُعْدِد إِلَى — The censors banned his play "Ephraim Returns to the Army" for a long time
85 | 1404 |

2012 ولَادَة n. birth; childbearing, parturition
تَقَلَّب التَّخْرِير إِنَّ السُوِيْدٍ هِيَ الدِّيْنَةُ الَّتِي تُؤْمِن أُفْضَلَ الخَمَصَاتُ الصَّحِيحَةُ أَنَّا الْوَلَادَةِ وَبَعْدَهَا — The report said that Sweden was the country which guarantees the best health services during birth and after it
86 | 1385 |

2013 رَعْيَن n. balance; funds; stock, inventory
یَكْتَشِفْ أُمَّانُ أَنْ لَدَيْهِ رَفْعِيَةُ البَنكِيُّ مِلْيَنَ دِينَار — Ahmad discovers that he has in his bank account a million dinars
83 | 1430 |

2014 تُشُوَّلُ v. V to take charge of sth, to be in charge of sth; to seize control of sth; to go by, pass, be gone; to turn away from
أَلْتَحْرَرَتْ فِيهَا الْأَوْصَالُ الْأَلْفَيَةُ الَّيْسَى — Ahlul Bayyin announced in its first pages the name of the German leader who would take over the Axis forces in Libya now...he is Erwin Rommel
85 | 1392 |
2015 n. departure; death, demise
أعرف أنك لن ترحل بدون ولكن الرحل ليس
هلا.. الحلو هو أن نتخلى من سبب مشكلاتنا — I know that you will not travel without me, but traveling is not the solution...The solution is that we get rid of the cause of our problems
35 | 1366 |

2016 adj. pl.-uun late, delayed; متاخرًا late, too late
عاد عتريس إلى أصدقائه، يشير لوقت متاخر من الليل دون فائدة، ويعد إلى عمله متعبا — Atris returned to his friends, staying up late at night to no avail, and returning to work tired
96 | 1230 |

2017 n./adj. Omani
قد نتج عن الحادث ستة إصابات ووفاة واحدة من الجنسية العمانية — The accident left six wounded and one Omani national dead
48 | 2475 | +news

2018 v. IV to express, indicate, manifest
أعرب عن (opinion, sentiment) — I wanted to express my feelings to you
69 | 1716 | +news

2019 pl.n. dangers, perils; adventures
رددت عليه كل ما تلقته في المدرسة عن خاطر المخاطر، لكنه ضحك وقال ببساطة: من لم يجر المصاحب لا يبقى — She repeated to him everything that she received at school about the danger of drugs, but he laughed and said simply: he who has not experienced the mood does not have the right to talk about it
82 | 1440 |

2020 v. IV to take out sth; to expel, oust sb; to emit, send out sth; to direct (film); to stage (play); to produce, publish sth
 مد رأفت يده ببطء إلى جيبه وأخرج منفذه نقوده — Ra'fat put his hand slowly into his pocket and pulled out his wallet
84 | 1394 |

2021 interj. (laughter) ha-ha-ha, he-he-he
(written in varying lengths: هههههههههه, هههههههههه, etc.)
يغني إذا دخلتي هنا مش حتما آخر اليوم — Well, if you enter here you won’t leave until the end of the day, ha ha ha
35 | 3366 | +for

2022 v. II to welcome, receive ب sth/sb
إذا رفضت المرأة إعطاءك تليفونها أو اعترضت عن دعوتك للعشاء يكون معنا ذلك أنها لا ترحب
— If the woman refuses to give you her telephone number, or if she excuses herself from an invitation to dinner, that would mean that she does not welcome a relationship with you
87 | 1347 |

2023 n. pl. تقاليد tradition, custom
معظم هؤلاء المتعلم في ما استطاعوا أن يعتصموا أنفسهم من سلطة التقاليد الطائفية على مشاريعهم — Most of these educated people were not able to defend themselves from the control of sectarian traditions over their feelings
90 | 1312 |

2024 n. escape, freedom (من from); getting rid (من of)
تسعى الوزارة للتخلص تدريجياً من هذه الأنظمة التي لا توفر البيئة التعليمية المناسبة — The ministry is striving gradually to get rid of the buildings which don’t provide an appropriate educational environment
86 | 1367 |

2025 v. II to warn, caution sb من of
تحذير دراسة أمريكية من تناول الأطفال للمطاطس المحمولة — An American study warns against children eating fried potatoes
84 | 1390 |

2026 adj. responsible; competent, specialized; n. pl.-uun specialist, expert
عملت وزارة الصحة واليونيسف على بناء قدرات المحترفين في المجال الصحي في عدة مستشفيات — The Ministry of Health and UNICEF worked on building the capabilities of specialists in the health field in several hospitals and centers in order to promote natural nursing
77 | 1520 |
2027 تَطَيِّبَ n. putting into effect, activating
أكد سموه على أهمية تفعيل الاتفاقات المبرمة بين البلدين — His highness stressed the importance of putting the agreements concluded between the two countries in various fields into effect
67 | 1756 |

2028 كِيلُوُ n. kilo, kilogram; (Dia.) kilometer
هذا الكيس في خمسة كيلو سكر — This sack has five kilos of sugar in it
88 | 1335 |

2029 اقتِراح n. proposal, suggestion
حث الرأي العام وأعضاء الكونغرس على تبني الاقتراح الذي تقدم به دونالد رايس في هذا الشأن — He urged public opinion and the members of Congress to adopt the suggestion which Donald Rumsfeld submitted on this matter
83 | 1412 |

2029 أدِبِيّ adj. literary; ethical, moral
هذا هو أول مؤتمر يعترض حول إبداع نجيب محفوظ الأدب، ويشارك فيه عدد كبير من الباحثين والنقاد — This is the first conference to be held concerning the literary creativity of Naguib Mahfouz, and a large number of researchers and critics are participating in it
89 | 1311 |

2031 يُبَلَّغَ n. smile
تعلمت إليه بابتسامة باعثة، ثم طبعت على خده قيمة سريعة — She looked at him with a ravishing smile, and then planted a quick kiss on his cheek
80 | 1470 | +lit

2032 احْتِيَارَ vn. testing, experimenting, probing;
ننظر بعدم واحدة داخل أنبوبة اختبار زجاجية وكانه يفحص ماسورة ندفة — He looks with one eye inside a glass test tube as if he were investigating the barrel of a rifle
79 | 1477 |

2033 يَؤَلَصُ v. (a) to follow, be attached to; to befall, afflict, hit, strike ب sb (calamity, tragedy, damages, losses)
إتنا شهدت عيان على الخراب والدمار الذي يلحق بوطاننا — We are eyewitnesses to the destruction and devastation which are afflicting our country
97 | 1206 |

2034 رَوَافِع adj. standing; stopped
ظل رأفت واقفا وسط الصالة وآتته لا يدرى ماذا — Ra'fat stayed standing in the middle of the hall as if he did not know what to do after that
85 | 1372 |

2035 يُعْجِبُ v. IV to delight, please sb (it pleases me = I like it); (pass.) to admire, be amazed at sth
ما الذي يعجبك في الممثل أبو اسم صعب هذا? — What do you like about this actor with the hard name?
78 | 1486 |

2036 تَرَكَ v. I (u) to sit down, be seated; (Dia.) stay, remain; (with imperf.) continue to do sth
لطاف بشكل مألفك وا حبيتهم جدا يعني ونفسي يعذروا معانا كثير بس ما يمتحنوا يعذروا أكثر من يوم السبت — They are so nice, I can't tell you, I really really liked them, and I want them to stay with us a lot but they aren't able to stay more than Saturday
53 | 2170 | +spo

2037 يُقِيمُ n. resident; a.p. residing في at (a location)
كان من المقيمين في الكويت آنذاك لعمل والده — He was among those living in Kuwait at the time because of his father’s working in the Saudi Embassy there
90 | 1285 |

2038 تَوَكُّلَ n. arrival; attainment, achievement
إذا لم تتمكن من التوصل إلى هذا الحل القائم على وجود الدولتين، لن تتمكن من تحقيق السلام بين الإسرائيليين والعرب — If we can’t achieve this solution based on two states, we won’t be able to achieve peace between the Israelis and Arabs
74 | 1556 |
2040 دخلك! n. income, revenue; (with pron.) I'm begging you!

The government is in the process of announcing new measures to encourage those of limited income to take advantage of the real estate funding system to obtain housing.

85 | 1365 |

2041 شدّد v. // to strengthen, intensify, emphasize sth

Danana strengthened the siege and incitement around his wife, waiting for the moment in which she would collapse and offer him an appropriate apology.

71 | 1630 | +news

2042 ماهد n. someone, anyone; /maHadd/ and /ma-Hadd-ish/ nobody; ماهد shad and /maHad/ (Irq.Gul.) nobody

It looks like there's no one here but us.

28 | 4144 |

2043 تداول n. circulation, dissemination; alternation; consultation, deliberation

The volume of trading doubled, and net foreign investments increased to 309 billion dollars.

74 | 1545 |

2044 تسبب v. V to cause, result in sth

A decree was issued by the city council to forbid building wooden houses because they caused the spread of the fire.

82 | 1405 |

2045 مخصّص adj. designated, singled out; allocated, set aside

Everyone believed himself to be the only just person on earth, and hypocrisy was the only justification for their requirements, the first of them being advice, brotherly, honest, friendly advice, not flattery and hypocrisy.

87 | 1313 |

2046 عاول adj. fair, just, honest, equitable

We entered an elegant building, two stories high, with an electric light sign on which was written "Piano Bar".

82 | 1402 |

2047 ولاء n. loyalty, allegiance, faithfulness; vn. fulfillment (promise, obligation)

We were among the graduates of Qasr Al-Aini know him because he is an agent of state security.

84 | 1360 |

2048 كهربائي adj. electrical; n. pl. -uun electrician

We were among the graduates of Qasr Al-Aini know him because he is an agent of state security.

84 | 1360 |

2049 عميل n. pl. -uun agent, representative; lackey, stooge; operative, spy; client, customer

All the graduates of Qasr Al-Aini know him because he is an agent of state security.

84 | 1360 |

2050 خالي adj. empty, devoid, free (of)

He groped around for the flashlight, and pushed on it. The hall was empty except for some things which Chris had stored in preparation for getting rid of them.

88 | 1302 |
The author examines and analyzes America's strategy in the War on Terrorism.

In this book the author points out something else in this regard and that is that the Ukrainian economy relies on the remittances of millions of Ukrainians who work in Russia.

God Almighty

The ceremony began with verses from the Qur'an, followed by a touching welcome speech.

Churchill ordered that the church bells be rung in London for the first time since the outbreak of the war.

Churchill continued to follow him with my gaze until he disappeared through the door of the bar.

The couple travelled to spend their honeymoon in Turkey.
resorted to compensatory measures to lessen the negative effects resulting from a reduction in support regarding this sector.

2064 قَفَّضَ n. bombardment, shelling
قَررت الخروج من مكاني رغم القصف المستمر - I decided to go out of my place despite the continual bombing and the flash of explosions

2065 فَيَنْفِي n. pl. ذَوَٰلِكَ young man, adolescent, youth
كان متحرا للغاية في أمر ذلك الفتى الصغير. - He was extremely confused about the matter of this young, half-crazy boy who always surprised him by showing up standing next to him

2066 إِنْتَمَى v. VIII to belong to, to be affiliated with
لقد كانت تتمتع جيل من النساء نذرات حياتهن للمطاه - She belonged to a generation of women who devoted their lives to the kitchen

2067 مَلَأَ v. I (a) to fill sth up with; to fill out (form); to occupy (place); to fill (gap)
كانت رائحة البصل ملأ المكان خارج وداخل الكنيسة - The smell of onions filled the place outside and inside the small church

2068 مُخْطَطَ n. pl. -aat plan, sketch; adj. planned; patterned (material, fabric, dress)
الأم العاملة يجب أن يكون لديها مخطط واضح وحبا لأولادها - The working mother needs to have a clear plan for her life and the life of her children

2069 شَايَ n. tea
بأكون شاقر قوي لو عملت لي شاي - I would be really grateful if you would make me some tea

2070 خَزِيَةَ n. defeat
وهرع العالم كي يفرض الهيمنة على العرب كلياً - The world hurried to impose a truce on the Arabs whenever it glimpsed the defeat of the Jews

2071 قَطَّعَ n. pl. قَطْعَةٌ piece, portion, segment; قَطَعَةٌ فِيْرَام spare parts
ذهبت وحيدا إلى غرفتي وأنا أحمل تلك القطعة - I went by myself to my room carrying that dry piece of bread

2072 اللْدَّيْنَ rel. pron. (masc. du.; gen./acc. who, whom; which
هل سيقف للوطنية التحديث والمفهوم ذاته اللذان - Can it be in their image, the concept it had in the recent and distant past?

2073 مُعْجَدَدَ adj. renewed, renovated; مُعْجَدَدًدَ again, anew
عادت إلى خياله مجددا صورة مثال، لم يكن قد نسيها - The image of Manal came back to his imagination, he hadn't forgotten her throughout those days

2074 جَزَاء n. reward; punishment; penalty
هذا جزاء من يعني أمرى وحاول الهروب من قضاء - This is the reward of those who disobey my command, and try to escape my grasp

2075 تَجْيَدَيدَ n. renovation, renewal
وضع نظام جديد لصرف مياه الأمطار وتغيير أعمدة الآثارة وتفتيش الكشافات التالية وتركيب الأعمدة - He set up a system for storm water drainage, upgrading lamp-posts, changing broken lights, and setting up road signs for all bridges
Emigration is the pragmatic application of this eternal message.

The fighting intensified outside Leningrad, and naturally the raids on London stopped.

Reading the autobiography of the Russian revolutionary Leon Trotsky during his studies convinced him of the certainty of his plunging into the fray of politics.

He was not able to close the belt of his pants over his belly, and his shirt stuck to his body to the point that it almost hurt him.

I advise you to watch television a lot so that you can practice understanding the American dialect.

He said that this period witnessed the spread of new theories in American academia, which focused on linguistic rules.

He woke up in the morning, washed up, did his ablutions, prayed, and then sat in the hall drinking tea and smoking.

The telephone rang persistently time after time until she got up finally to answer it.

This meeting will be an opportunity to get to know the role and responsibility of the sea transport companies in the security area.

By using what is left from the dates and dried fruits of Ramadan, you can prepare delicious juices and sweets for your family.

The electricity sector is being transformed into a more efficient and productive sector.

I propose v. to remain, be left over; to remain, stay (on a state)
### 27 Verb Form I

A list of up to the 10 most frequent of each category of verb listed below.

#### Sound a/u

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb Form</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>to mention</td>
<td>1029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to enter</td>
<td>1054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to appear, emerge</td>
<td>1097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to exit</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to write</td>
<td>2522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to happen</td>
<td>2544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to obtain</td>
<td>2554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to request</td>
<td>2729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to look at</td>
<td>2786</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Sound u/u

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb Form</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>to grow up; get bigger</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be suitable</td>
<td>2522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be difficult</td>
<td>2554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be confirmed</td>
<td>2729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be located</td>
<td>2786</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Sound a/i

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb Form</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>to know</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to carry</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to return</td>
<td>834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to descend; stay</td>
<td>931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to own</td>
<td>1038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to hold (meeting)</td>
<td>1176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to sit</td>
<td>1513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to precede</td>
<td>1574</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Sound a/a

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb Form</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>to make sb/sth do sth</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to do</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to go</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to open</td>
<td>1294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to appear</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to push; pay</td>
<td>2055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to search for; discuss</td>
<td>2227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to lift, raise</td>
<td>2728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to permit</td>
<td>2942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to succeed</td>
<td>3384</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Sound i/a

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb Form</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>to work</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to hear, listen</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to know</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to witness</td>
<td>1294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be safe</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to understand</td>
<td>2055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to play</td>
<td>2227</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Doubled a/u

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb Form</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>to answer, respond to</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to pass by</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to count</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to include</td>
<td>1294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to think</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to knock; strike; call</td>
<td>2055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to point at</td>
<td>2227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to put, place</td>
<td>2728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to extend</td>
<td>2942</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Doubled a/i

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb Form</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>to be concluded</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be less</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to love; want</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to feel, sense</td>
<td>1294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be majestic</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be strong</td>
<td>2055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to make sth strong</td>
<td>2227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be right</td>
<td>2728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be correct</td>
<td>2942</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Doubled i/a

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb Form</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>to bef All, strike</td>
<td>3384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to stay, remain</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to want, like</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to touch</td>
<td>2819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to get bored</td>
<td>4768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency index</td>
<td>Arabic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>اَنْفَدَحَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1338</td>
<td>أَكَلَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1779</td>
<td>أَتَرَأَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2205</td>
<td>أَتَرَفَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4803</td>
<td>أَتَسَفَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>مُنَالَتْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4034</td>
<td>مُرُأَسْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>بَدْنَا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>727</td>
<td>قَرِئْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2067</td>
<td>قَلِلْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2398</td>
<td>نَبَثْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2634</td>
<td>نَفَضْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2997</td>
<td>هَدْنَا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4036</td>
<td>طَرْأَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4143</td>
<td>جُرُؤُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4589</td>
<td>أَنْتَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5282</td>
<td>أَمَّتْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6306</td>
<td>أَبْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>وَجَدْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>وَصْلَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>وَجَبْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487</td>
<td>وَقُفَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1186</td>
<td>وَضَفْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1612</td>
<td>وَلَدْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>وَزَدْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2682</td>
<td>وَعَدْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359</td>
<td>وَضَعُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459</td>
<td>وَجَعُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>وَعَزَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4449</td>
<td>وَهَبْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>كَانَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>قَالَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>قَامَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>رَأَخَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>عَدَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>شَافِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593</td>
<td>مَاتَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982</td>
<td>دَامَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1034</td>
<td>دَارَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289</td>
<td>قَادَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>صَازَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
<td>عَاشَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>زَادَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>819</td>
<td>سَرَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1046</td>
<td>جَابَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1079</td>
<td>بَاتَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1607</td>
<td>غَابَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1620</td>
<td>يَغُثُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1629</td>
<td>دَارَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1937</td>
<td>رَادَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>زَالَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>985</td>
<td>كَاذَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>خَافَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1268</td>
<td>نَامَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1825</td>
<td>نَالَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>يَدَا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418</td>
<td>دَعا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964</td>
<td>رَجا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>عَلَا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2136</td>
<td>خَلَا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2330</td>
<td>بَا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3172</td>
<td>شَكَءَا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3463</td>
<td>عَدَا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4056</td>
<td>شَا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4624</td>
<td>عَدَا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>غَيَّرَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>كَسَّيَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
<td>جُرِى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417</td>
<td>دَرَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>مَفْسِي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>976</td>
<td>كَفَيَ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1006  تَعْشَى  to pursue; want, need
1138  فَقُسَى  to eliminate
1248  سُمِّيَ  to walk, go
1846  جَرَّى  to repay, reward

Hamzated and Hollow
3009  آنَ  to come (of time)
4645  أَلَّا  to arrive
6848  آهَ  to moan, sigh

Defective -iya/-aa
257  يَعُش  to remain, stay
730  يَفُغَ  to forget
1128  يَفُغَ  to find; meet
1191  يَفُعَّلَ  to be pleased, satisfied with
1679  يَفْخَرُونَ  to fear
2246  يَفْخُرُونَ  to enjoy; acquire
3525  يَفْخَرُونَ  to be hidden
3862  يَفْخُرُونَ  to be strong

Hamzated and Defective
343  أَيْتَأَ  to come
3351  أَيْتَأَ  to refuse
5609  أَلَّا  to neglect
7165  أَويَّنَ  to retire, seek shelter

Assimilated and Defective
1705  وَلَّإِ  to follow, come after; govern
3510  وَقَعَ  to be aware of
5661  وَقَعَ  to fulfill
6168  وَقَعَ  to be spacious

Assimilated, Hamzated and Defective
7666  وَأَدَ  to bury alive

Irregular Verbs
75  رَأَى  to see, believe
2644  خَلَّى  to live; experience
6237  إِذْيَ  to give

Doubly Weak or "Mixed"
Hollow and Hamzated
109  جاء  to come
124  شاء  to want

Hamzated and Hollow
3009  آنَ  to come (of time)
4645  أَلَّا  to arrive
6848  آهَ  to moan, sigh

Defective -iya/-aa
257  يَعُش  to remain, stay
730  يَفُغَ  to forget
1128  يَفُغَ  to find; meet
1191  يَفُعَّلَ  to be pleased, satisfied with
1679  يَفْخَرُونَ  to fear
2246  يَفْخُرُونَ  to enjoy; acquire
3525  يَفْخَرُونَ  to be hidden
3862  يَفْخُرُونَ  to be strong

Hamzated and Defective
343  أَيْتَأَ  to come
3351  أَيْتَأَ  to refuse
5609  أَلَّا  to neglect
7165  أَويَّنَ  to retire, seek shelter

Assimilated and Defective
1705  وَلَّإِ  to follow, come after; govern
3510  وَقَعَ  to be aware of
5661  وَقَعَ  to fulfill
6168  وَقَعَ  to be spacious

Assimilated, Hamzated and Defective
7666  وَأَدَ  to bury alive

Irregular Verbs
75  رَأَى  to see, believe
2644  خَلَّى  to live; experience
6237  إِذْيَ  to give

Doubly Weak or "Mixed"
Hollow and Hamzated
109  جاء  to come
124  شاء  to want

2089 شَفَة  n. pl. شَفَات  lip; edge, ridge, margin
حاول أن يتكلم، لكنها وضعت يدها على شفتيه برفع
— He tried to speak, but she put her hand on
his lips gently
73 | 1515 | lit

2090 مَشَاهِدَة  n. observation, viewing; inspection
أعلنت الحكومة نصف يوم عمل لإتاحة الفرصة
للمواطنين لمشاهدة المباراة — The government
announced a half work day to give citizens the
opportunity to watch the match
81 | 1366 | +for

2091 أَدْنَى  v. IV to show, demonstrate sth;
to express sth
بدأ كل واحد يبدي رأيه في كيفية الهرب
— Everyone began to express his opinion about how to flee
90 | 1222 |
2094 **invasion, raid**

Iran previously stood with Kuwait against the Iraqi invasion and set aside all its capabilities for the benefit of Kuwait.

84 | 1312 |

2095 **sand**

He suddenly found himself standing in the middle of a vast sea of sand on every side, and he didn't know north from south.

86 | 1276 |

2096 **v. II**

He spoke in a normal way, as if he were commenting on the bad weather or the congestion in the streets.

93 | 1183 |

2097 **v. I (a)**

The mother took her medicine which, although it didn't do any good, didn't do any harm either.

92 | 1193 |

2098 **some; several; several days; several hours**

Magd Al-Din always appeared to her to be silent; what was occupying his mind these days?

97 | 1121 |

2099 **adj. fem. **

As for Hamza, his red face changed to bluish-yellow.

92 | 1194 |

2100 **antibiotic**

Some suggest that privatization should include the oil sector so that the private sector could play a vital and effective role in economic activity.

80 | 1371 |

2101 **v. I (l)**

The suspect denied any relation to the crime.

83 | 1318 |

2102 **v. II**

He concentrated his gaze on the box, and on the black hand that was carrying it.

84 | 1297 |

2103 **v. I (a)**

Syria once again affirmed that it supports Lebanon, and stressed its faith in the unity of its people and the integrity of its land and sovereignty.

80 | 1371 |

2104 **v. I (a)**

Doctor, I beg you, permit me to see mother even if only for a few minutes...I want to touch her hand...I want to kiss her.

86 | 1266 |

2105 **interj.**

We will scream in the face of the invaders, with one voice: No, and a thousand noes! We will not live as slaves under your shoes.

70 | 1547 |
2106 evaluation, assessment; rating

نذجا بأمانة في إعادة تقييم ما الذي لا يزال بالمثأر

We are honestly starting to re-evaluate what we can still accomplish there

74 | 1456 |

2107 to allege, claim

إذا كنت عاجزا عن تفعيل كراهية، فلا تقل

If you are incapable of killing someone you claim to hate, then don't say you hate him

86 | 1264 |

2108 cancellation; abrogation, repeal

أضافنا بعض المطالب عن الإفراج عن المنقليين وإلغاء المحاكم الاستثنائية ومنع التعابير

We added some demands about freeing the prisoners, canceling the exceptional courts, and preventing torture

81 | 1342 |

2109 joy, happiness

كادت الفرحة ترفع دميان من فوق الأرض

Joy almost lifted Dumyan off the ground

93 | 1166 |

2110 conflict, struggle

اشتد الجدل بين الإخوة الثلاثة وصاحب الحمل

The argument between the three brothers and the owner of the camel grew intense, and they entered into a sharp conflict, but they finally agreed to resort to the courts

76 | 1415 |

2111 /vidiyo/ n. video

يوفر الموقع أفلام فيديو وتسجيلات صوتية، بالإضافة إلى تقويم أفراد يحفظ في المسجد الأقصى

The site provides video films and sound recordings, in addition to a virtual tour of the Al-Aqsa Mosque

87 | 1328 |

2112 alliance

الإرهاب يؤدي إلى بقاء قوات التحالف الدولي، الإرهاب يؤدي إلى فشل سياسي

Terrorism leads to the international allied forces remaining; terrorism leads to political failure

69 | 1573 |

2113 occurrence, happening, taking place

تضعف الدول حول العالم من أجل حدوث تغييرات في سلك النظامين الإيراني والهونكي الشمالي

Countries around the world are pressuring for changes to take place in the behavior of the Iranian and North Korean regimes

81 | 1327 |

2114 vacation, holiday, furlough, time off; permit, license, permission; pass, admission; certificate, degree, diploma

سنرفع تقريراً بعدهم من إجازة العطلة الصيفية، سواء قدم الجهاز تقريراً أو لم يقدمه

We will send in our report after returning from summer vacation, whether the agency submits its report or not

87 | 1244 |

2115 facilitation, assistance

تم الكشف عن عدد من الأفراد قدمو تسهيلات لوجستية مدعومة للأجر للمجموعة التي نفذت العملية

A number of individuals were discovered who had offered paid logistical support to the group which carried out the operation

79 | 1355 |

2116 position, standing, status, reputation

احتل الأهرام مكانة عالية في الحياة العامة المصرية، والعربية والعالمية

“The Ahram” has occupied a high position in the Egyptian, Arab and international public life

87 | 1242 |

2117 admiration, amazement; appreciation

لا غرابة أن يحبها هذا الحب ولا غرابة أن يبحث عنها بين ركام الحجارة المتأثرة هنا ونهاك

It is not strange that he loves her that much, and it is no wonder that he is searching for her among the rubble of the scattered stones here and there

80 | 1334 |

2118 making, building

تبدأ رحلة اليوم الجميلة من تحضير العجين لصنع الخبز، وغسل الملابس بالأيادي، وحصيرة اللبن الزبادي

Today’s lovely trip begins with preparing dough to make bread, washing the clothes by hand, and making yogurt

88 | 1225 |
difference; distinctive feature

The difference in age between us did not prevent either of us from playing together in the days of childhood.

The wedding was big, with friends and relatives coming from everywhere.

She started to explain the science lesson scientifically, and during the explanation a student started eating some fruit.

The general director of the Al-Jazeera satellite company stressed the third AI-Jazeera Media Forum will concentrate this year on the problem of global media coverage of the situation in the Middle East.

None of you are permitted to accuse the other without offering evidence for the accusation.

He is subjected to a lot of torture and pain, and he bears it with a lot of patience and resignation and obedience to God's judgement.

Do you understand me? - The doctor shook his head and motioned for him to continue.

I am a mother who devotes all her time to her children...I don't rely on the servant.

His soft, fat body which is devoid of any prominent muscle, and his way of raising his eyebrows when he is surprised, all of these features make him more like a bullying woman than a tough man.

2020

A) وأُرسَت

Can be seen as a sign of the underlying reality — The wedding was big, with friends and relatives coming from everywhere.

2021

n. explanation, commentary

She started to explain the science lesson scientifically, and during the explanation a student started eating some fruit.

2022

n. space, satellite (esp. communications)

The general director of the Al-Jazeera satellite company stressed the third Al-Jazeera Media Forum will concentrate this year on the problem of global media coverage of the situation in the Middle East.

2023

n. visitor, guest; tourist

She swallowed her saliva...she was confused...she didn't expect this strange visitor.

2024

part. (ما) and except for; instead of

All the body parts of a person change during growth, except for the shape of the ear, which does not change from birth through until death.

2025

n. appointing, designating

Lord Cromer, the representative of the English occupation, tried to cripple the project, and he appointed Sa'ad Zaghloul as Minister of Information.

2026

v. VIII to accuse sb of

None of you are permitted to accuse the other without offering evidence for the accusation.

2027

n. punishment, torture; pain, suffering

He is subjected to a lot of torture and pain, and he bears it with a lot of patience and resignation and obedience to God's judgement.

2028

v. (u) to shake, jolt, rock sth; to nod (in agreement); to wag its tail

Do you understand me? - The doctor shook his head and motioned for him to continue.

2029

adj. serving, waiting on, assisting; n. servant, attendant; (computer) (web) server

I am a mother who devotes all her time to her children...I don't rely on the servant.

2030

adj. outstanding, prominent, distinguished

His soft, fat body which is devoid of any prominent muscle, and his way of raising his eyebrows when he is surprised, all of these features make him more like a bullying woman than a tough man.
204 A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

2131 شئين n. all, many, diverse
وقد ركبت على الجدران رفوف خلطت بأنواع شئين من الأوعية والأنة والأكياس — Some shelves had been fastened to the wall that carried various types of pots, vessels and bags
83 | 1277

2132 وقع n. occurrence, happening; falling
أشاروا إلى أن قوات الشرطة رأت في السيارة وحوانتها سا الطريق المودية إلى الجسر وعداد المارة قبل وقع الانفجار — They indicated that the police forces suspected the car and tried to block the road leading to the bridge and get the pedestrians away before the explosion happened
79 | 1341

2133 طوابط and طوابع n. pl. postage stamp; stamp, mark, impression; feature, characteristic, personality
إن هذه المعاهد غلب عليها الطابع التجاري فهي بالغة التكاليف وقلت لا يمكن الكثير من الشباب الاحتفاء بها في الكاليف الباهظة — These institutions came to be dominated by a commercial nature, for they are very expensive, and many young people are not able to sign up for them in view of the high costs
84 | 1260

2134 سرطان n. cancer
لا أستطيع أن أحكم على عدد حالات السرطان في اليمن إلا بعد مرور ستين من إنشاء المركز — I cannot judge the number of cancer cases in Yemen until two years have passed since the founding of the center
81 | 1304

2135 شئين n. virtually, tantamount to
كأن يقول إن الحكم بعثة صغير الأمة — He was saying that Al-Hakim was like the conscience of the nation
83 | 1285

2136 خلا v. I (u) to be free, devoid من of sth; to withdraw, be alone ل for sth; to be alone مع with sb; to elapse, run out, be over (time, period)
بدأ غفارة بهجر غيف العنب وكرموز بعد أن خلت معظم البوت من سنواها — Ghafera started to leave Ghait Al-Inab and Karmuz after most of the houses became empty of their inhabitants
87 | 1216

2137 مَرَّة n. man; person; the one (people in general)
يمكنك أن تحكم على المرأ من خلال أعدائه، كما — You can judge a man by his enemies, as much as you can judge him by his friends
85 | 1239

2138 عنيف adj. violent, forceful, fierce
دخل مع طارق في جدل عنيف حول الفرق بين المدارس التجريبية ومدارس اللغات — He and Tarek got into a violent argument about the difference between the experimental schools and language schools
88 | 1206

2139 إعدام n. execution, capital punishment
الحكم قد صدر عليه بالإعدام، وقد عين موعد تنفيذه — He was condemned to death, and a date for the execution was set
83 | 1280

2140 نشوئة n. settlement, solution
أما في مجال الفكر والإيماء فلا تسوية بين المؤمن والكافر — In the area of apostasy and faith, there is no settlement between a believer and an apostate
71 | 1492

2141 ارتكب v. VIII to commit, perpetrate (crime, error)
لم يحدث أن ارتكبت حتى خلافة سير بسيطة — I never even committed a simple traffic violation
85 | 1246

2142 شهير adj. famous, well-known
نروجت من تأمر ابن المليونير فرج الهيتي صاحب مصانع الحلويات الشهيرة — She married Tamir, the son of the millionaire Faraj Al-Bahtimi, the owner of the famous sweets factories
83 | 1266
2143 viii. to listen to

باعده الهجوم على روسيا استمع العالم إلى خطة
تشرّش في الإذاعة البريطانية — After the attack on Russia, the world listened to Churchill’s speech on British radio
88 | 1203 |

2144 n. pl. -aat forest, jungle; (fig.) haze, fog, confusion

قَرَت حيوانات الغابة إقامة حفل حضره الجمع
The animals of the forest decided to have a party which everyone would attend
84 | 1245 |

2145 n. pl. -aat slice, cross-section; slide

من الظواهر الإيجابية التي يفرزها الحزام الوطني في السعودية أن جميع الصراعات الأقتصادية أصبحت أكثر
قدرة على الحديث بصوت عال عن مشاكلها — Among the positive phenomena which the national dialog in Saudi Arabia is bringing is that all social classes have become more able to speak out about their problems
81 | 1301 |

2146 vn. connecting, linking, coupling; n. bond, connection

يحاول الرابط بين أفكار مقنطة في خياله
He is trying to link disparate ideas in his imagination
85 | 1240 |

2147 adj. diplomatic; n. diplomat

تقنل الصحفية عن مصادر دبلوماسية أمريكية قُدِّر
إن أي تثبيت حيّاس في الحكومة بعد الانتحارات
سيكون له عواقب — The newspaper quoted American diplomatic sources that any representation from Hamas in the government after the elections would have consequences
70 | 1495 |

2148 v. II to cost (money, time, effort); to charge, entrust, commission sb ب (a task); to assign, appoint sb ب (to do sth

كلف الرئيس الفلسطيني محمود عباس اليوم سلام
فياض الشخصية المتميزة بتشكيل حكومة الطوارئ
الفلسطينية — The Palestinian president Mahmoud Abbas today commissioned Salam Fayad, the independent (politically unaffiliated) figure, to form an emergency Palestinian government
97 | 1080 |

2149 vn. giving, offering, contributing; n. gift, present; (econ.) offer, bid

قد خلقنا ل التواصل العمل والعطاء — We were created to continue working and giving
84 | 1247 |

2150 n. pl. -aat union, syndicate

نحن الآن في القلعة عامل باعثاء ضم كل العاملين
بالصاغة إلى هذه المظلة — We are now at the union working towards including all the workers in journalism under this umbrella
71 | 1474 |

2151 n. pl. -aat violation, infraction; (sports) foul

خبر تغريم رئيس وزراء ماليزيا بسبب ارتكابه
مخالفات مرورية متعددة يثير حفيظتنا عليه ما يجري
عندنا من مخالفات مرورية وعلى جميع المستوى — News of the fines (issued to) the Prime Minister of Malaysia because of his numerous traffic violations raises our indignation about traffic violations occurring among us, and at all levels
82 | 1272 |

2152 adj. dual, bilateral

يجري خلال الزيارة مباحثات تناولت العلاقات الثنائية
التي تربط البلدتين — During the visit, discussions will take place which will deal with the bilateral relations which bind the two countries
75 | 1391 |

2153 n. bread

 أمام مخبز فاجاتني جائحة الخبز الطازج فدخلت
مستسلمًا جوع مفاجئ — In front of the bakery, I was surprised by the smell of fresh bread, so I entered, surrendering to sudden hunger
92 | 1139 |

2154 n. legitimacy, legality

دول أفريقية صغيرة مثل بنين وتوغو أصبحت أداة
للحصول على شرعية ذاتية لإنجاز الجاهز عن
القضايا الحالية في العالم العربي — Small African states like Benin and Togo have become a tool to obtain a false legitimacy and to distract the masses in the Arab World from the real issues
74 | 1403 |
When the mother saw the Dome of the Rock in front of her, she humbly exclaimed "la ilaha illa Allaah" and "Allahu akbar".

The International Bank issued a report in which it clarified that the Egyptian economy is in compliance with the international rules and standards.

Hamid and his family were listening to the echoes of the bombing from far away, and to news of it on the radio.

It makes me happy that the magazine "The Young Arab" pleases you, and that you like reading.

Therefore the actor whom we see breaking the glass with the fist of his hand is not hurt, because he is breaking a sheet of sugar.

Whenever she met a movie producer she asked him to find her a role in a film.

Whenever she met a movie producer she asked him to find her a role in a film.

He is none other than the son he had so often dreamt of during his lengthy life.

Therefore the actor whom we see breaking the glass with the fist of his hand is not hurt, because he is breaking a sheet of sugar.

Whenever she met a movie producer she asked him to find her a role in a film.

Whenever she met a movie producer she asked him to find her a role in a film.

Whenever she met a movie producer she asked him to find her a role in a film.

Whenever she met a movie producer she asked him to find her a role in a film.

Whenever she met a movie producer she asked him to find her a role in a film.

Whenever she met a movie producer she asked him to find her a role in a film.

Whenever she met a movie producer she asked him to find her a role in a film.
The fish from the Bardawil Lake in Sinai are exported fresh from the lake to a number of world capitals and it thus represents one of the sources of future wealth in Sinai

\[ \text{خلص} \ v. \ II \ (\text{Dia.}) \text{ to finish, complete sth; (MSA) to purify, refine, clarify sth; to save, rescue sb; to extricate, set free, disentangle sb} \]

Do you remember that plate cover you were sewing? Is it finished or not yet?

\[ \text{زللة} \ n. \ removal, elimination; uninstalling (software) \]

The European Union hopes to help the Egyptian government to eliminate the obstructions and reach tangible and effective results in the standard of living of the Egyptian citizen

\[ \text{قُطع} \ v. \ VII \text{ to break, snap; to be severed, be cut off; to be interrupted} \]

Everyone was in mourning, and the sounds of airplanes never stopped over the city with the anti-aircraft fire following them

\[ \text{فین} \ n. \pl. \aat \text{ patrol, squad; journal, periodical} \]

At the gates of the capital, armed patrols are stopping all incoming cars

\[ \text{تَسَأَل} \ n. \pl. \aat \text{ questions, doubts} \]

The question returned to my mind: when will we be able to rule ourselves

\[ \text{جلد} \ n. \text{ skin; leather} \]

Pimples or boils start in the form of painful redness which appears suddenly on the skin, and within 24 hours it quickly fills with pus

\[ \text{نَفَذ} \ n. \pl. \aat \text{ wave} \]

Darfur is suffering from waves of drought

\[ \text{فَيَنَبَي} \ n. \text{ torture; punishment} \]

He spent two years in prison and under torture
# 28 Verb Forms II-X

A list of up to the 10 most frequent of each category of verb listed below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form II</th>
<th>Form IV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound</strong></td>
<td><strong>Sound</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622</td>
<td>831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>662</td>
<td>1024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707</td>
<td>1084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>767</td>
<td>1359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>780</td>
<td>1511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>877</td>
<td>1571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>983</td>
<td>1592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Defective</strong></td>
<td><strong>Doubled</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470</td>
<td>1477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>763</td>
<td>1527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>896</td>
<td>2425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>2493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2207</td>
<td>2565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2328</td>
<td>2765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3033</td>
<td>3241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3383</td>
<td><strong>Hamzated</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5098</td>
<td>1411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>3147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>672</td>
<td>4464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>774</td>
<td>5759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assimilated</strong></td>
<td><strong>Hollow</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>887</td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>971</td>
<td>2983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1007</td>
<td>6012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1056</td>
<td><strong>Defective</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1334</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1353</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1393</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Defective</strong></td>
<td><strong>Hollow</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>898</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2534</td>
<td>1082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2585</td>
<td>1110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3778</td>
<td>1117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4461</td>
<td>1198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to confirm</td>
<td>to be possible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to offer</td>
<td>to become</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to greet</td>
<td>to announce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to think about; consider</td>
<td>to release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to represent</td>
<td>to show</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to achieve</td>
<td>to comprehend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to decide</td>
<td>to publish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to form</td>
<td>to prove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to register, record</td>
<td>to resemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to send, direct sth to</td>
<td>to send</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to lead to</td>
<td>to love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to pray</td>
<td>to feel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to preserve, keep</td>
<td>to concern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to name</td>
<td>to insist on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to do, make</td>
<td>to overlook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to cover; conceal</td>
<td>to ratify</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to sing</td>
<td>to prepare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to greet</td>
<td>to complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to entrust, commission</td>
<td><strong>Hamzated</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to try</td>
<td>to believe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to participate in</td>
<td>to be wrong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to demand</td>
<td>to establish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to follow</td>
<td>to sadden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to bless</td>
<td>to try</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to face; confront</td>
<td>to clarify</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to help</td>
<td>to detain sb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to continue</td>
<td>to inflict</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to notice</td>
<td>to want</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to practice, pursue</td>
<td>to add</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to suffer</td>
<td>to indicate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to call</td>
<td>to stike, afflict</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to meet</td>
<td>to set up; reside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to equalize</td>
<td>to repeat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to heed, observe</td>
<td>to respond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to heal, cure</td>
<td>to report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to provoke; bring up</td>
<td>to praise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defective</td>
<td>Sound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346</td>
<td>1135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1043</td>
<td>1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2091</td>
<td>1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2737</td>
<td>2790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3913</td>
<td>3613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3956</td>
<td>5627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3989</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453</td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>668</td>
<td>804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>804</td>
<td>926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>926</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>936</td>
<td>952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>952</td>
<td>1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1047</td>
<td>1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451</td>
<td>1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1520</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>2084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2084</td>
<td>2523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2523</td>
<td>2778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2778</td>
<td>3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3113</td>
<td>3232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3232</td>
<td>3314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3314</td>
<td>5964</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Form VI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Defective</th>
<th>Sound</th>
<th>to harm, offend, insult</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3989</td>
<td>3125</td>
<td>تَعْرَّضُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3616</td>
<td>5301</td>
<td>تَعْجَلُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3956</td>
<td>1397</td>
<td>تَرَاجَعُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3989</td>
<td>2222</td>
<td>تَرَاجَعُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4228</td>
<td>3636</td>
<td>تَرَاجَعُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4637</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>تَرَاجَعُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5627</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>تَرَاجَعُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6091</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td>تَرَاجَعُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>668</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>تَرَاجَعُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>926</td>
<td>1397</td>
<td>تَرَاجَعُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1047</td>
<td>2222</td>
<td>تَرَاجَعُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td>3636</td>
<td>تَرَاجَعُ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Form VII

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Defective</th>
<th>Sound</th>
<th>to be exalted; come!</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>1211</td>
<td>جَوَارُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3964</td>
<td>3636</td>
<td>تَعْمَلُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5627</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>تَعْمَلُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6091</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>تَعْمَلُ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Doubly Weak

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Doubly Weak</th>
<th>Sound</th>
<th>to be compatible with</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>849</td>
<td>2790</td>
<td>تَتَزَاحمَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>849</td>
<td>3182</td>
<td>تَتَزَاحمَ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hollow

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hollow</th>
<th>Sound</th>
<th>to collapse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4190</td>
<td>1211</td>
<td>جَوَارُ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Defective

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Defective</th>
<th>Sound</th>
<th>to be necessary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1331</td>
<td>1331</td>
<td>تَتَضَمَّنَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3773</td>
<td>3773</td>
<td>تَتَضَمَّنَ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Defective

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Defective</th>
<th>Sound</th>
<th>to contain</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4190</td>
<td>1211</td>
<td>جَوَارُ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Defective

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Defective</th>
<th>Sound</th>
<th>to contain</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4190</td>
<td>1211</td>
<td>جَوَارُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound</td>
<td>Defective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
<td>525 انتهى</td>
<td>to end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td>1049 انتهى</td>
<td>to meet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>661</td>
<td>1265 انتهى</td>
<td>to buy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>1797 انتهى</td>
<td>to contain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1095</td>
<td>2057 انتهى</td>
<td>to disappear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1109</td>
<td>2066 انتهى</td>
<td>to belong to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>2107 انتهى</td>
<td>to allege, claim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1335</td>
<td>2705 انتهى</td>
<td>to wear, put on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1383</td>
<td>2893 انتهى</td>
<td>to be content with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1512</td>
<td>3445 انتهى</td>
<td>to demand, require</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Doubled</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1625</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1644</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2261</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2700</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3766</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5110</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5418</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hamzated</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4896</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7064</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assimilated</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>722</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1332</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1367</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1475</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2107</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2126</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2519</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2675</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2700</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hollow</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>538</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1367</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3527</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4136</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4327</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5067</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5393</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form IX</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6629</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7967</td>
<td>انتهى</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form X</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1055</td>
<td>استخدم</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1708</td>
<td>استهدف</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1726</td>
<td>استطاع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2446</td>
<td>استطاع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2867</td>
<td>استطاع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3133</td>
<td>استطاع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175</td>
<td>استطاع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3476</td>
<td>استطاع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3638</td>
<td>استطاع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3885</td>
<td>استطاع</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Doubled</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>726</td>
<td>استمر</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1459</td>
<td>استحق</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2527</td>
<td>استحق</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2952</td>
<td>استحق</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2994</td>
<td>استحق</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hollow</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>استطاع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1734</td>
<td>استطاع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3164</td>
<td>استجاب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3213</td>
<td>استطاع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3942</td>
<td>استطاع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4680</td>
<td>استحال</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Defective</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2725</td>
<td>استدعى</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2180 إِيْتَقَالٌ n. transfer; transition
الموت لا يُخفِّف المؤمنين لأنَّه انتقال إلى حياة أخرى وليس نهاية — Death does not frighten believers because it is a transfer to another life, not the end
83 | 1229 |

2181 وُفُرَّ v. // to provide sth ل to sb; to fulfill (conditions, requirements); to save (time, money, space)
توفر الدار الإقامة الأمنة للمرأة التي ت تعرض ل العنف — The home provides a secure residence for the woman who is exposed to violence either with or without her children
87 | 1165 |

2182 نَيَابَةٌ n. representation; proxy; النِّيَابَةُ العامةَ (public) prosecutor’s office; in lieu of; on behalf of; بالنِّيَابَةِ by proxy, acting
طعن شعب صديقه خلقًا بسحق كاب قائله، واعترف أمام النيابة أنه متطلة من زمان وأنو الخلاق صديقه من زمان أيضا — The young man stabbed his friend the barber, and almost killed him, and he confessed in front of the prosecutor that he was unemployed for a long time and that the barber had been his friend for a long time as well
71 | 1419 |

2183 مِّيْتَكَافٌ n. discovery; detection, uncovering
ذكر الباحث أن هذا الاكتشاف هو مجرد الخطوة الأولى على الطريق — The researchers mentioned that this discovery was merely the first step on the road
85 | 1195 |

2184 دافع n. pl. مَدِّرَاءَتِي incentive, motive, reason; adj. pushing; paying; n. payer (person or entity); دافع الضَّرَّابِطِ دافع to be secularized
6090 to mock
7970 to dominate
87 | 1163 |

أشار مصادر الشرطة إلى أن دوافع القتل سياسية — Police sources indicated that the motivations for the killing were political
92 | 1097 |

2185 ستون num. sixty; sixtieth
بعد أسابيع قليلة سأُثمَّن سنين عمًا... حيائي تقترب من النهاية — In a few weeks I will turn 60...my life is nearing the end
95 | 1067 |

2186 جَدَّلَ n. controversy, dispute; argument, debate
أثار الفيلم جدلا كبيرا أثناء المهرجان لأنه يقدم — The film incited a big argument during the festival because it presents a treatment which revolves around religious extremism
82 | 1234 |

2187 جُوعُ n. hunger; starvation; starvation to death
يقال إن هدى هانم هي التي أنقذتنا من الموت جوعا — It is said that Huda Hanim is the one who saved us from death by starvation
84 | 1201 |

2188 سَلَةٌ n. basket
مَرَّت الأوراق ورميتها في سلة المهملات — She tore up the papers and threw them into the waste basket
91 | 1111 |

2189 مِّقَامٌ n. place, position, rank
تساعدَه بأعمالها الوسيعة على إجاد مقام رفع بين الخليفة والأشراف — She helps him with her extensive property to find a high position among the rich and noble
87 | 1163 |
He pushed. She needs to put.

He knows for his mother, everything is judged in terms of personal benefit; she has no room for anything called emotion.

He drove his car to the house, making a huge effort to maintain his concentration.

We ask God to grant success to you for that which he loves and which pleases him.

We refer to his military unit to educate us.

Modern Europe found its way to the Eritrean coasts at the beginning of the sixteenth century.

She needs to put brakes on her tongue after that, otherwise the bridegroom will flee because of her abusive words.

The book most accepted by readers in all the mentioned countries is the Holy Qur'an, with the exception of Lebanon.
The governor decided to commission the heads of the neighborhoods to cut off the electric current from the shops and workshops which were set up without permits.

2209 تكليف n. charging, entrusting, commissioning sb ب with (a task); assigning, appointing sb ًبً to do sth; n. pl. تكليفي (usu. pl.) costs, expenses, charges

2200 VI to arrest, detain sb

The snow which fell during the night covered everything.

2207 عطى v. II to cover; conceal

The lighting in the play changes from total illumination to dimming, indicating the change from one scene to another.

2206 صداقة n. friendship

Those acts of yours are not respected acts and there will not be any friendship between us and you.

2208 n. play (theater)

You can’t be a Muslim unless you recognize other religions.

2204 وثائقي adj. presidential; executive

I believe that the Palestinian presidential elections will witness a real competition despite the boycott of the Hamas and Islamic Jihad movements.

2203 رحلت v. I (a) to depart; to pass away; to travel

Samia had left for Sidon, and I haven’t seen her since.

2205 أُمْرَ v. I (u) to order, command sb ب to do sth

However Islam commands its followers to respect the beliefs of others... You can’t be a Muslim unless you recognize other religions.

2211 فايروس n. pl. -aat also /vayruus, viiruus, vayruus, viirus/ (medical, computer) virus

There are obvious proofs that this virus is still an animal virus and not a human virus.

2212 غناء n. singing

It was not possible to bear the difficulty of the work without singing.

2213 ربط v. I (i,u) to tie, connect sth ب to sth else; to make a connection بين between sth and sth else

The relationship that binds the reader to a book, is not the relationship of a human being to an inanimate object.

2214 نائم (Dia. نائم) a.p. sleeping, asleep

Hurried to check on Mark, and she found him sleeping as peacefully as she had left him.
 vn. giving, donating; n. offer, donation, concession

افتَلَب منهم عدم إعطاء أي معلومات دون إذن مني
— I ask them not to give any information without permission from me
83 | 1190 |

22216 n. majority
أظهر استطلاع جديد للرأي أن الغالبية الساحقة من البريطانيين تعتبر أن تتعلق على الجالية المسلمة في المملكة المتحدة بذل المزيد بالإفصاح في الثقافة البريطانية — A new opinion survey showed that the overwhelming majority of British people believe that the Muslim community in the United Kingdom should exert more effort to integrate into British culture
77 | 1277 |

22217 مَوَافِق adj. agreeing, consenting; corresponding to, coinciding with (date)
إِنّا مَوَافِقٌ عَلَى اقتراح زوجتي
— I agree with my wife’s suggestion
87 | 1130 |

22218 مَقْبُول n. pl. المقابَل (def. مَقَابِل) café, coffeehouse
نَحْتاج إلى كوب من الشاي في أي مقهٍ، ما رأيك؟
— We need a cup of tea from any coffee house, what do you think?
81 | 1216 |

22219 مَخْتَلِثة n. pl. -aat discussion, talk; negotiation
لْقَد اجْرِت مَخْتَلِثَات مِبَارَة و صِرْقَة مَع الرَايْن
Frank and direct talks were held with the president
72 | 1365 | news

22220 شَاطِئ n. pl. شَاطِئات shore, coast, beach
الأطفال على الشاطئ بينون فصولو وأهارامات هم تُرْسُوْها بِأرْجَلِهِم تَقْرَبُوهُ في الأمان — The children on the beach are building castles and pyramids of sand and then kicking them with their feet so they collapse
82 | 1193 |

22221 تَأَخَّرَ v. V to be late, to arrive late; to fall behind; to get late (of time); to be delayed or postponed
لَقَد تَأَخَّرَت في البحث نتيجة المهاب التي كنتُ بهَا
— I got behind in my research as a result of the duties Your Excellency assigned to me
93 | 1049 |

22222 واقعٌ n. pl. واقع واقعات incident, event; development
يُضِحك الدكتور كرم عن كثب كتاب هذه الواقعة
— Dr Karam laughs his heart out whenever he recounts this event
79 | 1244 |

22223 مُعَطَّلَ adj. closed, locked
دِكَان أبو حامد مغلق لكنه سيفتح من جديد في وقت ما — Abu Hamid’s shop is locked but it will open again some time
94 | 1042 |

22224 قَابِل adj. capable, able
يُدرِك أن ما فعله غير قابل للنسيان — He realizes that what he did is not capable of being forgotten
87 | 1120 |

22225 مَوَاثِيُّ n. master, lord, patron
قَل لِن نصِبِنَ اَلْمَلَأَ الَّذِي نَحْنُ وَاللَّهُ فَلَيْسَ كُلُوْلَ المَوْثِق — Say: the only thing that will happen to us is what God has decreed for us; he is our master, and let the believers rely on him
58 | 1692 | ^lit

22226 مَكَأَلَةٌ n. pl. -aat conversation, discussion; (phone) call
سَنَغَي أَنتِ فِي الْبِيْت بَانْتَظِرَ مَكَأَلَة هَانِفَة مَن
You will stay at home waiting for a phone call from me
80 | 1214 | ^spo

22227 شَدّ v. l (i, u) to make sth tight or strong; to pull, draw sth/sb near; (Dia.) /shidd Heelak/ be strong!
شَد حِيلَك — It is the subject that attracts my attention the most
93 | 1047 |

22228 تَرْكِيْة n. translation, interpretation; biography
هل فكرت في ترجمة بعض الكتب المفيدة؟
— Have you thought of translating some useful books?
92 | 1066 |
2229 ن. (standard) time; timing

[sentence translated from Arabic]

2230 أسرع adj. faster/fastest; sooner/soonest

[sentence translated from Arabic]

2231 فعال adj. effective, efficient; active

[sentence translated from Arabic]

2232 نيابي adj. representative; parliamentary

[sentence translated from Arabic]

2233 إيجاب n. pl. -aat need, requirement

[sentence translated from Arabic]

2234 جُنُر and جُنُر n. care, caution, prudence, vigilance

[sentence translated from Arabic]

2235 مُسبق adj. previous, preceding; مسبقًا in advance

[sentence translated from Arabic]

2236 بلدي adj. indigenous, native; popular, folk; local, communal; municipal

[sentence translated from Arabic]
The cold was severe, and ice covered everything.

Turkey is at the juncture of two continents, and Egypt is at the juncture of three continents.

Final version of the contract to provide Libya with MILAN anti-tank missiles was reached after 18 months of negotiations.

To what extent can we predict what is coming in the future?

What we want is to create situations appropriate for carrying out all the stipulations of the Road Map.

The prisoners are suffering from feelings of bitterness and despair because of being imprisoned.

The bank is closed and the line for the withdrawal machine is long.

I will try to search for these books in the Sultanate of Oman.
A charity party was held in the movie house Studio Misr to support the Egyptian Red Crescent and Red Cross.

Her gaze moved onto a blue rose like the color of the sky after sunset.

Qamara did not want the children to be the only link for Rashid to continue with her.

It was several days before he was able to control his grief.

Both of them looked at the other in a satisfied way, and they fell together into a deep sleep.

My whole life I have known that England occupies Egypt and the Sudan; (but) this is the first time I find out that Egypt occupies the Sudan.

He took the snake out of the bottom pocket of his jacket.

It appeared the entire Al-Jarabi quarter had left the alleyway in fear of revenge, so the homes and the shops were empty.

He was absorbed for a few moments until he lit his pipe, and exhaled a thick cloud of smoke.

frequency index 217

2256 adj. charitable, philanthropic

A charity party was held in the movie house Studio Misr to support the Egyptian Red Crescent and Red Cross.

2257 prep. and in right after, immediately after

Her gaze moved onto a blue rose like the color of the sky after sunset.

2258 adj. tying, connecting, linking; n. tie, connection; link (website)

Qamara did not want the children to be the only link for Rashid to continue with her.

2259 v QI to control, dominate over, seize

It was several days before he was able to control his grief.

2260 part. fem. كَلَا (in idafa) both of; (with pron.) كَلَاَاَاَاَاَا both of them

Both of them looked at the other in a satisfied way, and they fell together into a deep sleep.

2261 v VIII to occupy (land); to fill (post, position)

My whole life I have known that England occupies Egypt and the Sudan; (but) this is the first time I find out that Egypt occupies the Sudan.

2262 n. pl. مَآَسَى (مآسي) tragedy, calamity

Life is sweet despite all the tragedies and sorrows.

2263 n. pl. -uun investor; adj. investing

Naturally the basic task of the company is to attract investors to this place.

2264 n. petroleum, oil

It just came on the news that the price of petroleum reached a thousand dollars for one barrel.

2265 elat. worse/worst

After sunset the weather changed for the worse, and light rain fell.

2266 n. benefit, advantage, utility

Marwa didn’t see any advantage in continuing the conversation, so she ended the call with some mumbled expressions.

2267 elat. lower/lowest; n. bottom or lower part

He took the snake out of the bottom pocket of his jacket.

2268 n. capture, captivity; يًبَيْضِهُ/بَيّضُها in its entirety, completely

It appeared the entire Al-Jarabi quarter had left the alleyway in fear of revenge, so the homes and the shops were empty.

2269 n. smoke; smoking

He was absorbed for a few moments until he lit his pipe, and exhaled a thick cloud of smoke.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>29 War and Security</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The government contracted with four companies through memoranda of understanding, and without cost to the treasury, to extract the oil rock.
A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

2272 خليب n. milk

Don’t worry about milk that has been spilled on the dirt.

2273 أُنْتَيَـ v. IV to complete, finish

 قال لها ما رأه، وكيف أحسن، ثم أحني حكايتها وهو يبذل جهوداً خارقة للسيطرة على مشاعره - He told her what he saw and how he felt, then he brought his story to an end, exerting miraculous efforts to control his feelings.

2274 ناطق n. speaker, spokesperson; (fig.) voice

قالت زوجته بلهجة ناطق عسكري يلقي بيان هام: - My wife said in the voice of a military spokesman delivering an important communiqué: We will make do with two light meals.

2275 زمِّميَّ adj. temporal, time; chronological; transitory

يطرق الباب ثلاث مرات ويكون بين كل مرة ومرة - He knocks on the door three times and between each time there is a time break to give the opportunity for whoever hears him to answer.

2276 أَبْخَاص n. reduction, decrease, drop

شهدت أسعار الخضر والفواكه منذ عدة أسابيع ابتداءً بانخفاض ملتوي عبر كامل رؤوم الوطن مما أثار ارتباك العائلات ضعيفة الدخل - The prices of fruit and vegetables have witnessed a noticeable decrease in the last several weeks in all parts of the nation which has made low-income families happy.

2277 شلون (Bah.Irq.Qat.) interro. how

اتركونا ابحالنا ندع شلون نحل مشاكنا ما نريد مساعدتنا - Leave us alone, we know how to solve our problems, we don’t want your help.

2278 ارْتِبَـُطَ v. VIII to be tied, be connected to sth

قد ارتبط الإسلام في ذهنه بالإرهاب والقتل - Islam was connected in his mind to terrorism and killing.
She never feared for him... she was sure he would be saved and come back to her grave, tomb; graveyard. She still goes to the graveyard every week to visit the grave of her husband who died twenty years ago.

New camps were built to train the attached army, whose troops the Minister of Islamic Endowments reviewed.

Initial estimations point to an increase in the rate of unemployment.

The United Nations Charter stipulates that citizens have the right to education in their national language.

Someone came to convince her to sue the photographer who made his "glory" and his wealth from her disaster.

With the passage of time, some vocabulary items from the Kurdish language entered it, as well as a little Arabic and Turkish.

The 26th of June is International Day against Drug Abuse (World Day for Fighting Drugs), a menace that troubles human societies.

The 26th of June is International Day against Drug Abuse (World Day for Fighting Drugs), a menace that troubles human societies.
I lost She away from It — The woman sat beside her husband on the other side, and began to pour coffee into the cups

2298 v. I (u) to flow; to fall (rain, snow); to pour, serve (tea or similar beverage)

2299 بَّتْلَةَتْ h. pr. to receive بَّتْلَةَتْ (agreement); لُقِّبَتْ لُقلِفتُ طويلاً حتى توصلت إلى فكّة مبكرة تماماً — I thought a long time until I arrived at a completely innovative idea

2300 عصابة n. pl. -aat gang, band, group

2301 ضَّدَقَ v. I (u) to be sincere, be truthful, tell the truth; to be correct لا ألومك، ولكن ألم يسمى التي صدمت في حالة من اللحظات كلامك العسل والذين طار في أفواه — I am not blaming you, but I blame myself for believing for a moment your honey words which flew into the air

2302 محاكمة n. trial, legal proceeding

2303 ثانية n. pl. دُوَّارٍ (تَوَّابَى) second (time span)

2304 أَجْرٌ n. pl. wage, pay; fee; recompense, remuneration

2305 خَلل n. malfunction, breakdown; defect, flaw; deficiency, impairment; crack, gap

2306 حَوَّلٌ v. II to change, convert sth (إلى) into; to divert sth عن away from

2307 عَضَّ n. lowering (one's gaze); while ignoring, turning a blind eye to

2308 مَجَّحُونَ pl. جَحْيُونَ crazy, insane (person)

2309 حَمَامٌ n. bath, bathroom

أضعت نظاري الشمسية في حمام السباحة ولم أجدها — I lost my sunglasses at the swimming pool and didn’t find them
2310 n. peace
أثبت هذا النوع من الطائرات فعالية ملحوظة في الحرب والسلام على حد سواء — This type of airplane proved to be noticeably effective equally in war and peace
84 | 1091 |

2311 v. I (u) to press, push على 5th; (computer) to click على 5th
كان يضغط على الكلمات بحيث تبتعد الكلمة عن الأخرى وتوضع تماما — He would stress the words so that each word would be separated from the other and would be completely clear
84 | 1078 |

2312 n. refugee; adj. seeking refuge
انتقلت إلى تلك البيت المهمل 15 عائلة من اللاجئين المسلمين — Fifteen families of Christian refugees moved into that dilapidated house
65 | 1397 |

2313 v. I (u) to emerge, appear; to stand out, be prominent
بينما كان المسلمون يحضرن الخندق، برزت هم صخرة ضخمة; حاولوا تكبيرهم فلم يستطيعوا — While the Muslims were digging the trench, they came to a huge rock; they tried to break it but they were not able to
84 | 1080 |

2314 adj. honorable, eminent, distinguished; left over, remaining; n. rest, leftover, remainder
يساهم في بناء جيل صالح ينشأ على الأخلاة الفاضلة — He is helping build a worthy generation brought up on honorable morals
65 | 1387 | for

2315 n. pl. perfume
سربت في الجو رائحة العطور الرائعة إلى المارة، ومن الذاهبين إلى الكنيسة — The smell of the cheap perfume of the passers-by and the churchgoers filled the air
74 | 1227 |

2316 n. covering; (news) coverage
استخدمت أشجار النخيل لملحية سقفه، وخصص قسم من المسجد لإيواء الضيوف والفقراء — Palm trees were used to cover the roof, and a part of the mosque was set aside for the accommodation of the weak and the poor
83 | 1099 |

2317 n. law; Sharia (Islamic law); شريعة
ذهبت للدراسة بالأزهر الشريف وأنا عمري عشر سنوات، وتعلم فهى الشريعة والفقه حتى صارت قاضيا — I went to study at Al-Azhar when I was ten years old, and I studied Islamic Law and jurisprudence until I became a judge
79 | 1155 |

2318 n. call, appeal; invitation, summons
هذا يعني أنه لم يسمع النداء ولا يدري ما يدور حوله — This means that he did not hear the call, and he doesn't know what is happening around him
86 | 1056 |

2319 n. (screen, stage) director; adj. directing (movie, play)
لا يعد النص نقطة انطلاق لعرض السرحي ولا هدفه هو تأسيس المخرج على النص المكتوب بالمرة — The text is not considered a starting point of the theatrical presentation, nor a goal of it, and the director can do without the written text completely
77 | 1168 |

2320 n. permission; magnanimity; indulgence
وزير الداخلية أُذع ببلاغ على الناس بعدم السياح لأحد بدخول البيت وتفتيشها إلا إذا وضع من الوزير نفسه — The Minister of the Interior broadcast an announcement to the people about not permitting anyone to enter homes and search them without permission signed by the Minister himself
86 | 1054 |

2321 n. apartment
ينقل بين قاعات المحاضرات والمعامل والكتبة، ثم يعود إلى الشفة لتناول غفاتها أمام التليفزيون وينام — He moves between the lecture halls and the labs and the library, then he returns to the apartment to take his lunch in front of the television, and to take a full two-hour nap
84 | 1075 |
He is my son and my right arm in directing the factory.

We previously demonstrated to you that the hard disk of the computer is the basic means for storing programs and files.

He who is not able to demand his right is not able to represent others.

As you know, the office of delegations will be responsible for the study fees.

This is our historic opportunity to restore the glory of the ancestors.

If you don't feel sleepy, use the time in reading and soon you will fall into a peaceful sleep without thinking of the affairs of daily life.

The owner of the grocery store was singing along with Um Kalthoum with evident joy.

Business relations between the two countries are growing well.

This type of commentary is not useful, and not acceptable.

Some free advice: stay away from that road, because its end is bad.

She was worried and nervous, so she smoked a lot, and I wasn't in any better shape.

If you don't feel sleepy, use the time in reading and soon you will fall into a peaceful sleep without thinking of the affairs of daily life.

His face was exhausted and his movements were nervous, and he smoked greedily.

A balance needs to be created between the benefits of technology and its possible dangers.

Business relations between the two countries are growing well.

This type of commentary is not useful, and not acceptable.

Some free advice: stay away from that road, because its end is bad.

She was worried and nervous, so she smoked a lot, and I wasn't in any better shape.

If you don't feel sleepy, use the time in reading and soon you will fall into a peaceful sleep without thinking of the affairs of daily life.

His face was exhausted and his movements were nervous, and he smoked greedily.

A balance needs to be created between the benefits of technology and its possible dangers.
I saw the children wearing clean clothes and picking flowers.

I am afraid you are lying...

He grabbed her arm and asked her what her name was.

Images of the terrifying massacre were playing in my head... smoke and fire and corpses decaying on top of each other.

Because Egyptian’s bodies are bloated and their lives are unhealthy, he is insistent on fitness and being thin.

Those who espouse this view believe that this is the effective way to rebuild the (Palestinian) Liberation Organization.

He worked as a receptionist here in student housing.

He will spend his monthly vacation among family and friends.

Those who espouse this view believe that this is the effective way to rebuild the (Palestinian) Liberation Organization.

Images of the terrifying massacre were playing in my head... smoke and fire and corpses decaying on top of each other.

Because Egyptian’s bodies are bloated and their lives are unhealthy, he is insistent on fitness and being thin.

Those who espouse this view believe that this is the effective way to rebuild the (Palestinian) Liberation Organization.

He worked as a receptionist here in student housing.

He will spend his monthly vacation among family and friends.

Those who espouse this view believe that this is the effective way to rebuild the (Palestinian) Liberation Organization.

He worked as a receptionist here in student housing.

He will spend his monthly vacation among family and friends.

Those who espouse this view believe that this is the effective way to rebuild the (Palestinian) Liberation Organization.

He worked as a receptionist here in student housing.

He will spend his monthly vacation among family and friends.

Those who espouse this view believe that this is the effective way to rebuild the (Palestinian) Liberation Organization.

He worked as a receptionist here in student housing.

He will spend his monthly vacation among family and friends.

Those who espouse this view believe that this is the effective way to rebuild the (Palestinian) Liberation Organization.

He worked as a receptionist here in student housing.

He will spend his monthly vacation among family and friends.

Those who espouse this view believe that this is the effective way to rebuild the (Palestinian) Liberation Organization.

He worked as a receptionist here in student housing.

He will spend his monthly vacation among family and friends.

Those who espouse this view believe that this is the effective way to rebuild the (Palestinian) Liberation Organization.

He worked as a receptionist here in student housing.

He will spend his monthly vacation among family and friends.

Those who espouse this view believe that this is the effective way to rebuild the (Palestinian) Liberation Organization.

He worked as a receptionist here in student housing.

He will spend his monthly vacation among family and friends.

Those who espouse this view believe that this is the effective way to rebuild the (Palestinian) Liberation Organization.

He worked as a receptionist here in student housing.

He will spend his monthly vacation among family and friends.

Those who espouse this view believe that this is the effective way to rebuild the (Palestinian) Liberation Organization.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Term</th>
<th>English Term</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>رئيس</td>
<td>president</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دولة</td>
<td>state</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>وزير</td>
<td>minister</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بلد</td>
<td>country</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مجلس</td>
<td>council</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حكومة</td>
<td>government</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سياسي</td>
<td>politician</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دولي</td>
<td>international</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>people</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>وطني</td>
<td>national</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سلام</td>
<td>peace</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حركة</td>
<td>movement</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نظام</td>
<td>regime</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قرار</td>
<td>decision</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>وزارة</td>
<td>ministry</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إدارة</td>
<td>administration</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قانون</td>
<td>law</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أمة</td>
<td>nation</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لجنة</td>
<td>committee</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ولاية</td>
<td>state; term</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عضو</td>
<td>member</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حزب</td>
<td>party</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حزب محلي</td>
<td>local</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حزب ديمقراطي</td>
<td>democratic</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عالمي</td>
<td>international</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حكم</td>
<td>government</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مواطن</td>
<td>citizen</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سلطة</td>
<td>authority</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مسؤول</td>
<td>official</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نائب</td>
<td>deputy; vice-</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ساحة</td>
<td>politics; policy</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>وطن</td>
<td>nation;</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مؤتمر</td>
<td>conference</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ملك</td>
<td>king</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>انتخاب</td>
<td>election</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>منظمة</td>
<td>organization</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حريّة</td>
<td>freedom</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قائد</td>
<td>leader</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>محكمة</td>
<td>court, tribunal</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قيادة</td>
<td>leadership</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دفاع</td>
<td>defense</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بيان</td>
<td>report;</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رسمي</td>
<td>official</td>
<td>561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خارجية</td>
<td>foreign</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعبي</td>
<td>popular</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عاصمة</td>
<td>capital</td>
<td>696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تنظيم</td>
<td>organization</td>
<td>703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أجنبي</td>
<td>foreign</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خارجي</td>
<td>foreign</td>
<td>765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إدارة</td>
<td>foreign</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جمهورية</td>
<td>republic</td>
<td>824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حاكم</td>
<td>governor, ruler</td>
<td>828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئيسة</td>
<td>presidency</td>
<td>867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حكومي</td>
<td>governmental</td>
<td>884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صريح</td>
<td>statement</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حملة</td>
<td>campaign</td>
<td>918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صهيوني</td>
<td>Zionist</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ديمقراطي</td>
<td>democratic</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سلطان</td>
<td>Sultan</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خلاف</td>
<td>dispute</td>
<td>958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>طلب</td>
<td>implementation</td>
<td>986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>وفد</td>
<td>delegation</td>
<td>986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>استقرار</td>
<td>stability</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ديمقراط</td>
<td>democracy</td>
<td>997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سفير</td>
<td>ambassador</td>
<td>1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قومي</td>
<td>national, state</td>
<td>1015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زعيم</td>
<td>leader</td>
<td>1085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>معارضة</td>
<td>opposition</td>
<td>1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اتفاقية</td>
<td>agreement</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إقليمي</td>
<td>regional</td>
<td>1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بلديّة</td>
<td>municipality</td>
<td>1230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دستور</td>
<td>constitution</td>
<td>1243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>برلمان</td>
<td>parliament</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لجنة</td>
<td>commission;</td>
<td>1413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عقوبة</td>
<td>penalty,</td>
<td>1460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مستقل</td>
<td>independent</td>
<td>1464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>داخليّة</td>
<td>internal</td>
<td>1548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدالة</td>
<td>justice, fairness</td>
<td>1549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سيادة</td>
<td>sovereignty</td>
<td>1603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مفاوضات</td>
<td>negotiation</td>
<td>1608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ملك</td>
<td>royal</td>
<td>1773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دستوري</td>
<td>constitutional</td>
<td>1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اعتقال</td>
<td>arrest</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قضاء</td>
<td>balance</td>
<td>1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حكم</td>
<td>to rule, govern</td>
<td>1694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تحرير</td>
<td>to rule,</td>
<td>1713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دبلوماسي</td>
<td>diplomatic</td>
<td>2147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اتحاد</td>
<td>alliance</td>
<td>2152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شرعية</td>
<td>legitimacy</td>
<td>2154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ساد</td>
<td>to prevail,</td>
<td>2171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نية</td>
<td>to rule, govern</td>
<td>2182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئيس</td>
<td>presidential</td>
<td>2204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>غالية</td>
<td>majority</td>
<td>2216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نائب</td>
<td>parliamentary</td>
<td>2232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نائب</td>
<td>to</td>
<td>2248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سلطنة</td>
<td>Sultanate</td>
<td>2252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ناطق</td>
<td>spokesman</td>
<td>2274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سلم</td>
<td>peace</td>
<td>2310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لاجئ</td>
<td>refugee</td>
<td>2312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تصويت</td>
<td>voting</td>
<td>2415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>برلمان</td>
<td>parliamentary</td>
<td>2461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرش</td>
<td>throne</td>
<td>2464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>معارض</td>
<td>opposing, opponent</td>
<td>2483</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
He pointed to the luxurious white building, with long, high windows, and broad balconies, which lay near the center of the square.

University-educated person who loves music to be a criminal?

Is it possible for a cultured, university-educated person who loves music to be a criminal?
rehabilitate large numbers (of people), and helps them find suitable jobs and to live a decent, productive life

She is a gynecologist and an Islamic preacher in Mosul

I am not able to distinguish the two teams since they both play with similar clothing and close colors

It is clear that your nerves are tired... I advise you to take a hot shower and then do a couple of prostrations with the purpose of letting go of your worries

They got used to the life of luxury and the life of renown

Who is responsible for poverty and unemployment and illness?

The train began to shake, and the sound of the explosions drew near, and fear exploded in their eyes

The United States is of the opinion that Iran appears determined to produce a nuclear bomb, and it says that all options are on the table to attempt to prevent them from doing that
2365 philosophy

The philosophy of this generation - if there is a philosophy - is a pragmatic philosophy of the type "here and now"

2366 to turn around; to pay attention to sb/sth; to heed, consider

In this way he hurried and asked her, but she didn't respond, she didn't turn towards him, as if she was not aware of his presence.

2367 search, inspection; (security) check

The two accused were arrested, and their car was searched and the police found addictive substances inside it.

2368 free, free of charge

Life is a group of varied experiences.

2369 drinking

They still get drinking water from polluted wells.

2370 contemporary, contemporaneous; modern

Naguib Mahfouz enriched the literature of the contemporary Arab novel and story with scores of novels and short stories, excelling over his peers.

2371 workshop

What happens inside this workshop is a kind of discussion which doesn't express a previous opinion.

2372 uterus, womb; bosom; inside; kin, kinfolk

Sometimes I feel that we came out of the same womb.

2373 hijab (Islamic head scarf), veil

The war on the head scarf began in France, and then it moved to Britain.

2374 to go, head towards; to turn, face towards; to direct at

He stands close to the first picture and then moves to the left and stands next to the second picture smiling.

2375 diverse; sundry, various

Life is a group of varied experiences.

2376 candid, frank, sincere

I want to be frank with you...I don't believe the job is suitable for you.

2377 summer, summery

She continued with this job even after the summer vacation period ended and the school year began.
A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

2378 n. excellence, good quality
Aشار إلى نجاح قطاع البترول في تحقيق أهدافه — He pointed to the success of the petroleum sector in exporting high quality petroleum products
78 | 1113 |

2379 n. quarter, district; neighborhood; alley, lane
إنه يوحي با سيديعلى الرغم من أنهم أكره على الحارة — They are wretched, Ma'am, despite the fact that they are the most noble family in the alleyway, originally
62 | 1400 | +lit

2380 adj. mistaken, at fault
قال دبلوماسي في السفارة إن هذه معلومات خاطئة — A diplomat in the embassy said that this information is false and not true and Iran did not offer those weapons
83 | 1038 |

2381 n. pl. commodity, commercial item, product; pl. البلغ
حب ليس سلعة رخيصة نسأوم بها كما نريد — Love is not a cheap product that we can bargain over as much as we want
80 | 1081 |

2382 n. beginning, dawn (of an era)
المدارس الخاصة غير الحكومية بدأت تتشر في الأردن — The non-governmental private schools began to become widespread in Jordan at the beginning of the Nineties
82 | 1058 |

2383 n. dean; chief; (mil.) brigadier general
نظير من هو "عميد الأدب العربي" — Taha Hussein was the "Dean of Arabic Literature"
77 | 1124 |

2384 n. affection, love; sympathy, empathy, compassion
—he steals a kiss on her cheek, and she shoots him a glance somewhere between reproach and compassion
77 | 1116 |

2385 n. vision, perception; sight, seeing; view, glance
لم يمكنه فداءه بصره من أن يكون عصراً فاعلاً في — The loss of his eyesight did not prevent him from being an effective element in his small village society
78 | 1102 |

2386 n. pl. قرض (bank) loan
لا حاجة لنا إلى قرض علينا مال كبير — We have no need for a loan, since we have a lot of money
76 | 1130 |

2387 (def. صافي) adj. pure, clear; sincere; (econ.) net (profit)
كان وجهه رأقا بلا تجاعيد، ونظرته صافية متلألئة — His face was clear with no wrinkles, and his gaze was pure and sparkling, and his hair was thick and coal black without a single white hair
85 | 1016 |

2388 n. hope, expectation; رِجَاء please, if you please
إذا مات القلب فلا عزة له ولا رجاء منه — If the heart dies, there is no comfort for it and no hope from it
75 | 1138 |

2389 ذي this, that
من الذي ذات مرة أن هذا البيت الوحيد؟ — Who is it that once built this single house?
66 | 1297 |

2390 n. pl. -اًت continent
سافر إلى أو عمل في حوالي 100 دولة متشركة في القارات الخمس خلال السنوات الخمس والعشرين الماضية — He traveled to or worked in about 100 countries spread over the five continents during the last twenty-five years
73 | 1176 |

2391 n. pl. حريق fire
ظل الحريق مشتعل، بلا نهاية ولا رحمة، على مدى يومين — The fire kept on burning, relentlessly and without mercy, for the period of two days
80 | 1065 |
Electronic commerce contributes to lowering the cost of investment because of the availability of information at a minimal cost.

The project will be built on an area reaching 21,000 square meters in the heart of the Al-Saif district, opposite the new business center.

The Lebanese government stressed that it would prepare a comprehensive work program of development and rebuilding projects in Lebanon.

She sent a short text from her mobile phone to Faisal's phone in which she said: Congratulations, Bridegroom!

The government is transforming these random neighborhoods into actual residential quarters with streets, playgrounds and parks.

He took his food in the bedrooms, for fear of the eyes of observers.

The Palestinian butcher we buy Halal meat from closed his shop, unfortunately, and left Chicago.

The Palestinian butcher we buy Halal meat from closed his shop, unfortunately, and left Chicago.

She sent a short text from her mobile phone to Faisal's phone in which she said: Congratulations, Bridegroom!

The government is transforming these random neighborhoods into actual residential quarters with streets, playgrounds and parks.

He took his food in the bedrooms, for fear of the eyes of observers.

The Palestinian butcher we buy Halal meat from closed his shop, unfortunately, and left Chicago.

She sent a short text from her mobile phone to Faisal's phone in which she said: Congratulations, Bridegroom!

The government is transforming these random neighborhoods into actual residential quarters with streets, playgrounds and parks.

He took his food in the bedrooms, for fear of the eyes of observers.

The Palestinian butcher we buy Halal meat from closed his shop, unfortunately, and left Chicago.

She sent a short text from her mobile phone to Faisal's phone in which she said: Congratulations, Bridegroom!

The government is transforming these random neighborhoods into actual residential quarters with streets, playgrounds and parks.

He took his food in the bedrooms, for fear of the eyes of observers.

The Palestinian butcher we buy Halal meat from closed his shop, unfortunately, and left Chicago.

She sent a short text from her mobile phone to Faisal's phone in which she said: Congratulations, Bridegroom!
 natuurlijk

Agreements were concluded with a number of companies by means of which these companies will obtain rights to drill for oil

The project will include housing facilities and a group of hotels and restaurants and offices

The head of the theater union died in London after falling into a laughing fit after which his heart stopped beating

He praised the reforms the state has made

I am the son of an old shepherd from the common people

Panama is witnessing a decisive referendum through which voting will occur regarding the widening of the Panama Canal

We have to make sure the
2417 مجمع adj. gathered; n. total
The Ministry of Housing is offering support for the building of other units whose total reaches 34,000 units at economical prices.

2418 لافية adj. interesting, noteworthy; a.p. attracting (attention) to, indicating, pointing out
Your situation really is noteworthy, and your condition attracts attention.

2419 إضافيّ adj. additional, supplementary
They are moving a few additional centimeters to the front.

2420 مصائب n. pl. misfortune, tragedy
I don’t want to cause you more pain... I suggest we separate, even if only temporarily.

2421 سقف n. roof; ceiling
He remained silent staring at the ceiling for about half an hour.

2422 تخصص n. pl. -aat specialty, specialization, major field
He worked diligently for years on behalf of a single dream: to become a surgeon. He can’t change to another specialty.

2423 تطلع v. V to look, glance to at sth; to anticipate, look forward to sth
He remained for a while standing in his place, looking at her, and then he left angrily and said to himself that she was crazy.

2424 يسار n. left (also political)
In etiquette they say that the complete table must include two forks on the left, one large and the other small, and also two knives on the right.

2425 أصرّ v. IV to insist on, assert over sth
After finishing the food, he insisted on carrying the trays by himself into the kitchen.

2426 أقترح v. VIII to propose, suggest sth
I don’t want to cause you more pain... I suggest we separate, even if only temporarily.

2427 مدرّس n. teaching, instruction, pedagogy; هيئة the faculty
English language teachers in the elementary level in the eastern area objected to teaching subjects that were distant from their specialty just to complete the quota of required classes.

2428 تراوح v. V to vary, fluctuate, range between...and
Do you know the number of prisoners? Their number ranges from 600 to 1,000 prisoners.
2429 trouble, inconvenience, burden

They wake up like ants after an early sleep to a candle with which the troubles of the day melt

78 | 1070 |

2430 v. (i, u) to deprive sb of

The electricity cut off has kept us from sleeping for a week

85 | 979 |

2431 v. (i, u) to confirm, reinforce

The scientist Andrea Weil was able to confirm how olive oil intervenes in the cancer stricken cells, and heals them

87 | 956 |

2432 n. madness, insanity

Sir, this person loved me and this craziness would not have struck her except because of me

82 | 1012 |

2433 n. pl. سُور wall, fence, enclosure

This fortress is a hub, connecting the walls of Cairo with its fortifications

81 | 1025 |

2434 adj. relatively

I am searching for a place in which I can experience a few moments of relative peace

82 | 1007 |

2435 n. door, gate, entrance; (Web) portal, gateway

No one goes out that gate, not even a small ant, except with personal permission from him

86 | 959 |

2436 settlement, solution; (econ.) liquidation, clearing; (spo.) elimination series

The time has come to settle the accounts...poverty does not cancel dignity, as they believe

71 | 1161 |

2437 adj. silent, quiet

She remained silent so I thought that she hadn't heard me

81 | 1014 | 84 | 981 |

2438 n. level, rank; degree, class; place, position (in a competition)

Depression occupies first place among the diagnosed psychological diseases of people who commit suicide

84 | 981 |

2439 adj. existing, located; n. pl. -aat creature, living thing

When we need to interact with a human creature we specify his language first

85 | 966 |

2440 n. pl. دُين debt

The plan, which has a lot of African support, can be summarized in the idea that the rich states would take on what amounts to 100 percent of Africa's debts to a variety of parties

89 | 920 |

2441 n. pl. أسنان tooth; sharp edge

Despite his old age, he stayed active in several leftist organizations

83 | 996 |

2442 n. attention, caution; alertness, vigilance

He let out a high laugh that attracted the attention of the people

87 | 943 |
2443 عصر n. afternoon; صلاة العصر afternoon prayer
Refusing Zamalek's request to hold the match at night under search lights, and it will play it in the afternoon
89 | 921 |

2444 VII to follow, adhere to ب (rules, laws, plans); be committed to ب sth; ألتزم to keep quiet
قد يتأخر قليلا.. لم يلتزم طوال عمره بمومعاته إلى اليوت — He could be a little late... His whole life, he has never adhered to a specific time for retaining home
85 | 966 |

2445 ديوان n. office, agency, court
tناولت اللجنة بالنقاش ما تضمنه تقرير ديوان المحاسبة من مخالفات وأوجه قصور للوقوف على أمورها — The committee, in their discussions, dealt with the contents of the report of the Accounting Office regarding irregularities and the most prominent deficiencies to determine their causes
75 | 1097 |

2446 X to last (an amount of time); be immersed, engrossed في in
قد سألتهم في الفصلية.. الإجراءات بسيطة لا تسخر نصف ساعة — I asked them in the consulate..The measures are simple, not lasting a half hour
84 | 973 |

2447 راكب n. pl. -baby rider, passenger; adj. pl. -uun riding
ما إن توقف المترو حتى افتتحت أبوابه ومنها ركاب نهاية الأسبوع — Hardly had the metro stopped when its doors opened and the weekend passengers poured out of it
88 | 926 |

2448 نهضة n. engineering
لقد حولوا الهندسة من علم وفن خدمة الإنسان إلى اداة لتخليص الإنسان — They changed engineering from a science and art in service of mankind to a tool to destroy mankind
83 | 983 |

2449 أولویة n. pl. -aat priority, precedence; goal; basic principle
الرسوم الجمركية المطلوبة يجب أن تسجيم مع أولويات التنمية وتأهيل وتطوير القطاعات الصناعية — The tariffs offered should be consistent with the priorities of growth and training, and developing industrial sectors
72 | 1137 |

2450 دوق n. taste, sensitivity; good taste, refinement
أشكل في أنيا مهندسة ديكور لها ذوق رفيع في فهم — أشرأت انسجام الألوان — I doubt that she is an interior decorator who has refined taste in understanding the secrets of color harmony
75 | 1084 |

2451 على to sign (treaty); to make sth/sb fall; to inflict, cause (damage)
أهل المدينة قد وفقو جمعا دون استثناء رسالة رفعوها إلى فخامة الرئيس — The people of the city all signed, without exception, a letter which they sent to the president
83 | 991 |

2452 أجمع adj. -uun, fem. -ة، all, entire, complete; n. all of: أجمعهم all of them
ذكرت يا ولي الذي أنت أصيح اليوم ملك الأمة العربية جمعها فحافظ على نفسك ولكن شعارك — أ建设用地 أكبر عمل ممكن بأيسر وجه ممكن — You remember, my father, that you became King of the whole Arab Nation today, so preserve yourself, and may your slogan be performing the most work possible with the littlest effort possible
84 | 969 |

2453 صبيّ n. pl. -بّ بـ --- young boy, youth
وقف الصبي قدم ذاك المطر — The boy stopped in front of the fatayer (pies) shop
86 | 953 |

2454 زائد adj. additional, extra; exceeding, going beyond (على، عن); excessive, extravagant
لكن على العكس يعاملها بلطف زائد ويدعوها ولا يقطع عن المرح والضحكات — On the contrary, he treated her even more nicely and kidded with her and never broke off his merriment and laughter
91 | 895 |
абنadj. innovative, creative; n. innovator, creator

We are benefitting from the generation of the few creative artists who have given their lives to writing for children.

The Bedouin here talk and walk as if they are riding horses.

He pointed with his hand in the direction of the house, saying: That's the house.

The Kurdish parties are distinguished by a position which is almost united in regard to the basic issues, and particularly the issue of federalism and oil law and the constitution.

The Minister of Religious Endowments said that the current Hajj season was successful and distinguished by all standards, pointing out that the administrative, counseling,
medical and public information delegations performed their duties

Half of the workers in the workshop are Muslim and the other half are Christian, and we are united by friendship and love under the umbrella of mutual respect among all

There is a difference between the political prisoner and the criminal prisoner, and there must also be a difference between the political crime and the criminal crime.

Let's all unite for love and peace, yes to the olive branch and the dove of the forest and the children of life and the blossoms of dawn.

The ministerial council appropriated the amount of 16 million dirhams which will be added to the general budget to support the election process.

It appears that Qasim is not affected by our warnings; what do you think the young man wants?

Women must be of help to their husbands, and not wear them out with their demands.

He was chosen as best player in the Asian finals.

If a blood clot lodges in one
of the coronary arteries, the obstruction in the flow of blood at that time can cause the death of part of the muscles of the heart
78 | 1020 |

2481 

اُخْتُصِدَ

أُخْتُصِدَ 

elat. newer/newest; more/most recent

One can strike a word or add a paragraph or strike a paragraph without insulting any of the delegations
81 | 991 |

2482

حِرْس

n. guard, bodyguard

8 | 1028 |

The conference hall is fully equipped in accordance with the most modern international standards
82 | 976 |

2483

تَعْمَارِض

мурав или; n. opposing, resisting; n. pl. -uun adversary, opponent

78 | 1021 |

The opposition Jordanian Islamic Labor Front Party accused the government of aggravating the political situation in the country

2484

نُحْيَة

n. pl. -uun selection, choice item; elite

79 | 1017 |

Those who demonstrate are members of the elite...The sick masses are not concerned with the issue of democracy

2485

تَقْدِيْمٍ

adj. monetary, cash; critical, criticizing

72 | 1115 |

She proved that this theory had come to need a new critical view

2486

مُتَصِلٌ

adj. connected; continuous, constant

94 | 852 |

She has a water hose attached to a faucet

2487

فَقْرٌ

n. pl. فَقْرَاتٍ فَقْرَةٌ 

paragraph, clause; section, passage, part; vertebra

82 | 971 |

يمكن إلغاء كلمة أو إضافة كلمة أو إلغاء كلمة دون الإساءة لأي من الوفود

2488

مَذَاهِبٌ

n. pl. manner, path; ideology, doctrine; legal school

77 | 1033 |

تَعْدِدَتُ المَذَاهِبِ الفِقهِيَّةِ فِي الإِسْلَامَ ، وَبِني الإِسْلَامِ

The legal sects in Islam became many, and Islam stayed Islam

2489

تُكَرُّرُ

V to be repeated, be reiterated; to be filtered, distilled; to be refined (petroleum)

87 | 921 |

ما حَدِثَ فِيمَسْ فِي الأَنْدَلِس يَتَكُرُّ الْبِيْتُ فِي الْبُوْشِنَةَ

What happened yesterday in Andalusia is being repeated today in Bosnia and Herzegovina

2490

دُفْعَةٌ

n. batch, shipment; class, group (graduates); instance, time

92 | 868 |

يَشَارِ إلى أن وزارة الداخلية تشتري في الدفعة الأولى من المتقدمين أن تكون متواجدة وترتفع عن مراوح على

It should be pointed out that the Ministry of the Interior stipulates for the first wave of applicants that they be married and be over 35 years old

2491

طُوْح

n. pl. -aat ambition, desire; wish, aspiration

84 | 948 |

مِن أَهْمِ أَسْبَابِ النجاحِ هُوُ الطَّوْحُ المَرْفَقُ بِالجَهْدِ

Among the most important causes of success are ambition accompanied by effort, strength, work, and desire

2492

تَخْفِيْفٌ

n. lowering, lessening; decrease, reduction

82 | 971 |

أَلا يَمْكِنُ أَنْ تَقْبَلَ بُعْلُ إِنسَانٍ كَهَذَا تَخْفِيْفٍ

Can’t we do some humanistic work like this to lessen the severe famine in our country?

2493

أُطْلُ

v. IV to overlook, face, provide a view

على

of (a place); to look out of (a window); to stick one’s head out of (a window)
He owns a luxurious apartment whose area is 200 meters on two levels which overlooks Faisal Street in the Pyramids area.

Their schedule is busy for weeks to come, and they have scientific research which they have to accomplish.

No matter how hard the truth, it is more merciful than illusions.

The matter is not difficult...you are smart and you learn quickly.

They saw him obeying his small beautiful wife, and they were amazed at the power of beauty over men.

Despite his hatred of this class, he still set aside two hours a day for memorizing its subject matter in preparation for the ministerial test.

The stronger family ties are, and the more extended the family is, the more it is expected that behavior will be good, and good values will be more widespread and strong inside the society.

The purpose of this organization is to spread the spirit of cooperation and friendship among the followers of the various religions.

He will never convince the voters that the Democrats are ready to reclaim the White House.

They admitted dealing with the Israeli security apparatus twelve years ago.

The Ahli club besieged its competitor in the last ten minutes in its area, out of a desire to decide the score in the regular time period.

Despite his hatred of this class, he still set aside two hours a day for memorizing its subject matter in preparation for the ministerial test.
240  A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

---

2506 ض瘾 v. l (i) to be narrow or confined; to be tight (situation)

كان قد ض瘾 ذرعاً من كلام الرجل وثورته — He was fed up with the man’s words and his chatter
81 | 968 |

2507 فاريغ adj. unoccupied, not busy, free, idle; empty, void

نضمت من مكانها وحملت الصينية والأكواب المفرغة — She got up from her place and carried the tray and empty cups in her hands
85 | 928 |

2508 راجح adj. compassionate (God)

لقد عرف أني عشت بلا أب راجح فقرر أن يكون أب — He found out that I lived without a compassionate father, so he decided that he would be my father
76 | 1033 |

2509 عربيةّة n. Arabic (language); (Egy.) pl. -aat car, automobile

طلبت من بعينها مساعدة من أم علي لكنها لم تكن هناك خاصة بعد أن تحدثت بها الخادمة بلغة عربية لم تفهمها — She asked for help with her eyes from Um Ali but she didn’t pay attention to her, particularly after the guard talked with her in an Arabic language she didn’t understand
76 | 1026 |

2510 أشباهًا elat. more/most similar to

إن مصلحة البيت وحقوق الزوج تستلزم ترتيبات معينة تجعل المرأة أشبه بالابير الذي لا يفلك إساره إلا إذا أثر الأسرة — The interests of the home and the rights of the husband require specific arrangements which make the woman more like a prisoner who is never released except with the permission of the person keeping her in prison
83 | 946 |

2511 رضا n. approval, satisfaction, pleasure

وضع العلبة في جيب وربت عليها والأطمنان والرضا — He put the box in his pocket, patted it, and tranquility and satisfaction overcame his heart
89 | 880 |

2512 جيوب n. pl. pocket; purse; (math.) sine; (anat.) sinus cavity

مد رأفت يده ببطء إلى جيب وآخره محضة فقومها — Ra’fat put his hand slowly into his pocket and pulled out his wallet
87 | 901 |

2513 تقييم n. partition, division; distribution

تم تقسيم الطلاب إلى 12 مجموعة — The students were divided into 14 groups
82 | 954 |

2514 ناصر n. pl. partisans, supporter, follower

على عكس الكثير من السنة لم يكن مروان من أنصار النظام العراقي السابق ولكن ومعجرد صفقة انقلب ضد الأمريكيين — Unlike many Sunnis, Marwan was not a supporter of the previous Iraqi regime, but as soon as it fell he turned against the Americans
87 | 892 |

2515 إغلاق n. locking, closing; barring

قام الجيش الصهيوني بإغلاق المدخل الخارجي للمسجد الذي كان مفتوح العملية إما لـ — The Zionist army closed the outer entrance to the mosque which the person who carried out the operation was the Imam of
82 | 954 |

2516 صعود n. ascent, rise; take-off (aircraft)

بدأ الطلاب في الصعود إلى شقفهم، لكن شيء ظلّ — The students began to go up to their apartments, but Shimaa stood staying in front of the reception
85 | 914 |

2517 تشريع n. pl. -aat legislation, legislature

لن تتمكن من تشريع قوانين تنظم العلاقة داخل الأسرة — We won’t be able to pass laws which organize relations inside the family
69 | 1122 |
2518 adj. surprising; sudden, unexpected

2519 v. VIII to review, examine, study sth; to read, peruse sth

2520 n. pl. -aAT disturbance, disorder

2521 adj. petroleum, (mineral) oil

2522 v. I (u) to be suitable, be fitting; be valid

2523 v. V (pass.) Tَوَفَّى: he died, God took him (to Heaven)

2524 adj. environmental

2525 n. pl. عواصف storm, tempest

2526 n. congruence, compatibility; agreement, conformity; consensus, concord

2527 v. X to settle down; to stabilize, become stable

2528 v. III to preserve, protect sth

2529 adj. theatrical

2530 v. IV to master, be good at sth
2531 adj. war, military

Italy lost seven warships in a single naval battle with British battleships in the east of the Mediterranean

77 | 1005 |

2532 n. pl. -aat currency, money, bills

When you took this currency, you committed a sin ... stealing something from someone else is forbidden

80 | 956 |

2533 fem.n. queen; (title) Queen

She encountered all kinds of violence from the wife of her father

58 | 1312 | +spo

2534 v. III to meet, encounter; to find; مالانی (Lev.) /mlaa‘il/ a.p. (able) to find

She encountered all kinds of violence from the wife of her father

58 | 1312 | +spo

2535 n. pl. -aat real estate, land property

It is necessary to separate the price of the land from the real estate

68 | 1131 |

2536 v. I (a) to hate, loathe sth/sb; to dislike, have an aversion for sth

I hate children, and those brats and what they say about me are of no interest to me

80 | 961 |

2537 n. majority

This is not the opinion of the majority, rather it is the opinion of the Conference Party

78 | 985 |

2538 adj. certain, confirmed, established; guaranteed

We won’t focus much on the date of the twenty-fifth of December as a certain date for the birth of Christ, upon him be peace, since the Christian factions differ in that

80 | 961 |

2539 n. round, phase; game, half period; لقاط to make headway, major progress

We have made a lot of progress in the negotiations, so don’t waste the opportunity for us

55 | 1378 |

2540 adj. available, provided; ample, abundant

We promised them to buy any type of sweet he had

87 | 877 |

2541 n. stopping, halting, pausing

He decided to stop practicing his profession during the period of his studies

85 | 893 |

2542 n. fight, struggle, combat

The Iraqi liberals find themselves demanded to defend the homeland and fight against narrow factional and sectarian tendencies

77 | 983 |

2543 n. (time, opportunity); to enter علی sth; to stop by, visit علی sb

That which has passed has passed, and that which is coming, it is coming for sure

76 | 1005 | +spo
2544 ٍصِعبَ v. I (u) to be difficult على sb (to do sth)
زوُجَته عُيَّد اللغة العربية ولكن يصعب عليها نطق حرف الصاد وحرف الإخاء — His wife speaks Arabic well but it is hard for her to pronounce the letter Saad and the letter Haa'
86 | 883 |

2545 ناَعَم adj. smooth, soft; dainty
إِنَّهُ جميلة جدا: شعرها أسود ناعم طويل وانسماتها ساحرة تبدو خلالها أسنانها الناصعة المنظمة — She is very beautiful: her hair is long silky black, her smile is captivating, through which appear her even, shiny teeth
83 | 912 |

2546 ظَنُّ n. opinion, assumption; I think
وأَغْلَبَ الظن أن هِندي أَدْعُ رَغم كُونه آجبا، فهم طبيعة تدين المصريين أكثر من فهم وزير الثقافة المصري له — It is likely that Herodotus, despite his being a foreigner, understood the nature of the religiosity of Egyptians more than the Egyptian Minister of Culture does
84 | 909 |

2547 جُغرَافِيّ adj. geographical; n. pl. -uun geographer
مِدِينَة كَركوك تقع داخل الحدود الجغرافية لأقليم كردستان لكنها في الأساس مدينة عراقية — The city of Kirkuk is located inside the geographic borders of the region of Kurdistan, but at base it is an Iraqi city
77 | 988 |

2548 عَظَمَ n. pl. عَظَمَ bone
قَد قَبِلَ بعض الدراسات الطبية أن الأورمون الذكري يحفز لونة العظام ورفع مستوى الرغبة الجنسية — Some medical studies have made it clear that the male hormone is beneficial for bone strength and increasing the level of sexual desire
82 | 926 |

2549 ٍأُحِيَ v. VIII to be careful (to with); to pay attention (to)
،ُسَلَكَ انتِentional watch out! استغرق في أفكاره حتي انتُبى على دقائق الساعة المعلقة — He got lost in his thoughts until he became aware of the ticking of the clock hanging in the hall, so he jumped out of bed
81 | 933 |

2550 مُقرَّح adj. proposed, suggested; n. pl. -aat proposal, suggestion
واصل الدكتور يحيى الجمل تَعْدَيد تَقَرِيره — Dr Yahya Al-Jamal continued to repeat his strong rejection of all the suggested constitutional changes
73 | 1043 |

2551 أُحَاطُ v. IV to surround, encircle ب sb
بيدها حزينة رغم هالة النور التي تحيط برأسه — He looks sad despite the halo of light that surrounds his head
87 | 872 |

2552 تَخْثَيث vn. updating, renewing; n. pl. -aat update (website)
ما هي خططكم لتطوير وتحديث شركة "فاتس لينك"؟ — What are your plans for developing and modernizing the Fast Link network?
71 | 1070 |

2553 مَنْاخ n. climate, atmosphere
لَم يعد هناك شك في أن مناخ الأرض يتغير. — There is no longer any doubt that the climate of the earth is changing
76 | 998 |

2554 ٍأُثَبَتَ v. I (u) to be confirmed, be substantiated
بسبب أيضا قضى على حليمه حادة، فلم ُثبتت براءته — Hilmy Hamada was arrested because of me, so when my innocence was proven, his innocence was proven as a result of that
84 | 894 |

2555 إِعْبَار n. collapse, downfall; breakdown
إِن الحكومة الأمريكية أعلنت أنها ستمنح الدولار من الأعبار الذي يهدده — The American government announced that it will protect the dollar from the collapse which threatens it
82 | 919 |

2556 هَاتِفِيّ adj. telephone, telephonic; هَاتِفِيّاً by phone

He said that the relationship between Rice and the Minister of Defense Donald Rumsfeld worsened to the point that the latter no longer responds to her phone calls.

This guide is very important for the ideal use of the car and to do the necessary maintenance for it.

The masses of Israeli voters are not about to relinquish the dogma of the Old Testament Land of Israel, except under the pressure of geostrategic facts.

What are the complete requirements for carrying out this project?

How painful is the coincidence that brings me back here, after all these years?

The Qatari government during the past period passed a large number of laws.

We are now united in our efforts to end the oppression and the occupation.

A large number of people gathered...curiosity impelled me to head in their direction.

People differ in the strength and weakness of their...
faith just as they differ in their bodies and all their characteristics and affairs

2570 موسيقي adj. musical; n. pl.-uun musician

الفرقة الموسيقية العسكرية تتوزع الحديثة وتعزف أغاني محمد عبد الوهاب وأم كلثوم — The military musical group was in the middle of the garden playing the songs of Muhammad Abd Al-Wahhab and Um Kalthoum

Al-Wahhab and Um Kalthoum

76 | 972 |

2571 ميناء n. port, harbor

عندما طلب من "بونابرت" أن يذهب إلى الميناء وأن يقدم تقريراً عليه، فعاد قائلاً إنه شاهد بعض السفن في الجانب الأيمن من مدخل الميناء — At that time Bonaparte asked him to go to the port and submit a report about what he saw, and he returned saying that he saw some ships on the right side of the entrance to the port

77 | 969 |

2572 هذان dem.pron. these two (masc.du.), (gen./acc.)

أقيم هذان المخيمان في العام 1949 في محافظة بيروت — Those two (refugee) camps were set up in 1949 in the Governorate of Beirut

85 | 880 |

2573 حاول v. / (I) to protect sth (من against)

حاول أن تحمي أمها بيدها الصغرى من ضربات سوط أبيها التي كانت تنزل عليها صواعق ماحة — She is trying to protect her mother with her small hands from the blows of her father's whip which were falling upon her like destructive bolts of lightning

85 | 879 |

2574 كيلومتر n. pl.-aat kilometer

يقع هذا المسجد في وسط قرية قضاء على بعد ثلاثة كيلومترات عن المدينة — This mosque is located in the middle of the village of Qaba', at a distance of three kilometers from the city

74 | 1005 |

2575 كُلّ ما هُبّ وَدَبّ v. / (u) to blow, rage (wind, storm); to break out (fire); to rise, take a stand; كلّ مَنّ هَبّ وَدَبّ everyone; every Tom, Dick and Harry, كلّ مَا هُبّ وَدَبّ anything and everything

بدأت نذر الخياصين بعى على الإسكندرية من الصحراء الغربية، وأكبر الجو يو ما كاملاً — The Khamasin winds blew over Alexandria from the Western Desert, and the air turned yellow for a whole day

76 | 972 |

2576 طارئة n. pl. طوارئ urgent matter, emergency; حالة طوارئ state of emergency

يقترح أن تقوم الولايات المتحدة بإعداد خطة طوارئ — He suggests that the United States prepare an emergency plan to confront failure in Iraq

78 | 948 |

2577 فاتح adj. clear (color); (Dia.) a.p. opening (a window, a business), keeping open

لا يا راجع د ماكس فاتح أربعة وعشرين ساعة — No, dude, Max is open twenty-four hours

77 | 961 |

2578 أييَن interj. amen!

وكلما دعا، قلت بنيي وبيني نفيسي آمين، وما هي إلا خس دافئ وإذا كتب عين الطاهرة يقول لنا: نحن لله على السلام، لقد انفرجوا الأجراء، وسوف نبتعد إن شاء الله في مداري، والأرض — Each time he called on God, I said "Amen" to myself, and it wasn't five minutes before the captain of the airplane said to us: Praise God for safety, the weather has cleared, we will land at Riyadh airport, God willing

58 | 1277 | *for

2579 إسْتِجَابَة n. acceptance (invitation); granting (request); complying with (demands); إسْتِجَابَةٌ لـ in compliance with; in response to طلب منهم عدم الاستجابة للرسائل الإلكترونية المتلفة (سبام) التي يبعثها قراصنة الإنترنت — He requested them not to respond to the junk emails (spam) which Internet pirates send

83 | 889 |

2580 مُعدَّات adj. prepared, made; n. معدات equipment, material

أمر جلالة يقدِّم معدات طبية مساعدة للمعاقين — His majesty ordered
that medical equipment be offered as aid to the handicapped and those with special needs.

246  

2581  

ن. exile; alienation
أترك بلادي وأعيش في العربة أحسن لي leaving my country and living in exile; it will be better for me.

82 | 895 |

2582  

قابل adj. record; analogous
البرازيل صاحبة الرقم القياسي في المشاركات في المونديال بـ 18 مشاركة، وصاحبة الرقم القياسي في احراز اللقب بخمسة ألقاب — Brazil is the holder of the record in participation in the World Cup, with 18 times, and the record holder in winning the title, with five titles.

79 | 935 |

2583  

ن. share, portion, dividend
بـ ـ يجب أن يكون لي نصيب فيها توزيع من الأرباح must have my share of what you are gaining in the way of profits.

92 | 801 |

2584  

v. III to equalize, make equal sth; to settle بين ih between; (Lev.Irq.) to do, make sth ـ What do you really intend to do? ـ أيش تأويش تسو تي بصراحة.

84 | 880 | <spo>

2585  

ن. result; income; adj. (which) happened, occurred; (which) was achieved, was obtained; (who) obtained, earned (degree, certificate)
ـ هذا أمر تعبـيف إذا ما ربطنا بالطروحات الكبرى الحاصلة في المنطقة — This is a frightening matter if we link it to the major developments which have happened in the region.

82 | 894 |

2586  

ن. provocation, agitation
نريد أن تكون علاقتنا سمعية وإيجابية، ولن نسمى اثارة مشكلات لكننا نريد أقح حلول وتسهيلات — We want our relationship to be productive and positive, and we don't want to provoke problems but we want to find solutions and compromises which permit the end of suffering.

84 | 874 |

2587  

ن. love, fondness
قـنت أن أذكر آخر رواية عشق أثرت ـ She was hoping to remember the last romance novel she had read.

70 | 1039 |

2588  

ن. holder adj. technological
اقام العديد من المشاريع النموذجية القائمة على احدث المواصفات التكنولوجية مثل مصانع المرير — They set up a number of demonstration projects based on the most recent technological specifications, like silk factories.

71 | 1042 |

2589  

ن. technical, school-related
يأتي أن أذكر أن ظاهرة الفشل المدرسي ظاهرة قديمة وهناك مشاهير في العالم يتجاوزون دراسيه فاشلة — It remains for me to mention that the phenomenon of school failure is an old phenomenon and there are famous people in the world who passed through failing school experiences like Nelson Rockefeller.

74 | 987 |

2590  

ن. bride; (rare) masc. bridegroom; mermaid ن. bride; (rare) bridegroom; mermaid
أعلن استعداده لدفع المبلغ المطلوب وشراء الشكبة التي تحتارها العروس — He announced his readiness to pay the required dowry, and to buy the ring which the bride chose.

78 | 932 |

2591  

ن. goal, target; purpose; goalkeeper ن. goal, target; purpose; goalkeeper
قد لعب الاتحاد في هذه المباراة بعناصره المعروفة فغي حارس المرمى ماوحود الحارس لوس أغستينو In this match, the "Union" played its well-known elements, so for example as goal keeper there was the keeper Louis Augustin.

69 | 1059 |

2592  

ن. construction, building, development
ن. construction, building, development
ـ نقص الغرب في تحقيق النجاح والوعود في إعادة إعمار أفغانستان — The West failed to accomplish the success and promises of rebuilding Afghanistan.

69 | 1049 |
The new law forbids granting a demolition permit, or to add to buildings or establishments which have a unique architectural style or which are related to national history.

He stressed that economic boycott is the civilized weapon and reaction.

The union students gathered in the cinema hall, and it was the biggest hall in the school.

The scene changed to a summer tableau, lit by the brilliant moon with a silver light.

Islam accepts the principle of brotherhood and equality between men, and it condemns religious, ethnic, and cultural conflict.

Muhammad Faruq refused to join any British political party, the Conservatives, Labor, or the Liberals.

These criminal gangs were able to obstruct the expected elections in Iraq, and delay stability there.

The kidnappers requested twenty-seven tons of fuel to complete their trip from Marseilles to Paris.

The Moroccan national volleyball team was defeated the day before yesterday by its Egyptian counterpart three rounds to nothing.

The woman is a world of magic and beauty.
2606 راقوادا منطقة خطرة مليئة بالمخدرين والجرميين

Raquada is a dangerous area full of drugs and criminals

85 | 851 |

2607 جُعُرَ v. / (a) to be incapable, unable 

عن عن to do sth

للكلاب ألعابهم واحتفاليهم، وقومون بحركات — Dogs have their games and their celebrations, and they make movements and games which people are unable come up with

82 | 878 |

2608 تُوَضَّح n. promotion, advancement, furthering

يجب ترسيخ مبادئ الديمقراطية لتحقيق مأصل

ومتطلبات العلماء والجهود بمساءلاتهم العلمية والمهمة، والذي سيتعكس بصورة إيجابية على العملية التعليمية — The principles of democracy must be strengthened in order to achieve the hopes and aspirations of the teachers and to raise their scientific and professional level, which will reflect in a positive way on the educational process

80 | 896 |

2609 مُحْلِص adj. sincere; loyal

أعلني أن يعتبرني صديقه المخلص في بعث — I hope he will consider me his sincere friend, and reveal to me some of his secrets and concerns and problems

90 | 799 |

2610 جُذْور n. pl. جُذُور root, stem; جذور

جذور

roots, origins, heritage

سأعمل على إظهار الفضاد.. ساقع جذور الشر النماثي في هذا العالم — I will work on ending manifestations of corruption..I will root out the roots of evil which are growing in this world

82 | 875 |

2611 عَبْء n. pl. عَبِاءٌ burden, load

عليك أن تتأهب ليوم حمل فيه وحيد أعماك وقد روجت وأطفالك — You need to prepare for a day in which you will bear the burden of your mother, wife, and children by yourself

84 | 851 |

2612 طَالِم n. pl. -uun oppressor, tyrant; adj. 

عَفَّق يبقى السؤال من هو الظلم والمظالم في هذه الواقعة؟ — The question remains: who is the oppressor and who the oppressed in this event?

79 | 912 |

2613 مُلْمَضْلِل adj. preferred; favorite, best (friend)

ما زلت أعتبرك صديقي الفضل وسأظل كذلك — I still consider you my best friend, and I will remain like that

87 | 827 |

2614 أَقْصَرُ v. VII to be limited على to; to abbreviate, shorten sth

هذا الخلايا الممثلة في زيادة عدد لا تقتصر على الإبقاء 

في مكانا حيث نشأت، بل تتقلل إلى أماكن أخرى — بعدة في الجسم عبر الدم أو الأوعية اللمفاوية

These cells of uncontrolled growth do not limit themselves to staying in their place where they were created, but rather they move to other distant parts of the body through the blood or the lymph vessels

80 | 897 |

2615 بَرْج n. tower; constellation; zodiac, horoscope

قرر أن يستعاض عن ذكر اسم الشهر برمز صورة 

البرج الفلكي الذي يشير إليه — He decided to replace the mention of the name of the month with a picture of the Zodiac sign 

which refers to it

89 | 801 |

2616 طَلَاقٌ n. divorce

بلغ بها الحق درجة أن فكرت لأول مرة في الطلاق — Her anger reached a point that she thought for the first time about divorce

82 | 870 |

2617 لَيَّسَ v. / (a) to put on (clothes); to wear; لَيَّسَ (Dia.) a.p. wearing, sporting

كانت تلبس ثوبا أبيض، وتطعى رأسها بشال من 

الحرير الأزرق — She was wearing a white robe, and covered her head with a shawl of blue silk

81 | 888 |

2618 مُكْوَن n. pl. -aat component, constituent, 

element; adj. forming, comprising, 

constituting
Let's start with the basic building block of the word, and it is the letter. The letter has two types: building letters and meaning letters.

Embarassment: a rare opportunity to allow a girl to appear rosy-cheeked without using makeup.

Every society is made up of poor, middle, and upper classes.

Frequency: known; interj. of course! definitely! (for pl.n. معلومات معلومة see 2631 معلوم.)
He left the time period open to an unknown time

2632 حقد n. hatred, resentment
I didn't recognize them because hatred had altered their features

2633 مال v. (i) to bend, incline, lean towards; to have a tendency, inclination, preference for; to sympathize with
Families living in settled areas have started to tend towards producing fewer children

2634 نتشا v. (a) to grow, develop; to grow up, be raised; to arise, originate
He shakes his shoulders and speaks with the dialect of the people of Texas, where he was raised before coming to Chicago

2635 كؤّر v. (i) to repeat sth, do sth again; to filter, distill; to refine (petroleum)
You must not let the opportunity pass you by; history never repeats itself

2636 خُلوٌ v. n. advent, arrival; start, beginning; replacing, taking the place of
I take the opportunity of the arrival of the new year to wish the whole world peace and goodness and love

2637 وقف v. (i) to stop, detain sb; (Dia.) to stand, stand still; to stop (doing sth); to turn off, stop sth; to park (car)
The workers carried out a comprehensive strike which brought normal life to a complete stop in the country

2638 مكثف adj. intensive, heightened; thick, concentrated; compressed
The night before the last night of the year witnessed heavy British attacks on the airports of Al-Ghazala and Tabruq

2639 توصیه n. pl. -aat recommendation, advice
Therefore you need to take tablets that contain vitamins to make up for this deficiency, as well as fish oil because of its high benefit for the body according to the advice of the specialist doctor

2640 رخيص adj. cheap, inexpensive
The first thing he did was to go in one of the cheap hotels and shower and sleep for a long time

2641 عُثّر v. (u) to find, discover, come across
I kept searching for her telephone until I found it and told her about the shop

2642 إماراتی n./adj. Emirati (of or relating to the United Arab Emirates)
Dr. Nazif pointed out that Emirati investments coming into Egypt were increasing day by day

2643 دَمْر v. (i) to destroy, demolish sth; to wreck, ruin, damage sth
2646 n. conclusion, termination, completion

Moṣassasāt ʾIṣrāʾīlīyyah ẓayfrared az-thānānā ṭuḥṣā Mūjīr ʿāyīn
Mașlāna lʾAṣṣīḥāl Yoḥd ʾal-ʿaḍīs
— Israeli organizations are digging tunnels under the
Ain Salwān complex to complete the
judaiization of Jerusalem
78| 900 |

2650 adj. unique, exceptional, singular

min Sābat al-luḵūṭ al-ʿarabīyyah wuṣīratāna al-firdāsīyyah ḍāʿa l-ʿaḡār
ahsāṭuḥ, tawḍīḥuṣīratāna al-muttaḍāda li ẓalīr al-ʿuqūd wāḥid
— One of the characteristics, and unique
advantages, of the Arabic language is that it is a
derivational language, its various derivations
going back to a single linguistic root
88| 795 |

2651 adv. perhaps, maybe; (with pron.)

`āljī ʿalā ḍuḥātānā ʾān waḥdūna waḥdūna ṭaḥṣā ʿalā nihāyā
— Perhaps you might hate
something that is good for you, and perhaps
you might love something that is bad for you
66| 1063 | ʾfor

2652 n. punishment, penalty

ʾaḥqāf ʿan al-ʿulāmāʾ illa an ʾẓārak ʿāli ʿl-ʿilām yawmā
— The best punishment for
such as him is to be left alive so perhaps he
will feel someday a regret of conscience
86| 816 |

2653 vn. meeting (needs), fulfilling (desires, expectations); complying with (request)

dāl al-ʿarabīyyah musṭaʿṣada ʾl-ṭalāwīda kāfā al-ṭarāṣāma aẓaʾa ṭaḥṣīf
al-ṣalām fī al-ṣūr— The Arab states are
prepared to comply with all their obligations in
regard to achieving peace in the region
84| 836 |

2654 v. // to clarify, explain (to sb)

`ān ʾān ʾaḥjīr al-ṭarāṣīl al-ṭutarkhāt, ʿan al-ʾaḥjīr al-ṭarāṣīl al-ṭutarkhāt, ʿan al-ʾaḥjīr al-ṭarāṣīl al-ṭutarkhāt,
— He clarifies that
the water pipe is dangerous, because in addition to
the nicotine and tar and carbon dioxide

which it contains, there is benzopyrene, arsenic, beryllium, lead, and other chemical substances.

2655 جَيْبَةٌ n. confusion, bewilderment; embarrassment

سكت بيك وراح ينظر إليه وقد تملكت حيرة حقيقية أمام هذا النوع من البشر الذي لم يره من قبل في حياته.

2656 غِرَابٍ n. dust

خرج العراق من أنقاض الحرب والمدمر نافضاً — Iraq has emerged from the debris of destruction, shaking off the dust of war.

2657 طَلْقَسٌ n. weather, climate

انخفاض عدد الفراشات في بريطانيا بعيداً عن الغرب — A drop in the number of butterflies in Britain can be attributed to the change in the conditions of the climate, and that is what threatens our lives.

2658 فِلْدَان n. loss; bereavement

قد تسبب في جفاف الجلد فِلْدَان الشعر للعناية وبريقه — It might cause dryness of the skin and cause the hair to lose its shine.

2659 نَمْدَارٍ n. orbit, sphere; scope, range; axis, pivot; center, focus

جذونا في منطقة القتال يجب أن يكونوا مدار اهتماماً الأول — Our soldiers in the war zone must be the focus of our primary concern.

2660 بَابَا n. pope; popa; papa; daddy, the Pope; بابا(X); بابا هو: (Fr. Papa Noël) Santa Claus; بابا عَنْدَخَ عَلَى بَابَا bababnhnouj (eggplant dip)

إنني يا سيدي أحترم قداسة البابا ولكن يجب أن تعطي — Sir, I respect his Holiness, the Pope, but you must give to God what is God’s and to Caesar what is Caesar’s.

2661 كِيسٌ pl. أَكْيَاسٍ n. bag, sack

لفت الجهاز والعقلية والفرص بعناية ووضعهم في كيس — She wrapped up the device and the package and the disk carefully and put them in a nice sack that carried the logo of the shop.

2662 إِحْيَاٰجٌ n. protest; إِحْيَاٰجاً; protesting, in protest (على or of)

نظام غالب من طلاب جامعة الأزهر احتجاجاً على المجزرة الإسرائيلية — Hundreds of Azhar University students demonstrated in protest of the Israeli massacre.

2663 مَانْعٌ n. obstacle, impediment; adj. preventing; forbidding

ثم قال: ما المانع من أن يتزوج رجل في الخمسينات فتاة في بداية العشرينيات؟ — Then he said: What is preventing a fifty-year-old man from marrying a girl in her early twenties?

2664 وَقُودٌ n. fuel

تدعى إيران بفخر أنها تبني دورة وقود نووي استمكناها من استخراج خام الأوليوم في الأرض — Iran claims with pride that it is building a nuclear fuel centrifuge which will enable it to extract raw uranium from the ground.

2665 دِجَاجٌ coll.n. chickens, poultry; (Lev.) دِجَاجٌ

تضامن السكان وانتابهم الذعر وتركوا خوم الدجاج — جانا وأكلوا خوم الأسماك — The inhabitants were annoyed and frightened and they avoided chicken meat and ate fish.

2666 دِيجُ n. method, procedure; way, path

إن دولة فطر سارعت بدراسة النهج الاستراتيجي للإدارة السليمية للمواد الكيماوية — The state of Qatar hurried to study the strategic procedure for the sound administration of chemical materials.
naming, appellation, designation — It is just one thing: it can be called with only one vocabulary item: love

side, margin; periphery, sideline — He who is not educated will live on the margins of life

to arrive, approach (time) — Has the time not come to work seriously to eradicate the most dangerous scourge to threaten Arab society?

honoring, respecting, paying tribute; — The Saudi flag will be raised over 30 buildings in the town in honor of the guests

returning, going back — All thanks to everyone who is participating in working on fighting drugs from both official and non-governmental institutions

renaissance — Arab poetry experienced a renaissance which was represented in its accepting renewal in form and content

belief in sth, or that — People believed that the earth is flat...and this belief was prevalent for a long time

false, baseless; invalid; null, void; — Tiba opened her mouth surprised by this false accusation

side, margin; periphery, sideline — He who is not educated will live on the margins of life

to become clear, to be clarified — Now it has become clear to me that you intend to insult me...

resistance, confrontation — A number of members of the Council of Advisors put forward some practical suggestions to develop the religious message and improve it and to simplify its content for the learners to resist what some satellite channels are broadcasting in the way of false religious edicts

to participate, contribute, share — All thanks to everyone who is participating in working on fighting drugs from both official and non-governmental institutions

resurrection; Judgment Day — He said: we are experiencing the days which directly precede the Resurrection Day

field (work, research), survey; ground (troops) — The agency provides field training opportunities for students in the College of Agricultural Sciences

falsehood; (Alg.) adv. in vain; adj. worthless
2680 متاح adj. provided, available, granted
The channel will be available for normal viewers in Egypt through the terrestrial channels
76 | 902 |

2681 بري adj. land, rural; by land, land-based; wild (flower, fruit, honey)
He searches for his mother's grave, removing the weeds from the headstones
76 | 902 |

2682 وعَدَ v. (I) to promise (sb) that
Google applied a new system for choosing videos, which it had promised to apply for a long time in the YouTube site that belongs to it
87 | 790 |

2683 أَعْنَبَ v. IV to notify, inform, tell sb about sth or that
Yasin informed me that he left the hotel a while ago and that he is living in hiding, no one knowing where he is except him
73 | 945 |

2684 حائط n. wall
On the wall is a big picture of the president of the republic
90 | 767 |

2685 غامض adj. obscure, vague, ambiguous; enigmatic, mysterious, inscrutable
He reassured him of his concept of woman as a mysterious creature full of contradictions, whose responses or hidden desires are impossible to predict
80 | 862 |

2686 أيسر adj. fem. left, left hand
The muscles of the left side of the face are more expressive than the muscles of the right side
78 | 880 |

2687 خريطة الطريق n. map; chart; roadmap
Will this project accomplish the dream of Egyptian universities to find for themselves a place and position on the world map?
81 | 845 |

2688 شكاوى n. pl. complaint, grievance
Accessible mechanisms were put in place to receive the complaints of the citizens through the Ombudsman and Human Rights office
81 | 846 |

2689 رؤية n. pl. vision, dream; idea, picture
How can we reconcile these differing visions?
80 | 862 |

2690 تعرض vn. exposure to sth; encountering, running into, having to deal with sth; suffering to (loss)
The team is looking for its first victory after having suffered defeat on three consecutive occasions
82 | 838 |

2691 مسح n. examination, review; accounting, bookkeeping; accountability, oversight
He called for holding accountable those who perpetrated this crime, and to hold their leaders accountable
84 | 817 |

2692 بيض coll. n. eggs, un. n.
The first bird that became
a chicken was found in the beginning as an embryo inside an egg

2693 عَمْلٌ لَا مَلَامٌ adj. gigantic, huge; super
أدخل رأسه في صدره حتى بدأ كسلحفاة عملة.. وراح بعدًا عنده وقد فتحها قليلًا يقلب جمع الناس — He put his head on his chest so that he looked like a giant turtle, and he started to extend his eyes, for he had opened them a little, watching the crowds of people

83 | 826 |

2694 أُنْخَوَى vn. resorting to; taking refuge in; n. refuge; (political) asylum
انتفقو أخيرًا على اللجوء إلى القضاء ليحكم بينهم — They finally agreed to resort to the courts to judge between them

83 | 826 |

2695 رَقِيق adj. gentle, delicate; slender; coll.n. slaves
توقفوا لبضع دقائق للانتباه إلى صبية تغني على المسرح بصوت رقيق خريفي — They stood still for a few minutes to listen to a young girl singing on the stage with a sad, delicate voice

76 | 898 |

2696 مَوْضُوع n. place, location, position; object, subject, focus (of interest, attention, concern)
أنت في موضوع اتخاذ القرار، ولا بد من قرار عاجل — You are in a position to make the decision, and a quick decision is necessary

84 | 815 |

2697 تَأْرَى n. place, location, position; object, subject, focus (of interest, attention, concern)
إِنْ حَيَاتُ كَأُوْرَاقِ الشَّجَر.. تَأْرَى خَضْرَا وَتَأْرَى صَنْهَا — Our lives are like the leaves of the trees...at times green and at times yellow

76 | 894 |

2698 تَفَاعَل n. interaction, reaction; reciprocity
طَرِيقُ التَّنْمِيَة يَمُرَ أسَاساً عبر التَّفاَعَلَ بَيْن جَمِيع مُكوَّناتِ المجتمع — The way to growth passes, basically, through the interaction between all the components of society

80 | 849 |
This great brigade of soldiers was established by the Sultan

Hamdi came to visit her, he was wearing expensive new clothing, and he put a box of chocolates by her side.

He appeared in the middle of the courtyard, and the horsemen of the tribe waved their swords in his face and his head almost rolled among them.

He added that a number of states carry out capital punishment, even though he personally does not support capital punishment.

The extremists from the two teams are the ones who have a part in wasting these opportunities.

Raghib entered with his hands behind his back as if he were hiding something from me.

Just as each of us wants to serve, I also want to serve everyone, and that's because of the expertise I have.

The winner will be granted a 25,000 dirham prize for the best picture which expresses the Emirate of Abu Dhabi.

This great brigade of soldiers was established by the Sultan

Hamdi came to visit her, he was wearing expensive new clothing, and he put a box of chocolates by her side.

He appeared in the middle of the courtyard, and the horsemen of the tribe waved their swords in his face and his head almost rolled among them.

He added that a number of states carry out capital punishment, even though he personally does not support capital punishment.

The extremists from the two teams are the ones who have a part in wasting these opportunities.

Raghib entered with his hands behind his back as if he were hiding something from me.

Just as each of us wants to serve, I also want to serve everyone, and that's because of the expertise I have.

The winner will be granted a 25,000 dirham prize for the best picture which expresses the Emirate of Abu Dhabi.

This great brigade of soldiers was established by the Sultan

Hamdi came to visit her, he was wearing expensive new clothing, and he put a box of chocolates by her side.

He appeared in the middle of the courtyard, and the horsemen of the tribe waved their swords in his face and his head almost rolled among them.

He added that a number of states carry out capital punishment, even though he personally does not support capital punishment.

The extremists from the two teams are the ones who have a part in wasting these opportunities.

Raghib entered with his hands behind his back as if he were hiding something from me.

Just as each of us wants to serve, I also want to serve everyone, and that's because of the expertise I have.

The winner will be granted a 25,000 dirham prize for the best picture which expresses the Emirate of Abu Dhabi.

This great brigade of soldiers was established by the Sultan

Hamdi came to visit her, he was wearing expensive new clothing, and he put a box of chocolates by her side.

He appeared in the middle of the courtyard, and the horsemen of the tribe waved their swords in his face and his head almost rolled among them.

He added that a number of states carry out capital punishment, even though he personally does not support capital punishment.

The extremists from the two teams are the ones who have a part in wasting these opportunities.

Raghib entered with his hands behind his back as if he were hiding something from me.

Just as each of us wants to serve, I also want to serve everyone, and that's because of the expertise I have.

The winner will be granted a 25,000 dirham prize for the best picture which expresses the Emirate of Abu Dhabi.

This great brigade of soldiers was established by the Sultan

Hamdi came to visit her, he was wearing expensive new clothing, and he put a box of chocolates by her side.

He appeared in the middle of the courtyard, and the horsemen of the tribe waved their swords in his face and his head almost rolled among them.

He added that a number of states carry out capital punishment, even though he personally does not support capital punishment.

The extremists from the two teams are the ones who have a part in wasting these opportunities.

Raghib entered with his hands behind his back as if he were hiding something from me.

Just as each of us wants to serve, I also want to serve everyone, and that's because of the expertise I have.

The winner will be granted a 25,000 dirham prize for the best picture which expresses the Emirate of Abu Dhabi.

This great brigade of soldiers was established by the Sultan

Hamdi came to visit her, he was wearing expensive new clothing, and he put a box of chocolates by her side.

He appeared in the middle of the courtyard, and the horsemen of the tribe waved their swords in his face and his head almost rolled among them.

He added that a number of states carry out capital punishment, even though he personally does not support capital punishment.

The extremists from the two teams are the ones who have a part in wasting these opportunities.

Raghib entered with his hands behind his back as if he were hiding something from me.

Just as each of us wants to serve, I also want to serve everyone, and that's because of the expertise I have.

The winner will be granted a 25,000 dirham prize for the best picture which expresses the Emirate of Abu Dhabi.

This great brigade of soldiers was established by the Sultan

Hamdi came to visit her, he was wearing expensive new clothing, and he put a box of chocolates by her side.

He appeared in the middle of the courtyard, and the horsemen of the tribe waved their swords in his face and his head almost rolled among them.

He added that a number of states carry out capital punishment, even though he personally does not support capital punishment.

The extremists from the two teams are the ones who have a part in wasting these opportunities.

Raghib entered with his hands behind his back as if he were hiding something from me.

Just as each of us wants to serve, I also want to serve everyone, and that's because of the expertise I have.

The winner will be granted a 25,000 dirham prize for the best picture which expresses the Emirate of Abu Dhabi.

This great brigade of soldiers was established by the Sultan

Hamdi came to visit her, he was wearing expensive new clothing, and he put a box of chocolates by her side.

He appeared in the middle of the courtyard, and the horsemen of the tribe waved their swords in his face and his head almost rolled among them.

He added that a number of states carry out capital punishment, even though he personally does not support capital punishment.

The extremists from the two teams are the ones who have a part in wasting these opportunities.

Raghib entered with his hands behind his back as if he were hiding something from me.

Just as each of us wants to serve, I also want to serve everyone, and that's because of the expertise I have.

The winner will be granted a 25,000 dirham prize for the best picture which expresses the Emirate of Abu Dhabi.

This great brigade of soldiers was established by the Sultan

Hamdi came to visit her, he was wearing expensive new clothing, and he put a box of chocolates by her side.

He appeared in the middle of the courtyard, and the horsemen of the tribe waved their swords in his face and his head almost rolled among them.

He added that a number of states carry out capital punishment, even though he personally does not support capital punishment.

The extremists from the two teams are the ones who have a part in wasting these opportunities.

Raghib entered with his hands behind his back as if he were hiding something from me.

Just as each of us wants to serve, I also want to serve everyone, and that's because of the expertise I have.

The winner will be granted a 25,000 dirham prize for the best picture which expresses the Emirate of Abu Dhabi.

This great brigade of soldiers was established by the Sultan

Hamdi came to visit her, he was wearing expensive new clothing, and he put a box of chocolates by her side.

He appeared in the middle of the courtyard, and the horsemen of the tribe waved their swords in his face and his head almost rolled among them.

He added that a number of states carry out capital punishment, even though he personally does not support capital punishment.

The extremists from the two teams are the ones who have a part in wasting these opportunities.

Raghib entered with his hands behind his back as if he were hiding something from me.

Just as each of us wants to serve, I also want to serve everyone, and that's because of the expertise I have.

The winner will be granted a 25,000 dirham prize for the best picture which expresses the Emirate of Abu Dhabi.

This great brigade of soldiers was established by the Sultan

Hamdi came to visit her, he was wearing expensive new clothing, and he put a box of chocolates by her side.

He appeared in the middle of the courtyard, and the horsemen of the tribe waved their swords in his face and his head almost rolled among them.

He added that a number of states carry out capital punishment, even though he personally does not support capital punishment.

The extremists from the two teams are the ones who have a part in wasting these opportunities.

Raghib entered with his hands behind his back as if he were hiding something from me.

Just as each of us wants to serve, I also want to serve everyone, and that's because of the expertise I have.

The winner will be granted a 25,000 dirham prize for the best picture which expresses the Emirate of Abu Dhabi.

This great brigade of soldiers was established by the Sultan

Hamdi came to visit her, he was wearing expensive new clothing, and he put a box of chocolates by her side.

He appeared in the middle of the courtyard, and the horsemen of the tribe waved their swords in his face and his head almost rolled among them.

He added that a number of states carry out capital punishment, even though he personally does not support capital punishment.

The extremists from the two teams are the ones who have a part in wasting these opportunities.

Raghib entered with his hands behind his back as if he were hiding something from me.

Just as each of us wants to serve, I also want to serve everyone, and that's because of the expertise I have.

The winner will be granted a 25,000 dirham prize for the best picture which expresses the Emirate of Abu Dhabi.

This great brigade of soldiers was established by the Sultan

Hamdi came to visit her, he was wearing expensive new clothing, and he put a box of chocolates by her side.

He appeared in the middle of the courtyard, and the horsemen of the tribe waved their swords in his face and his head almost rolled among them.

He added that a number of states carry out capital punishment, even though he personally does not support capital punishment.

The extremists from the two teams are the ones who have a part in wasting these opportunities.

Raghib entered with his hands behind his back as if he were hiding something from me.

Just as each of us wants to serve, I also want to serve everyone, and that's because of the expertise I have.

The winner will be granted a 25,000 dirham prize for the best picture which expresses the Emirate of Abu Dhabi.

This great brigade of soldiers was established by the Sultan

Hamdi came to visit her, he was wearing expensive new clothing, and he put a box of chocolates by her side.

He appeared in the middle of the courtyard, and the horsemen of the tribe waved their swords in his face and his head almost rolled among them.

He added that a number of states carry out capital punishment, even though he personally does not support capital punishment.

The extremists from the two teams are the ones who have a part in wasting these opportunities.

Raghib entered with his hands behind his back as if he were hiding something from me.

Just as each of us wants to serve, I also want to serve everyone, and that's because of the expertise I have.

The winner will be granted a 25,000 dirham prize for the best picture which expresses the Emirate of Abu Dhabi.
The Egyptian authorities tried every possible solution with wisdom and patience and there was nothing left but an intervention calculated to end the crisis.

A police battalion came from Kom Al-Dakka; they dragged the people to the district office and beat them on their backs.

I don't imagine she is sick to the extent that she will summon a doctor.

Do you have any projects or interests in this sector?

Chance helps some on their way, and hinders others.

She is this girl "Hatshepsut", and she alone is the one who has the right to succeed him according to the holy priesthood law.
suddenly the donkey brayed as if he were
objecting just like his master

He appeared in it as if he were coming from
another planet or as if he were a person
coming out of a historical play

The y believe that the laws do not apply
to them

Barak had announced recently that Israel
would not withdraw from the West Bank
before finding a solution to the rocket attacks

Love which comes after marriage can be more anchored
and more respectful than the ephemeral
burning emotions which can come to nothing
suddenly or end in a catastrophe

She shook her head expressing
her incomprehension of her exact meaning

She shook her head expressing
her incomprehension of her exact meaning

Not making progress in
solving the conflict represents an obstacle
to economic growth
At the end of the match Tariq falls on his bed gasping for breath, sweat pouring from him, as if he was the one who had been doing the wrestling.

This is a secret mission, no one knows about it but you and me.

It is useless to disagree now about what happened thirty years ago.

She collaborated with him in producing her first album in Spanish titled: How to love a woman.

The number of new mosques in the suburbs of the big cities like Chicago, Washington and San Francisco increased.

The difficult Arab situation requires more solidarity and cooperation to get beyond the circumstances which the Arab World is passing through.

The failure of peace negotiations between the Palestinians and Israelis was the reason behind the increase in the power of the extremist faction inside the Palestinian street.

The sources themselves confirmed the falling of 4 dead in a similar incident that happened in the Zuyuna region near Al-Rasafa in the capital Baghdad.

There is a strong difference of opinion between the Caliph and the minister.

Consecutive Israeli governments have continued to insist on the Palestinians and Arabs giving up the right of refugee return.

There — There is a strong difference of opinion between the Caliph and the minister.

Consecutive Israeli governments have continued to insist on the Palestinians and Arabs giving up the right of refugee return.

- Thank you very much.
- I will save him for your sake.
- Thank you very much.
- Thank you very much.

The efforts of the state are concentrating particularly on supporting the infrastructure while the role of building the resorts and huge hotel units has been delegated to the private sector.

I will save him for your sake. — Thank you very much.

The sources themselves confirmed the falling of 4 dead in a similar incident that happened in the Zuyuna region near Al-Rasafa in the capital Baghdad.

There is a strong difference of opinion between the Caliph and the minister.

Consecutive Israeli governments have continued to insist on the Palestinians and Arabs giving up the right of refugee return.

- Thank you very much.
- I will save him for your sake.
- Thank you very much.
- Thank you very much.

The efforts of the state are concentrating particularly on supporting the infrastructure while the role of building the resorts and huge hotel units has been delegated to the private sector.

I will save him for your sake. — Thank you very much.
He was sitting on his father's ship, casting his fishing line into the water, not returning home unless his bucket was full.

He advises abstaining from eating meat at night right before bed.

Do you believe that the prevailing political circumstances have stopped work on these large projects?

They directed me to a man who lives in the Darb Al-Ahmar, it became clear to me that he was blind, but the people in charge assured me of the accuracy of his discernment and the depth of his experience.

She lost consciousness and fell to the ground, and Samir and his father rushed over to check her out, but a short, fat nurse held them back.

He sat looking at the television until Shima finished cooking; she set the table and called him with a voice that rang in his ears in a sweet and affecting manner.

260

A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

مايضة n. table — The table was loaded with various kinds of food.

قريٍٍّ v II to differentiate, distinguish between; to disperse, break up, split up (crowd, demonstration)

 SHE made no distinction between resistance and terrorism; she considered it all terrorism.

أُنثى n. pl. إناث female

إطلاع١ n. examination, inspection (of sth); reading, perusal (of sth)

She lost consciousness and fell to the ground, and Samir and his father rushed over to check her out, but a short, fat nurse held them back.

أعدَ v. I/IV to prepare sth, make sth ready; to set (table)

جِلـس يَتَفْقِر عـلـى التليفون حيـن انتهـت شيـبَة من الطهي؛ أعـدت المائدة ونادَت عليه بصوت رن في سمـعه مؤثّرًا وناعمًا — He sat looking at the television until Shima finished cooking; she set the table and called him with a voice that rang in his ears in a sweet and affecting manner.

لَاقَ v / (i) to be proper or appropriate ب for sb; be suitable or convenient ب for sb

She forced the groom to bring one of the fancy cars which would be appropriate for her daughter and would satisfy her envy among the women.
The technology industry sector now wants to obtain a cheap workforce

He indicated that Egyptian sport was an entire structure which is made up of an administrative side, the sport unions, etc.

We need to act wisely in complicated circumstances such as these

Her mother’s drunk husband used to beat her harshly

This subject is worthy of interest

He tried hard to accommodate her revolt, and he confirmed to her his strong insistence on continuing the relationship between them

The players ate lunch today in one of the restaurants of the Emirati capital, Dubai, to get them out of the atmosphere of the training camp

We need to act wisely in complicated circumstances such as these

The woman hopes to bear a small child to prove that she is still a young woman, while the man tries to marry a young girl for the same reason

Dr Salah took refuge in silence, and some annoyances showed on his face, so I felt remorse

What do you call someone who abandons his country in its trial and puts himself at the service of the enemy?

If we want the child to respect the possessions of others, we ourselves have to begin respecting his possessions

The woman hopes to bear a small child to prove that she is still a young woman, while the man tries to marry a young girl for the same reason

Dr Salah took refuge in silence, and some annoyances showed on his face, so I felt remorse

What do you call someone who abandons his country in its trial and puts himself at the service of the enemy?

If we want the child to respect the possessions of others, we ourselves have to begin respecting his possessions
2780 v. // to film, photograph sth/sb; to draw, portray, depict sth/sb
Dar al-Hikmat in Hollywood revolved around the shooting of a film that depicts the rise and fall of the “Kingdom” of Saddam Hussein.

88 | 724 |

2781 vn. bearing, carrying (burden); shouldering (responsibility)
Ana Masta'una la'ahdul-mu'min al-Ba'itha min gia al-sal—Ana Masta'una la'ahdul-mu'min al-Ba'itha min gia al-sal—a man must bear the results of his own choice.

85 | 746 |

2782 n. negotiation, debate, discussion
al-dirasat al-anba'a min dama al-Mar'a an-niqal al-Mad-faq—Studies have confirmed that the woman's brain is more qualified for negotiations than the man's brain.

66 | 952 |

2783 adj. dark, gloomy
Kitabat al-hijra al-Mu'ajma, walaamatsi wa'min yaseen la yaffahu—The room was dark, and the silence was deep, only broken by the repeated breathing of his wife.

80 | 792 |

2784 adj. academic, scholarly; n. pl. -uun scholar, academician
Il ajiba al-akademi bina amal ami 1993 wa 1999—Beside his academic work, he worked between the years 1993 and 1999 as an economic advisor to the Lebanese Minister of Finance.

71 | 896 |

2785 v. // to strengthen, bolster, reinforce
Nahinna 'arabat al-insaniyya bida' al-maktab ad-dimayyati 'al-a'am—We congratulate our women's movement on this important democratic gain which increases the strength of Bahraini civil society.

76 | 837 |

2786 v. l (u) to be located, situated (a given distance) from sth
Wasa-al ila al-tariq al-ad-dar al-dal la'la 'ad-dar al-ma'af min sanih—He reached the main road which was not far from his house.

92 | 689 |

2787 adj. technical
al-mablat al-ja'ala li hamburga kalat shaikhah wa matsaha wal-mawsul al-mutlub bi 'ad-dar—The interviews which the committee conducted were formal and superficial and not on the technical and scientific level required to determine the capabilities and qualifications of the candidates to enable one to evaluate them.

69 | 915 |

2788 adj. organized, arranged; systematic, disciplined
Ana'as li 'ala 'ad-dafa'ati, ana'as li 'ala 'ad-dafa'at—Ana'as li 'ala 'ad-dafa'ati, ana'as li 'ala 'ad-dafa'at—Ana'as li 'ala 'ad-dafa'at—I am sorry for this mess; I am not an organized person.

78 | 805 |

2789 adj. installed, assembled; composed, consisting (من of); n. pl. -aat (chemical) compound; (psychological) complex
siyasa al-latam bi-radda 'an-sawa'is yaa'di al-za'ari ray mar'at—Grilling meat incorrectly can lead to the appearance of cancer-causing compounds on the meat.

76 | 830 |

2790 v. VI to be compatible with, appropriate with
Siyaqish al-insani wi' al-asam al-ad-dani, wa-id'umun—People will live with the new prices, and they will make specific choices which are appropriate for their economic circumstances.

82 | 768 |

2791 n. sickness, disease; ailment, disorder
DA'EE—She is afflicted with a disease in her head and she has to have a surgical operation which will cost us a lot.

82 | 767 |
He stood in front of me demanding with a sharp voice that I give him my watch and my necklace and everything in my pockets.

The source said that the businessman Carlo Dakash will return to Lebanon by land through Jordan.

The United Arab Republic does not agree to the presence of forces belonging to the Arab League at the same time that British forces are present on the land of Kuwait.

The dog goes away searching for something on the ground between the plants and the bushes.

She kept trying to get in touch with him throughout the week, and at various times, so that perhaps she might succeed in getting to him, but his cell phone was shut off.

We parted in hope of meeting after finishing preparing our homework.

Now incidents of thievery increased because of the darkness which enveloped the country.

Is it fated that Sinai will remain forever a pain in Egypt’s heart?

It was said at the time that the terrorists were the ones who killed him, because they wanted him to issue a fatwa requiring jihad against the authority and all its agencies and those who do business with them, but he refused to do it.

Don’t you know that joking is not appropriate for a man like me who is charged with an international mission of complete seriousness?

There is no power but through God (it’s all in God’s hands).
264 A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

كيف للإنسان أن يفتح لك باب الحياة وهم لا حول
هم ولا فوائد — How can the dead open the
door of life for you, they being powerless?
42 | 1472 |

2805 مُسجِّل n. (audio) recorder; a.p. recording;
soring (point)
قطع المسافة في ساحة متوترة دون توقف استغرقت
24 ساعة مسجلاً بذلك رقماً قياسياً في الساحة
الطولية — He covered the distance swimming
continuously without stopping for 42 hours,
thereby setting a record for long distance
swimming
73 | 858 |

2806 طيلة n. طيلة throughout, during (the entire)
لم أغادر بلادي طيلة حياتي
I have not left my
country my whole life
78 | 794 |

2807 سَمَّاَّتَهَا n. transparency; clarity, openness
الإنتخابات عام 2006 تُميزت بسنته الشفافية،
وشاركت فيها حمار في إجواء شفاف
The elections in the year 2006 were caracterized
by the utmost transparency, and Hamas
participated in them in a pure atmosphere
74 | 844 |

2808 غاضب adj. angry, irate
انصر غاضبا وقال لنفسه إنها جنة ولا تصلح له
أبدا — He left angrily and said to himself that
she was crazy and would never be a good fit
for him
78 | 795 | lit

2809 عَلَّط n. error, mistake; (Dia.) adj. (invar.)
wrong; (Dia.) adv. by mistake; incorrectly
لماذا اخترت باسمك؟ قل لي نمرة علّط وكني
Why did you tell him my name? Tell him "wrong
number" and that’s it
51 | 1212 |

2810 تأجيل n. postponement, delay; deferment,
extension
زعم أن لديه أمراً هاماً لا يقبل التأجيل
He claimed he had an important matter which
could not be postponed
81 | 772 |

2811 ّتمَّكَنَّ v. VII to be reflected (light, image);
to have an effect on
إلغاء الجريمة بجرائم النشر في مصر انعكس إيجابيا علي
الصحفيين العرب — Banning imprisonment for
publication crimes in Egypt reflected positively
on Arab journalists
78 | 795 |

2812 جامع n. mosque
إن صلاة الموتى والغانيين قد أقيمت في جامع سيد
الرسى أي العباس وفي الكنيسة المرقسية وقت
واثغ — The prayer for the dead and departed
was held in the Sidi Al-Marsa Abi Al-Abbas
Mosque and in the Marqusiyya Church at the
same time
87 | 717 |

2813 مترابط adj. growing, increasing, rising
لا يزال متمسكاً بتصميمه على رفع الضغط المتزايد
لجمله في الاستقالة
He is stil holding on
to his position despite increasing pressure to
force him to resign
74 | 837 |

2814 شفاء n. cure, remedy; medication
أرجو للجرحى والمصابين الشفاء العاجل
I hope the wounded will heal quickly
83 | 748 |

2815 وداع n. farewell; departure, exit; وداعاً
farewell
رستعت أم أحمد جبين ولدها الفتى قبلة الوداع وهي
تسلمه كوفية وعقال أمه — Um Ahmad planted
a goodby kiss on the brow of her young son,
as she handed him his father’s headdress and
headband
75 | 826 |

2816 تَطَّقَ v. I (u) to speak, utter, pronounce
بَـٰسِطٍ
كان اعتقاده خالياً أن أي نمرة تمّ. نطق بإعتباره
وكأنه يؤدي دوراً في تقييدة — His excuse was
devoid of any tone of regret...he uttered his
excuse as if he were performing a role in a play
76 | 820 |

2817 ممادلة n. equation, balance
مسرح الجيد يحافظ على الممادلة الصعبة بين الفن
والجالس من جهة، والقرب من المماطلي والجالبية التي
تشبه من جهة أخرى — Good theater maintains
the difficult balance between art and beauty on the one hand, and getting close to the audience and the attractiveness that moves it on the other 

2818 نِسْمَةٌ n. tolerance, forbearance
عليكم ان تحلىوا PEN Tنجحوا في الدفاع عن قيم النسخة والمحبة والعيش المشترك التي تشكل جمعها — You need to prepare to succeed in defending the values of tolerance and love and living together all of which form the core of the nation

81 | 767 |

2819 تمسَّكَ v. 1 (a) to touch, handle sth; to violate, infringe upon sth
قال المحامي: إني أُعْرِض على هذه الأسئلة لا تمسك جوءه الفضية — The lawyer said: I object to these questions which do not deal with the core of the issue

85 | 731 |

2820 أَزْجاً n. pl. أُزْجاً side wall; regions, areas; throughout, in all corners of
كان نباح الكلاب يعاون أُزْجاً أُجْرِيْةَ كُلَّها — The barking of dogs filled the corners of the whole village

86 | 723 |

2821 حَالٌ v. 1 (u) to prevent دون sth (from happening)
كانت تتعلم بالدراسة في جامعة السوربون، ولكن — She dreamed of studying at the Sorbonne University, but family circumstances prevented that

84 | 736 |

2822 كَامِراَ n. camera
اعتدوا بالضرب على المصوِّر وقاما بفكك الكاميرا الخاصة به — They attacked the photographer with beatings, and broke his personal camera

76 | 806 |

2823 صَاحَ v. 1 (i) to scream, cry out, shout (sth, at sb)
احتضنه وقبله على جانب وجهه، ثم صاح عالية بلهجته السطحية: رداً على خطورته ونفوره واعتقاد — He embraced him and kissed him on both sides of his face, and then cried out loudly in a country dialect: May God preserve you and give you victory and keep you

66 | 937 | lit

2824 إِسْبِيَاك -n. pl. -aat skirmish, clash
وكان مصدر أمني قال إن عدد ضحايا الاشتباكات التي وقعت الثلاثاء بين قوات الأمن العراقية وムسلحين في مدينة كربلاء ارتفع إلى 25 قتيلا و140 مصابين — A security source had said that the number of victims of the clashes which took place on Tuesday between the Iraqi security forces and gunmen from the city of Kirkubla' rose to 52 dead and 206 wounded

62 | 988 |

2825 مُصَرَّفٌ adj. bank, banking
يجب تطوير القطاع المصرفي ووضعه في مستوى الأداء العالمي وزيادة القدرة التنافسية في الداخل — The banking sector needs to be developed and put on a global level of performance and to increase in competitive ability internally

60 | 1018 |

2826 نَاريَّٰ adj. fire; fiery; gunfire
الشرطة لم تستخدم اسليحة نارية بل غازات مسيلة للدموع فحسب — The police did not use firearms, but rather tear gas only

83 | 742 |

2827 مُتوافِقٌ adj. modest, humble
ينتمى الصغير المتواضع لا يحتاج إلى جهد كبير في تربيته وتنظيمه — Her small, humble house does not need a big effort to organize and clean

82 | 750 |

2828 عَذْرًا n. excuse; apology; عذرًا sorry, excuse me (على for)
خطر لي أن أخفى عنها ما حدث، أن أُصرفها أو أنصرف بأي طريقة. فاجأه وجدتني أحيقها كل ما حدث — It occurred to me to conceal what happened from her, to dismiss her or leave with any excuse...suddenly I found myself telling her everything that happened

74 | 824 |

2829 مُتَكرِّرَ adj. repeated, recurring; frequent
صدقي لا يجيب على اتصالاته المتكررة منذ مدة — His friend has not been answering his repeated calls for a while

82 | 749 |
From this premise, I call on the Market Organization to open an investigation when there are disturbances in the market.

The apartment consists of two rooms and a small hall between them.

He accused them of planning a coup against the current regime on behalf of a foreign state.

No lover of history can ignore the trip of Zahi Hawas with the broken pieces of pottery which are called in the language of archeologists: the ostraca.

He must do what is requested according to the conditions.

The problem is that the number of graduates is large, so in Jordan in a single year, about one thousand, or a little more, will graduate.

He requested the Palestinians to become a single band in facing Israeli plots and aggressions.

There are commercial shops which hunt customers with various types of propaganda.

Jihad is a Palestinian youth from the cadres of Fatah, from the inhabitants of the Ain Al-Hilwa camp.

I hurry to the bathroom and look in the mirror to adjust my appearance, I comb my short, wet hair.

I know that with your outstanding intellectual ability, you can control matters.

In accordance with, in conformity with; طبّطغ الأصليّ faithful (copy)

He must do what is requested according to the conditions.

The problem is that the number of graduates is large, so in Jordan in a single year, about one thousand, or a little more, will graduate.

He requested the Palestinians to become a single band in facing Israeli plots and aggressions.

There are commercial shops which hunt customers with various types of propaganda.

Jihad is a Palestinian youth from the cadres of Fatah, from the inhabitants of the Ain Al-Hilwa camp.

I hurry to the bathroom and look in the mirror to adjust my appearance, I comb my short, wet hair.

I know that with your outstanding intellectual ability, you can control matters.

In accordance with, in conformity with; طبّطغ الأصليّ faithful (copy)
The real battle does not consist of confronting globalization as a historical force, but rather it must be against the prevailing value system which in fact is a re-introduction of the old system of domination.

The Palestinian issue has become a reconciliation process between Fatah and Hamas.

The conflict regarding the American plan escalated despite the efforts of the American officials to calm Russian fears.

Get up, because many guests have arrived and it is not appropriate for you to remain sleeping.

He exerted more efforts to resume the peace process.

Officials in the Bush administration insisted that the president has left other options open until the eve of the war.

The time was approaching eleven or twelve when we got near the border.
told me that he was in the neighboring apartment

2856 n. pl. ثمار fruit; result, yield, outcome
ما زال أمامنا طريق طويل حتى تبدأ العراق بتجهيز ثمار السلام والنجاح — We still have a long road ahead of us until Iraq can begin to reap the fruits of peace and success

2857 اصيل adj. authentic, original; native, indigenous; pure, noble; full-blooded, purebred
إنا هنا للدفاع عن حريصات أرضنا واستقلال بلادنا — We are here to defend the possession of our land and the independence of our country and our authentic identity

2858 ضمَّن v. II to guarantee, insure
المحاولة هي أصالة فكرة نبيلة لأن لاحق يضمن النجاح أو الفشل — Trying things out, at base, is a noble idea, because no one can guarantee success or failure

2859 طعم n. flavor, taste
تغيرت الوجوه، البيت، حتى طعم الأكل نغير — The faces changed, the houses, even the taste of the food changed

2860 متعة n. pleasure, enjoyment
المغامرة بالقطار هو متعة حقيقية رغم الساعات الطويلة التي تستغرقها في الطريق — Travel by train is a real pleasure despite the long hours we will spend on the road

2861 مجريات n. pl. مجريات course, path; مجريات الأحداث/الأمور the course of events
الخيلاء الحسب عندك يدفعك إلى مغامرة جديدة، مشروع شخصي مهم يثير جريحة حياتك، يمكنك — Your fertile imagination pushes you into a new adventure, an important personal project which will change the course of your life and which will allow you to benefit from your previous personal experiences

2862 عالجَ v. III to treat (disease, sick person); to deal with (topic, problem); to process (data)
كان هذا الطبيب يعالج الأطفال المرضى مجانًا — This doctor used to treat sick children for free

2863 مُعلَّق adj. suspended, hanging, pending, outstanding
ما زال يذكر كل الصور التي كانت معلقة على جدران غرفة الجلوس — He still remembers all the pictures that were hanging on the walls of the sitting room

2864 خصوصيّ adj. private, personal; special
كانت تعلم أبيات الحكاء وتخطيط دروسا خصوصية مقابل أجور زهيد — She taught the boys and girls in the neighborhood and gave them private lessons in exchange for a paltry sum

2865 صوتيّ adj. audio, sound, acoustic; verbal, vocal; phonetic
هذه هي المرة الأولى التي يتم فيها بث تسجيل صوتي لسُارة منذ اختطافها في 25 حزيران العام الماضي — This is the first time an audio recording of Shalit has been broadcast since his kidnapping on the 25th of June last year

2866 وصلتم v. X to use, make use of, employ
أرجموا لا تستعمل هذه الكلمة مرة أخرى — I beg you, don't use this word again

2867 وُلّي n. walking, going
رحت أجول في الشوارع الخالية، جبل المئي في الهدوء — I started to
wander around the empty streets, it's nice to walk in calmness and purity in the company of the breezes of autumn
76 | 785 |

2870 صلاحيَةٌ n. pl. -aat suitability, viability; state of being valid or active (calling card, membership); صلاحيَاتِ powers, privileges

2871 مُتَبَرَّرَ a.p. considering, regarding

2872 مَحْترَفَ n. pl. -uun professional, expert

2873 أَدْرَأَ v. IV to direct, manage sth; to conduct sth; to turn (one's face or back); to turn on or off (radio, television, car switch); to turn (key or door knob); to make spin sth

2874 إِشْتَرَكَ v. VIII to participate (مع with sb) في in sth

2875 تطَرَّكَ v. V to broach, discuss (topic, issue); to reach, get as far as (sth

2876 إِخْرَاجٌ n. production; extraction; removal, ousting

2877 سَوَاعٌ n. hearing, listening

2878 صَلَاةٌ n. length, reach, extent; reaching, extending, lengthening; spreading

2879 رَفَقَةٌ n. pl. company, group; رَفَقَةٌ accompanied by, along with

2880 أَمْسَعَ v. VIII to expand, stretch, widen; to be sufficient, adequate لـ for; to be large enough لـ for

2881 إِنَّكَ جَذَّبَتِي لِسَاعَةٍ صَوْحَتَها — I was longing to hear her voice
83 | 709 |

2882 أمَّ مَدَّ n. production; extraction; removal, ousting

2883 حَذَرَ النَّعَامِ عِنْدَ اِلْمُكْرَرَةِ — Scientists warned that tsunamis are likely to be repeated during the twenty-first century
85 | 696 |

2884 كَانَ أَرْيَدُ وَرَفُّوُا أَنَّ الطَّيِّبَةَ عَدْوَ نِيرُمُ قُورة — He and his companions saw nature as an enemy that must be conquered
85 | 692 |

2885 كَانَ حُزَبُ البَعِثِ يُبَدِّرُ كَافَأَةً أَوْجُهُ الحَيَاةِ فِي الْمَرَضِ — The Baath party used to manage all aspects of life in Iraq to the point that every neighborhood had a Baath cell in it
82 | 718 |

2886 نَفْخَ n. pride; boasting

83 | 715 |

2887 نَعَّمَ v. V to broach, discuss (topic, issue); to reach, get as far as (sth

81 | 731 |

2888 أَرْجُو أَنْ يَنْبِعَ وَقُتُورُ سِيَادَتِكِ لِبَضَعٍ لَمْ يَفْقَهَنِ مِنْ أَجْلِ مَوْضُوعٍ مَّضْنَى — I hope your excellency's time will permit some minutes for a subject that concerns me
83 | 709 |
Zahra found herself staring at blond Mrs Lola, round-figured, rosy-faced, wearing a cotton robe. It will present the experiences of people who were able to wipe out their illiteracy and learn professions and gain skills which helped them to increase their income. He warns that silence in the face of Israeli violations will cause more oppression to fall upon the Palestinians. We ask God for the promised Muslim youth to come to save the world from this ferocious wolf. One of them opens his mouth, and the other brings him a piece of food and puts it in his mouth. He didn’t respond to their words, but contented himself with smiling.

Words of welcome from the ambassador and the consul and the head of the student union followed in succession. This is an issue which we can’t concede. The speaker finished his speech and came down from the pulpit and the audience applauded him.

The authentic heritage is that which has come down to us from the ancestors and the rules which the major professors of script have relied on.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2894</td>
<td>2894</td>
<td>2894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2895</td>
<td>حقيقيٌ adj. hidden, secret; unseen, invisible</td>
<td>They believe that the government has a hidden agenda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2896</td>
<td>Vlll v. to maintain, preserve ب sth; to keep, reserve ب sth (for oneself)</td>
<td>They had no secrets between them, but the old wife was keeping a box on one of the shelves, and she warned her husband repeatedly not to open it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2897</td>
<td>عاطفيً adj. emotional, sentimental; affectionate</td>
<td>I can confirm, from the rosiness of your face, that your emotional life is doing OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2898</td>
<td>عينٍ n. same, exactly the same (person, thing); self (with pron.) itself, himself, etc.; هو (هم) specifically, exactly</td>
<td>The same story repeats itself with each attempt at independent living</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2899</td>
<td>كسب v. 1 (l) to win, gain sth; to earn, make (salary); to achieve, attain sth</td>
<td>Are you sure of your ability to pay the price of this dinner?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>وزاريٌ adj. ministerial</td>
<td>The Jordanian prime minister Maaruf Al-Bakit stressed that he was in the process of making a minor ministerial change which the necessities of the current stage call for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2901</td>
<td>سطر n. pl. line, row</td>
<td>His features began to change with every line he read</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2902</td>
<td>كسب n. winning, gaining; earning, making (salary); achieving, attaining</td>
<td>It is necessary to work, there has to be a way to earn a living</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903</td>
<td>أُشْرِفَ v. IV to supervise, manage على sth/sb; to overlook, provide a view of</td>
<td>Uncle, these are your children from today onward, I hope you will supervise their education yourself</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2904</td>
<td>صدمة n. shock, blow</td>
<td>Prison was a harsh shock, and a new experience for these prisoners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2905</td>
<td>مُحْترمٌ adj. honorable, respected, esteemed</td>
<td>This indicates that you are a polite and respected man, may God bless you</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2906</td>
<td>وأيٌ adj. confident, certain, sure</td>
<td>Are you sure of your ability to pay the price of this dinner?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2907 n. pl. ـلاص عَلَى — The ordeal passed safely
80 | 711 |

2908 مَطْوَّر adj. advanced, developed; modern, sophisticated, high-tech
بدأت إجراءات التأمين مبكرا: تم فحص المبنى
بأجهزة متطورة اختراق القدرات بعثة إكرر للتأكد
من خلوكه من أية آجال عربية مدفونة — They
started security measures early: the building was
searched with advanced devices which
penetrated the walls with x-rays to make sure
it was free of any hidden foreign objects
79 | 721 |

2909 n. pl. أتباع ـلاص لـلاص — A following
according to, pursuant to
الإسلام يقر المواطنة والمساواة
بأتباع المقائد — Islam establishes citizenship and
equality with the followers of other beliefs
82 | 698 |

2910 فاصل n. pause, break; interlude, intermission;
adj. separating, dividing; delimiting,
demarcating; conclusive, decisive
كان يقرء الباب الداخلي الفاصل بين الحجرتين فرعا
خليقا — He was knocking lightly on the inside
door that separates the two rooms
79 | 724 |

2911 n. assailant, attacker; striker (soccer);
adj. assailing, attacking
وقد قضى الفاصل بعد أن أطلق المسلح النار عليه
عبد الحاجز — The attacker was killed after the
gunmen opened fire on him at the barrier
65 | 873 |

2912 n. membership, affiliation
بعض الناس يرى أن لا قيمة من وراء عضة مصر
في هذه الإحادات — Some people are of the
opinion that there is no value in Egypt’s
membership in these unions
69 | 824 |

2913 n. necessity; حَيْبَاً — The
train arrived and everyone got on a different car
74 | 769 |

2914 n. pl. ـلاص ـلاص — Weyl
and the patio forked all them in عَرَبِيَّة
The
79 | 721 |

2915 elat. fem. مُثَلُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُُِ

2916 n. pl. ـلاص — S/I
I saw a child selling cartons of cigarettes
at the intersections
79 | 718 |

2917 v. III to begin, take the initiative
بِإِبِلِإِب — To do sth; to hasten, rush
to do sth; to come, occur to sb spontaneously (a feeling,
thought, idea)

2918 حَيْيم adj. decisive, definitive, final; key,
critical
همت بارد عليه، ما إن فتحت شفتها تتخطى
الجملة الحاسمة حتى اعتزمت مشاعر متناقضة وغاضبة
أجبرتها على الصمت — She prepared to answer
him, but hardly had she opened her mouth to
speak the decisive sentence when mysterious,
contradictory feelings swept over her, which
forced her into silence
80 | 709 |

2919 n. barrel; vat; drum
الآن المملكة تنتج قرابة 11 مليون برميل يوميا
Currently the Kingdom produces about 11
million barrels a day
64 | 891 |

2920 n. swimming
أول إمبارح برغم أنه تحت جريت و نزلت هام
السباحة ولعبت نس — The day before yesterday
I also went and ran, and I got in the swimming pool, and I played tennis

خوض n. basin, sink; reservoir; aquarium

And I was surprised, when he rolled up his sleeves to wash his arms under the faucet of the sink, that I found them to be, above the wrist, very white.

It is a condition that Islamic Law set down to designate the first of the month of Ramadan

هُوَرَي n. consultation, deliberation; Shura Council or Consultative Council

The proposal needs to be presented to the Council of Advisors

خُسَسَ adj. sensitive

The subject is sensitive, let’s not hurry, rather let’s think about the matter more

نَبَلَ n. attainment, achievement; acquiring, gaining

The subject is sensitive, let’s not hurry, rather let’s think about the matter more

خَالَةٌ n. maternal aunt; (Egy. Lev.) approx. ma’am (respectful form of address to an older woman)

You won’t find two things which have a closer relationship than the relationship of upbringing and education
2934 *توضيح*  
*n. explanation, clarification*  
لم أفهم معي كلامك، أرجو التوضيح — I didn’t understand you meant. I beg you for a clarification.  
79 | 717 |

2935 همَّ v. I (u) to preoccupy, concern sb; to matter, be important to sb; to worry, be concerned بـِهِمَّ — I wanted to tell her that she is the only person on earth who matters to me.  
73 | 768 |

2936 *ستَفْعَلُونَ*  
*num. seventy; seventieth*  
أرأت يا عمِي كيف قضوا أمس على سبعين رجلا — Did you see, my uncle, how yesterday they arrested seventy men from the leading men of the city, and threw them into prison?  
77 | 729 |

2937 *استِحْفَاقاتٌ*  
*n. pl. -aat worthiness; استِحْفَاقاتٌ*  
إن تشكيل الحكومة سيتم بحسب الاستحفاكات الانتخابية وسبيكون للالتفاقيات نصب فيها بغض النظر عن استحفاكات الانتخابي — The government will be formed according to the election results and the minorities will have a part in it without regard to their election results.  
62 | 900 |

2938 *تَجَمَّع*  
*n. assembly; academy*  
يتجمَّع جميع اللغة العربية المصري في العام القادم — The Egyptian Arab Language Academy celebrates its diamond anniversary next year.  
78 | 720 |

2939 *إيْتَقَاد*  
*n. pl. -aat criticism, censure*  
كانت لا توقف عن كل الانتقادات لزوجها — She did not stop heaping criticisms on her husband.  
73 | 772 |

2940 *بَدْنََ*  
*conj. although, however, (even)*  
though

... عندما استيقظ بعد الظهر كان كل شيء في مجاز الطبيعى بيد أن الخير يفيض على الفرقة لإغلاق النافذة — When he woke up in the afternoon everything was going normally, however heat had settled over the room because of his having closed the window.  
73 | 768 |

2941 دَلَالةٌ  
*n. pl. -aat meaning, implication, significance, importance; دَلَالةٌ*  
كل هذه الأرقام ستدخلها إلى الحاسب لعرف إذا كانت لها دلالة إحصائية — We will enter all these numbers into the computer in order to find out whether they have statistical significance.  
77 | 727 |

2942 صَحِيحٌ  
*v. I (i) to be correct, be true; to be right, proper, appropriate (to do sth)*  
الصديق وقت الضيق فيما الزمان يصح تعميه — لبص الصديق من كذاك شره وقت الضيق — “The friend in time of trouble” nowadays should be changed to: “the friend is the one whose evil is enough for you in time of trouble”  
87 | 645 |

2943 يُورِؤُ  
*n. euro*  
ماذا يعني انخفاض الدولار أمام اليورو؟ — What does the decline of the dollar in relation to the Euro mean?  
65 | 855 |

2944 *تَعْعِيَةٍ*  
*n. informing, making aware; raising awareness, enlightening*  
افتحنا مركزًا مهمته تقديم التوعية والتدريب — We opened a center whose mission was to offer education and training for children and the family.  
75 | 745 |

2945 عَزْمٌ  
*n. firm will; determination*  
(على to do sth) — أكمل طريقك بكل قوة، وأتخذ قراراته بكل عزم — He completed his journey with all strength, and he made decisions with all determination.  
83 | 676 |
She lost her job, and she is incapable of finding another job.

The Iranian embassy denied categorically the accusations of supplying the Iraqi militias with arms.

May our Lord make things easy, if our situation improves a bit, might bring the children and come and spend a week or ten days with you.

The strong controls the weak, and works to crush and enslave him, and the rich exploits the poor.

Nuclear weapons constitute a source of the most important and most dangerous destructive forces mankind has known.

There is no doubt that it’s a thorny issue whether to assign responsibility to one party or the other for the destruction in Lebanon.

The phenomenon of poverty in Egypt at the end of the Fifties was less than it was in the mid-Seventies.

Unknown armed Somali gangs carried out an act of piracy against a commercial ship registered in the United Arab Emirates which was sailing in territorial waters.

May our Lord make things easy, if our situation improves a bit I might bring the children and come and spend a week or ten days with you.

These are the girls of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia whom we are proud of.
A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

2958 عاقل 

pl. عقلاء sane, rational, reasonable; n. sane person; كل عاقلٍ anyone in his right mind

دعا العقلاء من إنباء بلده إلى صب الماء البارد على نار التنصب — He called on reasonable citizens to pour cold water on the fire of fanaticism

85 | 650 |

2959 إلقاؤه 

vn. throwing, tossing; delivering, giving (a speech); (القبض على) arresting sb

اشتمل الحفل على إلقاء قصائد شعرية — The celebration included the delivery of poetic odes

84 | 657 |

2960 كثيف 

adj. intense, intensive, heavy; thick, dense, concentrated

جرى تبادل إطلاق نار كثيف بين المتطرفين وبعض عناصر القوات الحكومية — Heavy gunfire was exchanged between the extremists and some elements of the government forces

83 | 667 |

2961 كراهية 

n. hatred, loathing; dislike, aversion

البشرية ليست بحاجة إلى مزيد من الكراهية والحروب — Mankind is not in need of more hatred and wars

79 | 697 |

2962 مهاجر 

n. emigrant; migrant; immigrant; adj. emigrating; migrating; immigrating

يبحث المهاجر عن المال أو الأمان أو الاثنين معا — The emigrant is looking for money or security or both of them

75 | 735 |

2963 متناثر 

adj. scattered, spread out, prevalent

يجب ممارسة بعض الحركات الرياضية البسيطة مثل التي نجدها متشرذة في عادات شعوب شرق آسيا — It is necessary to practice some simple athletic activities like those we find scattered among the customs of the peoples of East Asia

87 | 632 |

2964 تعمّد 

v. to become accustomed, على to sth, to get used على to sth

أكيد كنا نعودا على أكانتنا التقليدية — For sure, we've all grown accustomed to our traditional dishes

86 | 642 |

2965 متصل 

adj. represented, incorporated (في in); existing, present (في in)

المشكلة التي يعاني منها التعليم العالي متمثلة في النقص الشديد في عدد الأكاديميين الذين يعملون في الجامعات — The problem higher education suffers from is represented by the severe shortage in the number of academics who work in universities

71 | 779 |

2966 أروع 

elat. more/most magnificent

نقلت القصيدة .. كاملا .. لاحقا من أروع القصائد التي قرأتها — I quoted the poem, the whole thing, because it is one of the most wonderful poems I have read

70 | 781 | +for

2967 راية 

n. flag, banner

 يبدو أنها استسلمت تماما ورفعت الرأية البيضاء — It appears she has surrendered completely and raised the white flag

76 | 728 |

2968 أخطر 

elat. more/most dangerous; more/most serious, critical

التدخين أخطر من أسلحة الدمار الشامل — Smoking is more dangerous than weapons of mass destruction

81 | 677 |

2969 أكمل 

elat. more/most complete, more/most perfect; على كتمل ووجه، وأكمله entirely; جعله perfectly, to perfection; in the best possible way

نجحت في تادئة مهمتها على أكمل وأحسن وجه — She succeeded in performing her mission in the best, most perfect manner

81 | 679 |

2970 إشتراء 

n. subscription; participation, partnership

اغترف بسرقة عشرة منازل بالإشتراء مع شاب آخر — He confessed to robbing ten homes with the participation of another young man

74 | 743 |

2971 تناقض 

n. pl. -aat contradiction; incompatibility

هذا المقال يجعل كثيرا من التناقضات — This article has a lot of contradictions

78 | 702 |
I am a delegate of the human rights committee in the United Nations.

The mother heard her little one, so she drew near him, amazed at his daring and his ability to form the words.

Arafat got ready to leave the basement after the last sound in the alleyway grew silent.

The bombs kept falling like winter rain.

Under his left eye there was a black and blue spot.

The use of handheld devices in the census is based on the researcher taking responsibility to enter the information which is gathered from the families directly into these devices.

Rantisi incites the prisoners to rebellion and to demonstrate in the hall, and the matter could develop into a hunger strike.

She asked him to stay for lunch... he excused himself tactfully and promised her to visit soon.

The computer has an iron memory that does not fade and that is not subject to forgetting.

The incident resulted from the driver, who was under the influence of wine and medicine, losing control over the car as he was driving very fast.

I beg you, judge, stop the implementation of this punishment.

The standard of progress and backwardness, of rising and falling, in our modern world is only measured by the economy.
2985 مُستَهِلٌك n. consumer; adj. consumer, consuming

2986 كلَّمَ v. // to speak with, talk to sb

2987 توظيف n. hiring, employment, recruitment; job appointment; usage, exercise

2988 إقبال n. approach; concern on; interest in

2989 جَواز n. pl. (تَجَنَّة) (تَغْنِيَة) (تَغْنِيَات) (تَجَنَّات) greetings, congratulations

2990 مُدافِع n. defender; advocate; adj. defending, advocating

2991 تَحْذِير n. pl. -at warning, caution

2992 الآخرة the hereafter (as opposed to theُ الدنيا this world)

2993 هَرْوَب vn. escaping, fleeing; deserting

2994 استَعْمَد v. X to get ready, prepare ل for sth

2995 جُواز n. permit, authorization; passport

2996 مُعَلَّن adj. declared, announced; posted, made public
You are upset and angry... I beg you to calm down and discuss matters calmly.

He put on his clothes and entered the kitchen to take his breakfast.

He can't bear that his daughter would be involved in a relationship outside of marriage.

The director announced an emergency meeting which all workers without exception were to attend.

He is learning Armenian and Russian from Liza, from whom he was able to steal some kisses from time to time.

No one objects to what is happening to the women, even the honor crimes which you say are not part of religion, no one is condemning them now.

He lived during the past decades through various types of deprivation, suffering, and displacement.

He is not learning the Armenian and Russian from Liza, from whom he was able to steal some kisses from time to time.

I don't want to bring shame on my family.

The Magdalene will not betray Jesus of Nazareth and she won't insult his reputation even if you gave her the world full of gold.

Apartment prices will witness a noticeable rise during the coming period.

She said in a voice resembling the voice of the Genie: The time has come for you to arise, O Iraqi, and do what is waiting for you.
A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

n. pl. فواكه fruit
رأيت قادماً من بعيد يحمل أكياس وردها بعض الفاكهة والخضروات — I saw him coming from afar, carrying paper sacks in which were some fruit and vegetables
76 | 702 |

n. مراة, مِراة deference, respect; compliance, observance; watching out for
إنه رجل مفتتح، حريص على مراة الصالح — He is an open-minded man, intent on watching out for French interests
82 | 652 |

v. (i) to defeat, overcome
ما قرره الكتاب أن غالية المحدثين السبعين الفلسطينيين يغلب على خططهم العاطفية والترسغ والتشكي — What the book is saying is that most of the official Palestinian spokesmen's messages are dominated by emotion, haste, and complaining
82 | 648 |

n. balance, equilibrium; (sports) to tie
جات المباراة مثيرة وأنهى شعورها الأول بتعادل — The match proceeded in an entertaining manner, and the first half ended with a tie with one goal for each team
56 | 954 |

n. consuming, consumption (of consumer goods); exhaustion, depletion (of resources)
الشركة تخطط لخفض معدل استهلاك الوقود — The company is planning to lower the average consumption of fuel
71 | 744 |

n. pl. عمود column, pillar
كانت على طرف الكوبري أربعة أعمدة معدنية، عمود في كل ناحية، أعلى كل منها مبة — On both sides of the bridge were four metal columns, a column in each corner, on top of each of which was a lamp
84 | 631 |

adj. سينمائي cinema, cinematographic
تم الأحداث بذهنها كشريط سينمائي تستعده — The incidents pass through her mind like a movie reel, repeating again and again
67 | 791 |

n. yesterday, yesteryear
لقد سكنن رصاصة رته البسرى وقد أخرجوا لها العملية البراحية — A bullet lodged in his left lung and they performed an operation on him yesterday
63 | 842 |

v. III to be equal to sth; to make equal to sth; (sports) to tie sb
استغفرت الله وهي تفكر بأن أحزانها هذا العام تعادل — أحزان كل البشر على وجه الأرض — She asked God's forgiveness, feeling that her sorrows this year were equal to the sorrows of all men on the face of the earth
80 | 662 |

n. pl. -aat register; archive, record
السجل كان للمرأة دور على امتداد التاريخ الإسلامي .. وأن سجلات أماني الأوقاف تشير إلى أن المرأة كانت من أواهل الوافدين منذ أواهل القرن التاسع عشر — Women have had a role throughout Islamic history. The annals of the Endowments Secretariat indicate that women were among the first to endow property from the beginning of the nineteenth century
79 | 663 |

v. VIII to criticize sb/sth
لا يمكنني أن أنتقد أي مدرب لأن إخلاقه لا تسمح لي بذلك — I can’t criticize any coach because my moral values do not permit me to do that
71 | 735 |

n. stock exchange, bourse
التعامل في البورصة ليس نوعاً من الالزامية بل يعتمد على دراسات اقتصادية كثيرة — Trading on the stock exchange is not a kind of gambling, rather it relies on many economic studies
60 | 877 |

n. pl. مواهب talent, gift
هومروس: الشعر يا أفلاطون، يا صديقي العظمى، مواهبة إبداعية بينها إله الشعر أبو م لم يستحقها —
Homer: Poetry, Plato, my great friend, is a creative gift which Apollo, the God of poetry, gives to those who deserve it

The coach offered his resignation and the administration of the club rejected the resignation.

It is difficult to find a quick exit from this crisis.

He broke out laughing until his tears flowed.

I saw him jump from his bed like a madman.

know you, and I know your education and the environment you were brought up in, and this is enough for me to trust you.

People believe that there are more growth opportunities with expanding the company into new markets.

The colonel said: We are in desperate need of tanks, where are the tanks?

The Democrat Jim Webb achieved a lead of about 8,000 votes over the Republican incumbent George Allen, but the latter requested a recount of the votes.
3036 عرضُ n. pl. (أعراض) (med.) symptom; أعراض جانبية side effects

مشكلة أمراض القلب التي تسبب الوفاة الفجائية للرياضيين لا تظهر لها أعراض ويوم يظهر اليرض — The problem of the heart disease which causes sudden death in athletes is that it doesn’t show symptoms, and the day in which it shows a symptom is the day the athlete dies

66 | 785 |

3037 توالي (تولائي) n. consecutive or continuous succession

فاز فريق بوكا جونورا بكرس أميركا الجنوبية (كوبا أميركا) للمرة الثانية على التوالي — The Boca Juniors team won the South America Cup (the America Cup) for the second time in a row

71 | 733 |

3038 جزئيُ adj. party-related; partisan, factional

أكد في أكثر من مناسقة على ضرورة إعادة تنظيم العمل الجزئي — On more than one occasion he has stressed the necessity of reorganizing the party work

60 | 872 |

3039 حبل n. rope, cord, cable

إذا أن قلاني لن نفي في شيء بالعكس سوف تلف حبل المشتقة حول رقبتيك — If you kill me it won’t help anything, on the contrary you’ll be wrapping the hangman’s noose around your neck

78 | 664 |

3040 توقعُ n. pl. -aat expectation, anticipation; forecast

لا يجب أن تكون عندك توقعات كبيرة في البداية — You shouldn’t have big expectations at first

72 | 718 |

3041 ترشيحُ n. nomination, candidacy

كان المرشحين تسعة، واتفق مجلس الشورى على ترشيح ستة مرشحين آخرين — The candidates were nine, and the Advisory Council agreed on the candidacy of six other candidates

71 | 731 |

3042 قيم adj. valuable; n. pl. -uun responsible (على for)

هذا موضوعٌ مفيد وقيمٌ وهمّي موضوعاته الرائعة — This is a beneficial and valuable subject, just like the rest of your superb subjects

78 | 669 | *for

3043 راضٍ (راضي) adj. pleased, satisfied; accepting, consenting

معاناة الطفل من نقص في حاجاته الأساسية تجعل غير راض عن الواقع فلا يهم برضي من حوله من المرين — A child’s suffering from a deficiency in his basic needs is going to make him unsatisfied with reality so that he will not be concerned with pleasing the caregivers around him

87 | 597 |

3044 كفر n. kufr (rejection of the Islamic faith), unbelief, apostasy

لقد خرج مع ذلك البكاء كل ما في قلبي من كفر وفناق وفساد وأحسست بأن الإيابا بديء بداخلي — With that cry, everything in my heart in the way of apostasy, hypocrisy and corruption went out, and I felt that faith began to course through me

72 | 719 |

3045 مصطلحاتُ n. pl. -aat technical term; terminology

إن مصطلح "حرية التعبير" فضفاض ينبغي تجديده — The term “freedom of expression” is loose, and needs to be defined

74 | 706 |

3046 دهشة n. surprise, astonishment; bewilderment, confusion

كانت طاقته الجيرة على العمل تثير دهشة أسانذته وإعجابهم — His amazing ability to work incites the surprise of his professors, and their admiration

63 | 823 | *lit

3047 مسح n. survey, measure; wiping off; sweeping

مسح عرقك بطرف كم قمصة — He wiped his sweat with the end of his shirt

72 | 725 |

3048 أمسى n. affliction, sorrow, grief

إن مجلس الأمة الكويتي يتابع معزز من الأمسي والاستكشاف المحنية التي حلت بلبنان الشقيق جراء
The Kuwaiti National Assembly is following with increasing distress and disapproval the trials which have fallen onto "brother" Lebanon as a result of the increasing Israeli aggression.

We fought French colonialism when France was on the land of Lebanon and we fought British colonialism and we will fight American colonialism.

All of you are my children and I love you to the same degree, for you are more important to me than my soul in my breast.

Olmert says all the "noes" without using the word "no"... but the content of the talk is rejection.
284 A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

3060 n. prohibition, ban; embargo

تم تمديد الحظر على تصدير كل أنواع المنتجات الحيوانية من بريطانيا — The ban on the export of all types of animal products from Britain was extended

74 | 693 |

3061 n. approach, approximation; getting near

ابتعدوا عنني.. من يحاول الاقتراب سأضربه هذه العصا لأهضم رأسه — Get away from me... anyone who tries to get near me, I’ll beat him with this stick to smash his head

82 | 632 |

3062 adj. rising, ascending; advanced; fancy, high-class

الخط العربي ليس فقط فناً من الفنون الراقية التي تسمى بالروح وتهدب النفس بل هو صعة وحرفة — Arabic script is not only a fine art which elevates the spirit and refines the soul, but it is also a workmanship and craft

81 | 634 |

3063 n. intelligence, cleverness

لا يحتاج هذا الأمر إلى ذكاء كبير — This matter does not need a great intelligence

77 | 668 |

3064 adj. racist

تنتقد الرواية الجانب العنصري في أميركا في الثلاثينيات — The novel criticizes the racist side of America in the Thirties

68 | 759 |

3065 adj. noble

الطب مهنة إنسانية نبيلة راقية لا تعددنا إلا مهنة التعليم — Medicine is a noble, refined humanitarian profession, not equaled by anything except education

80 | 639 |

3066 adj. friendly, cordial, amicable, warm

زيارتنا إلي هذا البيت الكبير زيارة ودية وطيبة — Our visit to this large home is a friendly and natural visit

75 | 682 |

3067 n. hell, inferno; جَحِيم

الجَحِيم كان المشهد أسطورياً مزعجاً أشبه بوصف الجَحِيم في الكتاب المقدس — The scene was frighteningly legendary, close to the description of Hell in the scriptures

77 | 667 |

3068 n. descent; reduction, losing (weight); resignation, stepping down

شهر سبتمبر كان مطولاً بشكل غير عادي وكانت نسب نزول الأطوار قياسية واستثنائية — The month of September was unusually rainy and the percent of rainfall was a record, and exceptional

82 | 625 |

3069 v. VII to turn around; to turn over; to be reversed, be inverted

هكذا الإنسان ما بين خطة وأخرى تراه يتبث من حالة إلى حالة أخرى — From one moment to the next, you see a person going from one condition to its opposite

82 | 621 |

3070 v. VIII to respect, revere sb/sth

لا لاستغلال الأقلات المسلمة في الغرب ونعمل لمنتهكين مبادرات الحقوقية الثقافية ضمن احترام النظام العام في البلدان المضيفة — No to the persecution of Muslim minorities in the West, and yes to a protocol which respects cultural specificity along with respecting the public order in the host countries

83 | 615 |

3071 n. pl. -aat satellite (broadcasting) station

قَطِيفَةٌ أَلْتَقِيَةٍ بَنَتَتْ فِي جَزِيرَة الْحِبَرِ قِبْلَ أي مَعْطَة أُخَر — Al-Jazeera satellite station broadcast that piece of news before any other station

80 | 643 |

3072 adj. forbidden, prohibited, banned

خير السمن ممَّون معه مائدة العصر لإحتوائه على نسبة كبيرة من الرد — Coarse flour bread is forbidden for gout patients to eat since it contains a large percentage of chaff

80 | 641 |
The cooperation of the citizen with the criminal investigator is a matter which Islamic law encourages.

You, therefore, are a leading member of this party.

This is very contradictory because we are following a policy in the prisons which produces more terrorists and extremists.

Try to go to bed at a set time daily, since this can guarantee a reduction of insomnia and your biological body clock will become accustomed to the set sleep time.

Doctors advise everyone suffering from liver diseases not to eat spinach.

Where is glory and dignity? 

Glory is in unity with the sons of the nation, not with the American and Zionists.

— There are many religious scholars who had courageous positions in rejecting oppression and isolation and liberating thought from the fetters of rigidity.
The cow is a domesticated animal that gives us milk, and from the milk we make cheese and butter.

The biggest number of young men you can imagine, the biggest number that the stage of the theater can hold, the floor is completely filled with the bodies of the sleepers.

Drinking pomegranate juice helps in getting rid of the poisons in the body and treats diarrhea, stomach inflammation, and headaches.

There are principle medical requirements which must be met by any person applying for military service.

He stood by his wife contemplating her face and pondering what he would tell her.

Above and beyond that, Soviet weapons are still present in the area.

He wondered — Who is going to win, I wonder?

Some Internet users consider this price to be reasonable.

There are principle medical requirements which must be met by any person applying for military service.
He will not be silent concerning what is happening in the region.

There was not a single Arab among the employees, and therefore she behaved as if she were one of them, joking with this one and laughing with that one.

The husband entered to buy a robe for his wife, so the salesperson asked him: What size and what color do you want? The husband said: I don't know.

Austria is stressing the necessity of reviving negotiations between the Palestinians and the Israelis.

The cherry blossoms were white, shining like glittering silver under the warm rays of the sun.

She was living in a small villa on Mansha Street with dozens of cats.

Animals don't lie, because they don't speak; only man can be a hypocrite.
3111  terörُ n. pl. -aat publication; brochure; adj. published, posted (on the Web)
وزعوا منشورات غير مرخصة وعرضوا لوحات تثير الاستياء — They distributed unauthorized pamphlets and displayed disgusting pictures
65 | 763 | +news

3112  ضُبِّطَ v. (u) to wage (war, battle) against; to embark on (a campaign); to wade in into (water); to plunge, dive in (an issue)
لا يستطيع البضائع في أي خطة إن لم تجر له عملية جراحية سريعة — His heart will stop beating at any moment if he doesn’t have a quick surgical operation
78 | 633 |

3113  تُنْبِئُ v. V to exceed, go beyond; to infringe on (sb’s rights)
لم يمثلي اتصالي بروجي وأولادي غير النحتية في العودة إلى البيت — My relationship with my wife and children didn’t go beyond greeting them upon returning to the house
78 | 634 |

3114  طَبَّاَةُ n. pl. -aat tank
ثم أدخلوا جنودهم مدفعين بكل صنف السلاح من دبابات وطائرات ومدرعات ورشاشات — They brought in their soldiers, laden with every type of weapon from tanks and airplanes and armored cars and machine guns, and they began to destroy the homes on top of their residents
71 | 696 |

3115  رَوْقٌ ٍحَيْضٍ n. pl. -aat garden; رَوْقٌ ٍحَيْضٍ ٍأَطْفَالٍ kindergarten
تم غلائها جميلة .. امرأة حبسا، روضة غناء .. سهاء .. صافية زفاف — Imagine beautiful pictures, a lovely woman, a garden of singing, a pure blue sky
83 | 591 |

3116  ضُمُودَ n. steadfastness, determination
مُضموُدُ adj. controlled, regulated; accurate, precise; (Dia.) مَمَحَا /mazbuṭ/ adj. correct; interj. right!
يِقِي العون مش مَمَحَا بِقِي — Then the address would not be accurate
9 | 5462 | +spo

3117  ضُمُودَ n. beating, palpitation, throbbing
قَلَبِهِ سيتوقف عن البضائع في أي خطة إن لم تجر له عملية جراحية سريعة — His heart will stop beating at any moment if he doesn’t have a quick surgical operation
78 | 633 |

3118  سَالِفةُ n. pl. -اَفَ (Irq. Gul. /saafka, sawaliif) chat, talk, discussion; story, tale; matter, affair
أول شي مافهمت شيء السالفةبعدين فهمتها — At the beginning I didn’t understand the matter, then I understood it
33 | 1461 | +for +spo

3119  عَعْوَمِيَّ n. general, public, common; plenary
فيا بعد.. هذه أمور لا تصل إلى الأماكن العامة — Thereafter, these are matters which are not to be spoken of in public places
60 | 809 |

3120  قَلِيمَ v. I (a) to arrive, come إلى; to; approach على
غالبية الأطباء العالميين في الولايات المتحدة قدموا من افند، والفلبين، وأسكتان — Most doctors working in the United States came from India, the Philippines, and Pakistan
87 | 566 |

3121  قَلِيمَ v. I (a) to arrive, come إلى; to; approach على
غلاية الأطباء العالميين في الولايات المتحدة قدموا من افند، والفلبين، وأسكتان — Most doctors working in the United States came from India, the Philippines, and Pakistan
87 | 566 |

3122  عَنْقَ n. neck (person, bottle)
وضع البالقة الدورية الصالبة البيضاء حول عنقه، وزورروها بديع صغير لبع، ولد الكائفة — He put the solid round white collar around his neck, and he fastened it with a small, shiny pin, and then he tied the tie
79 | 624 |

3123  مُهْمَمٌ adj. interested, concerned; n. pl. -ئٍ (person, party) interested, concerned
قرأت كتب رائعة وجذبت عند بعض الأخوة المهتمين بالشأن العربي — I read a splendid book I found at the place of some of the brothers who are interested in Iraqi affairs
88 | 557 |
He is not more than forty-five years old, but to the eyes he looks like he has passed seventy.

The car came down from the heights.

He reviewed the troops; to tour (facilities)

He does not deserve a single drop of these tears you are shedding over him.

Despite all the sorrow which I see in your face, still something suggests to me that there is still room for joy in your heart.

Life here is not like Egypt, we’ve been here in London for two years, we saw the bitter before we settled down.

The source felt that Hizbollah was a political fact whose existence no one can deny.

He reviewed the events of this story happened to a young man from Mecca.

He reviewed the team suffered its first defeat in its journey in the Play Off station.

He reviewed the names of the participants, and was surprised at the new names he had not heard before.

The events of this story happened to any person who intends to commit adultery, if he thinks or remembers that God will see him, will back off.

He reviewed the Olympic games, and not in other races.

Despite the traffic cameras will be installed inside the cities to follow the traffic.

Any person who intends to commit adultery, if he thinks or remembers that God will see him, will back off.

He reviewed the Olympic team suffered its first defeat in its journey in the Play Off station.

He reviewed the Olympic games, and not in other races.

He reviewed the Olympic games, and not in other races.

He reviewed the Olympic games, and not in other races.
290  A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

الدَّيْنِيْةُ 3138  adj. iron, iron-like
طَارَتْ بِهَا الذِّكْرِيَاتُ إِلَى مِنْزَهٍ فِي الْرَّيْاضِ، إِلَى الْبَابِ الحَدِيِّدِيَ وَفَقِيْبَانِهِ المُذِهِبَةُ الأَطْرَافِ الَّذِي طَائَلَ وَقَفَتْ خَلَقَةً بِصَلَةِ الْعَشَاءِ — Memories took her back to her home in Riyadh, to the iron door and the gold-plated bars which she so often stood behind after evening prayer
70 | 697 |

الدِّيْمَانةُ المُثْوِرةُ 3139  adj. illuminated; honored; epithet of Medina
أَهْلًا بِكُلّ النَّاسِ الخَلْوَةِ المُثْوِرةٌ — Welcome to all the sweet, enlightened people
66 | 737 |

الدِّيْمَانةُ المُثْوِرةُ 3140  n. correction
يَكَّرَ إِبْنُ الْهَيْثَامُ أَوْلَى مِنْ حُكْمِ اسْتَعْتِجَالِ الْعَدَائِاتِ
تَصِيَّحٌ بَعْضِ عِيْبَ الْإِبْصَارِ، كَأَنَّهُ إِبْكَرَ قَانُونٍ — Ibn Haytham was the first to urge the use of lenses to correct some vision defects, and he also invented the law of light refraction
79 | 615 |

الدِّيْمَانةُ المُثْوِرةُ 3141  v. l (a) to plant (seed); to implant, transplant (organ); to set (bomb), lay (mines); to grow (plants, crops); to cultivate, farm (land)
النَّفَازُ إِلَى الصِّرَاطِ الرَّئِيسِ لأَيْ شَخْصِيَّةٍ تَاحِدَةٍ، فَنَفَازُ بُرْعُ الأَمْلِ، وَيَعْمَلُ النَّفَازُ بِالنَّطْقِ الْبَالِغِ، وَيَجْفُرُ عَلَى النَّشَاطِ وَالعَمْلِ — Optimism is one of the principle characteristics of any successful individual, since optimism breeds hope, and deepens trust in oneself, and incites one to activity and work
72 | 676 |

الدِّيْمَانةُ المُثْوِرةُ 3142  adj. suitable, appropriate
كَبْرَتْ تَرْجَعُ إِلَى الْبَرِّ وَقَدْ نَطَلَتْ مَلَإِهَا غَيْرَ — She began to tremble from the cold, her clothing, inappropriate for winter, having gotten wet
77 | 632 |

الدِّيْمَانةُ المُثْوِرةُ 3143  n. virtue; (in titles) His Eminence, the Sheikh
أَنَا عَلُيَّ يَقِينٍ أَنَّ الْعَلِيْ مَا تَرْكَ فَضْلًا إِلَّا وَدَعَا إِلَيْهَا — I am certain that religion has not ignored any virtue without calling for it, nor any evil thing without warning against it
79 | 616 |

الدِّيْمَانةُ المُثْوِرةُ 3144  adj. suitable, appropriate
شِكْراً لِكُلّ المُشَاءِدِينَ الَّذِينَ تَابَوْا هَذِهِ الْحَلَّةِ مِنْ العَرَبِ — Thanks to all the viewers who followed this episode of "From Iraq"
69 | 704 |

الدِّيْمَانةُ المُثْوِرةُ 3145  n. viewer, spectator
مَصْرَعُ — We came to a mutual understanding on many matters, among which was the opening of the crossings
71 | 684 |

الدِّيْمَانةُ المُثْوِرةُ 3146  v. IV to be wrong, make a mistake
إِلَى قَرَاءَةِ الْخَطْرِ؛ حُبُّ الشِّيَعَةِ أَكْثَرُ مِنْ حُبِّ الْأَمِيرِيْكِينَ — Saddam made a mistake in reading the danger; he was afraid of the Shites more than he was afraid of the Americans
80 | 607 |

الدِّيْمَانةُ المُثْوِرةُ 3147  n. pl. crossing point, juncture
أَفْخَمًا — We came to a mutual understanding on many matters, among which was the opening of the crossings
71 | 684 |

الدِّيْمَانةُ المُثْوِرةُ 3148  n. pl. lion
انَّ تشَابَكُ مناطِقُ الحُرُوبِ وَأَصِيِّلُ للمَدْمِينِ يَصِبُّ الأَمْسَدَ مِنَ الْضَّحَاعِيْبِ بَعْدَ إِنَّها تَتَنَشَّرُ — Now the areas of war have become intertwined and civilians have begun to have the lion’s share of victims, even though previously the victims had been limited to soldiers
76 | 635 |

الدِّيْمَانةُ المُثْوِرةُ 3149  adj. socialist
كَلٌّ مَّارِيَةٌ تَسْتَنْدَ إِلِىِّ الْمَعَارِضِ إِلَّا لَقِيَّةٍ القُلُوبِ لِلْإِقْلِيمِ الْاِشْتَراْكِيَةِ الَّتِي لَمْ تَحْقَقْ أَيْ تَقْدِيمٍ مِنْ أَرْبَعِ سَنَوَاتِ — All of them are indicators which the opposition relies on to cast blame on the socialist government which has not achieved any progress for four years
69 | 704 |
Lebanese national interest requires that there not be hostility between the two governments or the two peoples, particularly between the two peoples.

The smoke of cigarettes contains material that has been proven to cause cancer in cells.

We lack the moral concepts which characterize a complete system which must be dealt with to build a true human being.

— In regard to Iran, I want to stress that Syria is not in an alliance with Iran, Syria is against alliances and against fronts.

The novel, in short, reflects the eternal struggle of man between force and free will.

— I suffered a while ago from a blood pressure imbalance; it would fall suddenly and then suddenly go back to rising, just like the stock market.

The United States has begun intensive activities to urge Pakistan to exert more efforts in the area of the so-called “war on terrorism.”

— Among the most important goals of the new law is to decrease expenses of health services.

The smoke of cigarettes contains material that has been proven to cause cancer in cells.
Our children convinced Edison, the inventor of electricity, had 1,800 failed attempts before he achieved his splendid accomplishment.

-Continued violence in Iraq during the last twenty-four hours claimed about 32 Iraqis, at least.

Our children are growing up, and we need a private house for us alone.

It is the biggest of the South African cities, inhabited by nearly two million people.

A recent scientific study confirmed that the nerves responsible for feeling pain respond to the sulphuric acid present in garlic.

A recent scientific study confirmed that the nerves responsible for feeling pain respond to the sulphuric acid present in garlic.

— He will never be able to explain to her what he did... he himself does not understand.

The road is relatively long, lasting about three hours.

— The guardian of a student came to complain to the classroom teacher who tried to punish his daughter because she was an agitator.

The Pakistani army announced its complete control over the mosque and the school attached to it.

**3168 فايل **adj. failed, failing, unsuccessful; a failure

أديون مخترع الكهرباء قام بـ 1800 محاولة فشل

— Edison, the inventor of electricity, had 1,800 failed attempts before he achieved his splendid accomplishment.

81 | 587 |

**3169 ابتعاد** n. avoiding, moving or staying away; distancing oneself (un from)

**3170 قفر** v. / / to explain, interpret sth ( ل for sb)

أثبتت دراسة علمية حديثة أن الأعصاب المسئولة عن الإحساس بالألم تستجيب لأحاسى الكبرييت الموجودة في النوم

**3171 فاعلة** n. conviction, belief; عن قاعة out of conviction; على قاعة convinced

في حظة ويكيل الصدق وصلت إلى درجة كبيرة من القناعة ورضينا النفس بأن كل شيء قسمة ونصيب — In a moment, and with all truth, I arrived to a large degree of assurance and satisfaction of soul that everything is fate

82 | 575 |

**3172 مكا** v. / (u) to complain about; to suffer from

- The Guardian of a student came to complain to the classroom teacher who tried to punish his daughter because she was an agitator

78 | 607 |

**3173 باكستاني** n.adj. Pakistani

كأن الجيش الباكستاني أعلن سيطرته على المسجد والمدرسة الملحقة به — The Pakistani army announced its complete control over the mosque and the school attached to it

61 | 776 |
3174 \( n. \text{ pl.} \) beast
Köftet in be wyoud, καθένα και ψαχνόι
She used to fight with superior strength as if she were a ferocious beast.
74 | 634 | +lit

3175 ظَعَفَّ v. X to wake up; to be alert
رأيت في منتصف الليل، كنت نائمة، استيقظت على صوت بكاءه، ففتحت عيني فرأيت
I saw him in the middle of the night, I woke up to the sound of his crying, opened my eyes, and saw him.
71 | 658 | +lit

3176 لتيف adj. kind, gentle, polite, nice;
oh my! wow!
 إنه شاب لتيف وأنيق ومهذب
He is a nice, chic, courteous young man.
79 | 591 |

3177 أَطَفَّلَ n. apology; excuse
بعض النساء يعتقدن أن في الاختيار تقبلان من كرامه
Some women believe that apologizing lessens their dignity.
82 | 574 |

3178 مآذق n. impasse, predicament; dilemma, crisis
للاسف الشديد أن المواطنين العربي أصبح في مآذق
Ema the battle, lest the doom of the inhabitants and the government
The Arab citizen has come to an impasse: either stay under the domination of corrupt, dictatorial, military regimes, or cooperate with filthy America to get rid of those regimes.
72 | 647 |

3179 تَعْقُوْدُ n. decline, deterioration; fall, drop
هذا التدهور الاقتصادي لم يحصل منذ زمن
This economic deterioration has not happened for a long time.
73 | 637 |

3180 تَلْعَلْيَة n. relinquishment, surrender, renunciation
أغلب هؤلاء الأطفال ليسوا أبدا، بل يعودون
Most of these children are not orphans, rather their families abandoned them.
76 | 617 |

3181 تزايد n. (gradual) growth, increase, rise
لقد بات تزايد أعداد مرضى السرطان حقيقة ملحوظة
The increase in the number of cancer patients became
78 | 596 |

3182 تواصل v. VI to maintain, pursue (efforts); to maintain mutual contacts or intercommunication
سألها عن رقم هاتفها الجوال وعن بلدها الإلكتروني
لا يستطيع أن يواصل معها حين عودته إلى بلدها
He asked her about her mobile telephone number and about her email so he could contact her when she returned to her country.
76 | 616 |

3183 إنشاَةَ n. and إنشاَةَ (Dia.) l'inshaLLa/ adv. Hopefully, Lord willing (MSA إنشاَةَ الله إنشاَةَ)
انشاَةَ الفوز يكون ملتزمًا
copyright will be to Manchester
24 | 1930 | for

3184 بَلَّوْ prep. after, followed by
لقد ظل حارس النجاح تلو الآخر حتى غير مثابر
— He kept achieving one success after another until he was appointed an adviser in the Foreign Ministry.
79 | 589 |

3185 خَطْر adj. serious, grave, critical; dangerous, risky
نسب الإصابة بمرض السرطان في دول الخليج تعطي
مظهرات خطرة ولم يظهر علينا أحد ليعترف
بالأسباب والسببات
The proportion of cancer cases in the Gulf countries is giving danger signals, and no one has come to acknowledge the reasons or causes.
84 | 552 |

3186 تحكيم n. arbitration; لجنة تحكيم jury
وقد حرصت هيئة الهروج على أن يكون أعضاء هيئة
التحكيم من الشخصيات المعروفة في مجالات
The festival organization has insisted on the members of the jury (the judging committee) being well known personalities in the fields of their specialization.
70 | 666 |
We can’t rid ourselves of this eternal curse which divides morals from politics.

Dogs are used to accompany those who have lost their sight or hearing, and those who have special needs.

The situation which needs to be an immediate cease-fire.

The share of the United States in weapons sales to countries of the third world reached 9% of the total in the year 1986.

The situation which we are passing through now reminds me of scenes from a movie which I had previously seen.

People are in need of education, and education comes from discovering errors.

Thank you for your support.

The theft of the United States in Iraq, from children, to the aged, to the sick, paid the price of the adventures of the dictatorial regime of Saddam Hussein.
publishing my name in the magazine, I was very happy when I saw my name
78 | 588 |

3201 سويّ adj. straight, correct; سويّa together, jointly
سنقوم بالاتصالات مع مجموعتنا من أجل العمل سويًا لمساعدتنا مشترك — We will get in touch with our groups in order to work together on a shared future
81 | 569 |

3202 نضال n. struggle, battle
إن الديمقراطية الحرة هي نضال الشعوب — True democracy is the result of the struggle of peoples
66 | 691 |

3203 ناهيكّ part. not to mention
أبو صابر يحتاج إلى من يبذلجه ويدعمه، ناهيك عن — He needs someone to provide for him and serve him, not to mention to bear the immense costs of the treatment that he needs
72 | 637 |

3204 أديب n. pl. author, writer
حمين فوائي 1939-1988 ثقف الحكيم الدائم وأحد الأدباء والتكريم الرواد منذ الربع الأول من القرن العشرين — Hussein Fawzi (1900–1988) was Tawfiq Al-Hakim’s constant friend and one of the pioneering writers and thinkers since the first quarter of the twentieth century
72 | 638 |

3205 خبيّك (Lev.) n. brother; خبيّك my brother, خبيّك your brother, خبيّك his brother; ياخو/ya-xayyo/ hey buddy, hey bro’
مارح قضية ناهيك ألا وخي رحة عالمي — Yesterday my brother and I spent the day and went to the beach
28 | 1648 | +for +spo

3206 مُغْدّه n. lute; stick, match stick; aloe plant;
طريّاً/تأعم دُهن العُموُد الموهد — aloe gel; body, physique: frail, delicate
مشروع توطين اللاجئين الفلسطينيين في لبنان قد يشكل عودة التقهار لاضطرام نار الغطة من جديد — The project for settling Palestinian refugees in Lebanon might represent the matchstick for lighting the fire of civil war once again
73 | 625 |

3207 أعارّ v. IV to assist, support sb/sth
إنه وقت في ضيق لن تقف عن يعيلك — If you fall into problems, you won’t find anyone to assist you
81 | 565 |

3208 ميليشيات militiamy
تعود الأسباب الرئيسية للعنف إلى ميليشيات مدعومة من الخارج وخصوصا من إيران وسوريا — The principle reasons for violence can be traced to the militias supported from abroad and particularly by Iran and Syria
54 | 840 |

3209 إنفاق n. spending, expenditure, disbursement; expenses
أبوه يرفض الإنفاق عليه. يجب أن أوفر له حياة — His father refuses to spend money on him...I must provide him with a dignified life
70 | 652 |

3210 جوهر n. pl. gem, jewel; (fig.) essence, substance, gist; heart, crux, core
أؤمن بأن جوهر الإنسانية الإسلامية هو العلاقة بين الخلق والمخلوق — I believe that the core of Islamic humanity is the relationship between the creator and the creature
77 | 592 |

3211 ولاء n. loyalty, allegiance
الطوارئ المدنية والخصومات العربية لا تقدم اللاء للوطن على الولاء للمذهب أو الخصومة — The confessional sects and the racial groups do not put loyalty to the motherland over loyalty to the sect or group
79 | 578 |

3212 سيناريو n. scenario
هو عقيد متفاع السروف قبل عشرين عاما سيناريو غزو العراق الذي استفاد منه الجنرال تومي فرانسكس — He is a retired colonel who twenty years ago laid out a scenario for the invasion of Iraq which General Tommy Franks benefitted from
70 | 651 |
296 A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

3213 إِسْتَمَعَ v. X to recover, regain, reclaim sth
أَنَّى أَن يَعْمَدَ السَّلاَمُ لِلْعَالَمِ وَأَن يَسْتَعْدَél لِحَبِّ مَكَانِهِ — في القلوب لتعيِّض في عام أجل وأكثر آناماً
I hope that peace will return to the world and that love will regain its place in hearts
so that we can live in a more beautiful world, and a safer one
79 | 579 |

3214 كُرِّرَ v. II to distinguish sth/sb, to set sth/sb apart (from the rest); to differentiate, tell the difference بَيْنَ بُيْتٍ — أَهْمَى مَا
اللواء علاء مقداد مدير عام النادي أَكَّد أَنْ أَهْمَى مَا
يَميز الفريق الروح الجماعية بين اللاعبين والحراص — General Alaa Maqlid, the general director of the club, stressed that the most important thing that characterizes the team is the collective spirit between the players, and the insistence on the good of the club
77 | 590 |

3215 تَدْرِيجًًا adj. gradual, progressive; تَدْرِيجًًا
أَمَّا في المدرسة الإبتدائية فَيُبْدِي حُجُم النص يزداد تدريجياً في الصفحات على حساب الصور بحسب تقدم سن الطفل — In elementary school the quantity of pages of text increases gradually at the expense of pictures, according to the age of the child
79 | 581 |

3216 خَفَفَ v. II to lower, lessen, decrease sth; to alleviate, mitigate من sth
فَكَرَ فِي شَيْ يَقُولُ خَفَفَ مِنْ حُدُودِ دِمَانِهِ وَفَعَّالِهِ — He thought of something to say that would calm Dumyan
82 | 556 |

3217 نَمْرُودُ n. rebellion, insurgency, insurrection
إِلَّا كُلَّ جُلِّ جِدِيدٍ مِّنْ بَطِينَةِ الْعُرْفِ عَلَى الْقِدْمِ،
وِتَأْسِيَاءَ جِسْمَانِيَّةٍ جَدِيِّدَةٍ وَلَغَةٍ مَخْلُوَةٍ وَكِتَابَةٍ مَغِيِّرَةٍ — It is natural for every new generation to rebel against the old, and to establish a new sensitivity and a different language and a different writing
74 | 614 |

3218 نَجَّ v. (i) to result, arise from
هذِهِ الأَزْوَة أَثْرَتْ بِشَكْلٍ كَبِيرٍ عَلَى الإِقْتَصادِ العَالِمِيَّ،
وَهِيَ نَجَّ عِنْدََا مَكَانَاتٍ كِبِيرَاتٍ حَماُ البَطَالَة
— This crisis influenced the world economy in a big way, such that two major problems resulted from it, unemployment and inflation
72 | 634 |

3219 نَطْوُةُ n. pollution, contamination
النَّطْوُةُ الْمَوَاتِي يُعْتَبِرُ مِنْ أَكْثَرِ أَشْكَالِ النَّطْوُةِ الْبَيْتِيَّ — Air pollution is considered to be one of the most widespread forms of environmental pollution
65 | 696 |

3220 مِيثَاقُ n. treaty, pact, charter
نَصُ مِيثَاقٍ هَيْثَمُ الْأَلْمَامُ المَنْدُودِ عَلَى خُرُطُمِ الْاِضْطَهَادِ
العنصري والفريق بين الجنسين — The United Nations Charter stipulated the banning of racial persecution or any differentiation between the races
69 | 657 |

3221 نَظَاطَةٌ n. cleanliness
مَعَ هَيْثَمُ الْأَلْمَامُ الْأَوَّلُ لِزِيَارَةٍ أَبِي وَجَدَتُ الشَّارِعُ أَكْثَر
نظافة، ولا يوجد أثر للتردد — On the first Thursday of my father’s visit I found the street to be cleaner, with no trace of dirt
76 | 597 |

3222 هُبْوُطُ n. drop, fall, decline; descent; landing (aircraft); (med.) prolapse
مَرْوَأُ تَمْعَ طَائِراتٍ إِسْرائيلِيَّةٍ تُؤْمَرُ عَلَى العَدَدِ العَساَكرِ
من الهبوط على أراضيها — Europe prevents Israeli planes carrying military equipment from landing on its lands
76 | 596 |

3223 مِيْسَحُ n. messiah; the Messiah (Bible and Qur’an)
الإِبْيَانُ المِيْسَحِيُّ بَنَى عَلَى سَرْ غَفَادَاءَ أي صُبُب السَّبِيد
المسيح وقيامته من الموت — The Christian faith is built on the mystery of redemption, in other words on the crucifixion of the Lord Christ and his resurrection from death
63 | 715 |
Returning to religion with its tolerant laws is the only solution to this problem, and may God protect the daughters of the Muslims.

We have no choice but to all cooperate on getting the water from the well of the village so it can dry.

We need to adopt a smarter strategy.

We have no choice but to all cooperate on getting the water from the well of the village so it can dry.

We need to adopt a smarter strategy.

He is generous, not being concerned if he spends everything that comes to him in a day.

We have no choice but to all cooperate on getting the water from the well of the village so it can dry.

We need to adopt a smarter strategy.

Miss ... this is a ratification you will sign to be responsible for any damages which appear in the future.

He is generous, not being concerned if he spends everything that comes to him in a day.

We have no choice but to all cooperate on getting the water from the well of the village so it can dry.

We need to adopt a smarter strategy.

We have no choice but to all cooperate on getting the water from the well of the village so it can dry.

We need to adopt a smarter strategy.
**3236**  
ن. pl. **أبنام orphan; adj. orphaned; unique, sole, only (existing)**  
أشرك كل من ساهموا في مسح دوغم الأمام التي — thank all those who have participated in wiping the tears of the orphans which the tyrant of the twentieth century caused to flow

3237  
حُرّ n. warmth, heat; adj. warm, hot, spicy  
هل يُنظر ببالك أن أمواج الحرّ والبرد والأعاصير هي ليست من أعمال الشيطان وإنّما لثقل الفطس ويمكن — Did it occur to you that the heat and cold waves, and the hurricanes, are not the works of the devil, but rather represent the weather, and it is possible to understand them intellectually, and that God has nothing to do with them?

3238  
تناغم (Egy.) poss.adj. (fem. تناغية /bitaa9it/, pl. تناغ) belonging to; connected to; associated with; about; (with pron.) تناغي mine; n. تناغ the doodad, the whatever  
رحت امبارض على المركز الثقافي المصري... قرية كل الجراد والجملات تناغية الشعر الليثات وكنت فول — Water sports benefit those who feel tired from lack of physical activity, since they help regulate breathing and blood circulation

3239  
معيشة n. livelihood, subsistence; life, living  
أن التنمية الصناعية ليست هدفًا لذاتها، ولكنها وسيلة لتحسين مشيئة المواطنين وتوزيع الدخل وزيادة استفادة العاملين — Industrial growth is not a goal in and of itself, but it is a means to improve the livelihood of the citizen and to distribute income and increase the benefit of the workers

3240  
ٍبعدُ (Lev.Iraq.Gul.) adv. (with pron.) still, (not) yet; بعدًا ما بعدًا في البيت وصلت she’s still at home, I am still, I haven’t yet  
— Did you reach Baghdad? — No, we’re still in Jordan

3241  
أتمَ v. IV to complete, finish, conclude sth  
فقل أصبَح اليوم رجلاً ولد أُمام السبع عشر — Today he has become a man, he finished his seventeenth year and despite this, his parents think that he is still a child

3242  
تسيح n. fabric, tissue, textile  
إذ رحل الأصدقاء والقرينين برغم نسيج حياتنا، كما — The departure of friends and relatives tears the fabric of our lives, and the burden of sorrow never lightens

3243  
مجهود adj. expended (efforts); n. efforts, endeavors  
تغيد الرياضة المانية من يشعرون باللعب من جراء أقل مجهود رياضي، فهي تساعد على تنظيم النفس وتنظيم الدورة الدموية — Water sports benefit those who feel tired from lack of physical activity, since they help regulate breathing and blood circulation

3244  
تأييد n. support, assistance; approval  
كانت وفقة من تأييد أبوها لها — She was certain of her parents’ support of her

3245  
مشهورة n. reputation, fame  
الشهرة ليست مقياسا لنجاح الأدب... هناك أداء مشهورون بلا قيمة — Fame is not a measure of the success of the writer...There are famous writers of no value

3246  
تنافس n. competition, rivalry  
المباراة النهائية حرب بين الإخوانين العربي والسعودي لكرة السلة بعد أسبوعين من التنافس جمع عشرة منتخبات عربية — The final match took place between the Arab and Saudi Basketball Federations after two weeks of competition which brought together ten national Arab teams

3247  
عضة n. pl. -aat muscle  
أفضل الرياضات على الإطلاق الذي فهو يقوى العضلات كله — The best of the sports,
absolutely, is walking, since it strengthens all the muscles  
75 | 594 |

3248 جزیره n. jealousy; zeal
الرجل الغيور قد يفتقر في احتراع طرف تعبير عن الغيرة، وقد يصلى به الأمر أحيانا إلى حد معها من الخروج — The jealous man can be quite artistic in inventing ways to express his jealousy, and it could reach the point, sometimes, of forbidding her to leave the house  
71 | 627 |

3249 حدث v. II to tell sb, speak to sb (عن about); to narrate (esp. a Hadith)
كما يجلس في القهوة يتحدث الناس عن أحداث الدنيا التي يطلع عليها في الصحف — He was sitting in the coffee house telling the people about the wonders of the world he was finding out about in the newspapers  
68 | 657 |

3250 عقلاني adj. mental, intellectual; rational
إعدام المصابين بأمراض عقلية خطيرة آتت الأعراض للمعاقب الدولية المطبعة على نطاق واسع في هذا الشأن — Executing people who suffer from serious mental diseases is a violation of international standards widely followed in this matter  
80 | 554 |

3251 أكاديمية n. academy
لقد انتخب عضواً في الأكاديمية الفرنسية لسمائه — He was elected a member of the French Academy for his important contributions to French literature  
65 | 682 |

3252 عاشق (Dia.) a.p. living, alive (to live)
حتى أنا عاشق في بيت أبي — Even I am living in my father's house  
52 | 855 | 3248 |

3253 ضرر v. I (u) to harm, injure ب sth (one's health)
حافظ على نظافة شعرك لآن العرق والأوساخ تضر — Maintain the cleanliness of your hair because sweat and dirt harm the hair and make it dull and lifeless  
75 | 590 |

3254 غارة n. pl. -aatt, raid, foray
اشتهرت المدن الإنجليزية من الغارات الأتمانية — The English cities were ablaze from the German raids  
63 | 707 |

3255 خيمة n. pl. -yam, tent
البارحة بنيت على الشاطئ خيمة عائمة للسهر — Yesterday we built a reed tent on the beach for late night parties, since summer has come  
78 | 569 |

3256 متنوع adj. diverse, different, separate; dispersed, scattered, sporadic
قل ستة جنود أمريكيين في هجيات متفرقة في العراق اليوم — Six American soldiers were killed in separate attacks in Iraq today  
77 | 579 |

3257 موازنة n. budget; balance, comparison
كان سعر الريال يعادل 30 دولاراً، وعندما تولى الضيف تضافت معه ازمة الموازنة التي تعاني من عجز أصلا — The price of a barrel was equal to 30 dollars, and when it jumped to double that, the budget crisis, which was suffering from a deficit in the first place, doubled  
55 | 801 |

3258 أساطير n. pl. myth, fable; tale, legend
عشتار ليست أهم عندي من مريم، تلك أساطيرة لن — حيوي يا يولوجي، أما هذه حقيقة من حيوي ودم — Ishtar is not more important to me than Maryam, the one is a myth for those who are into mythology, but the other is a fact of flesh and blood  
70 | 633 |

3259 مستخدماً adj. used, utilized, employed
تم القبض عليه، حيث عثر بحوزته على السلاح المستخدم في الجريمة — He was arrested, at which point they found in his possession the weapon used in the crime  
71 | 624 |
3260 n. cleaning
أكدت جمعية أطباء الأسنان الأمريكية مراراً على ضرورة تنظيف فم الطفل الرضيع منذ أول أيامه — The American Dental Association has stressed repeatedly the importance of cleaning the mouth of the nursing baby from birth onward
74 | 594 |

3261 v. (u) to allege, claim أنواع
هذا الرجل الطيب، كما تزعم أنا، قد قتل أبي أأم — This good man, as you claim, killed my father before my and my mother’s eyes
77 | 570 |

3262 n. pl. bosom; arms;
في بين أحضان — The feelings of the child are formed in the arms of his mother where he feels love, confidence, and security
74 | 593 |

3263 v. IV to approach, draw near على sb/sth; to engage in
قالت صاحبة محل للهدايا إن الشاب والأطفال يقبلون على شراء الدمى ذات اللون الأحمر — The owner of the gift shop said that young men and children are coming to buy the doll with the red color
72 | 613 |

3264 n/adj. Bahraini
يجب أن تعمل الحكومة البحرينية من خلال سيطرتها على وسائل الإعلام على تغيير العقلية البحرينية — The Bahraini government, by means of its control of the media, must change the Bahraini mentality
52 | 840 |

3265 n. clay; mud; طين
زاد الطين بلة — The houses of the city were built with clay that tended towards yellow
74 | 594 |

3266 n. pl. section; selection, excerpt
أعجبت جداً بهذا القطع من قصيدتك — I was extremely pleased with this section of your poem
74 | 590 |

3267 n. sarcasm, cynicism; ridicule
أنه يتعامل معه بسخريّة واضحة — He deals with him with a clear sarcasm
57 | 769 |

3268 adj. similar
أن الطفلين، كانا يعانيان من أعراض مشابهة للكثر التي يسببها فيروس انفلونزا الطيور — The two children were suffering similar symptoms to those caused by bird flu
82 | 537 |

3269 n. pl. fluid; liquid
على السفراء بالطائرات تناول كميات كبيرة من السوائل، خاصة الماء — Air travelers need to drink a lot of liquids, especially water
64 | 684 |

3270 n. ladder; stairs, staircase; scale
صعدنا السلم ووصلنا إلى ساحة المسجد وأقيمت الصلاة — We went up the stairs and arrived at the courtyard of the mosque, and prayer was held
84 | 518 |

3271 adj. stretching, extending; spreading
عدد الذين يدرسون اللغة العربية ازداد سريعاً في الفترة المتدة بين عامي 1998 و2002 — The number of those who study Arabic increased rapidly in the period extending between 1998 and 2002
74 | 587 |

3272 (Lev.) interj. enough, OK, that’s it, that settles it
طيب خصصا سكنتا — OK...fine...we’ll be quiet
14 | 2959 |

3273 v. VIII to support, lean on, rely on إلى sth
لم تكن لك أمتنى غير الإنجاب... ولد تستند إليه في كهولتك، برعاك في شيخوختك — Your only hope
is to give birth...a boy you will rely on in your middle age, and who will care for you in your old age

3274 سَرَى v. l (i) to flow, circulate, spread; to apply (to) — The cries spread like wildfire in the straw, and the revolt extended and the rumors spread

3275 خُفْضَ n. lowering, decreasing; reduction, diminution — It works on decreasing the percentage of fat and cholesterol in the blood

3276 مُتَقَرَّبَ adj. assumed, presumed, supposed, alleged — The room is empty, because a room like this should not have a chair or a table in it

3277 فِراقَ n. parting, farewell, going away — Are you able to be separated from your only daughter?

3278 كِتْف fem. n. shoulder — She put her hand on his shoulder and said: don’t worry

3279 مَتَكَّنَ v. l (u) to grab, hold sth or б sth — Why are you holding the book upside down like that?

3280 نَمَّتُ n. variety, diversity — In this surprising hall your sensitivities are opened to extremely diverse and strange worlds

3281 مَجْهَلَةُ n. пл. مُجْهَالٌ facility, installation, plant — There are attempts to destroy some oil installations

3282 عُسْوَانِيَّ adj. random, indiscriminate, arbitrary — We must arm ourselves with courage and say no to random behavior which leads to catastrophes

3283 حُدَّ v. limiting, curbing (sb’s freedom, power); stopping, halting, ending (sth) — It helps strengthen the hair and limits it falling out

3284 مَخْلَصَ n. organizer, sponsor; adj. organizing, sponsoring — I didn’t find anything related to the work and labor system which would be considered the organizing constitution for working life

3285 خَالِقَةُ n. fear, anxiety; concern, worry — He was particularly afraid of mirrors, fearing that one day they would reflect some face other than his

3286 ذِراعَ fem./ masc. n. пл. ذَرَاعٌ arm; lever, crank — When the octopus loses one of its long arms, a substitute arm grows in its place gradually thereafter

3287 قَبْيرِ adj. capable, efficient; Omnipotent (God) — You are a capable teacher of Arabic language
A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

3288 v. IV to undertake, tackle, approach
أقدمت قوات الاحتلال الإسرائيلي على الاعتداء على
الأسرى بالضرب والغاز والرصاص — Israeli occupation forces attacked the prisoners with beatings and gas and bullets
82 | 528 |

3289 adj. ideal, perfect, exemplary, model
باليُّ adj. 
لقد أصبح العلاج الكيميائي هو العلاج الثاني للظلم — Chemical treatment has become the ideal treatment for most cases of pregnancy outside the womb
79 | 544 |

3290 adj. prophetic; relating to the Prophet Muhammad
تَوَّيَ adj. 
الحديث النبوي الشريف يتمتع على رواية الأحاديث — The noble prophetic Hadith depends on the narrators of the Hadith
74 | 585 |

3291 n. control, power, rule; supremacy, domination
هيمنة لا أرى في الأمم المتحدة إلا هيئة مشتركة أفاد بها — I don’t see in the United Nations anything except a paralyzed organization which American hegemony has hobbled and which the American veto has paralyzed
65 | 666 |

3292 n. perpetration, commission (crime, error)
إِزِكَاب n. 
الخوف من العد يدفع بعض الناس إلى ارتكاب أخطاء تصل إلى الجريمة لأن حياتهم لا تسر كي يحبون — Fear of tomorrow impels some people to commit sins which can reach the point of crimes because their lives are not going as they wished
77 | 558 |

3293 n. removal; elimination; deposition
نَمْرُ n. 
اتفق القادة اللبنانيون سابقاً على نزع السلاح الفلسطيني خارج المخيمات، وتنظيمه داخلها — The Lebanese groups had previously agreed to remove Palestinian arms outside of the camps, and to organize them inside the camps
79 | 545 |

3294 n. designation, specification; allocation, appropriation; reserving, earmarking
تَحْصَصِي رُنَّع n. 
وجيّر أيضاً تَحْصَصِي أراضي بناء وحدات سكنية مساحتها 40 مترًا تَحْصَصِي لgeführt في — Lands are also being designated in various parts of the governorate to build housing units whose area is 40 meters, designated for those of no income, and for the poor
71 | 610 |

3295 n. specialty, area of competence; jurisdiction, domain, area of responsibility
اختصاص لا يحق لمجلس الأمن أن يتدخل في ما هو من اختصاص مسؤوليات القيادة اللبنانية — It is not right for the Security Council to intervene in something that is the province of the Lebanese parliament and the rest of the Lebanese constitutional organizations
78 | 552 |

3296 n. person, soul (in a census)
تَسْمِيَة n. 
سَيْتَلُبُ مِهجير 1.7 مليون نسمة يعيشون في هذه المناطق — It will require the displacement of 7.1 million people living in this region
70 | 611 |

3297 n. لَنْ تَوَّهُ n. immediately; (with pron.) he has just (done sth)
لَنْ تَوَّهُ n. 
فقط نضّل للتو من نومه — He immediately got up from his sleep
63 | 679 |

3298 n. wealth, affluence; it is indispensable; نَحْنُ n. 
لا غنى عنّ نَحْنُ نَحْنُ غنيّ — In this, we can do without it
It means, in short, that the rich will get richer, and the poor man will die
77 | 560 |

3299 n. manner, way; haste
غَيْرَ n. 
ما حدث في أفغانستان على يد طالبان على غرار ما يحدث في غزة الآن — What happened in Afghanistan at the hands of the Taleban is similar to what is happening in Gaza now
70 | 615 |
In the Name of God, the merciful, the compassionate...
The month of Ramadan is the month of worship and forgiveness.

Does it make sense that a man with the strength of a knight would be incapable of convincing his family of his marrying a girl who had had a previous attachment to a man before him?

Isn't there an easier and more secure method?

A modern study has revealed that apples are able to lessen the dangers of cancer of the colon and the prostate and the lung.

Haven't you gone to it before? — Yes, and I found that it was better.

There is a difference between a political prisoner and a criminal prisoner, and there should be a difference also between a political crime and a criminal crime.
The Ministry of several. It.

A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

3312 خَفْر n. digging, drilling; excavation
وزارة البيروت والثورة المدنية وعدد من الوزارات اتخذت آلية بعدم الخفر في أي موقع في السعودية دون الرجوع إلى وكالات الأثار — The Ministry of Petroleum and Mineral Wealth and a number of ministries took the step of not digging anywhere in Saudi Arabia without checking with the Antiquities Agency

78 | 543 |

3313 إِحْدَايٌ adj. unionist, federal; of or related to Ittihad/Ittehad (sports club)
قال رئيس مجلس الاتحاد الإحديي (البنك الملكي — The president of the Federal Reserve (the central American bank) said that the bank was prepared to lower the interest rate

55 | 770 |

3314 يَعْلَثُ v. V to become clear, evident; to appear, manifest itself
وأشادات صاحبة السمو بالعثر وبالمستوى الفني المتميز الذي تجل في الأعمال واللوحات المشروفة — Her majesty praised the exhibition and the distinguished artistic level which was evident in the exhibited works and canvases

78 | 542 |

3315 بِعَدَت n. pl. مواعيد schedule, hours; appointed time; appointment, engagement; promise
قد قدمت عدًا وعود زمنية لإنهاء اعمال المحطة وأخرى هذه المواعيد هو شهر أفريل وتشمل أن يكون هذا الموعد نهاية — Several promised target dates for the completion of the station were offered, and the latest of these times is the coming March, and we hope that this time will be final

80 | 531 |

3316 أَصْبَع adj. more/most difficult, harder/hardest
ففي ظل ظروف امنية صعبة وسياسية أصعب كان لرامز اسحويل الدور الفعال في التأثير في ما بين حاجزتين إسلامية وسياسية — In light of the difficult security and more difficult political circumstances, Ramez Ismail had the effective role in bringing his Muslim and Christian neighbors together

80 | 530 |

3317 حَاسَبَيْنَ n. sensitivity; allergy
يرى الوصول للحقيقة وإعداد التقرير الشامل الذي يضع النقاط على الحروف في هذا الموضوع البالغ — He aims to reach the truth and to prepare a comprehensive report which will “dot the i’s” of this extremely important and sensitive subject

66 | 635 |

3318 خَصْصُ vn. settling (a matter, dispute)
ليس شرطاً أن يكون الحسم بالفاحال، إن هناك — It is not a condition that it be decided by fighting, there are many choices

69 | 608 |

3319 تَهْيَأ n. preparation; facilitating, paving (the way); تَهْيَأ لِـ in preparation for, paving the way for, in order to facilitate
على إمام المسجد بهدف عن تعهد الزوارج وعن الطلاب تَهْيَأ — The Imam of the mosque kept studying about polygamy and about divorce, in preparation for his sermon

69 | 614 |

3320 مُؤْسِس adj. founding, creating; constituent; n. founder, creator
بيل غيتس الشريك المؤسس لشركة مايكروسوفت وعملاق صناعة البرمجيات في العالم — Bill Gates, a founding partner of the Microsoft company, is a giant of the software industry in the world

74 | 568 |

3321 علَى l (u) to encourage, urge, incite sb to do sth
كرزي يحث باكستان على التعاون لمواجهة طالبان — Karzei urges Pakistan to cooperate in confronting the Taleban and Al-Qaeda

77 | 545 |

3322 سُوَاد n. blackness; سواد الناس masses, populace
تمحى بعض القبائل الأفريقية المرأة لقب جيدة كلياً زاد سواد بشرها الذي يدل عديهم على نقاء الأصيل — Some African tribes call a woman "pretty" the darker her skin becomes, darkness indicating for them a purity of origin

62 | 677 |
I woke up one day depressed in spirit and heart.

Success is always an ally of the diligent person who knows his abilities and gifts and who invests them in offering good works.

Daily walking for a period of a half hour or an hour lessens the possibility of being stricken with cancer by 18%.

The person who wants to become educated should learn from the right and also he must benefit from errors.

They can exploit Clinton’s record to make Hillary appear weak in facing terrorism.

Remember that it is necessary to not break one’s fast with foods like milk and meat and cheese and butter and fish.

The sports laws were issued to be applied, and anyone who has an objection can submit any amendment he finds appropriate in the constitutional framework.

In fact, there are those who worship cows in India, and if a cow happens to cross the street, traffic and people stop for it.

Wasn’t he a member of the leadership of the French Communist party for a long time?

A new Israeli book revealed that the Israeli Intelligence Service (Mosad) is the one who assassinated the leader.
33335 H经常ه v. II to plan, make plans لّل to do sth; to draw lines, define (borders)
 عليه أن {خُطَط حياء كَّأ يردها، لا كَّأ تردها آنث — He must plan out his life as he wants, not as you want
79 | 528 |

33336 سِهرة n. soiree, evening gathering
 فقد أعددت لك سهرة خاصة على عشاء خاص — I have prepared for you a special evening at a private dinner that will be attended by the most amusing clown in the country
63 | 655 |

33337 إسقاط n. overthrowing (government); bringing down, shooting down (aircraft)
 إن الرُّهَب مُتَنَزَّهَة ورَاحَة نَفْسِه في إسقاط عينه، والتَّحْرِير — People find enjoyment and psychological contentment in getting rid of their faults, and freeing themselves from the pressure of this fault on their souls
66 | 626 |

33338 هرب n. escape, flight; desertion
 الخريف في بلادنا ذو وجه عري في معظمه وهذاوجه العربي له احتياجات خاصة بخلاف السائح الأوروبي أو العربي عموما الذي يفضل السباحة في الشتاء هربا من صعب بلادنا في هذا الموسم — Fall in our country has an Arab flavor, mostly, and this Arab flavor has its special needs, different from those of the European or Western tourist generally who prefers to tour in the winter, fleeing from the snow of his country in that season
77 | 541 |

33339 بقر coll. n. cows, un.n. البقرة بقرة Al-Baqara (chapter 2 of the Qur'an)
 إن والدي أحضر الطبيب البيطري وعالج البقرة — My father brought the veterinary doctor and he treated the cow, and it is fine
70 | 593 |

33340 عِرْقَة n. statement, proposition; expression
 إن ما حدث في بلد ما بين النهرين أُثبت خطأ مفتوحة أن الحرية تُتوَّد ولا تعطي — What happened in Iraq proved the error of the statement that freedom is taken, not given
75 | 553 |

33411 إزِبان n. dismantling, taking apart; separating, breaking up; loosening, untying;
 فَلَك الإِزِبان — and فَلَك الإِزِبان disengagement of troops
منظمة الأمم المتحدة لدِمَوَّر الدِّول العربية إلى فلسطين — The ISESCO organization calls on the Arab states to lift the economic blockade imposed on the Palestinians
81 | 513 |

33421 هرم n. pl. groupأَهْرَامُ هَرِم
 في يناير 1954 م، بدأ البحث عن مدخل الهرم — In January 1954, the search for the entrance to the pyramid began below the lower stones of the pyramid
63 | 655 |

33432 خطف n. abduction, kidnapping; hijacking; snatch (in weightlifting)
 كل عمليات خطف السياح والأجانب التي وقعت منذ عام 1993 في اليمن أنتهت بسلام — All the tourist and foreigner kidnappings which have taken place since 1993 in Yemen ended peacefully
71 | 579 |

33442 مرکبة n. vehicle, craft; cart, carriage; (space) shuttle
 تعرضت الملكة الأمريكية التي أرسلها ناسا عام 1999 إلى كوكب المريخ اللاتخافط — The American spaceship which NASA sent to the planet Mars in 1999 was hijacked
70 | 588 |

33452 فلاح n. pl. -un peasant, farmer; (pl.) fellaheen
 تميّن لو كان مجرد فلاح فغير برعي شويَّات، بأكل كسرة شعيرة تضمه عامل زوجته — He wished he were a poor farmer tending sheep, eating crumbs of barley made by the fingers of his wife
67 | 614 |

33461 عريق adj. deep-rooted; ancient, noble, aristocratic
 في الواقع هنالك العديد من القاهي العربية يوضع عيان مثل المسترال والأوريج وغيرها — The fact is that there are many ancient coffee houses in
3347 
 Pandora n. pl. merchandise, goods
 People love imported goods
 80 | 518 |

3348 
 إثبات n. proof, confirmation; verification
 لا يزال الجيش البريطاني في حاجة إلى إثبات قدرته على ضبط الأمور في المدينة ويحيطها — The British army is still in need of proving its ability to ensure security in Basra and its surrounding area
 79 | 519 |

3349 
 متغير adj. specific, characteristic; qualitative
 إن البشرية مختلفة في قادم السن على نحوات نوعية في بيئاتها السياسية والاقتصادية — Mankind is approaching in the coming years a qualitative transformation in its political and economic make-up
 73 | 567 |

3350 
 معلق a.p. commenting; n. commentator
 فقد أكد شيخ الأزهر في خطابه أمام الرئيس معلقا على الأحداث الجارية في لبنان، أن المنطقة العربية لا تحتل مكانا — The Sheikh of Al-Azhar confirmed in his speech in front of the president, commenting on the current events in Lebanon, that the Arab region cannot tolerate adventurers
 79 | 521 |

3351 
 أي v. I (a) to refuse, decline sth or أن to do sth
 الجائع السائر في الصحراء لا يأبى أكل الخبز الباس — A starving person walking in the desert does not refuse to eat dry bread
 68 | 602 |

3352 
 إتمام v. VIII to be completed, finished; to be perfect, integral
 وتلاشي حبي الجميل...أitbart لإنهاء حلم لا يكمل الإنسان بدونه ولا تسمو الحياة إلا به — My beautiful love has come to nothing...I saw the end of a dream without which a person cannot be whole...and only with which life can be heavenly
 81 | 507 |

3353 
 وقفة n. stance, posture; pause, break
 بينت أنه لا بد من وفقة جادة من الدول العربية وأمريكا لمارسية دورها الصحيح تجاه التعامل مع مكاشفة الشعب الفلسطيني — She made clear that it is necessary for the Western states and America to take a serious stand to carry out their true role in regard to dealing with the suffering of the Palestinian people
 80 | 510 |

3354 
 لحمه العيش n. morsel, bite; one's daily bread, making a living
 تورط عدد كبير من المواطنين مع أسعار الاستهلاك ركضا وراء لحمة العيش، وأحياناً لجرد البقاء على قيد الحياة — A large number of citizens were mixed up with the intelligence agencies, running after a mouthful of bread (a living), and sometimes just to stay alive
 83 | 494 |

3355 
 مقاييس n. pl. standard, measure, measurement
 أثبتت خبرة السنوات الماضية، أننا بحاجة إلى كثير من المقاييس والعناصر، والضوابط لتنظيم إصلاح الأسواق، وجعلها تعمل بفعالية — The experience of last year has proved that we need many measures and standards and controls to organize the reform of the markets and make them work more efficiently
 80 | 512 |

3356 
 تشكيلا n. assortment, group; line-up (team sports)
 يجلسون على مقاعد البلداء بعد أن انضم الحارثان المصريان إلى التشكيلا الأساسي للفريق وهم تلاميذ المدرسة — They are sitting on the bench after the two Egyptian professionals joined the basic line-up of the team following the coach’s orders
 63 | 645 |

3357 
 تعيين v. V to be incumbent on sb to do sth; to be appointed, be designated as sth
 يعين على المريض أخذ عقار مضاد للمجلل لمدة طويلة — The sick person should take anti-clotting medicine for a long time
 73 | 562 |

3358 
 مائي adj. watery, liquid, fluid; aquatic; hydraulic
There are naval sports clubs in which there is equipment for water sports like swimming and diving in special boats, and they also have equipment for fishing.
3370 to be worth (mentioning, pointing out): it's worth mentioning that; to be appropriate, proper for sb (to do sth); يُجَدَّرُ بِذَلَكَ/ذَلَكَ أنْ يَقْدَرُ بِمَا يَأْتِي أَنْ

3371 n. curtain; veil أرجو أن نستعار عن النافذة لنراها — I beg you to remove the curtain from the window for us, so we can see it

3372 v. I (i) to burn sth; to hurt sb الشمس في الصحرا تحراق الزروع والبشر — The sun in the desert burns the vegetation and the people

3373 n. mufti (Muslim legal scholar) وقد أعطي فضيلة الفقيه خواطره إلاية لإرشاد بعض الآيات القرآنية المكتوبة على اللوحات — His eminence the Mufti gave his faith-promoting thoughts on some of the Qur’anic verses written on the boards

3374 and according to منعه من السفر إلى الأردن، حسباً أعلان رئيس المنظمة الوطنية لحقوق الإنسان في سوريا عام الغربي — He prevented him from traveling to Jordan, according to what the president of the National Organization for the Rights of Man in Syria, Amar Al-Qurbi, announced

3375 n. pl. مزايا feature, characteristic; advantage أظهرت الدراسات الطبية أن الرؤية الطبيعية تقدم مزايا هائلة للاطفال فهي تفيد من احتياط الاصابة بأعراض الاية والأذى والحساسية — Medical studies have shown that natural nursing offers enormous advantages to children, since it limits the possibility of being struck with diseases of the ear, and allergies

3376 n. framework, structure; skeleton; temple, sanctuary قور وزير العدل استضاف هذه المطالبة، ونحن بصدد تطوير مِنْطَقَة التوظيف لوزارة العدل وتحديد وصف ووظيف كلاً من المواقع في الوزارة — The Minister of Justice decided to renew this directorate, and we are in the process of developing the organizational structure for the Ministry of Justice and defining the functional description of all the sites in the Ministry

3377 adj. low; reduced كل الأراضي التي تقع في مستوى منخفض تعرض — All the lands which are located at a low elevation were exposed to destruction

3378 v. IV to cause, bring about (reaction, change, situation) أشارنا ان القطن كمحصول نقدي أحدهد خُوَّالات كبيرة في حياة عدد كبير من المواطنين بالإقليم — We indicated that cotton, as a cash crop, has caused big changes to the life of a large number of citizens in the region

3379 adj. revolutionary الاستبداد السياسي واحتكار السلطة مثلت جميع القاسم المشترك بين النظام الثوري العسكري التي سيطرت على الحكم في البلاد العربية واستمرت فيه — Political despotism and monopolization of power represent the common denominator among the revolutionary military regimes that took power in the Arab countries and continued in power

3380 adj. decreed, ordered; drawn, sketched; charted (course); n. decree, edict, ordinance, statute اشار إلى ان مرسوم قانون الاستشار الجديد يمنح إعفاء جررياً كاملا لكل مستلزمات الاتئاب — He
indicated that the new investment law regulation grants a complete customs exemption for all the materials needed for production

62 | 649 |

3381 

\(\text{تعرض} \)  

*n. target, object (of criticism), exposed (to virus)*

لم يتعرض للتعذيب أثناء التحقيق معه، لكنه كان عرضا للإهانات والضغوط النفسية والتهديد — He wasn’t subjected to torture during his being investigated, but he was exposed to verbal abuse, psychological pressure, and threats

80 | 506 |

3382 

\(\text{مؤهل} \)

*adj. certified, qualified; competent, experienced*

في اعتقادي أن إعلامنا مسير وغير مرغوم أي غير مؤول للطعن في الإعلام إلا أن إعلامنا لا يرضيني — I believe that our media is controlled and not free, and although I am not qualified to criticize the media, still, the media does not satisfy me

70 | 579 |

3383 

\(\text{للتلبس} \)

*v. // to meet (needs), fulfill (desires, expectations); to comply with (request)*

نشدد بناء دولة ديمقراطية حديثة وعادلة تلبس كافة حاجات الشعب اللبناني وتحقق طموحاته في العدالة الصحية والديمقراطية — We urge the building of a modern democratic state which provides all the needs of the Lebanese people and achieves their ambitions for healthy justice and democracy

80 | 501 |

3384 

\(\text{هُجَر} \)

*v. / (l) to befall, strike sb (misfortune); to arrive, start (month, season); (Lev.) *\(\text{هُجَر} *\) leave me alone!

الكارثة التي حلت لبنان نتيجة العدوان الإسرائيلي — The catastrophe that struck Lebanon as a result of the Israeli aggression hit everyone

81 | 495 |

3385 

\(\text{لأطیة} \)

*n. pl. -aat billboard, placard, sign*

مطاعم أمريكا كانت تعلق إطية على الباب تقول: — The restaurants of America hung signs on the door saying: Entrance is forbidden for dogs, Negroes and Jews

77 | 520 |

3386 

\(\text{حالة} \)

*n. border, edge, side; seam, hem*

كنت أجلس على حافة البيل بمفردي لساعات عدة — I was sitting at the edge of the Nile by myself for many hours until the middle of the night, pondering and thinking

73 | 550 |

3387 

\(\text{خطيب} \)

*adj. frightful, terrifying, horrible*

تردد ظاهرة السمية في الدول المتقدمة والدول النامية — The phenomenon of obesity in the advanced countries and the developing countries is increasing and it is also increasing at a frightening rate among children

77 | 519 |

3388 

\(\text{آلي} \)

*adj. mechanical, automatic; machine-*

في إحدى الندوات ذكر بروفسور ياباني أن الروبوت (الرجل الآلي) قد بدأ يغزو العالم في جميع التخصصات — In one of the panel discussions, a Japanese professor mentioned that the Robot (the mechanical man) has begun to invade the world in all specialties

69 | 582 |

3389 

\(\text{سرّطَّان} \)

*n. police officer, policeman*

في الموصل، أعلنت الشرطة استشهاد شرطي وإصابة ثلاثة أخرين في اشتباك مع إرهابيين — In Mosul, the police announced the martyrdom of a policeman and the wounding of three others in clashes with unknown terrorists

71 | 563 |

3390 

\(\text{أيد} \)

*v. // to support, assist sb; to approve of sth*

كان أبي رحمه الله رجلا مستنيرا يؤيد تعليم المرأة — My father, God have mercy on his soul, was an enlightened man who supported women’s education and work

77 | 518 |
The government is the only authority to look into this request and take an appropriate position regarding it.

Any departure from the constitution will reflect negatively on the situation.

I sat at my desk at ten in the morning, and I started to write my weekly article which will be published in "Arabic Horizons" in its Thursday edition.

Culture is the gateway of every country in the whole world and it is the true façade of the country.

The visit comes in the framework of the desire of Azerbaijan to strengthen its relations with Egypt in the various fields, particularly in the economic field.

She draws secrets out of her mouth like a magician draws a rope of colored handkerchiefs out of his hat, without a break.

This step is excellent but it is incomplete, and must be completed.

The UN has many development programs like UNICEF.
3403 مباحثات n. pl. -aat discussion, debate; talk, dialog
استمرت المباحثات في ختامها أمس عن توقيع مذكرة تفاهم بين الجانبين — The discussions, at their conclusion yesterday, resulted in the signing of a memo of understanding between the two sides
51 | 766 | +news

3404 جذب n. attraction, lure; gravitation
بعض أصحاب الشركاً كانوا يؤكدون أن مصر في موقع جذب جذب الاستثمارات الأجنبية — Some company owners confirm that Egypt is in a good position to attract foreign investments
73 | 540 |

3405 سحب n. withdrawal, pulling out; removal
هجمت الناس على البنك لسحب أموالها — The people attacked the banks to withdraw their money
81 | 490 |

3406 إفراج n. liberation; release, freeing (عن of)
كان يستقبل الزائرين بعد الإفراج عن من الأعتقال — After his release from prison, he was receiving visitors
58 | 677 |

3407 عزلة n. isolation, seclusion; separation
كانت تفضل أن تقف وحدها. وكانت هذه العزلة هي أحب الأشياء إلى نفسها، لأنها تجعلها تفكر في — She preferred to spend her time by herself...and this isolation was the thing she liked best, because it made her think about him
73 | 536 |

3408 تصدع n. escalation, intensification
كانت تصبح، وقد ظن أنها عازمة على تصعيد الخلاف — She was screaming, and it became clear that she was determined to escalate the dispute
58 | 680 |

3409 عُمَد n. pl. عمدو support, base; pillar, column, mast; (mil.) major general
لا شك أن عمود الأمة هو الفرد، كما أن عمود المجتمع هو الأمة — There is no doubt that the pillar of the family is the individual, just like the pillar of society is the family
63 | 627 |

3410 سلاخه n. slowness; slowly
ليس العيب أن تسعد بطأ ولكن العيب أن تنهار سرعة — The problem is not going up slowly, the problem is in coming down too fast
68 | 577 | +lit

3411 درس n. pl. درسات lesson, moral
عليه أن يأخذ العبرة من ذلك الخطأ وأن بعلم من خطته — He should take a lesson from this error and learn from his mistake
83 | 473 |

3412 رجوع n. return, going back (إلى to); reversing (عن of)
والله آخر شيء فكرت فيه هو الرجوع لمصر — By God, the last thing I thought about was returning to Egypt
80 | 489 |

3413 حياء n. modesty, shyness, inhibition, shame
لا تخاف منها لأها بسهولة تميل إلى اللين وشدة الحياة — Don’t be afraid of her, because she is simple, and tends towards softness and extreme shyness
71 | 548 |

3414 سابق adj. previous, former; earlier
لم يكن عملاً سياسياً ضعيفًا ومتهللاً، بل تقدمه الأم كأمير أمريكي سابق أيزابار أو جون كينيدي — There hasn’t been a political giant whom his country respects and the nations esteem like the former American president Eisenhower or John Kennedy
62 | 627 |

3415 متعاقب n. adherence, commitment (ب to)
كانت توجه أبناها إلى ضرورة التمسك بلغتهم الأم — She guided her sons to the necessity of holding on to the mother-tongue
76 | 515 |

3416 غروب n. setting; غروب الشمس sunset
خرجت إلى ظهر الفجر لأشد الغروب اليدوي... كنت وحدي على ظهرها... كان الغروب منعاً — I went out on the deck of the ship to see the
gorgeous sunset...I was by myself on the deck, the sunset was enjoyable
71 | 549 |

3417 n. pl. -aat bus طلب سائق الحافلة من الركاب الهدوء حتى يتمكن — The bus driver asked the riders to be calm so that he could drive, and continue on the way 66 | 589 |

3418 n. pl. مِسْعَى (masa’i) effort, endeavor رابطة العالم الإسلامي تؤكد على أهمية مساعي المملكة العربية السعودية في جمع المسلمين على المغامرة — The Islamic World League affirms the importance of the efforts of the Saudi Arabian kingdom to gather Muslims to the correct Islamic doctrine 66 | 592 |

3419 v. (l) to contain, include (على) One day I found a suitcase which contained a lot of money 80 | 489 |

3420 n. non-existence, absence, lack of أكد تقرير صادر عن منظمة الصحة العالمية أن مليوني شخص سوري في العالم يعانون نتيجة عدم الشئات البديل أو الكسل — A report issued by the World Health Organization affirmed that two million people in the world die yearly as a result of lack of exercise and laziness 75 | 517 |

3421 n. salon, chat room, parlor, exhibit room هذه الشقة تتألف من صالون وغرفة طعام ومطبخ ولثلاث غرف نوم وحمامين — This apartment consists of a living room, a dining room, a kitchen, three bedrooms, and two baths 67 | 576 |

3422 n. classification, categorization, sorting وضعت معايير وامتحانات شخصية يتم على أساسها تصنيف المستخدم لنفسه إن كان من المدمنين أو لا — It put standards and personal tests on the basis of which the user can categorize himself as an addict or not 71 | 548 |

3423 n. treaty, accord, pact خسرت ألمانيا بموجب هذه المعاهدة 12.5% من مساحاتها و12% من سكانها — Germany lost in accordance with this treaty 12.5% of its territory and 12% of its population 61 | 639 |

3424 n. wish; يُبْنَىَ (bunya) with the purpose of اتنا وفعنا اتفاقد مع غرفة التجارة في بروت وجبيل لبنان يُبْنَى مساعدتهما كي تكون أكثر فاعلية وانتاجية — We signed an agreement with the Chamber of Commerce in Beirut and Mt Lebanon with the purpose of helping them be more effective and productive 73 | 529 |

3425 n. pl. مَسْتَحى (masi) tourist ستم السياح الغربيون من سكنت ناطحات السحاب — Western tourists, who live in skyscrapers, want to have their recreation in wooden shacks 66 | 584 |

3426 n. pl. مَوْافِق (mowa’if) convoy, column خمسة صوماليون جرحوا في هجوم بالقنبلة البيديّة على قافلة كانت تنقل أسرى في منطقة حربة المجاورة — Five Somalis were wounded in a hand grenade attack on a convoy which was transporting prisoners in the neighboring Harywa region 78 | 498 |

3427 n. report, bulletin; publication; announcement, proclamation في حال توقف تلك الأغنيات وحلو عماد النشرة الإخبارية فإن الكال ينادي المؤثر إلى إذاعة أخرى — Whenever these songs stop and the time for the news broadcast comes, everyone turns the dial to another station 78 | 495 |

3428 adj. surgical البعثة الطبية ستقوم خلال زيارتها بإجراء العديد من العمليات الجراحية للأطفال المصابين بالأمراض — The medical missions during their visits will conduct a number of surgical operations for children afflicted with complicated diseases and which are difficult to treat in Yemen 72 | 537 |
The reader believes, as everyone believes, that cosmetic surgery is forbidden.

We asked the Libyan ambassador:

What is the latest news of the Libyan Republic?

He was an Upper Egyptian, wrapping a black cloth scarf around his head.

The market indicators showed a rise over four successive days from Sunday to Wednesday during which about 215 points were gained.

The wind is one of the soldiers of God, may He be exalted, that no one fights, and if it goes beyond its speed, with the permission of God, cities are destroyed, and buildings toppled.

If someone fights, and if it goes beyond its speed, with the permission of God, cities are destroyed.

The time period of the Iraq War has exceeded the time the Americans fought during the Second World War.

They decided to leave one of them to watch the place while they were away.

Why is the problem of electricity and water cutoffs happening in the most oil-rich gulf state?

John was able to ride the first motorboat, and he only had to push a simple button on its body.

The psychology of the Bedouin is a part of the desert that surrounds him on every side.
3442 | ‘شَرَاب’ n. beverage, drink

لجأ الإنسان البدائي للصوم عن الطعام والشراب — كوسيلة لброأي من الأمراض — Primitive man resorted to fasting from food and drink as a means of curing diseases

69 | 558 |

3443 | ‘نَبْلِاء’ n. pl. -aاث inflammation

قضيت بضعة أيام في المستشفى للأمان — I spent several days in the hospital to make sure there was no inflammation in my wounds

54 | 708 |

3444 | مُجْمَع adj. collecting, gathering; n. collector; battery; (Web) aggregator (feed reader, news reader)

وهم مؤشر ناسد المجمع الذي تغلبه عليه اسم النغمة — The Nasdaq composite index which is dominated by technical shares fell 10.75 points

73 | 527 |

3445 | اقْتَضَى v. VIII to demand, require sth

إن علينا جميعاً أن نذكر أن الأيام القليلة تقبلنا منا — We all need to realize that the coming days will require all of us a lot of optimism and avoiding pessimism

75 | 509 |

3446 | عَدَّل v. II to modify, alter sth; to amend, rectify (law); to adjust, correct sth

إن البنك المركزي عدل من سياسة السنوية حيث — The central bank modified its investment policy such that it permitted foreign investors to enter into investing

75 | 510 |

3447 | بِنَبْي n. kind, sort, type

هناك سوابق لظهور مجموعات من هذا القبيل — There are precedents for the appearance of groups of that type

75 | 512 |

3448 | أَعْلَمَ n. excellence; superiority, supremacy

أُذِّنَ لَكَا لِكُلِّ دُوَامِ النُّفُقِ والنجاح — I hope you have lasting excellence and success

77 | 494 |

3449 | طَائِعَة n. obedience

كان سليمان الحكم حكماً حين استنف القلب من — Solomon the Wise was wise when he made an exception of the heart from obeying everything; yes, there is no authority over the heart

70 | 543 |

3450 | عَلَّمَ v. II to teach sb sth or أن that; to mark (put a mark on) sth; to write down (phone number)

من علمي حرفًا كنت له عبد — He who teaches me a letter, I am his servant

77 | 497 |

3451 | مَتَنُظِّر n. perspective, point of view, angle; adj. anticipated, expected; foreseeable (future)

الجميع يعلم أن الإسلام من منظور شمولي، يتم بالمعاملات كي يتم بالعادات — Everyone knows that Islam is a comprehensive viewpoint, taking an interest in daily activities as much as it takes an interest in acts of worship

67 | 566 |

3452 | جَانِبي adj. side, lateral; marginal; secondary

زيادة تناول المشروبات التي تحتوي على الكافيين تؤدي إلى آثار جانبية على العينين والأعصاب — Eyecare, and the brain's mood — Increasing the consumption of drinks that contain caffeine leads to side effects on the stomach, eyes, nerves and kidneys, and makes children nervous

77 | 493 |

3453 | مُعِلَّقَة n. delegation, legation

هذه الأرقام جاءت من مفوضية الأمم المتحدة لشؤون اللاجئين — These numbers came from the United Nations Commission for Refugee Affairs

51 | 738 | +news

3454 | سُوْيَر n. super (in "supermarket" and other compound words and names)

هناك حقيقة بريطانية تقولها عدد من جماهير حياة البيئة لحفلات السوبر ماركت الكبرى على — There is a British campaign led by a number of environmental protection groups to urge big
supermarkets to reduce the amount of their garbage and to limit the use of wrappers

The family was gathered to discuss its troubled condition

Some sources say that the number of victims of these extreme practices reached more than three million Muslims

That's it, then, he is going to leave the military and become a white collar worker

The atmosphere of war has begun to appear on the horizon

The radio was broadcasting love songs

Most actresses suffer from difficulty in finding roles which express the concerns of femininity

A lot was accomplished despite our exceptional circumstances, and the scarcity of our resources

He also promised to go

---

A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

3455 مَجِيِّعُ adj. assembling, meeting; n. (meeting) participant, assemblage; مَجِيِّعَةً combined, collectively, as a whole, as a group

The family was gathered to discuss its troubled condition

3456 مَرَجِعٌ n. pl. مَرَجٌعٌ source; authority; reference work

3457 غَبِبً v. l (u) to become general, prevalent, commonplace; to fill up, spread throughout (a place); to be rampant, widespread (chaos, unrest)

3458 يَبْقَى /ba'a/ (Egy.) part. (modal with various meanings) just, then, so, exactly

Что is it, then, he is going to leave the military and become a white collar worker

3459 حُكْيَةٌ n. calming, soothing; easing, relieving (tension)

ليس من المفترض أن تتزامن الغصائش بالهدنة أو التهدئة من جانب واحد بينما تطوق إسرائيل الأعان لجيشها لمواصلة اعداداتها — It is not expected that the factions will stick to the truce in a one-sided manner while Israel gives free rein to its army to continue its aggression

3460 أَخْفِقَ v. l (u) to appear, loom (in the الأفق)

The atmosphere of war has begun to appear on the horizon

3461 هَمِسَ v. l (l) to whisper l to sb (in sb's ear)

3462 بُثَ v. l (u) to transmit, broadcast (news, show); to disseminate, spread sth

3463 غَفَّاً v. l (u) to become (acquire a quality or feature); to seem, appear

3464 هَاجِسُ n. pl. هَاجِسٌ worry, concern; apprehension, misgiving, premonition; fixed idea, obsessive thought

3465 إِسْتِنَاثٌ adj. exceptional, irregular; extraordinary

3466 فَدْنَمَا adv. forwards, forward

وعند أيضاً بالمضي قدماً في مسعى بلاده للانضمام إلى الاتحاد الأوروبي — He also promised to go
forward with his country’s attempts to join the European Union
develop their defensive capabilities according to a shared view and a united strategy

3467 علمَ أَفْلَامٍ n. pl. آفلام flag, banner; badge, seal; celebrities, famous people
وَلَكَ لَا يَجِدُ عَلَى الْكَبْرِ أَحَدَ الْحُسْبَى قَدْ عَمِّي الْوَكَل — By God there is no comment that can be made except to say: “God is all I need, he is the best guardian against the Arab rulers”

3468 يُعْمَى part. (what a) wonderful
وَلَا يَجِدُ عَلَى الْكَبْرِ أَحَدَ الْحُسْبَى قَدْ عَمِّي الْوَكَل — By God there is no comment that can be made except to say: “God is all I need, he is the best guardian against the Arab rulers”

3469 مْحْمُولٌ adj. portable; carried, held; n. mobile (phone)
كَنَّا نَقْلُوا أَوقاَتًا مَعَ مَا وَأَعْطَى رَجُلٌ هَاتَنِي — We used to spend enjoyable times together and I gave him my mobile number and he started to call me every evening

3470 صِيَامٌ n. fasting, abstinence
الفرج في العيد يُرِضى أن يأتي نتيجة للنظر الإنسان بعد صيام طويل ونتيجة للراحة بعد كل تعب — Joy in the holiday should come as a result of the person eating after a long fast and as a result of rest after hardship and toil

3471 زَمَادٌ n. ashes, cinders
تُكْشِفُ زِمَادُ سِجَارِيُّ مِنْ عَلَى الْحَتْفَة — She wipes the ashes of my cigarettes from off the table

3472 دِفاْعِيًّا adj. defensive, protective
تَطَمُّرُ دِولَةُ لَمْ يَعْلَمُ طُوْيَّةَ الدِّفاْعِيَةِ وَقَل — The countries of the council are working to

3473 مَقْرِبةُ n. preface, introduction; front part; vanguard, front, head
لَوْ نَجَّى كَثَرُ مِنْ الْعَشُورَ أَعْمَلَ لِلضَّحَكِ فِي مَقْرَبَتِهِ احْتِيَاءَاتِ الْخَشِيَةِ بَعْدَ الْرَّيْحَةِ، والأغْرَاسِ، والرِّئِسِ السَّاحِرَة — Therefore many peoples hold special occasions for laughing, at the forefront of which are the popular celebrations of Spring holiday, and weddings, and sarcastic theater

3474 سَكُوثٌ n. silence, calm
أَلِسَ السَّكُوثُ أَصْبَعَ مِنَ الْكَلَامِ؟ — Isn’t silence more difficult than speaking?

3475 فِقهٌ n. fiqh (Islamic jurisprudence); understanding, knowledge; science; فِقهُ الْلِّغَةُ philology
إِنَّ كَبِرَ الْفِقهَ الَّذِي يَجِرُوْنَ إِلَى عَادَةً مَمْؤُودَةً — The legal books they usually refer to are filled with weak and rejected Hadith

3476 إِسْتَنْهَدَ v. X to quote, cite b sth; pass.
كَثَرَ الْإِسْتَنْهَادُ لِلَّهِ الْفُلُوْدُ عَنْ عَدَّاءَ الْفُلُوْدُ لِلْفِجَّرِ — He is among the inhabitants of the Al-Tufah quarter who were martyred during its resistance to the Zionist invasion of the eastern Al-Tufah quarter

3477 مُلَكٌ n. possessions, property; land, real estate
وَقَتِي لِيْسَ مِلْكِيُّ، لَكَنَّهُ مَلَكُ زَمَالَى الَّذِينَ مَتَّوْنُ مَسْلِمَةً — My time is not my own, rather it belongs to my colleagues who granted me this responsibility

3478 جُلُلٌ n. majority, most, main part (of)
ذَكَرَانِ حِينَ افْتَرَقَنَّ قُلُّ أَعْمَامٍ، كَتَبَ تَرْكُنَّ جُلْلَ اهْتِيَاءَ عَلَى الْعَمَلَ وَتَطْمِحَ إلى الْقَدَمْ وَالْفَتْوَقَ — You remember when we parted, years ago,
you were concentrating all your interest in work, and you had ambitions to advance and excel

3479 دماغ n. brain
دماغه تتخطى في حدود السرير. — جميل ارتُباق في المخ — His head would hit the iron of the bed, he would get a concussion and we would be ruined

3480 خلاص n. liberation, deliverance, salvation; settlement
أريد الخلاص من هذه يرتز.. أريد الخلاص بأي مُนอน — I want to be delivered from this mess... I want deliverance at any cost

3481 حس n. sensation, feeling; sound, noise
رسام لِب وَد على حس في راق — Your drawing is beautiful and indicates a refined artistic sensibility

3482 تحور v. IV to hurry, hasten in doing sth
أرجو أن تسرع بالبحث إليها — I beg you to hurry and come to us

3483 تجهيز v. IV charging (battery), loading (camera); n. cargo, freight; transportation, shipment
كانوا يمتلكون باختصار مجهزات علاج أيضاً — They used to own two transport ships which worked the Alexandria-Beirut line

3484 مُطرب n. musical performer
قدمت الفرقة العديد من اللوحات الأدبية المتنوعة والأغاني بمشاركة عدد من الموسيقيين والمطربين، بالإضافة إلى العديد من الفنانين الشعريين — The group presented a number of varied artistic tableaux and songs with the participation of a number of singers, in addition to a number of poetic odes

3485 نجاة n. survival, deliverance, salvation; escape
صاح الرجل: أي الناس من أراد النجاة فلا يتعب — The man cried: O People, whoever wants salvation, let them follow me

3486 مكاني adj. residential, population-related
أن إندونيسيا هي أكبر بلاد العالم الإسلامي من حيث — Indonesia is the biggest country in the Islamic World as far as population numbers go

3487 أسرع v. IV to hurry, hasten in doing sth
أرجو أن تسرع بالبحث إليها — I beg you to hurry and come to us

3488 تحريك vn. stimulating, activating, putting in motion, making move
جسد لا يستطيع لغبي. — My body does not respond to my desires; complete incapacity; I am unable to move my feet, my hands are not in my possession

3489 حن n. wheat
إن مصر تعمل جاهدة على الأكفاء الذاتي من انتاج القمح من خلال محورين أساسيين — Egypt is working hard on self-sufficiency in wheat production through two basic axes

3490 جراحة n. surgery
فريق طبي يستقبلي في فصل توأمين نيجيريين — A medical team succeeded in separating Nigerian twins; the operation lasted about 5 hours

3491 مُنَهَّر adj. honorable, noble; honorary
نرفع له القيمة احتراماً وتقديراً لموافاته المشرفة — We raise our hats to him in honor and respect for his honorable positions and for his making the decision which will be in the interest of the country
offer the warmest congratulations and the best wishes to all on the occasion of the holiday

They said: Harshness is one of the characteristics of masculinity

Matters got more complicated between Mahmoud and his wife

She drinks tea from a cup with three spoonfuls of sugar and without milk

Cluster bombs explode in a random fashion and may, as a result, cause damage to civilians when they are used in places with a high population density

My father is an officer whose salary is ten thousand liras only

We left the basic issue, the usefulness of nuclear activity, to grasp a side issue, which is the chosen site

Jordan needs to expel the Iraqi Shiites from Jordan immediately because they are a danger to the country and to people
Metal arms move to grasp the precise components of the car, and put them in their proper place in the structure.

3513 إقـِـِمَٰدَٔ v. convening, holding (meeting)

She headed Madina Sain Jalain the second largest city there, and its airport is one of the largest in the world, and the Arab League meetings were held there.

3514 مُبـَاقٍٔ (def. f) adj. remaining, left over; n. remainder, rest

She traveled with her family to spend the remaining month of the vacation in Spain.

3515 وَرَدِيٰ adj. rose-colored, rosy, pink

That beautiful rose color was ripped open so that behind it a dark black could be seen, and the darkness covered the entire place.

3516 كَثَّةٍ n. thickness, density; compactness; intensity

The thick leaves of the trees and the dark sky behind it were seen clearly on the shores of the river.

3517 تشخیص v. diagnosis, analysis; characterization

I consulted a number of nerve doctors and none of them could diagnose my condition despite the minimal sums of money I paid.

3518 خَارِجَةٍ n. map, chart; roadmap

We need to pay attention to the precise location of the car components and put them in their correct places in the structure.
to lay down a clear roadmap of how Iraq will progress in the direction of stability, and then security

3519 مصداقية n. credibility
بناء المصداقية في الأمم المتحدة يتوقف على قدرتها لإصلاح — Building credibility in the UN depends on its capacity to reform

3520 جرح v. (a) to wound, injure sb; (usu. pass.) جرح to be wounded, be injured
وفي تكريم قتل عراقي وجرح آخرين في انفجار سيارة مفخخة أمام مبنى حكومي — In Tikrit an Iraqi was killed and two others were wounded in a car bomb explosion in front of a government building

3521 رفض adj. rejecting, refusing; n. rejectionist
منجد معظمهم رافضًا هذه الفكرة جملة وتفصيلًا — You will find most of them rejecting this idea both as a whole and in detail

3522 ملون adj. colored, multicolored
وقف إلى جانبها مهرج في ثوب ملون — A clown in a colored suit stood by her side

3523 حراسة n. guard, escort, protection
هيا بنا نجري من هنا قبل خروج كل الحرس — Let's run from here before the huge guard dog comes out

3524 منشود adj. pursued, desired, sought; n. goal, objective
أكد أنه سيساعد على الوصول إلى السلام العادل المنشود — He stressed that he would help get to the desired just peace

3525 عيني v. (a) to be hidden; لا يُعْتَبِر it's obvious, clear; لا يُعْتَبِر as everyone knows; (ن) لا يُعَفَّى unless you are well aware (of the fact that)

3526 ضبط v. (u, i) to regulate, control; to adjust, fix
كاد عباس أن ينفجر لولا أنه ضبط أعصابه ونظر إلى عذته فاستناداً عرضاً — Amar almost exploded, had he not gotten control of his nerves and looked at the one addressing him, and she smiled broadly

3527 اعتاد v. VIII to become accustomed to sth, to get used to sth
بعض الناس اعتاد التفاعل مع هذا الحزام بشكل طبيعي — Some people got used to dealing with the crowds in a natural way

3528 صدارة n. chairmanship; precedence
يعود موضوع أسعار النفط ليحتل صدارة الأخبار الاقتصادية هذا العام، بعد أن شغل الأوساط الاقتصادية — The subject of the oil prices has returned to occupy economic news headlines this year, after it had occupied economic circles

3529 نقاد n. pl. -تَنْدَب critic
أرى أن هناك تبعًا للكتابة الجديدة بل إن بعض النقاد والأكاديميين تحدثون يكسيون عظام الكتاب الجديد — I see that there is a negative predisposition for new writing, in fact some critics and academics specifically break the bones of new writers

3530 كفارة n. pl. -aat sacrifice
إنه شعب عظيم قدم الكثير من التضحيات وهو جدير بالحرية — It is a great people who have offered a lot of sacrifices, and it deserves freedom

3531 في نهاية المطاف n. consequence, upshot; in the end, finally

These are general matters that are not hidden from anyone

These are matters that are not hidden from anyone

Amar almost exploded, had he not gotten control of his nerves and looked at the one addressing him, and she smiled broadly

You will find most of them rejecting this idea both as a whole and in detail

A clown in a colored suit stood by her side

Let's run from here before the huge guard dog comes out

I see that there is a negative predisposition for new writing, in fact some critics and academics specifically break the bones of new writers

It is a great people who have offered a lot of sacrifices, and it deserves freedom
The He intends to host a Egypt He The permit of every driver who exceeds the permitted speed — I believe that religion, in and of itself, without regard to whether it is Christian or Islamic or another religion, in the end, strives for the dignity of man 77 | 457 |

3532 جاهري adj. mass, throng; (of the) masses وجود مثل هذه الخصائص الكبيرة يساعد كثيراً على الحضور الجاهري وعودة الروح للملاعب — The existence of these big national teams greatly helps fan attendance and the return of the spirit to the arenas 66 | 532 |

3533 خصائص n. pl. attribute, characteristic, feature, trait; peculiarity فالليل لا يكون ليلةً رفقة ما لم نすこと — If morning did not follow it, night would not be something whose characteristics and beauty we know 72 | 493 |

3534 تدفق n. flow, stream, flood; influx, invasion منح مساعدات مالية قوية للمغرب وموريتانيا — It granted immediate monetary aid to Morocco and Mauritania to stop the flow of emigrants 77 | 460 |

3535 بحيرة n. lake انعكس النور على سطح ماء البحرية الساكن — The light reflected off the calm surface of the water of the lake 73 | 484 |

3536 حاسم n. enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal; fortitude, bravery حاول أن يبعث في الجنود شيئاً من الحاسم والامال — He tried to awaken in the soldiers some enthusiasm and hope 74 | 477 |

3537 هدية n. gift, donation; grant, scholarship الجامعات الأمريكية تحتضن الموهوبين وترعى الرياضيين وتحميه المتاحة الدراسية والرعاية المالية — American universities embrace talent and take care of athletes and give them study scholarships and sponsorships 69 | 511 |

3538 جدث n. discussion, speaking كان من عادة التحدث إلى نفسه بصوت عال — He had the habit of talking to himself out loud 82 | 430 |

3539 استضافة n. hosting يعزز استضافة مؤتمر حول الشرق الأوسط لبحث عدد من المبادرات — He intends to host a conference about the Middle East to discuss a number of initiatives 67 | 525 |

3540 غائب adj. absent قال: الشرطة في كل مكان، والعالاقات غابية — He said: The police are everywhere, and justice is absent 82 | 427 |

3541 تصدير n. exporting مصر لديها منظومة من الاتفاقات التجارية الجيدة التي تخدم أهداف التصدير وتسرع على جذب الاستثمارات المحلية والأجنبية — Egypt has a system of good trade agreements which serve the goals of export and help attract local and foreign investment 64 | 548 |

3542 رباعي adj. four-part, four-sided; n. quadrangle; quartet, foursome المبادرة تأتي غداً بإنهاء مبعوث اللجنة الرابعة حول الشرق الأوسط توي بزيارة الأولى للمنطقة — The initiative comes after the envoy of the Middle East Quartet Committee, Tony Blair, finished his first visit to the region 56 | 625 |

3543 مسموح adj. allowed, permitted يتم سحب رخصة كل سائق يتجاوز السرعة المسموح بها — The permit of every driver who exceeds the permitted speed limit is withdrawn 85 | 411 |

3544 مكسب n. pl. gain, profit, earning; achievement, accomplishment المرأة العاملة حصلت على مكافأة عديدة وحقوقاً وأيضاً استثمارات تلامهم وطبيعتها في كل مجالات العمل...
— Working women have obtained many gains and rights, and also privileges which fit her nature in all fields of work

3545 حصل v. / (u) to happen, take place
حصل اتفاق على أن تحل الميليشيات وتدمج ضمن قوات الأمن — An agreement took place that the militias would be dissolved and merged into the armed forces

67 | 523 |

3546 وطنة n. entirety; (with pron.) completely, all of it/them
لا يمكن لإسرائيل ولا للمنطقة برمتها أن تعتم بالأمن إذا لم يتعم الفلسطينيون بالاستقرار — Israel and the region as a whole cannot enjoy security if the Palestinians do not enjoy stability

71 | 495 |

3547 وطنية n. nationalism, patriotism
لا أريد الحديث عن الوطنية والألا وطنية، وإنما عن حبي كفرد وجندي — I don’t want to talk about nationalism or the opposite of nationalism, rather about my life as an individual and a soldier

70 | 499 |

3548 تمييز n. standing out, distinguishing oneself; distinction, excellence
قال أن حصوله على المنصب القاري يمثل علامة مهمة من التميز والتقدير — He said that obtaining the continental post represents an important sign of distinction and appreciation

61 | 570 |

3549 اقتراع n. balloting, voting, election
قررت أربع جماعات معارضة قاطعت انتخابات 2002 — Four opposition groups which had boycotted the 2002 elections decided to participate in this voting

54 | 645 |

3550 طاهر adj. clean, pure; flawless, perfect; chaste
نحن نريد هذا الحب الطاهر في حياتنا — We want this pure love in our lives

73 | 479 |

3551 وُصَبَّ on the verge of, just about to
أحس بأنك على وشك أن تبكي — I feel that he is on the verge of crying

83 | 421 |

3552 حَيْنَيْن n. fetus, embryo; germ
كروموسومات الأب هي ما تحدد نوع الجنين ذكرًا كان أم أنثى — The father’s chromosomes are what determine the type of fetus, whether it be male or female

60 | 579 |

3553 نَزَّة n. dust, ground, dirt; grave, graveyard
أنا جذوري هذا. مغمسة في تربة هذه الدار — My roots are here...planted in the soil of this house

74 | 466 |

3554 شَيْه adj. resembling, similar to
هذا العمل فريد من نوعه، لا يوجد شيء له في تاريخ الأدب — This work is unique, there is nothing like it in the history of literature

81 | 430 |

3555 ضَحَّى v. / (a) to rub, wipe sth; to wipe, sweep clean sth; to survey, measure sth
أخذت الأم برأس ابنتها ووضعته على حجرها وأخذت تسح شعرها بحب وحنان — The mother took her daughter’s head and put it on her lap and started to comb her hair with love and compassion

59 | 586 |

3556 عَنْبَة n. pl. -aat sample, specimen
وخرجت الدراسة بأن 86% من المدرسين عينة الدراسة موافقت على زيادة فعالية التربية الوطنية في الكتاب المدرسي — The study concluded that 86% of the teachers of the study sample were in agreement with the increase in the concepts of national education in the school books

70 | 494 |

3557 عَقَب n. pl. أعقاب consequence; في أعقاب immediately after
كان الجيش قد أقام عسكراً له داخل حرم الجامعة في أعقاب إعلان حالة الطوارئ على خلفية حدوث فوضى سياسية في بنجلاديش — The army had set
up camp inside the university campus following the announcement of the state of emergency, against a backdrop of political chaos happening in Bangladesh

3558 جفاف n. dryness, drought; dehydration, desiccation

The reason for the famine is the drought, and the lack of water.

3559 تقييم n. rating, valuation; calendar

It is the duty of the state to give this information so that the citizens can evaluate the performance of the government and the administrations.

3560 رصد n. observation; survey; following, tracking, monitoring

Elements of the judicial police spread out in the streets and alleyways of concern in order to observe the passers-by.

3561 تُتَّهِّرَ v. to be honored, be happy (على to meet sb)

If a rich man is not humble, the mountains of pride start to grow in his heart.

3562 دُخَّنَ adj. brutal, savage

We have a vicious, horrible crime in front of us today.

3563 تَنْفَعُ n. pl. -aat expenditure, disbursement; spending

The companies are still harping about appointing new employees and concentrating on reducing expenses to confront the rise in the value of the Euro against the dollar.

3564 إمتلاك n. possession; control; seizure

You can own a luxurious house and own a luxurious car.

3565 غير مسبوق unprecedented

The company has achieved unprecedented results in productivity and the export of primary products.

3566 نامي (def. نامي) adj. developing (country)

Most Chinese car exports until now are headed for the developing countries, like Iran, Syria and Malaysia.

3567 تلقّي vn. receiving, receipt; acquisition

They were transported to the Nasir Hospital in Khan Younis to receive treatment.

3568 لُغويَّ adj. language, linguistic; pl. -uun linguist

Our countries will submit a detailed report about the program to prepare linguistic school dictionaries for the stages of public education in the member countries.

3569 كَبِيرُ n. pride, arrogance; greatness

If a rich man is not humble, the mountains of pride start to grow in his heart.
3570 ticket, card
Go and reserve a ticket for me on the 8:30 train.
76 | 450 |

3571 listening (ل) to
Listen very carefully, and he was enjoying what she was saying.
79 | 434 |

3572 to touch, feel, sense sth
He listened to her speech very carefully, and he was enjoying what she was saying.
76 | 446 |

3573 V. II to drop, fall, decrease; to be lowered, decreased, reduced
The American Labor Association announced that unemployment requests fell this week to reach 308,000.
61 | 562 |

3574 adj. stressing, emphasizing; strengthening, intensifying
Chirac opposes imposing sanctions on a government which Hamas leads, stressing the necessity of not opposing the will of the Palestinian people.
53 | 646 |

3575 to advise, counsel sb
It is not advised that one wash meat with water before storing it in the refrigerator.
61 | 556 |

3576 adj. deceased, late
I didn’t live in Alexandria but I visited it several times with my late father.
66 | 518 |

3577 opening up, welcoming; openness, receptiveness; open-door (policy)
Egypt is on its way to search for new partners and to open up to the world more through new partnerships and investments.
66 | 518 |

3578 and (ا) n. flu, influenza; (Dia. also) /‘infilwanza, ‘infilwinza, ‘infalwinza, falwanza/
After the appearance of new cases of bird flu, citizens again become worried about a vicious return of the virus.
54 | 622 |

3579 v. II to appoint, designate sb as sth; to determine, define sth
The committee which Rumsfeld appointed recorded 55 cases of abuse of detainees in Iraq.
79 | 431 |

3580 adj. forbidden; n. forbidden things, taboos
The closer you get to God, with increased acts of worship and obedience and keeping away from forbidden things, the more successful you will be.
80 | 424 |

3581 sanctity, inviolability; taboo, prohibition; married woman, wife
A philanthropic group was formed with the goal of preserving the sanctity of grave sites.
73 | 463 |

3582 vn. preparing, putting in order; n. pl. -aat equipment, gear
The...
education establishments suffer from a huge lack of equipment and they need much reform

3583 n. joke

ضحك الصبية كأنهم استمعوا إلى نكتة طويلة

The young men laughed as if they were listening to a funny joke

3584 n. extension, deferment; postponement; delay; break, respite; reprieve

وقد منحت مهلة إضافية من 11 شهراً للمقاها والمطاعم والكافيهات والملاهي الليلية قبل أن يشملها هذا القرار — An additional period of 11 months was granted to the coffee houses, restaurants and casinos and nightclubs before this decision will apply to them

3585 adj. understanding, comprehending; (Dia.) a.p. I don't understand you

دزي أرجئ أوشي فيها المسرح البحري.. صحيح أنا متش فاهم ثلاثة أربع الكلمات .. لكن حاسس كل كلمة — This is the first time I've seen English theater...it's true I don't understand three fourths of the words...

But I feel every word

3586 v. VII to join, become part of to sth

لا استطيع ان أترجم إلى العربية .. في ظروف خاصة — I can't join your party...I have my special circumstances

3587 adj. dry

العصر الإلكتروني يقدم وسائل متقدمة ساعدة في تحويل المواد العلمية الجافة إلى مواضيع جذابة — The electronic age offers advanced means to help transform dry scientific material into interesting subject matter

3588 n. bleeding, hemorrhage

تمكن الأطباء من وقف النزيف — The doctors were able to stop the bleeding

3589 v. III to oppose, resist sth/sb

He can't oppose his older brother's desire

3590 n. preparation, arrangement

We have to prepare the appropriate circumstances for that

/maaku/ (Irq.Kuw.) neg.part. there isn't, there aren't (any)

أزدخ فضيأ أول للماكو طريقة سيرة كله بسطات قاعدين والناس تروج وقبي وتشتري — The traffic is horrible, I'm telling you there is almost no road for cars, everything is sidewalk, and people are going back and forth buying things

3591 n. preparation, arrangement

The problems of the inhabitants of the Al-Khalidyya region, along with the problem of the non-availability of lands to make requested expansions, were reviewed

3592 v.n. review, inspection; tour; parade

تم استعراض مشاكل قاطني منطقة الحلال وقدم توفر أراض تعم التحسسات الطولية — The problems of the inhabitants of the Al-Khalidyya region, along with the problem of the non-availability of lands to make requested expansions, were reviewed

3593 v. IV to swear an oath, swear by

I swear by everything holy that I don't know anything about it

3594 n. platform, podium

وقد أقيم هذا الحفل في الصرح البطراكي بحضور لفيف واسع من الشخصيات السياسية والدينية اللبنانية التي تتابعت على المنصة لتشيد بالطريرك — This ceremony was held in the Patriarchal center with the attendance of a large group of Lebanese political and religious personalities who came up one after the other to the platform to congratulate the Patriarch for the breadth of his horizons and his historic role
Where did they go? - Sorry

• Taking the reason for that, but they did not bother to
  certain that the young
  man to the hospital was impossible, because
  his participation in the demonstration would
  be discovered, and at that point he would be
  subject to the anger of the security men

• If the preoccupation
  results were displayed before the time
  appointed for them

• He pointed to the support of the
  bank of young Kuwaiti capabilities and its
  attempts to develop them and give them
  more job opportunities

• We believe in the right of citizenship and the
  right of citizenship is a right guaranteed to
  all the sons of the people with equality and
  justice and equity, without distinction

• She succeeded in accomplishing tangible
  results on the ground

• To improve, to perfect; to become better

• He wants to justify a bad deed he did

• The low wages are not enough to cover even
  the lowest necessities of life

• However long it takes, and however
  horrible the affliction, truth will come out
  victorious, and will be raised on high

• He wants to pay off (a debt)

• He wants to bridge (a gap); defrayal (of costs)

• He pointed to the support of the
  bank of young Kuwaiti capabilities and its
  attempts to develop them and give them
  more job opportunities

• We believe in the right of citizenship and the
  right of citizenship is a right guaranteed to
  all the sons of the people with equality and
  justice and equity, without distinction

• She succeeded in accomplishing tangible
  results on the ground

• He wants to improve, to perfect; to become better

• God knows

• Only God knows

• Where did they go? - Allah is All-wise

• Only God knows

• Where did they go? - Allah is All-wise

• Sorry for being late, and for not doing my duty fully
I want to assure you that the conditions of the Muslims there are in a state of continual improvement, despite the sectarian problems.

3609 **مartyrdom**

**I** want to assure you that the conditions of the Muslims there are in a state of continual improvement, despite the sectarian problems — The raids which the Zionists launched yesterday led to the martyrdom of more than 30 Lebanese.

3610 **أبلغ**

v. **IV** to inform, notify sb that; to report to sb that

أخبى أن أبلغ رجال الأمن ويضع بعد ذلك أن ما رأيته هي أحلام — I am afraid to tell the security men, since it might become clear later that what I saw was dreams.

3611 **ترويج**

n. distribution; promotion, marketing

**تَروِّج** تساهم الأفلام الهندية في الترويج لأزيائها وتشربها من أذواق الشباب في الغرب — Indian films help promote our costumes and get them closer to the tastes of young people in the West.

3612 **تَعَاطى**

(تعاطى) v. **n.** taking (medicine, drugs); treating, handling (أعلن a problem)

خلال العام المصرح أوقفنا 80 أشخاص بجرائم أكل الأدوية والترويج وتترهيب المخدرات — During the past year we arrested 808 people for the crime of taking drugs and 608 people for crimes of dealing in, advertising, and smuggling drugs.

3613 **تَعارضُ**

v. **VI** to clash, conflict, be at odds

هل تعارض رغبتكم مع رغبة والديك؟ — Is your will in opposition to your parent’s will?

3614 **تبرع**

n. pl. -aات donation, contribution

البرع بالدم يعد بالكثير من الفوائد الصحية — Donating blood brings a lot of health benefits to the person donating.

3615 ** träuce, armistice; calm, lull**

قالت الكاتب في بيان اصدرته اليوم انا لن تبادر إلى هدنة مع الاعتدال الا وفق عدد من الشروط — The Brigades said in a communiqué which they issued that they would only initiate a truce with the occupation according to a number of conditions.

3616 **موضوعيّ**

adj. objective

هذه كلها تفسيرات غير موضوع وحصرية وضيقة — All of these are non-objective, limited, partisan explanations.

3617 **جُن**

n. demon; jinn; genie

لم يظهر على الساحر الحخوف والرعب، فنادى الجن — The magician showed no signs of fear or terror, so he called the genie at the top of his lungs, but to no avail.

3618 **هَن**

(people)

هن عندهم معلم أحادية هون — They have a shoe factory here.

3619 **مُتَأكَّد**

adj. certain, sure, convinced (من of)

هل أنت متأكد أنك لم تخطأ؟ — Are you sure that you didn’t make a mistake?

3620 **تَبَّتُ**

v. **أ** /ba’a/, yib’a/ (Egy.) to become; (with imperf.) to begin to do sth; (Dia.) to remain, stay; to continue doing sth or being sth; (with neg.) to no longer do sth or be sth; (Lev.) /bi’i/, yib’a’, /Iraq.) /buqa, yibqa/, (Gul.) /bigi, baga, yibga/ — The stick became a snake...and the snake wants to eat.
3621 V. to conclude, finalize, wind up (an activity)

3622 n. manufacture, industrialization, processing

3623 n. (self) liberation, emancipation

3624 n. shield, armor; plaque (award)

3625 V. (u,a) to wage, launch sth (war, campaign)

3626 adj. worried, concerned, uneasy

3627 (Lev.) poss. adj. fem. belonging to; (with pron.) belonging to me, mine

3628 n. radio

3629 n. stomach

3630 V. (u,a) to live in comfort; to enjoy sth

3631 n. era, age, time period

3632 n. realization, awareness, comprehension; attainment

3633 n. (mostly fig.) gap, gulf, breach

3634 V. III to contradict sb/sth; to conflict with, go against sth; to violate (the law); (Iraqi) that's OK, it doesn't matter...
3635 تَرْتُبَ v. To derive or result from; to carry the consequence of
قد ترتب على هذا القرار ارتفاع إيجارات المنازل، وبقاء — This decision could result in a rise in the rent of houses and cause most of the inhabitants to remain in the street
70 | 462 |

3636 أَرْضَى v. IV To satisfy, please sb
الفرصة موجودة للوصول إلى حل وسط يرضي جميع الأطراف — The opportunity is there to reach a middle solution which will satisfy all parties
79 | 409 |

3637 حِذاء n. shoe; pair of shoes
نخلع الحذاء قبل أن نخطو عتبة المسجد، ونسير بين — We take off our shoes before we step over the threshold of the mosque, and we walk between the columns of the colonnades for evening prayer
63 | 513 |

3638 إِسْتَوْعَبَ v. X To comprehend, grasp, master sth; to contain, absorb, assimilate sth
لم تستطع أن تستوعب الأفكار الجديدة — She wasn’t able to grasp the new ideas
78 | 413 |

3639 وَاحَة n. oasis
الهدف الرئيسي لهذه الخطة الطموح هو تحويل الكويت إلى واحة خضراء — The principle goal of this ambitious plan is to transform Kuwait into a green oasis
64 | 501 |

3640 مُنْتَفَقِّد n. pl. مَنْتَفَقِّدَ مَانَافَدَ exit, way out; escape, resort; gateway; port (computer)
لا يوجد أي منفذ تستطيع المرور منه — There is not any exit we can pass through
71 | 452 |

3641 طَاغِي (def. طَاغِي) tyrant, despot, oppressor; adj. tyrannical, oppressive (person, regime, weather)
إن مصر حكمها الطغاة أكثر من أي بلد آخر في التاريخ — Egypt has been ruled by tyrants more than any other country in history
69 | 466 |

3642 شَرْوَان n. pl. شَرْوَانَات artery
ثبت علميا أن زيت الزيتون يحمي من أمراض تصلب الشرايين — It was proven scientifically that olive oil protects from the diseases of the hardening of the arteries
69 | 464 |

3643 أُلوْم /album/ n. album (music CD)
جيب أن يكون غلاف الألبوم سميكة حتى يتحمل الاستعمال لسنوات طويلة — The album cover needs to be thick so that it can bear up under long years of use
46 | 700 |

3644 مِلْء n. filling; capacity; quantity
لا أستطيع ملء فراق حياتك .. لا أستطيع أن أحبك — I can’t fill the emptiness of your life...
I can’t love you
70 | 460 |

3645 تُتَّبِعُ vn. managing, arranging, preparing; n. pl. تنظيم arrangement, preparation
إذا ما تقوم بإلغاء التنظيم اللازم — We always make the necessary arrangements
70 | 456 |

3646 كَافِر n. pl. كَافِرُونَ kafir (person who rejects the Islamic faith), infidel, unbeliever, apostate
كل من يحمل السلاح ضد أخيه ويشارك الكافر في قتاله عقوبته النار — Everyone who bears arms against his brother and participates with the infidel in his fighting, his punishment is hell
58 | 553 |

3647 تَرَخْصُ n. license, permission
تطوير المشروع العقاري سيبدأ بعد حوالي عام أي بعد إسلام ترخيص المخطط المعدل — Developing the real estate project will begin after approximately a year, in other words after receiving a permit for the amended plan
64 | 496 |

3648 مُبْلَط n. boredom
كيف تغلب على الملأل وتحول حياتنا سهلة — How can we overcome boredom and transform our lives into something easy, simple, not devoid of joy?
80 | 399 |
How many material losses were produced on the basis of this treatment, in addition to the psychological and social losses.

He always appeared to me to be a courageous man who was not afraid.

We ask God to give us all success in what He desires and what satisfies Him, and to point our way in the path of goodness.

This is the faith which guides our hearts.

One of the children mentioned that he saw a white spectre in his sleep.

We want to send a clear message to our families and to the world which says that we will never surrender.

In 2005 the value of imports of crude oil and its derivatives into Jordan grew at an alarming rate.

If you have enough time you can sit in a comfortable position and contemplate or read, which is considered to be the best of the useful ways to avoid thinking.

In the first time for me to meet the musician Hamada Al-Nadi, and he listened to the tune and praised it a lot, and immediately he distributed the song.

We were on the road leading to the beach.

They ate dinner by candlelight.

How was the universe created? And how was life formed on the face of the earth?
3662 n. mixture; temperament; mood, feeling — She became nervous of temperament, quick to get upset
77 | 4921 | +spo

3663 n. first aid, medical service; إسعاف ambulance — The ambulance came to transport him to the hospital
71 | 444 |

3664 adj. numerical; digital — He looked at the digital clock fastened to the dashboard of the car, and it was going on 8:30
53 | 596 |

3665 interj. uh-huh; huh? — Yeah, he did not want to take me, he left and told me to stay here
42 | 736 | +spo

3666 n. sister — We should not forget the large and constructive role our sister Arab states played in supporting Lebanon
63 | 498 |

3667 n. heat, warmth — I put the bag on my back and said: Goodbye to the warmth of the home, welcome to the cold of the road
64 | 486 | +lit

3668 and زلّي زلّه /zalameh/ (Lev.) n. man, guy; pal, dude — It is all success from your Lord, O man, leave it to your God
28 | 1126 | +spo

3669 مه ج /mniilH/ (Lev.) adj. pl. مناح /mnahH/ good, fine
6 | 4921 | +spo

مرحبا كيفك شو اخبارك؟ — الحمد لله مام محتلة — Hello, how are you, what's new? — Praise God, fine, good

3670 n. adj. Greek — He was whistling along to one of the Greek songs coming from the radio
67 | 465 |

3671 n. proof, corroboration; constancy, firmness — They gave splendid examples of reliability and patience
75 | 415 |

3672 n. forgery; falsification (documents, the truth); counterfeiting — The Sheikh said: This is a lie and a falsification and a deception
66 | 474 |

3673 adj. Hebrew; الدولة اليهودية the Jewish state (Israel); يهودي Hebrew (language) — These are the twenty-two letters which Arabic and Hebrew and Aramaic and Syriac and Ethiopic, and the like, share
63 | 492 |

3674 n. smallness; youth, infancy — Training players from a young age might guarantee for them a good athletic future
73 | 425 |

3675 n. pl. آناق tunnel; underpass, subway — We see the light at the end of the dark tunnel, and we need to walk to get out of it
70 | 446 |
agreed upon — She carried out the agreed upon plan completely
76 | 411 |

example, role model; pattern — I am trying to be an example to my sons
74 | 419 |

The style of her dress was very classical and not appropriate
45 | 692 | +spn

He remained silent under the pressure of his wife's glances
71 | 438 |

What is going to happen? To what hell are they going to take me?
66 | 467 |

With these sad and painful words, the university professor concluded his speech to the students
68 | 458 |

Who is benefitting from these events, and what is the real purpose of everything that has happened?
66 | 465 |

She came from a country in which the disease of cholera is widespread
69 | 446 |

There is a comprehensive plan to develop the leather industry in Egypt and to raise the quality of the leather products and increase their export during the coming period
62 | 497 |

In the context of the rules of behavior regarding irrigation water, several principles were followed, among which was the protection of the surface water tables from the infiltration of sea water or internal sewage water
74 | 418 |

They were preparing to launch an attack on a police center in Dah Shoban in the State of Zabul
59 | 517 |

The family offers its warmest congratulations to the girl Amna Al-Ma'mun on the occasion of her doing well in the basic tests, and they hope she will have success, we look forward to the MA and PhD
38 | 812 | +for +spn
They are wrestling to confirm their independence.

They are wrestling to confirm their independence.

They succeeded in planting terror in their hearts.

It is enough for me, as far as pride and dignity go, that my country is still the remaining fortress of resistance against the enemy.

We wrote an article in which he spoke about the two principal methods that terrorist groups in Iraq follow.

I don't understand why some people hate others without a reason.

Anger became an infection that was transmitted from one person to another.

— This is what happened, without lie or exaggeration.

— I will not give up on the matter no matter what the consequences.
This subject is of the utmost complexity, and is really difficult.

One of the most important side effects of this drug is a malignant fever, which is characterized by a rise in temperature.

He asked the nations of the world to quickly sign the agreement banning chemical weapons.

The streets were empty of pedestrians and there was nothing but dogs

The offices of the United Nations Development Program in 20 Arab countries put the fight against AIDS at the top of their list of priorities.

The will of the voters must be respected and listened to and carried out.

He assured us in the beginning that the organization would not make its decision depending on what was being said in the street.

The atmosphere of the talks was positive, and we spoke about the overall
situation in Lebanon and about the outstanding problems and the situation in the region.

Can I keep my old car?

Can I keep my old car?

My tears poured out as if they were a torrent.

This helps with the secretion of body fluids and mucus, and replaces fluids lost as a result of heavy sweating.

We are looking to the future with the eye of an optimist.

There is no basis in truth to all these rumors.

The medical crew is composed of two Mexican doctors and three Americans.

We are committed to these principles no matter what the difficulties.

He is the owner of a commercial shop in the old city which provides various traditional products.

They don’t have time to understand the vocabulary of a dialect they don’t know.

The cause of demand for Korean cars can be attributed to the cheapness of their price compared to the prices of European cars.

We are committed to these principles no matter what the difficulties.

They don’t have time to understand the vocabulary of a dialect they don’t know.

The great powers believe that it is their right to use nuclear weapons and to produce them.

We are committed to these principles no matter what the difficulties.

A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic
If one considers that behavior as ingratitude on the part of the children and we have to prepare for it. What is the number of sick coming from the hospitals of your father, guys, no deliberation, joint consultation.

The Eastern mentality would explain that behavior as ingratitude on the part of the children.

We have got to consult about it. He heard a woman's high-pitched scream coming from below.

No mind, there is no need for fruit or doing sth; (Egy.Lev.Irq.Gul.) for nothing, for free, of charge.

By the life of your father, guys, no shouting, scream. The ambassador requested the wealthy Arab states to quickly donate to support and help the Iraqi refugees.

I heard a woman's high-pitched scream coming from below.

What is the number of sick people coming to the hospitals this year?

He got up and left the hall, and it was not long before he returned.

The struggle with the Zionist enemy has proven that agreements are a mirage, with nothing to back them up.

Scores of Iraqis fell dead and wounded in an explosion of four booby-trapped cars which targeted communities and villages of the Yazidiyya sect near the Iraqi Syrian border.
welcome you, dear viewers, wherever you are with us, welcome to you to a new episode from "The Fourth Estate"

3752 n. consensus; unanimously
البرلمان أَخَذَ قَرَارًا بِالإِجَاح “The Fourth Estate”
Parliament took a decision, unanimously, to pass this law
61 | 475 |

3753 n. breathing, respiration; breath
Almost this heinous crime and demanded the tyrant with all your might, for that will help you breathe and absorb more oxygen
65 | 451 |

3754 n. demolition, destruction; leveling, razing
In Kuwaiti lands
The town council decided to destroy this place
72 | 403 |

3755 n. cage; prisoner’s dock
I was looking out the window and
I saw a woman carrying a bird cage
65 | 447 |

3756 v. // to embody, personify sth; to put sth into concrete form
He described this city as a magical place that embodies his childhood dreams
72 | 404 |

3757 n. treasury; vault; safe; bookcase
My father’s weapons are in the safe and the key is always with him
68 | 425 |

3758 num. eighty; eightieth
See, the pregnant woman, her body is different, I’m in the ninth month, my weight is close to eighty,
but as soon as I give birth, you know, nursing and such, like that, my weight will go down

3759 ٍنَّامُ n. ghost, specter

ٍنَّامُ ِنَّامُ n. ghost, specter

3760 ّبِقَةٌ n. wakefulness; alertness

3761 ّبِقَةٌ n. wakefulness; alertness

3762 ٍنيِّنُمُ n. inner, interior; hidden; n. inner part, inside

3763 ٍنيِّنُمُ n. inner, interior; hidden; n. inner part, inside

3764 ٍنيِّنُمُ n. inner, interior; hidden; n. inner part, inside

3765 ٍنيِّنُمُ n. inner, interior; hidden; n. inner part, inside

3766 ٍنيِّنُمُ n. inner, interior; hidden; n. inner part, inside

3767 ٍنيِّنُمُ n. inner, interior; hidden; n. inner part, inside

3768 ٍنيِّنُمُ n. inner, interior; hidden; n. inner part, inside

3769 ٍنيِّنُمُ n. inner, interior; hidden; n. inner part, inside

3770 ٍنيِّنُمُ n. inner, interior; hidden; n. inner part, inside

3771 ٍنيِّنُمُ n. inner, interior; hidden; n. inner part, inside

3772 ٍنيِّنُمُ n. inner, interior; hidden; n. inner part, inside

3773 ٍنيِّنُمُ n. inner, interior; hidden; n. inner part, inside
He was thinking about tomorrow and what it would contain in the way of surprises.

We shouldn’t disagree or cause any split or break-up of our new party.

They raised banners opposing the war.

I believe that Mr. Jalal Talabani will respect the law and comply with it.

This contract should not be abrogated either wholly or in part except after obtaining written agreement.

It is a mixture of people of various ages.

The treasures of the Pharaoh Tut Ankh Amun consist of 120 pieces.

Mr. Jalal Talabani will respect the law and comply with it.

I have an expensive group of musical records by the greatest of the geniuses.
The club is working on doubling its efforts to be able to offer more programs and activities generally, particularly the cultural ones.

He participated in student activities generally, particularly the cultural ones. He took a quick look out the window. The street is completely empty.

The rise in the price of gasoline led to a fall in auto sales in Europe during the last month. He informed me that he is determined to travel to Syria.

We sat on the grass and leaned our backs against the trunk of the tree. I didn't possess sufficient courage to do that.

He avoided the places in which smoking and smokers were plentiful.

We warn clearly here that we will stand with determination against all suspicious attempts to undermine the unity of our people and our nation.

We warn clearly here that we will stand with determination against all suspicious attempts to undermine the unity of our people and our nation.
Loans provided 5,400 direct work opportunities in a large number of productive and service activities among which are food manufacturing and include 6 grain mills

3802 إِسْتَيْعَابٌ n. insult, affront; (with foll. vn.) wrong, incorrect

— I am very sorry, I didn’t mean to offend

70 | 395 |

3803 سُهُلٌ v. I (u) to be easy, be convenient

— Yemen is a country which is not easy to govern

78 | 358 |

3804 رِيف n. country, countryside, rural area

— His family is originally from the countryside

64 | 436 |

3805 وُضْعَةٌ n. situation, status; position

— This situation can only be overcome through undertaking a democratic revolution

63 | 443 |

3806 طَاغِيَةٌ masc.n. tyrant, despot, dictator

— Down with the tyrant! Stop the torture!

70 | 400 |

3807 سُرُدٌ n. enumeration, listing; presentation, account

— You will be a good story author because your style in presenting stories is flexible and organized

67 | 412 |

3808 يُنْفَازُ n. television set

— It is necessary to set the appropriate times for the children to watch television

61 | 452 |

3809 أَنْتَصَرَ v. VIII to be victorious, triumph

(عَلَىْ over sb/sth)

73 | 378 |

3810 تَطُوَّرٌ (تَطُوَّرُ) n. avoidance, avoiding

— How do you help your child to avoid this problem?

67 | 412 |

3811 مُسْتَوْطَنَةٌ pl. -aat settlement

— His family lives in one of the settlements in the West Bank

57 | 488 |

3812 عَقْلٌ v. I (l) to be reasonable, be sensible; to make sense, be conceivable

— Does it make sense for God to send his people various religions people would fight about?

71 | 390 |

3813 تَرْيِبُخ n. consolidating, reinforcing, bolstering

— Our fate is tied up with staying here and anchoring our beings forever

61 | 455 |

3814 تَأْلِيفٌ vn. authoring, compiling, composing; forming, constituting; n. publication, compilation, composition; formation, configuration

— No less than seventy researchers participated in writing this huge, collective book

65 | 427 |

3815 خَشْبِيٌ adj. wooden, made of wood

— He noticed her suddenly in the
street and kept running after her until he caught up with her

3817  
أُنْدَمَ n. period, duration, term; extent, range  
التصور الآخر هو أن يبقى هذا النفق غبر محدود — The other view is that this area will remain occupied for an undefined period of time

73 | 377 |

3818  
مُحَمَّدُ n. brain  
زارنا عدد من الخبراء المتخصصين في مجال جراحة الدماغ والatics — A number of experts specializing in the area of brain and nerve surgery visited us

57 | 480 |

3819  
إِسْتَقْلَالُ n. sending, transmitting; transporting, conveying  
أصحاب المنتجات يريدون إستقلال إعلاناتهم لأكبر عدد أيضا — The owners of the products also want to get their advertisement out to the largest number possible

72 | 381 |

3820  
أَطلَسيّ adj. Atlantic; NATO  
غادر مكتب متحجا إلى قربة الطفلة على الحطاط — He left his office, heading for his village which overlooks the Atlantic Ocean

58 | 470 |

3821  
مُشْتَدَّدُ n./adj. extremist, fanatic; strict, intense  
إنا موقعة على نفسها بحكم تربيتها المشددة وعادات تفقاليد بيتها الصغيرة — She is closed in on herself because of her extremist education and the customs and traditions of her small environment

58 | 473 |

3822  
نَاتِيّةُ n. pl. -aat waste, refuse  
في كل يوم ترمي آلاف الأطفال من النفايات البشرية والصناعية والإزالة في أنهار الصين وحيرائها — Every day thousands of tons of human, industrial, and agricultural waste are thrown into the rivers and lakes of China

62 | 438 |

3823  
لَنْ عَمَّ v./a. to curse, damn sb/sth;  
(الله) يُعْمَ عَلَي (God) damn sb

63 | 430 |

3824  
مُحَتَّاجٌ n./adj. pl. -uun needy (person); a.p. wanting, needing to sth  
لم أتردد العمل، أنا سافرت لأني محتاج للعلاج — I didn’t quit work...I travelled because I need (medical) treatment

52 | 527 |

3825  
تَأَكُّدَ v. V to ascertain, sth; to be confirmed  
عندما أنظر خلفي إلى السنوات الطويلة التي مرت — يتأكد في أنني أتخذت قرارات كبيرة خاطئة When I look behind me to the long years which passed, I become certain that I made many wrong decisions

79 | 346 |

3826  
صُلِبُ n. cross; crucifix  
لم يقدم الصليب الأحمر أو الاحياء أي مساعدة — The Red Cross and the Red Crescent have not offered any aid to them

67 | 404 |

3827  
ثَمُّرَةُ n. fruit; result, yield, outcome  
رأيت لما يشمل لسراق ثمرة من هذه الثمار — I saw a thief sneak in to steal some of these fruits

74 | 365 |

3828  
غَزَّلَ vn. removal, dismissal, distancing; n. isolation, separation  
لابد من عزل ثمن الأرض عن العقارات — It is necessary to isolate the price of the land from the buildings on it

72 | 379 |

3829  
مُسْتَقَرٌ adj. settled, at ease; stable, permanent  
كان وضعه الصحي غير مستقر — His health situation was not stable

63 | 428 |

3830  
مُهْرُورُ n. happiness; pleasure, delight  
ذهب إلى بيتي وأنا في غاية السرور — I went to my house in a state of extreme happiness

64 | 421 |
We express our sorrow for the reaction of the government which didn’t defend the law.

The matter led to thinking about a suggestion of a symbolic Arab military mission in Kuwait, and it would be there to observe situations only.

The Emirati woman has succeeded in battling illiteracy through education, training, and experience.

We are behind a wall surrounded by vicious dogs.

The Arabs did not disagree about that with those who preceded or followed them.

The World
Health Organization announced officially this year that Egypt was free of the polio virus

3846 n. pl. -aatt truck, lorry, freight car

He said that the drivers of these trucks do not abide by traffic rules

3847 adj. so-called; alleged, claimed

We tore down the myth of the supposed ly

3848 n. pl. -uun explosive device

The two sides continued to give the

3849 v. / to secure, safeguard, protect sth/sb; to insure, underwrite oun sth/sb ( ضد against)

We don't insure just people now, but we insure parts of people (people's body parts)

3850 n. balcony

He doesn't know what called him to raise his eyes to that round balcony...

3851 n. benefit, advantage; use

What is the benefit of living without religion?

3852 n. shortcoming, insufficiency; negligence

He also pointed out that the causes of terminal heart failure can be traced to inherited diseases which strike the muscles of the heart

3853 n. effectuation, implementation; bringing about

How are they training them to put this change into effect?

3854 adj. regular, systematic; orderly

The two sides continued to give the opportunity in a regular manner to the representatives of the international committees of the Red Cross to visit their prisons

3855 /ma-nii-sh/ neg. part. (Egy. with predicate n./adj.) I am not; (Alg. ماني and ماني /maani/, Gul. ماني only) I am not, I don't, I haven't, I can't

I told you I'm not coming

3856 v. / (u) to emerge, originate; to emanate, flow

This depiction of a strongly Machiavellian Iranian policy flows from Iraqis' deep and constant anxiety towards their neighbor, Iran

3857 n. -uun combatant, warrior

Some of the fighters are returning from the front on a short vacation
The main narrator in the first part of the novel is a university professor. He feels a pain in his neck and a slight headache in his head.

The birds began to chirp in preparation for another day. Lebanon is celebrating the anniversary of the liberation of the South.

He is now not able to move except with difficulty. The area is characterized by moderate weather all year round.

He decided to extend the period for another nine months. It is necessary to keep open fish bowls away from cats, also bird cages.

I always admired Western culture and its Enlightenment message. I’m in Riyadh now.

His responsibility — He doesn’t dismiss the idea that he may one day proceed to commit suicide.

— The enemy owns a weapon which he hides from his enemy, to prevent him from taking (preventive) measures.

— Inadequate performance of duties and treating people unjustly will cause the loss of their rights.

— It is necessary to keep open fish bowls away from cats, also bird cages.

— If your brother takes care of the needs of some of the poor in the village, who will take care of the needs of the rest?
children of unknown ancestry who are the result of this type of marriage

67 | 387

3870

 satin a.p. listening, hearing, able to hear; having heard

We’ve heard that you wanted to come

9 | 2703 | +spo

3881

(تَدَاعٍ) n. pl. -aat breakdown, collapse; repercussions

There are serious repercussions of this incident

65 | 399

3882

(حُمْرَةٍ) n. pl. -aat good deed; resources, wealth, treasures

Every delay has a silver lining

78 | 333

3883

حُفرَةٍ n. pl. pit, hole

Don’t despair if your feet stumble...and fall into a big hole...for you will get out of it more “together”

72 | 357

3884

قدْيَشٍ /'addeesh/ and قدْيَهٍ /'addeeh/ (Lev.) interrog. how many, how much; what (number)

How much do you want me to give you?

7 | 3388 | +spo

3885

(يُستَنْبِل) v. X to deserve, merit sth; (Dia.) استَنْبِل /istaaahal/ يستانبل /yistaahal, yistaahal/

Egypt, all of it, deserves that its people look to it and love it and feel that it loves them

37 | 697 | +for

3886

مُدِّعٍ n. person presenting or submitting; a.p. offering, presenting, submitting (request, complaint), applying for

He’s an ambitious man who wants to try his luck abroad, just like the others

50 | 525

3873

v. ll to fly, soar, hover; to circle (the skies)

The plane was hovering at a very low altitude

67 | 387

3874

مرِتَاح adj. relaxed; at ease, resting; happy, satisfied

He traveled because he was not comfortable in this country...he wants to try his luck abroad, just like the others

56 | 472 | +spo

3875

هَيَا /hay-/ and هَايَأَا /hayyaa-/ (Lev.) part. (with pron.) there (he is), here (I am); approx. voida; هَيْو هَيْوُ /hayyo/ there he/it is; هَيْنِ /hayni/ here I am; هُيَا /hayyanaa/ here we are

Has Yusuf returned yet? There he is, present here

42 | 616

3876

أَبْسَط elat. simpler/simplest; more/most basic (بسيط)

Palestinians are deprived of the most basic services

72 | 365

3877

قَبَّاهُ n. leader, head; union boss; (mil.) captain

It remains to be said that the candidates for the position of Union leader and for membership in the union council are a not small number of lawyers

50 | 525

3878

يُوْرَانِيُومُهُ n. uranium

It announced its intention to undertake development operations and research regarding the enrichment of uranium

48 | 548

3879

نَفْسَهُ n. lineage; kinship

There are 14 thousand children of unknown ancestry who are the result of this type of marriage
They can't do without the fair sex, and the evidence is that the presenter of the program is a new (female) broadcaster whose name is Layla.

They announced its insistence on security and stability in the areas in which international forces are found.

This project aims to bring smiles, joy, and happiness to the children.

I beg you, sir, you must hurry because I can't wait any more.

Sibawaih wrote the first comprehensive book on grammar.

His eternal deeds will, no doubt, be, his greatest victory after death.

The biography books are full of the names of the companions and their number and their stories.

— The rise of Hamas to power was a critical point in the rise in the sharpness of the disagreements between the elected Palestinian government and the Palestinian president.
The report stresses that Britain has directed censure towards Tehran because of the arrival of weapons such as these into the hands of the rebels.

He said: Housework is the specialty of women, and I am a man like my father, and men do not do housework.

After a half hour she went out in the company of the young doctor.

Chicken growers and workers in chicken farms which have not yet carried out the preventative health precautions are the group most exposed to bird flu.

Your wife Khadra came here in the morning, and left the account book with Suweesi Effendi, and then went to Um Masad, the newspaper saleslady.

He is one of the most prominent wanted men by the United States which has allocated a fund of 5 million dollars for his arrest.

Belgium announced a general mobilization and joint maneuvers were held.

After a half hour she went out in the company of the young doctor.

Some small children from among the children of the Islamic expatriate community in Geneva are studying the Arabic language.
v. VII to exceed, break (barrier); to pierce, penetrate sth; to hack into (computer, network); to traverse, cross (region)

The world is a narrow place, and only love can break through the walls.

v. IV to cancel, terminate; abrogate

He was able to do that without abrogating bank secrecy, and that is one of the basic elements of the banking sector.

n. equal, match; peer; beyond comparison

The people’s assembly ignited into a debate, the likes of which had not happened before.

n. feeling, emotion; conscience

Our Iraqi people are paying a high price for these reckless wars which no conscience can be satisfied with.

adj. targeted, aimed at, intended

I was inside the targeted refuge; I woke to the screams of the people.

adj. desert; Saharan

He wants to transform this desert area into green orchards.

n. clothes, dress, attire

I am a philosopher in monks’ clothing.

v. IV to lose sth; to waste (time); to miss, let go by (opportunity)

We hope that Al-Hariri’s blood will not be lost in the basket of volatile international interests.

n. movement, motion

The patient was weak and sick, not able to move.

v. IV to honor, respect sb; to venerate, pay tribute to sb; (Egy.) الله يَتْبَكَّرُكَ (y'tabaruk) thanks! (for a service or compliment)

God keep you, thanks, God keep you.
adj. frozen; rigid
She is a person with rigid feelings, not knowing anything about romance

n. splendor, magnificence; delight
I found that going to the market no longer carried the old delight

v. to dissolve, melt
The ice started to melt from off the mountains

adj. coastal, seaside
A few moments from now he will be on the coastal road that follows the coast

n. noise; commotion
I find in the night an escape from the commotion of the day, and an opportunity to meet with myself

n. objectivity
Objectivity, for him, is not the true role of the press, but rather what distinguishes the press truly is watching over the centers of power

n. result, outcome; production; offspring
They believe that victory is the result of struggle/jihad, which does not require a deep knowledge of life nor a lot of experiences in it

n. -uun farmer
A horse of one of the farmers fell into a deep well but it was dry

adj. pathological; diseased; medical
Our true religion encourages work, diligence, and productivity

v. III to hurry, hasten to a place, or to do sth
Iran was one of the first countries that hurried to recognize the new regime in Afghanistan and to offer aid

n. succession; caliphate
Baghdad was the capital of the Caliphate in the Abbasid state

adj. explosive, exploding
In the Lebanese south, a small-sized package bomb exploded near a center for the international peace-keeping forces belonging to the UN

n. reaching, attaining
Most of the cases occur after reaching sixty years of age
He expects that discussions will center on cooperation between Washington and Islamabad in fighting terrorism.

The weather has started to become nicer, after days of extreme heat.

We will not accept conditional support if it does not agree with our priorities.

The state of Qatar is the first Arab state to host the Asian Games which are held every four years.

Scores of people met their deaths in the collision of a passenger train with a truck.

I was surprised at finding this huge amount of birds behind the door.

I will be forced to rely on the tranquillizer pills the doctor gave me, perhaps they will allow me to have a calm sleep.

The financial analyst was not excessively positive.

We are the first of those who demand that the 100-day truce be in effect on all fronts.

This is an imaginary story, but it is not a fable, since its events are likely to happen.

I was the only child in my family who tended towards visual arts and they expected me to become a famous artist.

I will be forced to rely on the tranquilizer pills the doctor gave me, perhaps they will allow me to have a calm sleep.
There is no invention of the last century that got as much acceptance, diversification, development, and additions as the television did.

Everyone will understand... but at that point the time will have passed.

Most of the ants we see are of the "worker" type, and all of them are female.

I don't rule out the idea that the Syrian president in fact wants peace, but the way to that is through direct negotiations.

He described the points of the agreement as ink on paper.

We have started to work together in an engineering consulting office.

This is the important scholar Said bin Jabir.

My father said to me: Bring a pillow so I can put my head on it.

He tried to justify what he did in that it was because of being so upset.

The solutions need to be radical and not temporary because problems recur with temporary solutions.

The questions are still coming one after another.

The details of the modern food pyramid concentrate on the role of vegetables and fruits in maintaining health and improving the resistance of the body to acute illness.

Her problem
indeed does not have a solution in light of a law that forbids divorce and also forbids marrying a second wife

3967 a.p. attempting, trying (to do sth) — يَعْمَلُونَ — Faisal swallowed his spit, trying to stand firm in front of the officer

3968 n. celestial body, orbit; جَلْبُ الفَلْق — astronomy

3969 n. pl. جَلْبُ — camel

3970 adj. composed (من of); compiled; جَلْبُ — n. publication, book; compilation, composition; جَلْبُ — thousands and thousands

3971 adj. جَمِيل — on display, shown; offered, available; جَمِيل — n. offering, proposal

3972 n.atom, particle

3973 جَمَّر — He is turning over on his bed as if turning over in embers

3974 v. to infiltrate — يَنْسِلُ — He stands at the door blocking the light which was infiltrating into the inside from the courtyard

3975 adj. مُرض — satisfactory, satisfying, pleasing; adequate, sufficient

3976 a.p. مُصِل — praying, worshipping; — pl. -uun person praying or worshipping

3977 v. III to attack, assault sth/sb; to raid, launch a strike against sth

3978 n. pl. رَوَنَانِ — customer, client

3979 adj. مُقرَب — close, near; n. pl. -uun close companion, protégé

sources close to the prime minister said that the government would not accept a repetition of the experience of recycling
He called for renouncing violence, sectarianism, and tribalism.

The father gives security and confidence to his family and the mother gives them love and emotion.

They were specialists in smuggling drugs.

This disagreement prevented the two men from completing this great work made him sad.

One of the positive things about the Islamic revival is that it concentrates, in its message, on the classical language.

The government has not taken the necessary preventive measures to protect them.

Let go of thinking about things that aren’t useful, and continue progressing in changing your life, and don’t despair.

In the darkness the light looks close, but you walk a long time before you reach it.

The dawn call to prayer cut through the sky.

He is spending his life in a cold, closed-up laboratory, bent over a microscope for long hours.

He is spending his life in a cold, closed-up laboratory, bent over a microscope for long hours.

What is your comment on the controversy currently going on between Dominique and Haifa Wahbi concerning the song "Wawa"?

Woe to the country from the military.

Let go of thinking about things that aren’t useful, and continue progressing in changing your life, and don’t despair.

In the darkness the light looks close, but you walk a long time before you reach it.

The dawn call to prayer cut through the sky.

He is spending his life in a cold, closed-up laboratory, bent over a microscope for long hours.

He is spending his life in a cold, closed-up laboratory, bent over a microscope for long hours.

What is your comment on the controversy currently going on between Dominique and Haifa Wahbi concerning the song "Wawa"?

Woe to the country from the military.

Let go of thinking about things that aren’t useful, and continue progressing in changing your life, and don’t despair.

In the darkness the light looks close, but you walk a long time before you reach it.

The dawn call to prayer cut through the sky.

He is spending his life in a cold, closed-up laboratory, bent over a microscope for long hours.

He is spending his life in a cold, closed-up laboratory, bent over a microscope for long hours.

What is your comment on the controversy currently going on between Dominique and Haifa Wahbi concerning the song "Wawa"?

Woe to the country from the military.

Let go of thinking about things that aren’t useful, and continue progressing in changing your life, and don’t despair.

In the darkness the light looks close, but you walk a long time before you reach it.

The dawn call to prayer cut through the sky.

He is spending his life in a cold, closed-up laboratory, bent over a microscope for long hours.

He is spending his life in a cold, closed-up laboratory, bent over a microscope for long hours.

What is your comment on the controversy currently going on between Dominique and Haifa Wahbi concerning the song "Wawa"?

Woe to the country from the military.

Let go of thinking about things that aren’t useful, and continue progressing in changing your life, and don’t despair.

In the darkness the light looks close, but you walk a long time before you reach it.

The dawn call to prayer cut through the sky.

He is spending his life in a cold, closed-up laboratory, bent over a microscope for long hours.

He is spending his life in a cold, closed-up laboratory, bent over a microscope for long hours.

What is your comment on the controversy currently going on between Dominique and Haifa Wahbi concerning the song "Wawa"?

Woe to the country from the military.

Let go of thinking about things that aren’t useful, and continue progressing in changing your life, and don’t despair.

In the darkness the light looks close, but you walk a long time before you reach it.

The dawn call to prayer cut through the sky.

He is spending his life in a cold, closed-up laboratory, bent over a microscope for long hours.

He is spending his life in a cold, closed-up laboratory, bent over a microscope for long hours.

What is your comment on the controversy currently going on between Dominique and Haifa Wahbi concerning the song "Wawa"?

Woe to the country from the military.

Let go of thinking about things that aren’t useful, and continue progressing in changing your life, and don’t despair.

In the darkness the light looks close, but you walk a long time before you reach it.

The dawn call to prayer cut through the sky.

He is spending his life in a cold, closed-up laboratory, bent over a microscope for long hours.

He is spending his life in a cold, closed-up laboratory, bent over a microscope for long hours.

What is your comment on the controversy currently going on between Dominique and Haifa Wahbi concerning the song "Wawa"?

Woe to the country from the military.

Let go of thinking about things that aren’t useful, and continue progressing in changing your life, and don’t despair.

In the darkness the light looks close, but you walk a long time before you reach it.

The dawn call to prayer cut through the sky.

He is spending his life in a cold, closed-up laboratory, bent over a microscope for long hours.

He is spending his life in a cold, closed-up laboratory, bent over a microscope for long hours.

What is your comment on the controversy currently going on between Dominique and Haifa Wahbi concerning the song "Wawa"?

Woe to the country from the military.

Let go of thinking about things that aren’t useful, and continue progressing in changing your life, and don’t despair.

In the darkness the light looks close, but you walk a long time before you reach it.

The dawn call to prayer cut through the sky.

He is spending his life in a cold, closed-up laboratory, bent over a microscope for long hours.

He is spending his life in a cold, closed-up laboratory, bent over a microscope for long hours.
35 6 A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

3994 n. pl. دُخُنُ oil, grease, fat (esp. in food)
الأطعمة السريعة والوجبات المتحت تحتوي على نسبة عالية من الدهون والملح والسكر.
Fast and prepared foods contain high proportions of fats, salt, and sugars
54 | 437 |

3995 n. pl. -أات* vitamin
فيتامينات مهمة جداً للجسم، وتعزى أن معظم فيتامينات يمكن الحصول عليها عن طريق الوجبات، وخاصة الخضروات — Vitamins are very important for the body, and it is known that most vitamins are obtained from food, particularly vegetables
41 | 579 |

3996 n. breaking (barrier); incursion, penetration; traversing, crossing (region); hacking into (computer, network)
لقد نجح "حزب الله" في اختراق دفاعات حسومه — Hizbollah succeeded in penetrating the defenses of its political adversaries and breaking attempts to isolate it
69 | 341 |

3997 n. excellence, eminence; (in titles) فخامة The President
فخامة رئيس أساسي — His majesty Sultan Qabus bin Saed, the great, was at the head of those greeting his excellency the president of the Republic of Belarus and the delegation accompanying him upon his arrival
42 | 557 |

3998 نحلة coll.n. bees, un.n.
نحلة كثيرة نشاط من خليبة النحل — They were more active than a hive of bees
59 | 400 |

3999 n. niqab (full-face veil), veil
كَتَبَ النِّقَاب عن to disclose, reveal sth
أضاف أن ارتداء النقاب لا يمنع التأكد من شخصية من ترتديه — He added that wearing the full-veil does not prevent ascertaining the identity of the one wearing it
67 | 351 |

4000 adj. separate, disconnected; detached, loose
بلاغ ضيق من ذلك أنه بدأ يحس بهيمنة وكأنه — His annoyance with that reached the point that he began to feel as if his right hand was separated from his body
69 | 341 |

4001 n. blossoming, prosperity, boom, expansion
المشر هو أبو الفنون فقد ساهم في ازدهار العديد — The theater is the father of the arts, for it participated in the flourishing of a number of the other arts
63 | 373 |

4002 adj. stored; in stock; n. store, storage; supplies, reserves, deposits
مّخزون — The theater is the father of the arts, for it participated in the flourishing of a number of the other arts
63 | 373 |

4003 n. sphere, scope; field, domain, area
دخل الاتفاق حيز التنفيذ في 3 سبتمبر 1981 بعدما صادق عليه 20 بلدا — The agreement went into effect on 3 September 1981 after 20 countries ratified it
64 | 367 |

4004 n. pl. زّرع housing, lodging; residence, home; territory, inhabited area
مسكننا مكون من حجرة وحيدة في فناء بيع — Our dwelling is made up of a single room in the courtyard of a house
66 | 355 |

4005 n. proprietor, owner; adj. possessing, owning, having, holding
ما من مالك يستطيع إزالة جدار من مكانه دون — No owner can tear down
the walls of his place without destroying the neighboring home
67 | 353 |

4006 رَكاَة n. zakat (almgiving in Islam); charity
The goal of paying the Zakat tax is to accomplish social justice
56 | 417 |

4007 مُصَافَرَة n. confiscation, seizure; expropriation; impounding
Some authors are complaining about the confiscation of their books at Customs and Borders
64 | 364 |

4008 مُظْلُومٌ adj. oppressed, treated unjustly
When the victim does not invest in the opportunity to liberate himself or to retrieve lost rights, he becomes an oppressor of himself
65 | 362 |

4009 طَبِيبٌ v. /l to make pleasant; to enhance, make delicious (food); to perfume, scent sth; طَبِيب خَاطِرٍ to appease sb
You did well, and may God make your breath sweet
70 | 333 |

4010 خَتَامِي adj. concluding, closing, final
I attended the final party for last year, and it was more than splendid
57 | 409 |

4011 هَاِفِي adj. purposeful, directed; (plans, efforts) aimed at
He supported the efforts and popular movements which aim to close the Zionist embassies and offices which are present in some Arab countries
67 | 348 |

4012 رِيْفِيَّ adj. rural, countryside; rustic
The state needs great efforts to provide services in rural areas
56 | 417 |

4013 إِخْيَاءٌ vn. containing, including; controlling, holding back, curbing; n. inclusion, content
There are several means which can help couples contain marital disagreements when they first appear
59 | 393 |

4014 إِسْكَان n. housing
We aim to solve the housing problem in the short and long terms
50 | 462 |

4015 أَرْزَ n. rice
The rice harvest increased by a percentage of 9–24.6% when fish were grown in the rice fields
64 | 362 |

4016 مُقاَومٌ n. antagonist, adversary; a.p. resisting, opposing
Violent confrontations broke out between the resistance and the occupation forces
56 | 416 |

4017 تُزَفَّ v. /i (l) to bleed, hemorrhage; drain
The blood of martyrs is still flowing as a result of American cluster bombs
63 | 367 |

4018 غَيَّرِةٌ n. inundation, flood; pl. غَيَار heat, passion (of conflict)
Did the leader Sulayman decide to plunge into the heat of the presidential battle after a period in which he showed a lot of hesitation?
71 | 326 |
This policy lead to a strengthening of Israel’s grip on the Occupied land.

This tel is the oldest human settlement in the world.

He will present to the Arab Summit in Khartoum the impediments to Arab trade.

Their voices started to quiet down bit by bit until silence reigned.

It is not reasonable for us to say that Hizbollah is fighting and plunging into this war because of Iran or because of Syria.

This graveyard has a wonderful characteristic, and that is it cannot be robbed.

A Marine
She died after he was wounded in a confrontation with gunmen in Faluja

4033 n. inclination, tendency; trend
سرعان ما تُعلَّى إعجابها كالعادة إلى نزعة عدوانية، — His admiration quickly changed, as usual, to a hostile tendency, and he tried hard to control it

4034 v. I (a) to head, lead, direct sth; to chair (meeting)
ومارس الرجل العمل الصحفي فترة من الزمن، وهو الآن يرأس مخبر مجلة "بانثيا" ويشغل موقع رئيس الأداب العام — The man practiced journalism for a period of time, and he is now the editor-in-chief of the magazine "Panqia" and he occupies the position of head of the general union

4035 n. dew; generosity; لَقَةُ الْأَلْدَى
تأمل الحب بين عينيه وعينيها، كقطر البدى حين يداعب الورود — The operation of building thermo-nuclear reactors will last 10 years

4036 v. 1 (a) to happen (unexpectedly) to sb; to occur on to sb (an idea)
تعتبر واشنطن ان تغييرها حقاً طراً على السياسة — Washington considers that a real change has happened in Syrian policies

4037 interj. (dismay) ugh!; (disgust) phew!
لا تقلقوا يا أب ولا تتهروا وما فيهم قولاً كريباً — Don't tell them "ugh!" and don't scold them; say nice things to them

4038 n. gist; synopsis, abstract, summary;
خلاصة القول — He was in his house

4039 adj. knowledge-related, information-related; cognitive
كان هو أول من فكر في إصدار القاموس المعرفي — He was the first one who thought of publishing the simplified knowledge encyclopedia

4040 n. matron, elderly woman, elderly female; يَبْيِحَة
لا يَا يَبْيِحَةً بلاش قرف — No, ma'am, don't be disgusting

4041 adj. thermal, caloric, heat-related; greenhouse effect, global warming
عملية ناء المفاعل النووي الحراري مستغرقة 10 سنوات — She carries in her hands a toy for Salih to encourage him to walk towards her

4042 n. pl. لَعْبَة game, sport; toy, play thing; (fig.) deal, trick; (sports) move
تحمل بين يديها لعبه لصالح يهيا على المشي نحوها — I feel like your voice has changed a lot, are you a bit sick?

4043 adj. changing, alternating; n. متغيرات variables
حاسة صوتكم متغير كثر تعيان شئ؟ — Various Arab regions were able to carry out programs related to providing basic services to the citizens

4044 n. pl. أَفْتَات countries
لقد تمكنت مختلف الأفكار العربية من تنفيذ برامج تتصل بتوفير الخدمات الأساسية للمواطنين — He pretended that
he was a practicing Muslim and a good believer, so he insisted on attending Friday prayer
71 | 318 |

4046 طالب adj. requesting, demanding
Talked about the initiatives of the Saudi government to support the community and its customs and traditions — She received a lot of phone calls from Saudi families requesting Saudi maids because of their knowledge of the society and its customs and traditions
65 | 349 |

4047 كليب n. pl. -aat (film, video) clip
Klip — She was perfectly satisfied with her first experience of filming a video clip
50 | 446 |

4048 زحمة n. (traffic) congestion, jam, bottleneck; crowd, throng
There is no crowding there, a person can relax
57 | 394 |

4049 إفداء n. sacrifice; self-sacrifice
He was the most beautiful of the heroes who opened their breasts to the fire of self-sacrifice so their homeland would remain dear
60 | 376 |

4050 اتتالجح n. strike, invasion
America ignored Russia's objections to the invasion of Iraq
62 | 363 |

4051 حيوية n. vigor, vitality; liveliness
Beside him was a fresh-faced, sinewy young man, who was all vitality and activity
72 | 311 |

4052 رفي char. charity; piety, righteousness
Trust in God and don't lose hope in his righteousness and his generosity
61 | 365 |

4053 حامل fem. adj. pregnant
She was pregnant, in her eighth month
61 | 369 |

4054 إنسانية n. humanity, humankind; humaneness
I wish our party all success in the most serious battle which faces our people, indeed mankind generally
63 | 353 |

4055 اقتحام n. incursion, assault; storming into, breaching
The committee condemned the withdrawal of the American and British observers before the assault on the prison
67 | 337 |

4056 تتل v. I (u) to follow, come after sth/sb; to recite (Qur'an)
Then came the year 1952, and what followed it in the way of attacks on civilian life
67 | 333 |

4057 متوئ adj. one-hundred, hundredth; percent; Celsius, centigrade
It is possible to lower this ratio yearly by about four percent
49 | 455 |

4058 تتل v. II to point out, mention
His majesty mentioned the huge role which the Organization of the Islamic Conference has played
45 | 497 | +news

4059 روائي n. pl. -uun novelist, narrator; adj. narrative, novelistic
The name of the world-class late
Egyptian novelist Naguib Mahfouz was chosen to represent the "personality of the exhibition" this year.

4060 إنِّيِكَاس n. pl. -aat repercussion; reflection

— He is discovering that the beauty of the physical world is only a reflection of divine beauty.

4061 جُرُدَ عَلى حَدَة separately, individually

— Each case needs to be studied separately.

4062 دِرَوَأَة n. spiral, cycle; whirlpool, vortex; dizziness, confusion

What is your vision for extracting Iraq from the cycle of violence?

4063 إِمَالَاتِ n. neglect, negligence, carelessness

I supervise, I bear the responsibility... Any neglect in them harms me personally.

4064 فَانِتَت adj. past, expired, elapsed, gone by;

(Dia.) a.p. entering (على sth); stopping by to visit (على sb)

The average number of inhabitants per doctor reached 647 citizens last year after it had been 717 in 2003.

4065 رَضَيْف n. sidewalk; platform

— They placed the wounded far from the platform, side by side in rows, so that the ambulances could transport them in an orderly fashion.

4066 صِبايَة n. pl. صِبايا girl, young girl, young (unmarried) woman

— I have known Laila since she was a child, then as a young woman, then as a university student, and now as a teacher.

4067 هِبة n. gift, grant

Spain offered a gift of equipment to treat environmental pollution in Lebanon.

4068 مَعْتَدُود adj. limited in number, countable

I believe that its days are numbered.

4069 رُكْبَة n. procession, cavalcade; entourage, retinue

He pledged that they would exert efforts and give what they could to build "Jordan First" so it would be in the forefront of service to the nation and its goals.

4070 تَقَارِب n. mutual affinity; rapprochement

A noticeable rapprochement occurred between the two countries after the American occupation of Iraq.

4071 رَابِعِ n. tributary; Tigris and Euphrates; Mesopotamia

The leader of the Al-Qaeda organization in Iraq Abu Hamza Al-Muhajir announced the launching of a new campaign he called The Clear Conquest.
4072 حَدَّ (Egy.) part. (future marker, with imperf.) will

I heard that he was going to take this apartment starting today
13 | 1669 | +spo +for

4073 طَوْلَلَ v. II to lengthen, extend, prolong sth; to take (a long) time; to stay, linger; to last

— I'm sorry if I've kept you too long
43 | 512 |

4074 هُوَّةٌ n. abyss, chasm; gulf, gap

Lamis is insistent on snatching her girlfriends from the gulf of sadness they have sunk into
70 | 313 |

4075 مُشَارَاةَ n. pl. -aat consultation, deliberation, discussion

He used to go to Cairo frequently to carry out some political consultations
51 | 430 | news

4076 مُطْمِئِنَّ adj. calm, at ease; relieved, reassured; certain, sure, confident (about)

He sprawled out and slept calmly in his new world
65 | 340 |

4077 تَطْرُقَ v. III to knock

Many of our universities intend to close many of the theoretical specialties like geography, history, and Islamic studies
71 | 312 |

4078 وَدَ (Gul.) n. desire, wish; (with pron.) I would like; وَدَّجَ /widdich/ would you (fem.sg.) like?

And Allah willed that these youths do not care for their children?
32 | 692 | +for +spo

4079 تَذْفَقُ v. V to flow, stream; to drip, drop

— When the blood rushes towards the heart, the heat at that time must beat quickly
66 | 335 |

4080 أَمْكَنُ v. IV to remove, eliminate sb from; to expel, banish sb; to distance

He was expelled from the reserves bench because of his objection to the decisions of the referee
64 | 343 |

4081 حَكْمُ n. pl. (sports) arbiter, referee

He was expelled from the reserves bench because of his objection to the decisions of the referee
64 | 343 |

4082 تَضَخِّمُ n. (econ.) inflation

The rate of inflation is rising in all the gulf countries
47 | 465 |

4083 رَيْطَدَ adj. rational, sensible, wise, mature

The rate of inflation is rising in all the gulf countries
47 | 465 |

4084 حَيْبَان adj. coward, cowardly; n. coward

— Antar says: I will strike the coward so hard that the heart of the courageous man will be ripped out
62 | 355 |

4085 تَقَاعَدُ n. retirement

He is of Arab origin, and was retired, but the Canadian government assigned him the
responsibility of an organization to revive tourism

4086 adj. I (l) (Egy. Lev.) to please, satisfy sb; to be pleasing to sb; عاجبني I like it (it pleases me)

شكرة كثير على القصة الخرونة عن جد كبير عاجبني — Many thanks for the nice story, really, I really liked it

29 | 760 |

4087 n. pl. مواطن home country; residence; locality, area

هذه البلدان المتواضعة على شاطئ النيل تذكر أنها ستكون يوما موطنا شخصية تحدث عنها العالم — This humble village on the banks of the Nile knows that it will one day be the home town of someone the whole world will talk about

69 | 316 |

4088 n. wheel, tire

استمتع محافظة قنا بدفع عجلة التنمية الصناعية — The Qina Governorate took an interest in pushing the wheel of industrial growth forward, and in encouraging industrial investment

69 | 317 |

4089 adj. ضئيل small, meager, sparse

هذة الشركات لا تعتني بالعراق سواء نسبة ضئيلة من الأرباح لا تشد الاحتياجات الأمنية والعسكرية — These companies only give Iraq a small portion of profits which don’t meet the military and security needs

72 | 302 |

4090 adj. تروري traffic-related

الحوادث المرورية تعتبر احدى المشكلات التي تواجه كافه دول العالم — Traffic accidents are considered one of the problems which faces all countries of the world

51 | 427 |

4091 adj. واسع, واسعة wide, extensive; lengthy, extended; ample, roomy

تحدد عن مزايا الراح املأ من الله ان ينعمله فسح جنانه وان يفهم العائلة الصبر والعسلان — He spoke about the good points of the deceased, praying to God that he would shelter him in his wide paradise and inspire the family with patience and comfort

59 | 369 |

4092 adj. مرواني visual; visible

بدأت الدعاية للمشروع في وسائل الإعلام القروية والمسموعة والمادية في الظهور، علناً وعبر الفضائيات — Advertising for the project began to appear on the written, oral, and visual media, locally and by satellite

67 | 324 |

4093 n. flexibility

لقد شجعني على أن أكون أكثر مرونة في التعامل مع الوسط الفني، وفي كتابة السيناريوهات — He encouraged me to be more flexible in dealing with the artistic milieu, and in writing scenarios

66 | 329 |

4094 v. III to accompany, escort sb

ابنه الشاب يرفقه إلى المستشفى ذهبا وإيابا — His young son is accompanying him to the hospital, both going and coming

63 | 343 |

4095 adj. معماري building, construction, architectural; civilized, populated

المنطقة كانت مزدهرة بالنشاط العمراني خلال العصور القديمة — This area was flourishing with building activity in the Middle Ages

52 | 416 |

4096 n. pl. مبتقات suspicion, doubt

قبض على لصى المعروفة بناسيب، ولم تكن توجد شباهة ضريبي — I was arrested because of my known relationship with Ismael, and there was no suspicion against me

68 | 316 |

4097 adj. محوري magical, magic; enchanting

أخذت تلمع عليه كتابات سحرية أريد منها أعادته إلى الحياة — She started to recite magic words over him which were meant to restore him to life

72 | 301 |
4098 *تمدَّد* ١٠٠٣٨
ن. pluralism, multi-
— قيض على سيدة تسمى بدرية بتهمة تعدد الأزواج
A woman named Badraya was arrested
accused of having plural husbands
60 | 363 |

4099 *عرقيَّ* ١٠٠٣٩
*adj. ethnic, racial*
— تتضمن أن لا تتعرض هذه الألفاظ إلى التطرف
He guaranteed that these minorities
would not be exposed to ethnic cleansing
or Kurdification
57 | 380 |

4100 *إكِمال* ١٠٠٤٠
ن. completion, conclusion; perfection
— بدأ خلال الأيام القليلة الماضية إكأل المهامات
— تحدد المهام الرئيسية للحكومة الوطنية
In the coming few days, he will begin
to complete the consultations and to define
the principle features of the national unity
government
72 | 300 |

4101 *ذمة* ١٠٠٤١
ن. protection, security; conscience
— لا ذمة له ولا ضمير
— He has no conscience
73 | 296 |

4102 *تواضع* ١٠٠٤٢
ن. modesty, humility
— ينظر إلى الأرض متسناة يتواءم ثم يرفع رأسه
نازرا للملك المصور
— He looks at the ground, faking
humility, and then he lifts his head
looking at the victorious king
71 | 305 |

4103 *مُبْعوث* ١٠٠٤٣
ن. envoy; delegate; representative
— يعرف أيضا أن تعيين مبعوث أمريكي للمجال الإسلامي
لبن يثير آراء المسلمين نحو العمليات التي تقوم بها
القوات الخفيفة في أفغانستان والعراق
— He also
knows that appointing an American
diplomat to the Islamic World will not change
the views of Muslims towards the operations
which the Allied forces are carrying out
in Afghanistan and Iraq
56 | 381 |

4104 *سوق* ١٠٠٤٤
ن. East, Levant
— إنهٌ وجود الصليبيين في الشرق العربي بعد قرون
— The presence of Crusaders ended
in the Arab East after two centuries of wars
68 | 318 |

4105 *رحمَان* و*رحمَن* ١٠٠٤٥
*adj. merciful (God)*
— باسم الله الرحمن الرحيم اولا نكرنا للإساتذة
—he promised that these minorities
would not be exposed to ethnic cleansing
or Kurdification
52 | 411 |

4106 *دكتوراه* ١٠٠٤٦
ن. doctorate
— ودرست أيضا أثناء إعداد رسالة الدكتوراه في إنجلترا
— I also studied, during the
preparation of the doctoral dissertation, in
England (Cambridge)
68 | 314 |

4107 *تنشيط* ١٠٠٤٧
ن. stimulation, encouragement,
energizing
— السوق المالية لم تلعب بعد الدور المرقب
منها في
— تنشيط اليدارة
— The money market has not
yet played the role expected of it in bringing
the stock market to life
62 | 346 |

4108 *قصَّر* ١٠٠٤٨
*vt. II to shorten, curtain sth; (Gul.) to fall short, fail; to be stingy*
قال البعض إن الشرطة قصرت في أداء واجبها
— Some said that the police failed
to do their duty
49 | 431 | +for

4109 *زِمام* ١٠٠٤٩
ن. reins
— الجامعة الإسلامية تمتلك زمام المبادرة في الشمال حيث
— The Islamic Group holds the
reins of the initiative (they are in charge)
in the north, where there is a Sunni
majority
71 | 300 |

4110 *طَبَق* ١٠٠٥٠
ن. dish, course, meal
— هناك العديد من الأشخاص الذين إذا لم يجدوا طبق
الأرز أقامهم لا يعتبرون نفسهم أكلوا على الاطلاق
— There are a lot of people who, if they don't
find a plate of rice in front of them, don't
consider themselves as having eaten at all
62 | 343 |

4111 *استُغرَبَ* ١٠٠٥١
*vt. X to be surprised (من at), regard sth as strange*
انتبه فجأة على جرس الباب، استغرب ولم يصدق
— He suddenly
noticed the doorbell; he was surprised and
didn’t completely believe it until he heard another ring

4112 كُرْنَرُ vt. breaking; violating, defying (tradition, the law); n. fracture, crack; (math.) fraction

4113ランث rel. pron. (fem.pl.) who, whom

4114 حَلْوَى n. pastry, dessert

4115 جَعَلَ v. (a) to limit, curb (sb’s freedom, power); to halt, stop (from sth)

4116 مُسَئِلَّة adj. asking oneself, wondering, pondering

4117 مُولِدَ n. birth, anniversary; birthplace; المولده التنبّوي Mawlid (the Prophet’s birthday)

4118 آيَفِ adj. sorry, regretful, remorseful

4119 حُرْقَ vt. burning, incineration; n. burn (wound)

4120 ناجِمِ a.p. arising, originating, resulting from

4121 عَوَارِض n. pl. obstacle, hurdle, impediment

4122 راميِ adj. aimed (إلى at), attempting (إلى to do sth); n. (person) throwing; rifleman; archer

4123 قَبَّةُ n. dome, cupola
the difference between the Dome of the Rock and the Al-Aqsa Mosque

4124 فَرَزَت n. pl. جُزُورُهُم package, bundle; set, collection
— She got out of her bag a bundle of incense sticks and a package of matches

4125 يَرَقُصُّ I (u) to dance
— A guy, when he wants to dance with a girl, what does he say to her?

4126 يَعْرِضُ n. wearing, putting on (clothes)
— She announced her support for the right of Muslim women to wear the full-face veil

4127 يُتَزوَيَدُ n. providing, supplying (ب with)
— The computer can be supplied with a digital video disk copying unit for another hundred dollars

4128 أَمْرَيًّا adj. family, domestic
— She used to long for the warmth of family and family life and to long for marriage and having children

4129 ذُهُولٌ n. numbness, indifference, confusion
— The friends exchange glances, in confusion

4130 إِلَيْهِ adj. divine, heavenly, holy; theological
— Divine will decided to prevent him from having a boy, and granted him three girls in a row

4131 هَذَاكَ (Lev.Irq.Gul.; Magh.Lev. هَذَاكَ) dem.pron. that, that one; fem. هَذِيَّة (Magh.LEV.), هذيفة (Alg.Lev.Gul.), هذيفة /hadiihich/ (Irk.Gul.); pl. هَذُوُكَ (Magh.; Alg. هذوكت); Lev. also with masc.: هذيك اليوم — By God I talked to him that day

4132 مَرَايِل n. correspondent, reporter
— Robert Fisk is the most famous British newspaper correspondent in the Middle East

4133 تَجْمَعُ v. V to gather together, assemble, rally
— The clouds have to gather before it can start raining

4134 غَرْبِيَّ coll.n. grapes, un.n.
— There is no sure proof that drinking red grape juice has an effect on health matters

4135 غَزِير adj. abundant, plentiful; substantial, generous
— The country witnessed thunderstorms and copious rain

4136 إِجْتَأَخُ v. VIII to strike, invade (country, region)
— When Hitler’s armies swept over France, there was a sincere, secret French resistance

4137 مَاجِشْيِر n. master’s degree, MA
— He will hang the MA diploma on (the wall of) his clinic in Cairo to convince the sick that he is able to heal them
4138 swim v. I (a) to swim
He decided to swim by himself to the nearest ship
62 | 332 |

4139 expiration, passing (time, deadline) n.
We must exploit the time and move quickly before it's too late
71 | 291 |

4140 imagine v. V to imagine, suppose sth or that; (imperat.) just imagine! fancy that!
Imagine how much time you need to watch television
50 | 417 | »po

4141 compartment, partition; square (chessboard); field (form, questionnaire); cell (spreadsheet)
You will see it like this, and you will see the answer box empty, at that point you should type the password
65 | 319 |

4142 loaded, burdened, charged adj. في بغداد اجترحت شاحنة عسكرية أمريكية
In Baghdad an American military transport carrying equipment burned on the main road of the Al-Nahda area in the middle of the Iraqi capital
72 | 289 |

4143 dare v. I (u) to dare on do sth
He told me to come into the house and to stay near the window, so I went to the window and watched the sun rise from the west
65 | 318 |

4144 love, be fond of sth/sb v. I (a) to love
He couldn't bear the idea that his daughter would love another man, and therefore he felt a fatal jealousy against Jeff
62 | 334 |

4145 descend, land (on) v. I (u) to descend, land (on)
- The deputy, Saad Hariri, returned to Beirut yesterday on board a French military helicopter which landed in Beirut
63 | 327 |

4146 cup, coffee cup n.
Allow me to invite you for a cup of coffee anywhere
57 | 362 |

4147 secondary school, high-school n.
I was appointed to the Afrin Secondary School, and I left my wife in our rented house in the Al-Jamiliyya quarter
51 | 404 |

4148 window n.
When he laughs, his face takes on a friendly cast
69 | 299 |

4149 earn, gain, win sth v. VIII to earn, gain, win sth
When he visits Egypt he writes about the happiest creature on the face of the earth
49 | 415 |

4150 creature adj.; n. pl.
I am the happiest creature on the face of the earth
49 | 415 |

4151 dam n.
President Gamal Abd Al-Nasser began to build the High Dam project in 1960
56 | 369 |
4152 n. resistance, immunity
إن الأطعمة الملوثة بالكثير منها تشكل خطورة كبيرة على كبار السن بالذات، لضعف جهاز المناعة لديهم.
Food contaminated with bacteria represents a big danger to the elderly specifically, because of the weakness of their immune system.
59 | 350 |

4153 عقاقير n. pl. عقاقير drug, medicine
للاسف فإن تناول العقاقير الشاذة هذا العقار عن طريق الفم لم تؤد إلى نتيجة
Unfortunately, taking drugs like this one through the mouth did not lead to any result.
58 | 351 |

4154 عُضِبَ v. l (a) to become angry
لا تعجب من كلامي... لكن الصراحة أساس علاجك — Don't get angry with my words... but frankness is the basis of your treatment.
58 | 354 |

4155 مَلِّ n. inclination, tendency; leaning, sympathy
لا أعتقد أن أحداً يرغب بمخالفته القانون، أو لديه ميال لذلك — I don't believe that anyone wants to break the law, or has an inclination to do so.
65 | 316 |

4156 غَيَّامَة n. disregard; feigned ignorance; mutual disregard
في الحقيقة كنت قد قررت تجاهل موضوع أمي — والدها. قلت ما دلني في قضايا الناس
In fact I had decided to ignore the matter of Amina and her father... I said: why should I interfere in the affairs of the people?
67 | 306 |

4157 استجواب n. interrogation, questioning
يتم استخدام أساليب استجواب قاسية مع العالقين — Harsh interrogation methods are used with the prisoners.
44 | 464 |

4158 تعاقد n. contract, mutual agreement
طلب وزارة الزراعة الموفقة على التعاقد مع العمالين في مشروع مكافحة التصحر — He asked the Ministry of Agriculture to agree to the contract with the workers in the anti-desertification project.
54 | 377 |

4159 فايد adj. spoiled, rotten; corrupt, immoral
ليس بمقدوره أن يتحمل مسئولية إحضار أطفال إلى هذا العالم الفاسد — He is not able to bear the responsibility of bringing children into this corrupt world.
62 | 328 |

4160 تأثر n. being influenced, affected (ب by); emotion, sensitivity
إنه مريضة بالضغط وقد تعب في أي وقت من شدة التأثير والאנفعال — She is sick from high blood pressure, and she could tire at any time from being too excited or getting upset.
70 | 291 |

4161 علامة masc.n. eminent scholar, erudite person
سأل عن مثال أمام مدخل الجامعة قلت هذا مثال المرحوم العلامة قدرى طوقان — He asked about the statue in front of the entrance of the university, and I told him that it was the statue of the late great scholar Qadri Tuqan.
68 | 300 |

4162 أَلْغَى v. IV to succeed, prosper, thrive in sth
أسى بالصمم وفقدان البصر على إثر إصابة عينيه بمرض لم يفتح معه العلاج، وكان عمره آنذاك تسع سنوات — He was struck deaf and lost his sight as a result of his eyes getting an incurable disease, and his age at the time was nine years.
66 | 309 |

4163 موكب n. parade, procession
شيعت جنازة الضابط في موكي رسمى، ثم نقل إلى بلده حيث دفن — The funeral of the officer was held with an official procession, and then he was transferred to his village, where he was buried.
64 | 316 |

4164 بني adj. brown
كان يرتدي قميصاً بني اللون وفوقه سترة ذهبية — He was wearing a brown-colored shirt, and above it a black ammunition vest.
58 | 350 |

4165 خشب n. wood; خشب مُعَاكسِر plywood
تقف المثلة الفرنسية أيهام دوكون أول مرة على خشب المسرح لقيام ببطولة مسرحية الأنسة جولي للكاتب — The French actress Emily
Dequenne is standing for the first time on the stage of the theater to play the leading role in the play of "Miss Julie" by the late Swedish author.

4172 

٤٢٧٢  \(\text{تُوجَبَ} v. V\) to be necessary for sb\(\,\) to do sth

وبموجب بروتوكول كيوتو يتوجب على الدول الصناعية ان تقلص انتاج ثاني أكسيد الكربون بمعدل 5^\% للغاز على الأقل — According to the Kyoto Protocol, the industrial states have to reduce carbon dioxide emissions by 5 percent at least.

4173  

٤٢٧٣  (what is) invisible, concealed

أعطني نورا استرضى به في هذا الغيب المهول، فإني حائر — Give me light with which I can illuminate this unknown darkness, since I am confused.

4174  

٤٢٧٤  فاعلَةٌ  \(n.\) effectiveness; activity

الاتحاد الأوروبي ينظر في مصادر أثر أكبر فاعلية في مساعدة الدعم الزراعي الأوروبي في مفاوضات منظمة التجارة العالمية — The European Union expects Egypt to play a more effective role in giving European agricultural support in the World Trade Organization’s negotiations.

4175  

٤٢٧٥  مَحَضٌ  \(adj.\) (invar.) pure, mere, complete (fantasy, lies, coincidence)

أصبح المضي في هذه الطريقة والإصرار عليها محض شر — Going on in this way and insisting on it became pure evil.

4176  

٤٢٧٦  سُمَّاء  \(n.\) volume, capacity

كلفته بناء مستشفى واحد سعة ٢٠٠ سرير تبلغ ٧٥ مليار درهم — The cost of building a single hospital with 200 beds reaches 75 billion dinar.

4177  

٤٢٧٧  رَجَعَةٌ  \(n.\) return, going back, turning back

هذا الزمن قد قل إلى غير رجعة والأمور موضع في نصابها الصحيح — That time has passed, never to return, and things will be put back into their proper places.
I believe that the time has come to apply privatization, since there is no room for delay.

Will the computer take the place of the teacher and perform all the required roles of the teacher?

He studied business administration in one of the British universities, and after graduation he worked in the administration of a government agency in the City of London.

He started to smile and then his smile changed to a broad laugh.

This thieving boy must be punished so that he does not get used to stealing.

I want to thank all the participants for the trust they have granted us.

During the summer of 1941, the German army advanced a distance of 400 miles in the direction of Moscow, and they did it in only three weeks.

Some journalists made their photographs paying close attention to journalistic precedence.

The statement added that battles broke out while Afghani forces supported by units from the forces of the Allied states were undertaking patrols in the region.

All the front chairs were previously reserved.

He started to smile and then his smile changed to a broad laugh.

This thieving boy must be punished so that he does not get used to stealing.

I want to thank all the participants for the trust they have granted us.

During the summer of 1941, the German army advanced a distance of 400 miles in the direction of Moscow, and they did it in only three weeks.

Some journalists made their photographs paying close attention to journalistic precedence.

The statement added that battles broke out while Afghani forces supported by units from the forces of the Allied states were undertaking patrols in the region.

All the front chairs were previously reserved.

He started to smile and then his smile changed to a broad laugh.

This thieving boy must be punished so that he does not get used to stealing.

I want to thank all the participants for the trust they have granted us.

During the summer of 1941, the German army advanced a distance of 400 miles in the direction of Moscow, and they did it in only three weeks.

Some journalists made their photographs paying close attention to journalistic precedence.

The statement added that battles broke out while Afghani forces supported by units from the forces of the Allied states were undertaking patrols in the region.

All the front chairs were previously reserved.

He started to smile and then his smile changed to a broad laugh.

This thieving boy must be punished so that he does not get used to stealing.

I want to thank all the participants for the trust they have granted us.
American Administration accuses him of being involved with the hijacking of a plane in 1985, on board of which an American sailor was killed.

— Laughing, like physical exercise, makes the blood vessels work more efficiently.

The Lesotho/Uganda match was postponed until Tuesday because of the referees arriving late.

— And he said that this would also represent a big incentive for the player Amr in the coming championships.

Even in the strong and stable democratic regimes which are considered to be the focus of attention of those who call for democracy, like Europe and America, men are still in control.

The Aid agency belonging to the United Nations mentioned that the arrival of aid caravans to the south region recently took place.

What are the motivations which caused you to seek forgiveness and announce your repentance?

Huge quantities of Mulid sweets and sugar horses and dolls were sold.

We three agreed that we would plan out a stratagem to get rid of the blue magician.

— The Lesotho/Uganda match was postponed until Tuesday because of the referees arriving late.

— And he said that this would also represent a big incentive for the player Amr in the coming championships.

Even in the strong and stable democratic regimes which are considered to be the focus of attention of those who call for democracy, like Europe and America, men are still in control.

The Aid agency belonging to the United Nations mentioned that the arrival of aid caravans to the south region recently took place.

What are the motivations which caused you to seek forgiveness and announce your repentance?
4203 adj. fundamental, essential; core, central
لا توجد فروق جوهرية بينهما
— There are no fundamental differences between them 60 | 325 |

4204 adj. frontier, border
هناك دراسة لإنشاء شركة مشتركة لاستغلال خامات
الفوسفات المتوازنة في المناطق الحدودية بين سوريا
وتركيا لمنتج الفوسفات والأسمدة للتصدير
— There is a study to set up a joint company to
exploit the raw phosphate which is plentiful in
the border regions between Syria and Turkey
in order to produce phosphate and fertilizer
for export 58 | 336 |

4205 n. pronunciation; utterance
يساعد الجهاز المحمل الأشخاص الذين يعانون
مشاكل في نطق الكلمات بوضوح — The mobile
device aids people who suffer problems
pronouncing words clearly 67 | 290 |

4206 n. noise; commotion
استيقظت الحارة في بؤker الصباح على ضجة صارخة
مفزعة.. ففتحت النوافذ وأطلت الروس
— The alley awoke early in the morning to a frightening,
loud commotion...windows opened and heads
leaned out 65 | 298 |

4207 coll. n. dove, pigeon
أنت تضع القط بين الحمام بحسب الفن المثير
You put the cat among the pigeons as the
saying goes 54 | 359 |

4208 n. pl. -aat good deed, merit
هل حاولت يوما أن تعيد سياتلك كن تعيد حسانك؟
— Have you ever tried counting your bad
deeds like you count your good deeds? 34 | 568 | +for

4209 p.p. the aforementioned
المُشار إليه/إليها
الاستثمارات الأجنبية المباشرة المذكورة تمت ب
% 21.7% compared to the same period of last year
57 | 341 |

4210 vt. targeting, aiming at, intending;
ن. allergy
صواريخ حماس هي رد فعل على استهداف إسرائيل
لمدنيين الفلسطينيين — Hamas' rockets are a
response to Israel's targeting of Palestinian
civilians 51 | 383 |

4211 n./adj. Byzantine, Roman
الروم الأرثوذكس، روما الكاثوليك
Greek Orthodox; Roman
Catholics
وقف الجيش المسلم في ثلاثة آلاف جندي يواجه
جيش الروم في مأذن ألف عند مومة بالشام
— The Muslim army with three thousand soldiers
stood facing the Byzantine army with two
hundred thousand at Mu‘ta in the Levant
52 | 374 |

4212 n. (fig.) sea, ocean; في خضم
in the middle of, in the thick of
تحدر من عائلة ثرية ولكن في خضم جو عائلي لا
بطل — She descends from a rich family, but
in the midst of a family atmosphere which
could not be born 62 | 315 |

4213 v. I (i) to conceal, hide sth; to harbor (feelings) ل towards sb; to hold, maintain
(respect) ل for sb
صار القارئ يكن احتراما أكثر للمطبوع خارج البلد
— The reader started to harbor more respect
for that which is printed outside of the country
68 | 283 |

4214 أضاء v. IV to illuminate, shine upon sth
كان نور القمر يضيء كل شيء.. المباني والسيارات
— The light of the moon
illuminated everything...the buildings and the
cars and the palm trees 60 | 324 |

4215 adj. growing, emerging; resulting من/من
from; الناشئة
كل الدول العربية وأكثر الدول الناشئة تعتمد
— All the
Western states and most of the developing
states adopt a "smart" free-market currency
pricing policy 62 | 311 |
4216 n. vagueness, obscurity, lack of clarity
إنه بحاجة إلى حوار أكاديمي يزرع المخاطر واليس — It needs an academic dialog to eliminate the mystery and ambiguity and the inadequacy of knowledge available about Islam
66 | 290 |

4217 n. miracle
إن تجري رجال المقاومة اللبنانية للجيش الصهيوني وقدتهم على اзыعم أوحد الدبابات في العالم — The resistance of the men of the Lebanese Resistance to the Zionist army and their ability to destroy the most modern types of tanks in the world is a miracle by any military measure
67 | 287 |

4218 n. gathering, assembling
المحاكم يصدر إعداد ملفه ونستظر فقط تجميع الوثائق، لإنه مسألة وقت فقط — The lawyer is in the process of preparing his file, and we are only waiting to gather the documents, it is just a matter of time
66 | 289 |

4219 n. calculator; حاسب computer
كل هذه الأرقام سردها إلى الحاسب لعرف إذا كانت لها دلالة إحصائية — We will enter all of these numbers into the computer to find out if they have statistical significance
48 | 401 |

4220 v. (i) to be good or pleasant; to heal, get well; to be cured
— He likes sighing the phrase: "by God, the old days, O the old days!"
53 | 360 | 67 |

4221 adj. plain, clear, obvious
أعلن كلمة العدل وقضى لنا بالحق ونجانا من الهلاك — He announced the word of justice and judged us rightly and saved us from a certain destruction
59 | 321 |

4222 n. coexistence, living together
— The sects of Lebanon are able to live together, and they have experienced living together
58 | 326 |

4223 n. fasting, abstinence
يملؤن المتابعة الطبية خلال شهر الصوم مما يعرضهم — They neglect medical follow-up care during the month of fasting which exposes them to complications of the disease
57 | 337 |

4224 v. II to promote, market sth; to circulate, spread sth
يتجهي الوقوف بصراءة ووضوح ضد الحرب التي تروح لها الآن بعض الأوساط فانعلقت شعب حروب — It is necessary to stand frankly and clearly against the war which is being politicked for now in some circles, since the region is sick of wars
67 | 285 |

4225 n. hypocrisy
أعطيت على إرسال برقية مباعة للرئيسي... هذا نفاق لا يليق لنا كموظفين — I am opposed to sending a telegraph of loyalty to the president...this is hypocrisy which is not appropriate for us as delegation members
59 | 323 |

4226 n. inclusion, containing
نحتم مؤخرا في ماشمل الاحزاب الأردنية التي عقدت عدة اجتماعات مهمة في مقر حزبكم — You succeeded recently in bringing together the Jordanian parties which held a number of wide-ranging meetings in the headquarters of your party
72 | 265 |

4227 n. accompanying, keeping pace with; escorting
يهدف هذا المشروع إلى معايير التطورات الاقتصادية الحديثة — This project aims to keep pace with modern economic developments
48 | 397 |

4228 n. bottom, floor
— It enrolled in its
ضاؤوا الشمع عند النصب التذكاري لشهداء صور
— They lit candles at the memorial for the martyrs of Tyr
59 | 321 |

4236 جاهل adj. ignorant, foolish; (Irq.Yem.)
Gul. جاهل child, kid (pl. Irq. جَهَالٌ, جُهَالًا, Gul. جَهَالٌ, جُهَالًا, Yem. جَهَال) 
أنت تعلم أن يدي لم تغدد إلى الحرام وَأَنَّ صغير جاهل، كيف تمتد الآن وقد كبرت وتعلمت —
You know that my hand has not extended to thievery (I was never a thief) when I was young and ignorant, so why would I do so now that I have grown up and become educated? 55 | 343 | +spo

4237 تكامل n. integration 
قد اتخذت خطوات لعقد قمة عربية دورياً وتحقيق التكامل الاقتصادي العربي — Steps have been taken to hold a regular Arab summit and to achieve Arab economic integration 61 | 306 |

4238 يُبارك v. VI to be blessed, praised (of God);
الله يُبارك وَتَعالَى approx. God the Blessed and Exalted
فإن الله يبارك وَتعالى — For God, may He be blessed and exalted, chose Muhammad, the peace and prayers of God be upon him, for his prophecy 49 | 379 |

4239 تَنْمَى v. I (u,i) to slander, gossip about sb; to reveal, disclose, show, manifest about sth
ثوبه، أقبله ممتعة تنم عن دوق رأق — His clothes are chic and harmonious, indicating a refined taste 60 | 312 |

4240 عَادَ v. I (u) to take refuge, seek protection
بِاللهِ إن أعوذ بك من الكسل وأعوذ بك من الجبن — God, I seek refuge in thee from laziness, and I seek refuge in thee from cowardice 49 | 381 |

4241 أَفيَةُ n. pl. -aat minority 
إِنَّ الحُكمَ الدِيمَقْتَرِيَ يعْتَبرُ الأُكْتِرَةَ الهَيْنَ في حُكمَ الأَمْثَلِ — Democratic rule gives the majority the right to rule the minority 51 | 363 |
Here lies the compassionate balm he would resort to whenever he had a problem: here was his mother's report, communique; notice, notification; false statement — The ministry clarified in a communique that this ban came in a decision from the Minister of Communications. He is spraying the air with a bottle of perfume he bought specifically for the occasion. — A kiss has a large, amazing effect on the hearts of women, specifically. Try to make your child meet the teacher before classes start so that he will feel more closeness with her. — It appears that you have not read history well...the Egyptians revolted against the French campaign twice during three years. — The important thing is that we will continue working at a faster pace than the past months. — I don't know why I was not able to fit into a society other than my original society, despite my being such a liberated person. — Cutting off the electricity leads automatically to cutting off the water because the water motors work with electricity.
376 A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

4255 n. moment, instant
وقف فجأة وأغضض عينيه ونظره ساكناً في مكانه — He suddenly stood up, closed his eyes and remained silent in his place for a moment
41 | 449 | lit

4256 n. light, glow
كان الجو صحوًا والشمس مشرقة تألًا الكون ضياء — The weather was clear and the sun was shining filling the world with light
44 | 419 | lit

4257 n. remorse, regret
ويفضل هذه النظريات الحكومية، أصبح بمقدور المستعمرين أن يتطلعوا ما شاءوا من اهدوع بلا أدنى ظل — Thanks to these wise theories, the colonialists have become able to kill whatever Indians they wanted without the slightest shadow of regret or feeling of guilt
60 | 310 |

4258 adj. (person) wanting, wishing for, desiring
طالب الحكومة بإنشاء صندوق لمساعدة الراغبين في الزواج حيث استشرى الزواج السري في مصر — He demanded that the government set up a fund to help those who want to marry, since secret marriage has become rampant in Egypt
57 | 323 |

4259 n. breaking out, flaring up (fire, war)
هذه أول مرة يشاهدون الألمان الذين ظلوا للجزء — This is the first time they see the Germans who have remained a riddle since the outbreak of the war
59 | 313 |

4260 n. comfort, luxury, happiness
فظنتك تقول إن شخصاً مات وانتقل إلى جنة النعيم — I thought you said that someone died and was transported to the heaven of happiness (Paradise)
57 | 323 |

4261 adj. new, recent; n. recent events or incidents, latest developments
تبدوا وجهات النظر في المستجدات في المنطقة، بما في ذلك تطورات الأوضاع الخطيرة في فلسطين — They exchanged points of view about recent events in the region, including developments in the dangerous situation in Palestine
57 | 320 |

4262 n. distortion
كل ذلك أدى إلى تشكيل صورة شيطانية عن الغرب في العالم الإسلامي — All of this led to a distortion of the image of the “other”, and the formation of a Satanic image of the West in the Islamic World
68 | 270 |

4263 n. distinction, excellence; special right, privilege
تعتبر مقاهي الضاحية الجنبية ليبروت من القاهري الشعبية باستثناء، فهي حكر على الرجال وحدهم ل — The coffee houses of the southern suburbs of Beirut are considered to be distinctly “popular”, since they are the exclusive domain of men, no women approaching them
58 | 313 |

4264 adj. bodily, physical
تعتبر تمارين اللياقة البدنية أهم التمارين الرياضية التي تفيد مرضى ضغط الدم — Physical fitness exercises are considered the most important sports exercises which benefit those with high blood pressure
54 | 338 |

4265 n. photographer; illustrator
يدو أن المصوّر لم يكن ذكياً بما يكفي للاحتفال ما حدث — It appears that the photographer was not smart enough to notice what happened
62 | 294 |

4266 n. kiss
ان المرأة تعتبر القبالة غاية في حد ذاتها، فهي تشبع القبالة التي من خلاها تسى بأنها عبءة ومغوية — Women consider the kiss to be a goal in and of itself, and they love the kiss by means of which they feel that they are loved and desired
53 | 340 | lit

4267 n. pl. gathering, assembly; circles, groups
إننا حريصون على الدفاع عن مصالحها في كل المجالات — We are intent on defending its interests in all international venues

4268 ضاحك adj. laughing
قال له ضاحك إن الطلاب الآن يتحدثون عن ضرورة جلاء الإنجليز بعد الحرب — He told her laughingly that the students now speak about the necessity of evacuating the English after the war

4269 تارك adj. leaving (behind), quitting, abandoning
رحل في عام 909 ميلادي عن عمر يناده مائة وتسعة أعوام، تاركًا وراءه ما لا يقل عن مائة كتاب مفهوم — He died in 909 AD at an age of more than a hundred and nine years, leaving behind him no fewer than one hundred useful books

4270 إشتمل v. VIII to include, comprise, contain
أما الغرب فكان يرسم على جدرانها فقرًا كثيرًا، يشمل على رسوم الحيوانات والطير، والنبات — As for the rooms, he drew many engravings onto their walls, including drawings of animals, birds, plants, and leaves

4271 ساكن adj. quiet, calm; motionless; ساكن didn’t do a thing, didn’t lift a finger
كان جسمها ساكناً، لكن نبرة صوتها كانت تنم عن الغضب — Her body was still, but her tone of voice revealed anger

4272 انقلب v. I (i) to turn around; to turn (one’s face, a page); to overthrow, topple (a regime)
يتوقع هذه العقارى أنقلب الموازين في المعركة ضد الفيروس — These drugs are expected to tip the scales in the battle against the virus

4273 سائل adj. asking, inquiring; requesting; n. person asking; beggar

4274 رن v. I (i) to ring, sound (phone, bell); (Lev.) to call L sb (on the phone);
راتل إيمارا / I called you yesterday
رن جرس تلفون الخلو في فأذا هب رقم والدي فركت
كل ما بين يدي من أعمال ويدارت لذر علبه — My cell phone rang, and it was the number of my father, so I left all the work I was doing and proceeded to answer it

4275 جغرافيا n. geography
تغير إسرائيل الجغرافيا والديموغرافيا في الأراضي المحتلة — Israel is changing the geography and demographics of the occupied territories

4276 كتب n. nearness, closeness; عن كتب closely
قد قمنا بزيارات ميدانية لمجموعة من هذه الصناع
لطلع عن كتب على ما نتمناه هذه الصناع — We made a field visit to a group of these factories to find out “up close” about what these factories produce

4277 جند جند Jund Al-Sham
("Soldiers of Greater Syria")
المسلمين كلهمن جند في جيش المسلمين — All Muslims are soldiers in the army of Muslims

4278 نفخ n. leak, escape; infiltration
تم احتجازها بموجب توجيهات مباشرة ومشددة من قبل وزير الداخلية اليمني عقب تسر من معلومات عن
محاولات للافراج عن السجدة — It was seized on the direct and firm order from the Yemeni Minister of the Interior, after the leakage of information about an attempt to release the shipment

4279 مؤكد adj. derived or resulting from; associated or connected with; arranged, organized, regulated
The military leaders realized the dangers stemming from deploying the American forces in relatively small numbers over vast distances — They succeeded last year alone in reducing the poverty percentage by 10%

They launched a single rocket towards Al-Manjara which led to its complete destruction without the bombing resulting in any wound in the ranks of civilians

Israel of purposely targeting civilians with bombs in Lebanon during its war with Hizbollah

I was expelled from school in front of my colleagues because I could not pay the school expenses

Siniora called for caution against Fath Al-Islam fighters infiltrating outside Nahr Al-Barid

We told them you were sick, or hungry, or something like that

Try to appear smiling always, for this makes you acceptable to people

She revolves, in that dress, a half turn to the beat of the music

Is it true what is being said that the political framework in Lebanon is threatened with extinction?

Ataturk is the one who got rid of the Islamic caliphate in Turkey and set up a secular state

I was expelled from school in front of my colleagues because I could not pay the school expenses
4292 adj. heavenly, celestial
dua to ّاّتّ ّاّتّ ّاّتّ — He called for respect
for other heavenly beliefs and religions and
to watch out for the feelings of those who
believe in them
61 | 286 |

4293 v. / (a) to profit / from sth; to gain sth; to win (money, sporting event); to prevail (truth)
ماذا يفيد المرء إذا ربح العالم و خسر نفسه؟
What shall it profit a man if he shall gain the whole
world and lose his own soul?
32 | 542 | +spo

4294 n. plaintiff, prosecutor; a.p. claiming, alleging
إن المدعي العام يعمل بحرية كاملة و باستقلال كامل
The public prosecutor works with complete
freedom and total independence
49 | 357 |

4295 n. combination, mixture, blend
لا تعرف سوى بعض الكلمات العربية لهجة هي
She only knows
a few Arabic words in a dialect which is a mix
of Egyptian and Turkish
65 | 269 |

4296 n. seventieth year; the Seventies
قد تعرفت عليه منذ منتصف السبعينات و أجريت له
in the Eighties I conducted two interviews
with him which the newspaper “AI-Sabah”
published
57 | 307 |

4297 adv. in succession, consecutively, one after the other
ظهر أعضاء الفرقة تباعا، وبعد باردة ظهرت فتاة
— The members of the group appeared one after the other, and
after a few moments an elegant girl appeared
wearing a long white robe
68 | 257 |

4298 n. separation, break-up; secession
اخترت أن أذهب للإقامة في مازفران تأجج لفرار
الانفصام عن زوجي — I chose to go to live
in Mazafran in order to put off the decision
to separate from my wife
58 | 303 |

4299 n. ignorance (esp. of divine guidance); Jahiliyah (pre-Islam)
في الجاهلية و قبل الإسلام كانوا يندون البنات فجاء
الإسلام و قضى على هذه العادة الأمة
In the Jahiliyya period and before Islam, they used to
bury young girls alive; Islam came and did away
with this abominable custom
57 | 306 |

4300 n. onions
十九届 من الأطباق الفرنسية الشهرة و تقدم
Onion soup is one of the
famous French dishes, and is served with
toasted bread
48 | 365 |

4301 n. polarization, attraction
حرصا على استقطاب أفضل الكفاءات الطبية
We were intent on
attracting the best medical skills to work in
this hospital
58 | 299 |

4302 n. inclusion, incorporation, integration; consolidation, merger
يجب دمج هذه الميليشيات في الإجراء الآمنة
These militias
need to be merged with the Security
Forces, and before that they must be
trained
62 | 282 |

4303 n. negligence, lack of attention
مرة واحدة فقط استطعت أن أقترب منك في غفلة من
عيون والدك — Only once have I been able
to get near you away from the eyes of your
parents
57 | 306 |

4304 n. broadcaster, announcer
عليك ألا تعتقد أن الذئب هو كل شيء، فهناك كادر
— You shouldn’t think that the
 announcer is everything, since there is a large cadre which works behind him
47 | 371 |

4305 
طُوْرٌ n. stage; period, time

العراق في طور إعادة بنائه نفسه رغم المرحلة الاستثنائية والانتفاضية التي يمر بها — Iraq is in a stage of rebuilding itself despite the exceptional, transitional period it is passing through
65 | 267 |

4306 
بَذْرٌ n. pl. seed

ثَابِنَوْنِي فِي المَئَاةِ مِن بُذُورِ النَّافْطِ نَتِجَ فِي حَفْوَاتِ الْبَلَادِ النَّاشِمَة — Eighty percent of cotton seeds are produced in the fields of developing countries
68 | 254 |

4307 
آَرْقَيِّ adj. archeological; historical

قَدْ دَلَّتِ الاِلْكَانْشَاّاتِ الاِثْنَيْنِ عَلَى أَنْ أُولِ الْمَظَامِنِ الْدَّينِ كَانَتْ مَرْتَبَةً بِالْأَثْنَيَةِ — The archeological discoveries have shown that the first evidences of religion were related to femininity
56 | 311 |

4308 
لِيْصُ n. pl. thief

خَدِ بالكُلْ مِن الْيِصْصِ في الَّزَاحَم — Be careful of thieves in the crowd
54 | 322 |

4309 
تَّقَفَى n. piety, religiousness, devoutness

الأَرْزَامَاتُ تَذَكَّرُ المُؤَمِّنِينَ بِضَرُوَّةِ الْلِّجُوءِ إِلَى الْأَنْسَابِ بالله بِكُلِّ أَثْقَافِي وَالجُوْنِيَّاتِ وَالْمَهْدَأَا — Crises remind believers of the necessity of seeking refuge in God in all righteousness and modesty and prayer
56 | 306 |

4310 
تَأْهِلٌ n. qualification, competency; marriage, getting married

يُجِبُ اذَا نَفَزَ ازْدِرَا اذَا الْتَأْهِيلِ إِلَى النَّهَائِاتِ — We have to win if we want to qualify for the finals
42 | 407 |

4311 
كُلُّيَّةٌ and كُلُّيَّةٌ (Irq.Gul.) adv. very, very much, a lot

يَعْنِي مُودِّلِ حُلو كَلَّا حِلْوٌ — Well, it's a nice model, really nice
30 | 579 | <spo

4312 لِسْ n. clothing, dress, attire

يتوسط كل هذه الأشياء رجل في السنين من عمره — In the middle of all these was a man in his sixties wearing the dress of Arab sheikhs and judges
60 | 286 |

4313 بَوْلٌ n. urination; urine

أَسِيَابُ البُولِ مِنَ الكِلْتِيَةِ إِلَى المَئَاةِ هي عَمْلِيَةُ مَسْتَمْرَةً — The flow of urine from the kidney to the bladder is an ongoing process 24 hours a day
44 | 387 |

4314 مُوزَعٌ adj. distributed, scattered (على among)

بَيْنَ الْمُؤُورَاتِ أَنْ عَدَدِ المُسْارَفِ الْوَطَنِيَّ بَلْغَ ٢٢ مَصْرَفاً مُوزَعَةً عَلَى ٣٢٢ فَرَا في تَحْلِيلِ مناطِقِ الدُّوْلَة — The indicators clarified that the number of national banks has reached 22 banks, distributed through 362 branches in various areas of the country
65 | 266 |

4315 حَزَّ بِنِعْمَةٍ منَ اسْتَعْتُابِ حَذَرِ إِيَضَاعَ جَمَاعَاتِ الْحَذَافِعِ — He was careful as he could be not to stir up the swarms of sleeping flies
64 | 269 |

4316 تُوُافِرُ n. availability

الْمَهْمُ هِي كَيْفِى تَطْيِيقِ الدِّيمَقَرَاطِيَّةِ وَمَتَوَافِرَ السُّرْوَةِ المَلَأَةِ لِلْحُوَّلِ الدِّيمَقَرَاطِيَّ الحَقِيقِيَّ — The important thing is how democracy is put into effect, and the extent to which are provided appropriate conditions for real democratic change from (just) ideas to (actual) behavior and practice
53 | 322 |

4317 حَوْلٌ n. fright, shock

كَأَنَّ هَذِهِ الْبَفْعَةِ المُتَأَجِّجَةُ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ كَأَنَّا تَفْجَرَ مِنْ هَوْلِ الْأَحَدَاثِ المَتَأَجِّجَةِ عَلَى مَسْرُحَهَا — As if this fiery piece of land was about to explode from the shock of the series of events which had played out on its stage
59 | 290 |

4318 جَبَارِكُ n. pl. customs; customs house; جَبَارِكُ customs; customs duties, tariffs
The agency requested from the American Customs authorities to forbid the entrance of cosmetic contact lenses into the United States.

There are defined rules for success in making changes which can be learned and acquired.

The Ottoman State was in conflict with Britain to maintain its existence in Iraq.

He was stretched out on the bed wishing to sleep forever.

Islam emerged from the Arabian wilderness.

He failed to be accepted to the Academy of Arts in Vienna, which made him leave Austria.

As for the people of the West, well they write the opposite, from left to right.
A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

382

Th e conference was originally a pretext for interference under Article 7 and not Article 6

56 | 298 |

4338 صارم adj. severe, strict; ruthless

The censorship placed strict limits on expression, in matters pertaining to religion, sex, and politics

65 | 257 |

4339 مُثَدُّول adj. exerted, expended; n. expenditure; exertion, effort

أعرب عن امله بان تنضم ايران للجهود المبذولة لتحقيق الاستقرار في المنطقة — He expressed his hope that Iran would join efforts being exerted to achieve stability in the region

53 | 313 | news

4340 قَبَّاس adv. then, at the time

كانا يطلقون علينا حينما اتسمت القوات الخاصة — They used to call us, at that time, by the name “Special Forces”

57 | 291 |

4341 كَيْبَاس conj. however, whatever, whichever

أريد أن ابرم عقدا، ولا أستطيع جميع أعمالك — من دون موافقتكم، وتصرف كيف تريده او تشاء want to make a contract with you, and if not, we will print all of your works without your permission, do whatever you may want

63 | 265 |

4342 عَلَقَ v. I (a) to hang, be suspended; to be pending or outstanding; to be attached بـ to sth; to latch on بـ to sb

إذا يكتم حذائي بطرف مستقيم وأفع على وجهي... حاولت الوقوف عقبا — There was the heel of my shoe hanging from the end of my dress, and I fell on the floor...I tried to stand up in vain

65 | 258 |

4343 تَقْلِيَّة n. move; shift; advance, progress; quantum leap

هذا المؤتمر سوف يحقق نقلة نوعية للطباخ الاسلامي ومنهجيات الأناهار — This conference will achieve a qualitative shift in the Islamic message and the approaches of legal rulings

55 | 303 |

A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

382

4332 كرم n. generosity, magnanimity

أرجو ألا تقطعني يا صديقي... فنفك تعاملت الكرم — I beg you not to cut me off, my friend... for from you I have learned generosity...from you I have learned literary courage

67 | 251 |

4333 تَفْصِيل n. pl. مفاصل (anat.) joint; articulation; juncture, turning point, crossroads

قامت الوزارة بتوفير هذه المفاصل الصناعية المتقدمة إضافة إلى كافة أدوات ووسائل جراحة العظام — The ministry provided these advanced artificial joints in addition to all the equipment and the requirements for bone surgery

55 | 307 |

4334 تَنْقَلُ n. transfer; movement; transportation

يصعب على المريض التنقل بين المدن الفلسطينية والمصايف المختلفة وتلقي العلاج المطلوب — It is hard for a sick person to be transported between Palestinian cities to reach the specialized hospitals to receive the necessary treatment

67 | 250 |

4335 إِفْطَار n. iftar (evening meal, usu. of dates, that breaks the daily fast during Ramadan); breakfast

كان يتناول الإفطار وحده ويتغذى في الخارج — He used to eat breakfast by himself, and would take lunch outside the house

55 | 304 |

4336 مُسْوَكَة; شَمْوَكَة n. thorns, un.n. شوكة fork

إذا كان وجود الشوكة في الورود قد خذنا فإنه وجود الورود وسط الشوكة بفترة — If the presence of thorns in the roses saddens us, the presence of roses amidst the thorns brings us joy

49 | 339 | lit

4337 ذِريَّة n. means; pretext, excuse

يدو الأمر واضحا ان قضية دارفور اصلة ذريعة للتدخل تحت الفصل السابع وليس الفصل السادس — It appears to be clear that the issue of Darfur was originally a pretext for interference under Article 7 and not Article 6

56 | 298 |

A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

382

أصبح طبيبا في الجيش الملكي الهولندي، وتقرب له السفر إلى جاوا — He became a doctor in the Royal Dutch Army, and it became possible for him to travel to Java

50 | 334 |
will make you the happiest person in the world
60 | 276 |

The three openings were
They pursue the gangs
fight with them until their members were killed or until they forced them to flee
64 | 258 |

The scholars sent out a call to the rebels granting them a last opportunity to give up their arms and leave the rebellion
51 | 323 |

The three openings were connected visually by a fourth opening above them in the form of an arch
49 | 339 |

I followed the project since it was an idea on paper
41 | 403 |

I will make you the happiest person in the world
60 | 276 |

She headed for the grave of her mother...she read the Fatiha surah (the opening verses of the Qur'an) at her feet, and she put flowers at her head
57 | 289 |

He measures the length of his legs compared to each other, and finds them exactly equal
57 | 286 |

I admit that I hate my father from the depths of my heart because he is not a just or merciful father
67 | 243 |

The scholars sent out a call to the rebels granting them a last opportunity to give up their arms and leave the rebellion
51 | 323 |

She headed for the grave of her mother...she read the Fatiha surah (the opening verses of the Qur'an) at her feet, and she put flowers at her head
57 | 289 |

He measures the length of his legs compared to each other, and finds them exactly equal
57 | 286 |

I admit that I hate my father from the depths of my heart because he is not a just or merciful father
67 | 243 |

The scholars sent out a call to the rebels granting them a last opportunity to give up their arms and leave the rebellion
51 | 323 |

She headed for the grave of her mother...she read the Fatiha surah (the opening verses of the Qur'an) at her feet, and she put flowers at her head
57 | 289 |

He measures the length of his legs compared to each other, and finds them exactly equal
57 | 286 |

I admit that I hate my father from the depths of my heart because he is not a just or merciful father
67 | 243 |
the Eighties
We didn’t have a fax machine, which we weren’t aware of until the beginning of the Eighties

aggravation, exacerbation; worsening
The “Al-Umniyah” companies are playing the principle role in exacerbating this problem

to wander, roam about (in a place); what’s on his mind, what he’s worried about
What was going through our small minds in those distant days?

prep. facing, in front of
I sat in front of a fountain from which water was flowing, contemplating its movement, until you came

increasing, heightening, intensifying; thickening (hair);
It is also forced to beef up its border and coastal security

v. VIII to embrace, welcome sb; to comprise, encompass, include sth
She appeared in the first scene, as she joyfully embraced her child

n. clinic, outpatient clinic
He found himself stretched out on the couch in the psychiatrist’s clinic

adj. drowned; immersed, engrossed (in)
The place is drowning in calm (is in a deep calm), and there is light music coming from the radio

n. ship, vessel
The boat sank and everyone in it drowned except a few who were good at swimming

lemon juice on an empty stomach, it will help in losing weight

mastery, greatness, grandeur
He combined the greatness of science with the humility of the scientists

escape, avoiding; inevitable
He found himself forced, unavoidably, to travel

response, responsiveness (to need); rapport
He appealed to everyone to respond to the Arab initiative

majesty, greatness, grandeur
He combined the greatness of science with the humility of the scientists

if he drinks concentrated lemon juice on an empty stomach, it will help in losing weight

la مَفْرَقُ مِنْهُ (it’s) inevitable
He found himself forced, unavoidably, to travel

v. /u/ (Egy.) part. here he is; fem. /ahu/ /ahiyya/ here she is
God rest her soul, she died in the hospital also here today

n. majesty, greatness, grandeur
— He combined the greatness of science with the humility of the scientists

n. escape, avoiding; inevitable
— He found himself forced, unavoidably, to travel

n. response, responsiveness (to need); rapport
— He appealed to everyone to respond to the Arab initiative

n. clinic, outpatient clinic
— He found himself stretched out on the couch in the psychiatrist’s clinic

adj. drowned; immersed, engrossed (in)
— The place is drowning in calm (is in a deep calm), and there is light music coming from the radio

n. ship, vessel
— The boat sank and everyone in it drowned except a few who were good at swimming

n. lemon; also /amuun/ (Egy.) and /leemuun/ (Lev.Iraq.)
— If he drinks concentrated lemon juice on an empty stomach, it will help in losing weight
interrog. (prep. phr.) from where — I was just going to ask you: where are you speaking from?

He indicated that the Kingdom is considered one of the pioneering states in kidney transplants, and dialysis procedures.

The girl returned to her father's home crying, complaining about her husband hitting her.

I noticed that our neighbor in the upper floor had started visiting our family a lot.

The visit was to make sure everything was going as it should.

She lost her mind from an excess of anger, and began to chase him like an enraged tiger.

We are celebrating today the opening of the academic year after completing the work of building and renovating in the schools which were damaged by the Israeli aggression.

The distinction between this coffee house and the other coffee houses appears clearly, and begins the moment you enter.

I was walking in the morning in the fields and I saw in the awakening of nature the symbol of eternity.

Secularism stresses the unity of the people over the principles of freedom and equality between individuals.
386 A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

4384 n. magnanimity; (honorable) His Eminence
استنكر سِـابة المفتي بشدة تصوير الفوائض
والموقوفات وإرسال الصور عبر الإنترنت — His
eminence, the Mufti, strongly denounced
taking pictures of obscene and shameful
things and sending the pictures over the
Internet
55 | 289 |

4385 n. start, launch, outset
أعتقد أن هذه الانتفاضة في هذا المساء انفاضة جيدة
وأبشر إن شاء الله بالخير — I believe that this
beginning, tonight, is a good beginning and
bodes well, God willing
58 | 276 |

4386 v. IV to implement, carry out (project);
to accomplish, perform sth
أنجز الشباب أشياء المنزلية، رأيته يكثر مريض
البقرات أمام الدار — The young man did his
housework; I saw him sweeping the cow stall
in front of the house
58 | 274 |

4387 adj. urgent, pressing; touching
لا بد وأن يكون في وطن، فأسرته في حاجة ماسة إليه
— He needs to return to his homeland, his
family needs him
64 | 250 |

4388 n. pl. nerve
أوجزت لها أحيانا المتضمنة عذري، وكانت قلقة
من موترة الأعصاب فأكثرت من التدخين
I summarized my news for her, including my
excuse, and she was worried and tense, so she
smoked a lot
55 | 289 |

4389 n. cave, cavern; hole, cavity
بناء حائط ليسدوا بمدخل الكهف — They built
a wall to block up the entrance of the cave
53 | 302 |

4390 adj. different, diverse
من جهة أخرى أصبح ستة مدنيين بجرح متفاوتة
جراء افتجار عبوة ناسفة بالقرب من طور خورمانو
بمحافظة صلاح الدين — On the other hand, six civilians were wounded with a variety of
wounds as a result of a package bomb
explosion near Tuz Khurmatu in the Salah
Al-Din province
63 | 252 |

4391 v. II to illuminate; to enlighten;
(fig.) to brighten (a home, a Web forum,
by one’s visit)
أهلا بك... نورت بيتنا — Hello...You have lit up
our home
36 | 435 | +for

4392 n. lightning; telegraph
يستلم ختجرة بسرعة البرق ويغزره في صدر الخوري
— He unsheathes his dagger as quick as
lightning and buries it in the chest of the priest
54 | 297 |

4393 adj. wonderful, magnificent, marvelous
فقد دخلت كامليا البيت ذلك اليوم كمصور طليق
في فضاء بديع — Camelia entered the house
that day like a freed bird in the marvelous sky
55 | 288 |

4394 n. contemplation, reflection; pondering
كان هتلر يدور حول مبنى المستشارية في برلين في
حالة من التأمل العميق — Hitler was going
around the Chancellery building in Berlin in a
state of deep contemplation
62 | 255 |

4395 n. paradise; Paradise
فزداا وَايَن شاء الله ناالي الفردوس الأعلى
May God reward you good things and hopefully
you will attain the highest paradise
48 | 331 |

4396 n. statue
ولأمر غير مفهوم فكرت زهرة فواحة في تمثال محمد
على باشا فوق جوارده بالمشامنة — For some
incomprehensible reason Zahra suddenly
thought about the statue of Muhammad Ali
Pasha on his horse in Manshiya
55 | 288 |

4397 n. step, stair; threshold; sb’s
front door, sb’s doorsteps
بمومت المريض على عتبة المستشفى ولا يجد من يعالجه
— The sick person dies on the doorstep of
The hospital, and doesn’t find anyone to treat him

4398 مُصَمَّم adj. determined, resolute (على to do sth); n. designer, stylist

إن الشعب اللبناني مصمم على بناء دولة قوية: دولة تستطيع أن تستعيد موقع لبنان كوجدة للأمل.

The Lebanese people are determined to build a strong state: a state that can restore Lebanon’s position as an oasis of moderation

55 | 286 |

4399 جَعَلَ v. V to be renewed, to be revived; to come up again, to repeat itself

تُعْدَد الجدل حول الأفجاع في بريطانيا — The conflict about abortion was revived in Britain

65 | 242 |

4400 جُرَّبَ n. looting, plundering; stealing, robbing

اتهمت الولايات المتحدة مؤسولاً أمريكياً السوداني بتلقي ميليشيا عربية قامت بأعمال استغلال ونهب وقتل — The US and American officials accused the Sudan of arming an Arab militia which proceeded to rape, plunder, and kill

56 | 280 |

4401 فَاتُوْرَة n. invoice, bill

تلك في طليعة هي المشكلة الكبرى التي تعاني منها وتدفع فاتورة غالبة ثمناً لها بسبب العوامل في القرار والارتجال في التفكير — This, in my way of thinking, is the major problem from which we are suffering, and we are paying a heavy price for it because of the randomness of the decision making and the improvisational nature of the thinking

66 | 239 |

4402 عَوْضَة n. replacement; compensation, restitution; عوضًا عن insted of, in compensation for

لقد شاء كاتب التقرير أن يستخدموا تعريب التنمية الإنسانية عوضًا عن تعيير التنمية البشرية الذي يستخدمه برنامج الأمم المتحدة للتنمية — The authors of the report wanted to use the expression “humanistic development” instead of the expression “human development” that the UN program for development uses

60 | 264 |

4403 مُتَّبِع adj. followed, observed, adhered to

ابدأت مواقفها على الارض رغم تحفظها على الوسائل المتبعة خاصة وأنها ومنذ سنوات كانت تعني للحصول على طفل بغض النظر البيني — She expressed her agreement for the offer despite her reservation about the means followed, particularly since for many years she has been trying to obtain a child for the purpose of adoption

57 | 274 |

4404 وُجِّهَ n. ache, pain

تناول حبة مضكن آلام أنهدا ووج أنسانة على معدة خاوية — He took a painkiller on an empty stomach to calm his tooth pain

53 | 294 |

4405 تُوَافِرَ v. VI to be abundantly available

في هذه البلد تتوفر أشهر الفنادق العالمية التي تنبسب جميع المستويات — In these cities there are many international hotels available which are appropriate for all levels

58 | 270 |

4406 إِشْتَيَافَة n. dispensing with, doing without

عن sth

التعليم والتدريب يعتبران ضرورياً لا يمكن الاستغناء عنها في بناء الفرد والمجتمع — Education and training are considered to be a necessity that cannot be done without in building the individual and society

62 | 252 |

4407 أَعْرَبَ elat. stronger/strongest; dearer/dearest

أنت أعبر الأصدقاء ولا أدرى لولا ووالفكم إلى جانبنا مما كانا فعالين — You are the dearest of friends and I don’t know what we would have done were it not for your standing by us

58 | 268 |

4408 ذَروَة n. peak, summit, height

تعد السماحة بأن العالم سيصل في عام 1995 إلى ذروة الإنتاج النفطي — At the time he predicted that the world would reach the peak of oil production in 1995

61 | 254 |
388 A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

4409 n. amount; قد ما (Lev. /ha-l’-add/, lq. /ha-l-gadd/) adv. so much, this much, this amount; (Lev. also هالقدة /ha-l’-adde/)

٢٥١٥ How old are you Muhammad? I mean, you are the age of my children

4410 n./adj. Canadian ارتفاع عدد الشركات الفكرية العامة في مصر في مجال — The number of Canadian companies working in Egypt in the area of the exploration and discovery of oil has increased

4411 n. reminding ويجب التذكر على هذا المستوى أن اللحاء يوفر رابح تأثؤ بشكل جيد في مباريات كأس العالم للشباب — It should be remembered at this level that the player Yusuf Rabih really shone in the World Cup for Youth matches

4412 n. flame فوجئت بأن حل سوبر ماركت أسفل النورا تخرج منه ألسنة اللهب، فقامت بكسر الباب وفصّل الكهرباء — I was surprised that (tongues of) flames were coming out of a supermarket in the bottom of the building, so I broke down the door and cut off the electricity

4413 a.p. pointing out, mentioning ٢٥٥٠ that رحب فحمة الرئيس الباكستاني بسمو ولي العهد منشُور بالعلاقات الطيبة التي تجمع بين البلدين — His excellency the Pakistani president welcomed his majesty the Crown Prince, alluding to the good relations which bring the two countries together

4414 n. despotism, absolutism, tyranny اعلنت السيدة كوندوليزا رايس أن الاستياء العربي أثار حالة من اليأس والأحاط بالذين صمعوا الأرهابيين — Mrs Condoleezza Rice announced that Arab totalitarianism had incited a condition of despair and depression which created terrorists

4415 n. irrigation هناك تلازام بين شبكة الري وبين ارتفاع ملوحة الأرض — There is a correlation between the irrigation network and the rise in the salinity of the ground

4416 n. perfection, completeness علينا أن لا نتوقع أبدا التكامل في أي شيء يعلاقة بالإنسان — We need to not ever expect perfection in anything which has a relationship to people

4417 n. dismantling, taking apart; separating, breaking up; fragmentation, dissolution رجاءه مختصر في تفكك القابل — His men are experts in disarming bombs

4418 adj. engineering; technical ليل مهندسة معاشرية وتعمل في أحد الشركات الهندسية — Laila is an architectural engineer and works in one of the engineering companies

4419 n. monarch, king تلك عينها هي اللحظة التي تقع فيها العاهل السعودي الملك فيصل علاقاته مع الأمريكيين — That is the exact moment in which the Saudi monarch King Faisal cut off his relations with the Americans

4420 n. oven; furnace; bakery المبتعث في أنه رائحة العقيق في الفرن — The smell of the dough in the oven awakened in his nose

4421 n. crowd, throng; (traffic) congestion لم تمكن من العودة لنقل بقية الخراج بسبب الزحام — You won’t be able to return to
transport the rest of the pilgrims because of the crowds

4422 أسوة n. model, example; pattern; concept; based on the model of — Why didn’t you participate in the work, the same as your colleagues?

4423 مقربة n. vicinity, proximity; close to, near — The last meeting I had with Abbas was in a small coffeehouse that is located near the building of his college

4424 حَبَّة n. reverence, respect; dignity, prestige; fear, awe — The prestige of his name is always present in my mind

4425 بَصَرِي adj. visual; optical — He is trying to cause a kind of visual deception for the audience

4426 جَرَّ v. (u) to drag, pull sth — Shame on you for dragging Lebanon into hell, searching for a place you want, because Lebanon is for its people

4427 حَفَّ v. (i) to become lighter (weight); to decrease in intensity; to quicken (one’s pace); to rush, hurry — The rain began to lighten up above the sky of the city, and the black clouds stood far off

4428 *إِسْتَاعَ n. expansion, extension, stretching, widening — She turned off the television and spat once again, watching the eyes of the children grow wide, and observing the surprise which overcame them

4429 قُدُوم n. arrival, coming; entering (a chat room) — He predicted the imminent arrival of the final battle

4430 بَرَقَة n. telegram — Musa sent a telegram to the American authorities in which he expressed his extreme sorrow for the catastrophe of the hurricane

4431 *حَيَاهُ interj. how impossible! not even close! (it was) in vain! — They go around the markets to perhaps find white shirts, but in vain, as it appears

4432 جَنُّ v. (u) to infuriate sb; to drive sb insane; (Dia.) to be fantastic (insanely great) — The shops here have fantastic things

4433 مُسَنِّينُ n. ninetieth year; the Nineties — Russia developed the missile at the end of the Nineties and increased its range to reach 150 km

4434 مُقَام adj. raised, erected; installed, established, set up; held, hosted (event, party) — جلسنا تحت مظلات مقاهي البلدان الفرخة وشاهدنا الخلفيات الموسيقية القامة في أطراف� الطقس
We sat under the umbrellas of the open air cafés in the square, and we watched the concerts being held in the open air.

The UN delegate praised the wise position of the Emirati state in reaching a peaceful solution to the three islands, expressing his hope for the achievement of security and peace in the region.

He clarified how to benefit from the opportunities which this organization was providing without violating national interests or local considerations.

He stresses the necessity of obtaining independence and achieving self-sufficiency and not being dependent on foreigners.

He is proficient in five languages, besides Arabic.

The students forgot their lessons... the women neglected the household chores... the men stopped working.

He opens the bottle and begins to drink it in pleasure.

Arab diplomats said yesterday, Wednesday, that the Egyptian mediation efforts to hold...
a summit meeting between the Saudi monarch King Abdallah and the Libyan leader Moammar Al-Qadhafi, have reached an impasse

4447 حجز n. reservation (seat, room); seizure, confiscation, impounding

4443 غبيّ adj. stupid, ignorant

4444 غبيّة n. reservation (seat, room); seizure, confiscation, impounding

4448 الباقيٌ adj. left behind; n. leftovers

4449 وُقِبَ v. (a) to donate, grant sth ل to sb; to give, dedicate (one's life) ل to

4450 غبيّ adj. responding, answering; responsive; n. person answering, person able or willing to answer

4451 مضطّرٌ adj. compelled, forced, obligated

4452 أَصِبْرَةٌ n. fem. أَصِبْرَةٌ brown, tanned, brown-skinned
ceased immediately and a deep silence reigned, broken by the cough which preceded his speech.

4459 قَطْبَ n. axis, pole; leader, top figure
ظرف الجو في القطب الجنوبي ختلف عنها في أي مكان آخر على الأرض — The weather conditions in the South Pole differ from those in any other place on earth.

4460 مُكَعَّبُ adj. cubic (foot, meter); cube-shaped
رفع سعر الغاز الروسي إلى 230 دولارًا لكل ألف متر مكعب تم تثبيته مع الأسعار العالمية — He raised the price of Russian gas to 230 dollars for every thousand cubic meters, in accord with world prices.

4461 عَفَّلَ v. III to heal, cure sb; (Lev.Irq.Gul.) يعافيك God grant you good health! (used primarily to express gratitude; approx.: God bless you!)
أسأل الوحي والجمال أن يعافيك من هذه العادة — I ask God, may He be exalted, to cure you of this reprehensible and destructive habit.

4462 لِينَ /leen/ conj. (Gul.) when, whenever; prep. until; لِينُ ما لِينَ /leen-ma/ as soon as
يا صابر ما يجي — I will be patient until he comes.

4463 أَشْرَقَ v. IV to rise, shine
هل يرضيك يا صديقي أن تشرق شمس العيد على أولادك هؤلاء دون أن يفرحوا بفصول جديدة — Are you satisfied, my friend, for the sun of the Holiday to rise on these children of yours without them having the joy of new clothes?

4464 أَنْشَأَ v. IV to establish, found; to install, set up
هذه البلدة ليس لديها إما مدرسة إبتدائية للبنات، لم تنشأ إلا مؤخرًا، ولا يوجد مدرسة متوسطة — This village has only an elementary school for girls, and it was only recently built, and there is no middle school.

4465 ضَبَابٌ n. fog, mist; vapor
الشم نتعم في زرقة السما وتشكل طبقة من الضباب فوق سطح البحر البعيد — The sun swims in the blue of the sky and forms a layer of fog above the surface of the distant sea.

4466 يَبْتَرُ v. II to give good news; to evangelize; يَبْتَرُ إِلَيْهِ to augur well, to be a good omen
هناك عدة ملاحظات على أداء الفريق... فإدا لا يبشر بالخير — There are several observations about the performance of the team...the performance does not bode well...the level was weak.

4467 جَيِّدَ adj. glorious, exalted
يغضون فما يعزم لا ينحو هدفهم المجيد، فيديرون إسرائيل وأمريكا، ولا يس اوروبا أيضًا — They are going forward, with a determination that does not soften, towards their glorious goal, to destroy Israel and America, and probably Europe too.

4468 وَجِيرِي adj. brief, short; summarized
تخيب أن الأور مسئولة إلى ما كانت عليه بعد فترة وجيزة — She figures that things will return to how they were after a short period.

4469 مَكْرُوهُ adj. detested, loathsome; n. accident, misfortune, mishap
حفظ الله الكويت وأهلها من كل مكره — May God keep Kuwait and its people from all misfortune.

4470 نَقْصَ v. I (u) to lack sth; to be less (عَنَ than); to be reduced
خذ المال كاملا لم ينقص منه شيء — Take all of your money, nothing is missing from it.
4471 راجل n. man
A fourteen-year-old girl is ready for marriage to any man, even if it be to an old geezer of sixty like you.
31 | 461 |

4472 لَنْ تَأْتِيَ لا (لـَدْ أَنْ لا) in order not to
He flees from him so that he will not do him any harm.
54 | 267 |

4473 صهيونية n. Zionism
Theodor Herzl, the founder of political Zionism, believed that the Jews needed to gather together into a state.
48 | 299 |

4474 كفاح n. struggle, fight
Al-Tahir called on the cadres of the Front to continue the struggle, stressing that Israel wants to impose a surrender.
58 | 248 |

4475 مكافأة n. compensation, remuneration; reward
He decided to reward himself by devouring a piece of basbusa whose size would be appropriate for what he had achieved.
59 | 246 |

4476 متداول adj. in circulation, in common, prevailing
The Beirut Stock Exchange yesterday witnessed a dazzling rise in the percentage of shares circulated in its halls, to an extent which has not been seen in a long time.
48 | 300 |

4477 نَزْحَة n. jumping, leaping
It was in a wide hole, and couldn't jump out of it.
60 | 239 |

4478 قامة n. stature, status; height
He was the most beloved of his siblings to his mother; (he was) tall of stature, dark of color, in his features were a beauty and handsomeness.
48 | 299 | lit

4479 رَتَبَ لا زَيْبَ فيَّاها! there is no doubt about it; PLA BLA without a doubt
— There is no doubt he is aspiring for revenge, and that calls for watchfulness and alertness.
49 | 294 | lit

4480 حَزَنُ v. (a) to be sad, grieve for
My mother feels for my suffering, but I don't tell her anything so she won't become sad and get sick.
50 | 286 |

4481 مبارز and مبارز /mbaariH/ (Lev.) adv. yesterday; also مبارز /mbeerIH/ خلصت الامتحانات مبارز — I finished the tests yesterday.
9 | 1497 | *spo

4482 عدوانى adj. hostile, aggressive
The agency added that the meeting dealt with the developments of the Israeli aggressive war against Lebanon.
53 | 269 |

4483 استدعاء n. summons, call, appeal, petition; recall, calling back
The defense attorney requested the summoning of world experts to prepare a report about the causes of the spread of the disease in Libya.
61 | 235 |

4484 AğÆنة n. agenda, schedule, program; roadmap, blueprint
لا بد من تحديد أجندة هذا الحوار يوافق عليها الطرفان
— An agenda needs to be defined for this
dialog which the two sides agree on
50 | 284 |

4485 جفُّ v. I (i) to dry, become dry; (fig.) to freeze, run cold (blood)
هل جف نهر الحب يا مليكي؟ — Has the river of
love dried up, my queen?
49 | 292 | *lit

4486 وُلِّدَ v. II to generate, produce (energy)
الصحيح بولد الصحيح والخطيئة تولد الخطيئة
— Truth produces truth, and error produces error
65 | 222 |

4487 متَعَاذِبَ adj. consequential, successive, alternating
ويل الرئيس السيسي هو الذي أدخل البلاد في هذه
الحروب المتواصلة؟ — Is it President Sisi who
threw the country into these consecutive
wars?
57 | 251 |

4488 أَرْضِيَّةٌ n. floor, basis, groundwork; background
شدد على ضرورة اتباع أرضية تفاهم مع بكين وبيجيا
— He stressed the importance of finding
some ground of mutual understanding with
Beijing and Seoul
53 | 270 |

4489 مُظَّلِّةٌ فيها مشتبه p.p. suspected
استخدمت العنف المبالغ فيه لإخضاع السكان
It used exaggerated force to bring the
inhabitants into line
66 | 217 |

4490 زُجاجةٌ n. bottle; (piece of) glass
جلس دناه إلى المائدة أمام صحفى الذي قبض عليه
وأخرج زجاجة ويسبي صغرى متينوُر — Danana
sat at the table in front of Safwat who opened
his briefcase and pulled out a small "miniature"
bottle of whiskey
53 | 268 |

4491 افتخَم v. VIII to invade sth; to storm, burst
into sth
قال مراسل الجزيرة إن قوات كبيرة افتحمت المدينة
وتركزت في البلدة القديمة — The Al-Jazeera
reporter said that large forces had stormed
into the city and concentrated in the old city
44 | 327 | *news

4492 خَيْبَةٌ أَمْلٌ n. failure, frustration; disappointment
لديك ما يكفيك من خيبة الأمل بسببني — You have
had enough disappointment on my account
64 | 224 |

4493 تَنازلَ v. VI to back down from; to renounce, waive, forego
العرب عن حق العودة للفلسطينيين؟ — Isn’t it her
right to protect the Palestinians there? Are the
Arabs giving up the right of return for the
Palestinians?
66 | 216 |

4494 إِنْدَلُعَ v. VII to break out, flare up (fire, war)
أود أن أضيف هنا أنه عندما اندلعت الحرب في لبنان،
أرسل خالد مشعل أسرته إلى غزنة
I want to add here that when the war broke out in Lebanon,
Khalid Mashal sent his family to Amman
54 | 264 |

4495 مشتبه فيه/فيها/فيهما مشتبه p.p. suspected
ي출 للجندى سلطات كاملة لقتل المتمردين المشتبه
بهم في ظل حضانته من الملاحظة القانونية
— He grants the soldiers full powers to kill
the suspected rebels under the protection of
immunity from legal prosecution
49 | 291 | *news

4496 إِخْتِفاءٌ n. disappearance; absence
أدى إدخال الأغام من صنف "دوبر" إلى اختفاء
الأغام الحمراء من صنف فعالٍ لإختفاء تامًا —
The introduction of sheep of the "Doubler"
variety led to the complete disappearance
of red sheep of the "Masawi" variety
65 | 219 |

4497 موجَّهُ adj. sending, guiding, directing
ثم استدار في عزم موجه بصره نحو بيت الناظر
— Then he turned around
determinedly directing his gaze towards the
house of the supervisor, and all the heads
turned towards him
58 | 244 |
Iran - Islam -

that the school renovation project is taking place in coordination with the educational region in the south

The movement indicated in one of its communiqués that it has opened an office to record the displaced persons and coordinate aid services for them

Iranian

He basically was away for a long time, so he was not paying attention to the fact that I wasn't there since he also wasn't there

Iran and Turkey signed an agreement in principle to pump Iranian gas to Europe through Turkey

He kept listening to the sound of her feet on the wooden stairs, as it dimmed and got further away

The most famous thing associated with the name of Abbas Ibn Firnas is his attempt to invent a device with which a person can fly in space

I was really happy about the publication of my story in "Al-Bayan"

He mentions that the school renovation project is taking place in coordination with the educational region in the south.
الجو العام إجمالاً ما إنه أكثر منيع بالبلد — The general atmosphere as a whole was very good in the country

4510 مستعمل adj. in use, applied, carried out, affected
القوانين المستعمولة في معظم الدول العربية تعد من تطور المرأة في مختلف الأطر المهنية والاجتماعية — The laws in effect in most Arab states limit the ambitions of women in various occupational, political and social contexts

4511 نفس n. appetite; desire, wish; desire (Egy.) I wish, I'd like; قتن النفس to stimulate the appetite
يا ترى هو هذ الحب؟ نسي أمي وأمي وأميها — I wonder is this love? I want to reach out my hand and touch her hand

4512 قابل v. V to be feasible, be possible
تأمل أن يتسنى لك داي راسائنا والمشاركة في مسابقاتنا الثقافية المفيزة — We hope you will always be able to correspond with us and participate in our useful cultural competitions

4513 عرف v. II to introduce sb ب to sb else; to let sb know sth
أنت ايش عرفك إننا حاكون في المحل؟ — Who told you I would be at the shop?

4514 موضعة n. mooDa/ n. fashion, style (lt. moda)
لا يثبت الموضوع، زي لا يثبت — He doesn't follow fashion, his clothing is fixed

4515 مرااسم n. pl. مراسم art studio, shop; مراسم ceremonies, rituals; conventions, protocol
سيرة مراسم افتتاح رسمية لمركز الحاسب — Official opening ceremonies for the Computing Center and the Library will be held during the next week

4516 حمل v. II to load (cargo); حملة the المؤلفية to put sb in charge; to blame sb; to download (files)
حملوا مؤسسات التعليمية المستمرة ضعف المشاركة الشبابية في مختلف الجامعات — They blamed their educational institutions for the weak youth participation in the various universities

4517 أهآ and أهآ/ (Dia.) interj. yes, right, yeah, uh-huh
من كاليفورنيا تتحدث؟ أهآ أهآ من كاليفورنيا — You're speaking from California? Ah, from California

4518 صحن n. bowl, plate; courtyard (of a mosque)
قرع رجاء الباب ودخلت حاملة صحن كبيرة ميشوية — Raja' knocked on the door and entered carrying a plate of roasted kibbeh

4519 ذهبي adj. mental, intellectual
تبنا له معلموه بمستقبل باهر بسب قوة شخصيته — His teachers predicted a bright future for him because of the strength of his personality, his discipline, and his mental and physical efficiency

4520 كيض n. abundance; flood, stream
يركز البرنامج على ضخ فضفف من المعلومات في ذهن المشاهد حول المواضيع التي يعرضها — The program concentrates on pumping a flood of information into the brain of the viewer concerning the subjects it is presenting

4521 تشوّة n. intoxication, rapture, elation
خرجنا إلى الشارع ونحن في شهوة الالزاب — We went out into the street in a state of intoxication

4522 شعبة n. pl. شعبة branch, subdivision, department
يمكن للتعليم الثقافي الصناعي الانتقال إلى شعبة التعليم التقني — Industrial media students can transfer to the branch of technical sciences
The man is satisfied with him a hundred percent now.

Apples also protect from lung cancer, and when you eat a single fresh apple, you get over three grams of food fiber.

Iraq is actually experiencing the first signs of a bitter sectarian war.

He was not able to conceal his happiness.

Most of those who survived the killing operations said that the gunmen were speaking in a pure Iraqi dialect.

The gathering of cotton depends on children, and it is a task that is not difficult.

Professor Yost's articles were published in the "Washington Post".

Iran is revealing a locally manufactured warplane.

He had an amazing ability to forgive.

He was able to obtain 60 thousand dollars during the "Aun war" alone, which helped him build his summer home in his village at that time.

The gathering of cotton depends on children, and it is a task that is not difficult.
4537 تعاونَ v. VI to cooperate, collaborate

مع sb
what do you believe? — And you, Mr Crossman, what do you believe?
62 | 218

4538 لتَلْبَدَ n. long time; مِنْيًا for a long time, for quite some time

She looked at him for quite a while, as if she was testing his truthfulness
46 | 295 | +lit

4539 توليدَ n. producing, generating (energy, electricity)

The government is working on attracting investment without regard to its nationality, with the goal of generating more job opportunities for the sons of Egypt
55 | 245

4540 مهتمَةً n. racism

The experiences of the First and Second World Wars proved that racism and nationalism only come with destruction and wars, and spilling a lot of blood
51 | 264

4541 شائع adj. widespread, well-known

One of the common mistakes students make is to stay up late the night before exams
56 | 243

4542 مُفِّطَق adj. attached, appended; enclosed

We were here presenting a play about the life of Christ in the theater attached to the hospital, and I was playing here the part of Joseph the carpenter
50 | 268

4543 مَسْتَرَ n. Mr/Mister

And you, Mr Crossman, what do you believe?
35 | 380 | +lit

4544 خاطِبَ v. III to address, speak to sb

The fault is in you, since you did not change... The president is not addressing the likes of you, but rather is addressing the educated youths in the language of progress
58 | 232

4545 مَتَنَّاولَ n. within reach, available

They threw onto the demonstrators everything they could get their hands on, beginning with raw eggs and rotten tomatoes, and even stones and sticks
61 | 221

4546 تُخْرِجَ v. V to graduate من from

He studied at the Al-Shuyukh Secondary School and graduated there in 1968
61 | 221

4547 كابتن n. captain; (title) Captain

Captain Ahmad Al-Ghilani got the cup for best trainer
39 | 339

4548 عُيُونَة n. pl. عَيْمَة cloud

We expect: The weather will be cloudy this afternoon, and clear during the coming night
47 | 286 | +lit

4549 دراما n. drama

The (singing) operetta mixes between drama, poetry, and singing
41 | 323
Christianity

Where another thing is put, there is no one has ever put Christianity into practice, it has remained mere written or read words.

Religion, Creed

All the religions, as far as I know, treat the matter from the same point of view (with the same lens).

Structure, Framing

The government hastened to prepare a structure for the poultry industry, and that by preparing legislation which organizes this important industry.

Deepening, Broadening

The director of the center, Kamila Ubeidat, said that the center aims to deepen the consciousness of the students.

Glorified, Venerated

I would stipulate, before everything, that His Majesty the King must agree with this view.

To Repay, Compensate

Make his words a salve to your wounds and perhaps your patience will be rewarded with good results.

Cliff, Precipice

Experiences have taught us that the United States always uses the policy of "the edge of the cliff" to accomplish aims in its foreign policy.

More, Most Accurate

It looks like the two grandkids are coming...

Goodbye

Goodbye, bye bye, goodbye — Goodbye, bye bye, goodbye.

Musk

Lord, make your remembrance in my heart like the musk and basil flowers.

Patch, Plot

Use of the Internet has expanded to a great extent the scope of the Human Rights movement in Egypt and has strengthened its effectiveness.

Colonialist

Most of the Algerian museums were either built in the colonial period or during the Turkish presence in Algeria.

Multiplicity, Pluralism

She is calling for a type of cultural harmony and for
accepting cultural pluralism and stopping the campaigns of destruction and elimination

4569 قاضٍ adj. holding (company, bank)
قال إن من أبرز المشاريع التي حددتها الشركة الكويتية الأردنية القابضة إنشاء متنج سياحي ومركز تجاري في مدينة العقبة — He said that among the most prominent of the projects which the Kuwait Jordan Holding Company was planning was the building of a tourist resort and commercial center in the city of Aqaba
37 | 360 |

4563 وَقِيلَ adj. secure, firm, solid; steady, reliable
أكدت على العلاقات الوثيقة التي تربط أبو مازن بالبيت الأبيض — She stressed the firm relationship that binds Abu Mazin with the White House
63 | 212 |

4564 إِسْتَيْعَاد n. ruling out, regarding as unlikely; excluding
لماذا تم استبعاد الأحزاب الوطنية اللبنانية من المشاركة في المؤتمر؟ — Why was the Lebanese National Party excluded from participation in the conference?
57 | 233 |

4565 بَاقِِٰ n. bouquet (flowers); packet (computer, satellite communications, etc.)
أقدم لك شكري واعتزازي لردك الكريم.. مع باقٍ — مع الزهور الصيفية.. منمننا بنال اعجابك
offer you my thanks and appreciation for your kind response...with a bouquet of summer flowers...hoping that you will like them
56 | 236 |

4566 وَكَرِهْ n. hatred, loathing; على تُؤْرَى unwillingly, reluctantly, forcibly
من أسباب كره教授 للمدرسة سلسلة الدخيلة ومحبس دور المعلم — One of the reasons the teacher hates the school is the control of the director and the marginalization of the role of the teacher
53 | 249 |

4567 قُهَّة n. appetite
لم أجمع بعد...لا أجد شهية للطعام — I didn't get hungry yet...I can't find an appetite for the food
56 | 238 |

4568 مُرْئِشٌ n. guide, instructor; adviser, aide
حينها دلفت إلى عبيد الكونك، أخذ المرشد سرح، قالوا: هذا ليس معبد، هذه مدينة — When I walked around the Karnak Temple, the guide began to explain, saying: This is not a temple, this is a city
51 | 257 |

45670 تَمْكِين n. enabling, making possible
 trabalho الحكومة على تمكين المرأة للاستفادة من فرص التعليم — The government is working on enabling women to benefit from educational opportunities
55 | 241 |

4571 رَصَاصة n. bullet; shot
العالم يعرف ان الليبي السجين سياصيا، لا يساوي رصاصة — The world knows that a Libyan who is imprisoned for political reasons is not worth the price of a bullet
59 | 224 |

4572 نَحْجٌ n. eradication, elimination; erasing, wiping out
المؤتمر السنوي الخامس سيستعرض عبارات أشخاص استطاعوا محو آمثاتهم وتعلم حرف واكتساب مهارات ساعدتهم على زيادة دخلهم — The fifth annual conference will display the experiences of people who were able to overcome their illiteracy and learn trades and gain skills which helped them increase their income
57 | 232 |

4573 تَوْصِيل n. connection, contact
دخلوا في قوائم انتظار في انتظار توصل الكهرباء إلى — They put their names on waiting lists in anticipation of electricity being connected to their buildings
52 | 251 |

4574 بَحْتِ adj. pure, exclusive
قد حول الجمهورية إلى نظام ديمقراطي بحت — He transformed the republic into a purely democratic system
52 | 252 |
4576 conj. as long as; until
اعتبرت الأمر خطوة للأليتصميم، وعليها الصبر
فلنما رتبتها تصل إلى قرار، ومن بعد نتمتصح أحسن
— She considered the matter to be a step in
the right direction, and that she needed to
have a bit of patience until she reached a
decision, and after that she would be better
46 | 281 | +lit

4577 n. dictionary, lexicon; vocabulary
كلمة أصدقاءات في قاموس المؤسسة الأمريكية تفعي
الآسرائيليين لا أي طرف آخر
— The word "our friends" in the dictionary of the American
establishment means the Israelis and not any
other party
62 | 211 |

4578 n. building, edifice; structure
كانت عائلته تملك بناء كبيرة جنوب طريق ستاتون;
قرب شارع المولود — His family owned a big
building south of Stanton Road, near Kings
Street
54 | 241 |

4579 n. liquid state, liquidity
تمكن أصحاب تلك الصناع من تغيير أباج
ضخمة عبر السيوالة التي يملكونها تصريفها إلى
دولات وتهريبها إلى خارج البلاد — The
owners of these banks were able to achieve
huge earnings through the liquidity which
they possess by changing them to dollars
and smuggling them out of the country
43 | 301 |

4580 n. manipulation, tampering
تعيش وتسترزق عن طريق استغلال أموال صغار
المستهلكين من خلال التلاعب بالسوق
— She is living and earning her living by exploiting the
money of small investors by manipulating the
market
60 | 216 |

4581 n. fertilization; enrichment (uranium)
تهيى اليوم الهالة التي حذدها مجلس الأمن لوقف
طهران تخصيب اليورانيوم — Today is the end
of the period set by the Security Council for
Tehran to stop the enrichment of uranium
41 | 316 | +news

4582 n. pl. أشلاء corpse; body part, limb;
piece, fragment
تأثرت أشلاء الجثث داخل الحافلات التي كانت
تستعد لمغادرة المحطة — Body parts were scattered
about inside the buses which were preparing
to leave the station
49 | 263 | +lit

4583 adj. youthful, juvenile; of or relating
to youths
لا حديث داخل الأساطير الشبابية في مصر هذه
اليام سوى عن قضية التزوير
— There is no talk in youthful circles of Egypt these days except
about the issue of counterfeiting
48 | 268 |

4584 n. kick, shot (in sports)
سجل الهوكر هدفا ثانيا تلكرمل من ركلة جزاء في
الدقيقة 57 — Al-Amary scored a second goal
for Karmel off of a penalty kick in the 57th
minute
37 | 346 |

4585 adj. requested, desired, wished for
فلست زيادة عدد القواف في أعمية النتائج المرجوة
— The increase in the number of troops failed
to give desired for results
58 | 224 |

4586 n. peace, reconciliation
عرض الصلح على صلاح الدين، فقبل بشرط آلا
يقت في بد الصليبيين سوى الساحل من باقة إلى مكا
— He offered Salah Al-Din a truce, and he
accepted on condition that nothing would
remain in the hands of the Crusaders except
the coast from Jaffa to Akka
52 | 248 |

4587 adj. pl. -uun (عُنَّ العَمَّل) unemployed,
jobless; broken, non-functioning, out of order;
useless, worthless, no-good; (Dia.)
نَجَّي عَمَّل bad luck
He/She

Don't waste this

We can compare love to a

Her uncle insists on

Time is not one of the important things for the unemployed

Congratulations to your parents and to your wife and to all the Al-Ghanam family

4594 شاكرا adj. thankful, grateful

Anhithit شاكرا واعداً يثبت يثبت على الأنا تحو

I bowed in thanks, promising to do what a son owes to the friend of his father

4595 ياسمين n. jasmine

We can compare love to a small jasmine bush which needs care to grow and flower and for its roots to cling to the earth

4596 أرجح elat. more/most likely, probable

They succeeded in fleeing from justice, and it is likely that they will not be tried for what they did

4597 ملاحقة n. pursuit, chase; legal prosecution

The army is continuing to pursue the aggressors in Camp Nahr Al-Barid

4598 كربون n. carbon

Its air was laden with quantities of CO₂ and ammonia and methane

4599 زفاف n. wedding

Her uncle insists on traveling from Paris to Constantine to attend the wedding and bless the couple

4600 لذيذ adj. delicious; delightful, marvelous

I looked at the two sheep,
feeling hungry, my stomach hoping for some delicious, wonderful food

4601 عَمَّاج

أظهرت الدراسات الطبية تراكزا شديدا على فوائد تناول التفاح في منع نشوء السرطان — Medical studies have shown a strong focus on the benefits of eating apples in preventing the growth of cancer

4602 حيائي

التجربة الشعرية ليست بالضرورة هي التجربة الحياتية — The poetic experience is not, of necessity, the life experience of the poet, since the poet is selective in his creativity

4603 تبع

أنا مستعد لتحمل كافة تبعات مسؤوليتي السياسية والقانونية — I am prepared to bear all the political and legal responsibilities of my office

4604 ضموم

إذا اثنين من إخوته يتمردان عليه، ويرفضان الضموم لزعمته — Two of his brothers are rebelling against him, and they refuse to be subject to his leadership

4605 هاجة

جدد الجيش التركي التأكيد على ضرورة مهاجمة المتمردين الأكراد داخل الأراضي العراقية — The Turkish army renewed its affirmation of the necessity of attacking the Kurdish rebels inside Iraqi lands

4606 م، (Gul.) neg. part. not

أظن الحياة بدون ألم وأمل مب حلوه — I think that life without pain and hope is not sweet

4607 عيد الأضحى

Feast of the Sacrifice

4608 إمساك

vn. holding (sth); refraining (عن from); n. restraint; (med.) constipation; imsak (start of Ramadan fast)

ولم يتناحرا حول من يحق له الإمساك بالرجل — They didn’t fight over who had the right to hold the remote control for the TV

4609 هول /hool/ (Lev.) dem. pron. these (contraction of هولون)

ما كملوا مع السابقة هول — Those guys didn’t finish the race with me

4610 تنبه

n. warning, alarm

يستخدم الكلام كي يستعمل قائد السيارة آلة التنبية — He uses words like a car driver uses the horn

4611 (تام) n. gradual growth, steady increase

الأطراف الثلاثة تتفاوضون من تأمي النشتد والتطرف من باكستان مرورا بأفغانستان وإيران وفلسطين — The three parties are afraid of the growth of extremism from Pakistan passing through Afghanistan, Iran, and Palestine

4612 غَيْبَيَة

n. unconsciousness; trance; coma

أصيب بمرض حاد في الأوعية الدموية; فقد في غيابية نوبة — He was smitten with a serious disease in the cardiovascular system, so he has been lying in a complete coma

4613 يُدْلِل

v. II to change, modify sth; to substitute sth ب for sth else

أخذ نسخة جديدة وبدل النسخات اللي عنده بالсталيل الموجود والملفات اللي عنده بالملفات الموجودة —
He took a new copy and changed the style you have with the style that was there, and the files you have with the files that were there

4614 a.p. warning, cautioning
أشعر ببدء السرعة إلى جهة الباب الحدودي، معذراً من قدومنا الخارس — He pointed with his left hand in the direction of the iron door, warning of the coming of the guard

4615 (Egy.) adv. how, just how; how come, why
ازاي هو مرشد علينا ده احنا مرتين كلماه — How could he not respond to us, we spoke to him twice!

4616 n. ease, facility; affluence, prosperity
لقد اختبرنا ان نقوم بهذه الجولة لكي نوضح للزائرين كيفية عمل ذلك بكل سهولة ويسر — We chose to make this trip to clarify to those who want to know how to do this with ease

4617 adj. hidden, concealed, secret; latent, dormant
كان ألبانيا أصيلاً ولكنه فجر الكثير من الطاقات — He was pure Albanian, but he expanded many of the hidden powers in the souls of the Arab Egyptian farmers

4618 adj. invited, called; named
هذا الرجل المدعو هنري خطر علي وعلىك — This man who is called Al-Rantisi is a danger to me and to you and to every Jew

4619 n. strangeness, oddness
قلت لمريم إن النهاية قد تكون أكثر غرابة... هذه يرويت — I told Miryam that the end could be even more strange...this is Beirut

4620 adj. ambitious, desirous
لدينا الآن مشروع طموح جدًا وهو مشروع الحوار الاجتماعي — We now have a very ambitious project, and it is the social dialog project

4621 n. revenge, retaliation
من المحرم لدى العشائر ارتكاب عملية الثائر في حق المرأة أو الطفل أو المسن — It is forbidden among the clans to commit an act of revenge against a woman, child, or elderly person

4622 n. mixing, blending; mixture, blend
كان عرفة مهتكة في خلط بعض المواد وعج النخير كبير — Araf was engrossed in mixing some materials and kneading them together in a big ceramic vessel

4623 n. cheating, swindling
إنه أحدث طريقة إبتكارنا لمنع الفخاخ والتدوير، كما أنها أسهل طريقة وأكثرها دقة وتوفيراً الوقت — It is the latest way we have invented to prevent cheating and fraud, and it is also the easiest and most precise way to save time

4624 v. (u) to run, race; to gallop; لا يُعَدُّو أن يُ كَوْنُ — it is nothing but, it is merely
ووعود القرون الطويلة هو أسرع المخلوقات على وجه هذه الأرض، إنه يستطع أن يعود بسرعة ثابتة — 35 ميلاً في الساعة لعدد كبير من الأمثال
The long-horned ibex is one of the fastest creatures on earth; it can run at a fixed speed estimated at 35 miles an hour for a number of miles

4625 adj. heritage-based, historical; inherited
تعد الأثار والأماكن الأثرية والتراثية من النروات الوطنية — The ruins and archeological sites and the heritage buildings are considered to be part of the national wealth
Those who don't participate will remain outside the arena of discussion.

Mr Leader, my dear brother, please accept our highest expressions of esteem and love.

There is not a literary work in Brazil which paints a truer picture of the emotional ties between the emigrants who left the country, and citizens who stayed in it, than the affecting novel which Emile Farahat published with the title "Money on the Road".

The work of the hospitals was interrupted, as well as air and land transport, because of the build-up of snow which covered wide areas of Japan today, Thursday.

I would like to take a stroll along the Nile in October, wearing a short-sleeved shirt.

He did not hesitate to accept the cup, but he thought a bit before drinking.

I praise God that I was able to attend this ceremony.

He did not hesitate to accept the cup, but he thought a bit before drinking.

Mr Leader, my dear brother, please accept our highest expressions of esteem and love.

Hemingway committed suicide also in the summer of 1961 leaving behind a rough draft of his last novel "The Dangerous Summer".

Fighting obesity helps reduce the possibility of being struck with heart diseases.

Many of the participants in the sit-in expressed their disgust at the economic crisis which the citizens are suffering from.

They fell in love through a small opening in an iron door.

They fell in love through a small opening in an iron door.

They fell in love through a small opening in an iron door.

I hoped I would be able to stretch my fingers and strangle that cursed mouse which has started to pursue me everywhere.

I hoped I would be able to stretch my fingers and strangle that cursed mouse which has started to pursue me everywhere.

I hoped I would be able to stretch my fingers and strangle that cursed mouse which has started to pursue me everywhere.
قال صلى الله عليه وسلم: من صلى العشاء في جماعة — كُلَّام قَام مَنْ نَفَصَ الليل (Muhammad), peace be upon him, said: He who prays the evening prayer in the mosque with a group, it is as if he stood praying half the night

4650 v. IV to give, express بِ (opinion); to provide, grant بِ șth
وقال الأديب في تصريح أثب به: لا يمكن تزوير التاريخ بهذا الشكل — IdriSSI said in a statement he gave: It is not possible to falsify history in this manner

54 | 227

4649 adj. amazing, startling
يعمل الدكتور بدرجة مذهلة من التركيز — The doctor works with an amazing degree of concentration

58 | 212

4648 adj. slow
ساروا بخطى بطيئة وعيون فاحصة إلى مسرح الجريمة — They walked with slow steps and searching eyes to the scene of the crime

57 | 218

4647 adj. The Virgin Mary; The Virgin Mary
كانت فقط تنتظر وتدعو له العذراء أن تحظى من أي مكره — She was only waiting for him and calling on the Virgin to protect him from any harm

48 | 256

4646 عتان n. bridle, reins
استلقت على فرصة بعد تعاب اليوم المضني مطلقا — عتان الذكرة لأحد رحلات اليومية

59 | 209

4645 v. I (u) to become, turn into, come to be إلى sth (to reach a certain state)
يؤمني ما ألم اليه دعائيات في العلاقات السعودية — I feel bad for what the degeneration in Syrian-Saudi relations has come to

42 | 291

4644 n. evening; صلاة العشاء evening prayer

54 | 227

4643 n. pl. عشارة clan, tribe
إذا أغلب العشائر البدوية التي تملك الجبال لا تأكل — Most Bedouin clans that own camels don’t eat their meat except when necessary

45 | 275

4642 تعيلي adj. livelihood-related; living (conditions, circumstances)
أقمت مشروعات صغيرة بهدف توفير فرص عمل للشباب وتحسين المستويات المعيشية للعائلات غير القادرة في المجتمع — Small projects were set up with the goal of providing job opportunities to youths and improving the living standard of the less able groups in society

53 | 235

4641 v. II to strengthen, fortify
نظام الغذاء ونمط الحياة المناسب لتركيبة الفرد، يقوي — Diet and a lifestyle appropriate for the composition of the individual strengthen the body, the mind, and the consciousness

60 | 207

4640 أوفق adj. easy, simple; comfortable, convenient; unimportant, insignificant; elat.
easier/easiest; lesser/least, lower/lowest
قال إن التعامل مع البليشيات أهون على الحكومة من التعامل مع المسلحين — He said that dealing with the militias was easier for the government than dealing with the gunmen

57 | 216

4639 قاء n. extinction, doom, end
تدرك القوى الكبرى أن استخدام الأسلحة النووية يعني فناء الجميع — The major powers realize that using nuclear arms means the annihilation of everyone

46 | 271

47 | 266 |
4651 مُدَّرَّج adj. registered, listed; included, incorporated
عدد الشركات المدرجة حالياً في سوق الأوراق المالية — The number of companies currently listed in the Saudi Money Exchange Market is less than 90
40 | 303 |

4652 صَرَّح n. building, structure, edifice; institution
يُسَرِّب في هذا الظرف ان يكون بينكم في هذا الصرح الثقافي العريق الذي كان ولا يزال متارة للروح — It gives me pleasure in this circumstance to be among you in this deep-rooted cultural institution which was and still is a lighthouse for the spirit and radiation for thought
55 | 224 |

4653 بِرَيق n. sparkle, glitter; luster, shine
يَمِنُ النظر إلى وجهها وِيَتَمِل بريق الدموع التي — He stares at her face and contemplates the shimmer of the tears which filled her eyes
53 | 231 |

4654 مُبْسَط adj. happy, cheerful; satisfied, content
ابوه يا حاج والله العظيم انا مسوبطة دا إذا أنا — Yes, Hajj, by God (really)
al am fine, (especially since) I heard your voice
28 | 441 | +spo

4655 أَنْذَر n. warning, caution, alarm
تأتي المقاطعة من المنيع من دون سابق إنذار، ويُكْتِب الضيف بالوقوف على آخر حرف قائل مقاطعة المنيع — The cut-off comes from the announcer without prior warning, and the guest has to be satisfied with standing on the last letter he said before the announcer cut him off
58 | 209 |

4656 قُرَآني adj. Qur'anic
منهم من دعا إلى التعامل مع الآيات القرآنية — Among them are those who call for treating Qur'anic verses like historical texts which are subject to criticism
58 | 209 |

4657 إِبَارَة n. highlighting, emphasizing, accentuating
وقد تم إباره هذه المسألة في العديد من فصول هذا الكتاب — This issue has been highlighted in a number of chapters of this book
57 | 213 |

4658 جَلِيد n. ice
يمكن أيضا تذوب الجليد في الماء البارد في أكياس عازلة للبلاستيك وتغيير البلاستيك كل 30 دقيقة إلى أن يدوب الجليد — The ice can also be melted in cold water in sacks that protect it from the water, and changing the water every 30 minutes until the ice melts
56 | 217 |

4659 عَجَابَة n. pl. marvel, wonder
تبدو مسابقة التصويت لاختيار عجائب الدنيا السبع الجديدة محدودة بكثير من العوامل غير الثقافية — The competition for voting on choosing the seven new wonders of the world appears to be governed by a lot of non-cultural factors
54 | 225 |

4660 خُوْش/khoosh/ (Irrq.) adj. good, fine, great
والله خوشت لاعب. صاحب قدرات حلوي وصاحب اخلاق عاليه — Really, he’s a great player. He makes good passes and is a man of high moral character
23 | 519 | +spo

4661 البَيْتُ n. (not) at all; (none) whatsoever; in (no) way, shape, or form
لا نعترف البيت بشرعية الكيان الصهيوني على أرضنا — We will never admit the legality of the Zionist entity on our land in order to atone for the sins of someone else
55 | 222 |

4662 أَشْهُر elat. more/most famous
أصبح جورج سوروس، المهاجر من المجرب، واحدا من — George Soros, the emigrant from Hungary, became one of the most famous billionaires in America
58 | 210 |

4663 قَمَّر coll.n. dates (fruit)
يجب البدء بتناول عدد من ثمار النمر لأنه يحتوي على نسبة كبيرة من السكريات سريعة افضم — One
should begin by eating a number of dates, because they contain a high percentage of easily digested sugars

4664 اشترط v. VIII to stipulate sth

بُعِدٌ n./adj. pl. -uun Baathist

قوَتُ قوات التحالف فصَل كَافِئَةَ الوُلْدِيَنَينَ الذين كانوا يعملون في مختلف إدارات الدولة العراقية — The allied forces decided to fire all the Baathist employees who had worked in the various administrations of the Iraqi state

35 | 341 |

4665 كُرْدِيَّة n./adj. Kurdish

فزَرت مع أسرتها من العراق في ديسمبر 2004 عبر الشمال الكردي صل إلى سوريا ومن ثم إلى لبنان — She fled with her family from Iraq in December 2004 through Northern Kurdistan to Syria, and from there to Lebanon

36 | 335 |

4666 أفصِلَ v. IV to lead إلى to (solution, agreement); to communicate, disclose ب السِّمْع

الكابط لا يفضّل بالرأي الشخصية في الرواية — The author does not disclose his personal opinions in the novel

58 | 208 |

4667 مُتَلَقَّى (def. مُتَلَقِّي) n. recipient, (person) receiving

اللافت في ثلاثية أنه يلعب مع المتلقى مرحبًا بالشاikh والبيئين، يتميز — What is noticeable in his trilogy is that he plays with the recipient (the reader), constantly swinging him between doubt and certainty

48 | 251 |

4668 عَيِّنَ v. II to scream, shout; (Magh.) to call ل sb (on the phone), to call على for sb

يعطو لي، أنا ما تعيش — They need to call me, I won’t call (them)

7 | 1670 | *spo

4669 طَقَّح n. cooking, cuisine

الحمد الله أنها تعلم الطبخ من أمها فأنثريت إعجابها — Praise God, she learned to cook from her mother, so she got his admiration

55 | 218 |

4670 تَنَويَّي adj. manual, by hand

تُكْرِي يُهذى في هذا الحقل مُنَاجَ الصَّناعَاتَالْدِيْوَيَة لِاتِّخَاف — There are a lot of handicraft shops in this quarter for producing and selling traditional souvenirs

57 | 211 |

4671 واصِف adj. describing, portraying, depicting, characterizing

كان شيراك قد انتقد التصعيد ضد اللبنانيين، واصفاً العدوان الصهيوني بأنه »غير متوازن ولا متلائم« — Chirac had criticized the escalation against the Lebanese, describing the Zionist aggression as "disproportionate and inappropriate"

51 | 236 |

4672 بَائِن (Dia. بَائِن) adj. clear, plain; evident, obvious; (Dia.) بَائِن (invar) apparently, it seems (آن that), (آن that) she looks angry

بَائِن عليه وعليه مسح خافئين من بعض — It is clear that you and he do not fear each other

34 | 353 |

4673 مُؤَثِّف adj. regrettable, unfortunate; sorry, sad

من المؤسف أن يقطعَ إنسان عن دراسته العليا — It is regrettable that a person would be cut off from his higher studies

57 | 211 |
I'm sixty years old now and I'm tired.

In the middle of the Fifties, he set out deliberately to write for the cinema in Hollywood.

I have SO copies of old and new issues of Al-Arabi, which I want to give to whoever wants them, on condition that he bear the postal expense.

This is news quoted from one of the Chinese newspapers.

This room, specifically, was in the old days a tomb for its owner who stipulated in his will before his death that he be buried in it.

I don't deny that I sometimes get (become) like that, and this is wrong, of course.

The English army was able to take control of the coast between Tyre and Haifa, in preparation for seizing Jerusalem.
dangerous revolution than all the political revolutions
47 | 254 |

4696 ٍّّيَّبَكَ to trust ب in sth/sb; to rely, depend ب on sth/sb
قول نور الشريف إنه يثق بعدرائها كمحرجة
Nur Al-Sharif says that he trusts her abilities as a producer
63 | 190 |

4697 إسْتَنادٌ n. stadium
يلتقي طنطا مع النصرة في استاد طنطا في الساعة
Tanta will meet Tarsana in the Tanta stadium at three in the afternoon
39 | 301 |

4698 اسْتِهْلاكٌ adj. consumer (goods)
ارفع مؤشر أسعار السلع الاستهلاكية بنسبة 1 % في
The index of consumer prices rose 1.0 percent in the month of October compared to what was expected
49 | 244 |

4699 ناِشْر n. publisher
يفترض أن الكتاب ينشر قبل الرقابة وقبل أي شيء
The book is supposed to be published before censorship, and before anything from the author to the publisher and from the publisher to the market
31 | 381 |

4700 مَنْطِقٌ n. exile, banishment
الظروف صارت أصعب الآن لأنني أصبحت في
Things have gotten more difficult lately because I've gone into exile after 50 years of struggle inside the country
49 | 240 |

4701 ٍّّوَيَّ n. v. (i) to drop, fall down, collapse
كانت دهشته كبيرة عندما رأى رجلا من سقف المنزل قد هوى على المعرض الذي كانت تجلس عليه منذ دقائق
Her surprise was great when she saw from the roof of the house a man collapsing onto the chair on which she had been sitting minutes before
44 | 268 |
This is not, in my estimation, anything but a transparent attempt on the part of Israel to normalize relations with the Arab states before reaching an agreement.

How many oppressive nations have disappeared into history because of their having denied (people) their rights?

He began to verify the identity of the two men, and to review their telephone numbers.

A kiss makes a big impression particularly on the heart of the woman.

Perhaps the importance of these projects lies in the fact that they come in coordination with the goals of sustained economic growth which Jordan is diligently trying to achieve.

Supply must catch up with the demand.

I believe that the American position is extremely clear regarding the conference that is intended to be held.

I believe that the problem here is not only related to my husband, but also to the way the law is applied.

Communications between us have been cut off for about two months since she informed me at the time of her intention to marry.

Putin came to power in succession to the former president Boris Yeltsin.
forced us to raise our weapons in defense.

The age group from 23–30 years showed, in their visits to the site, a strong interest in visiting employment sites. God, may He be glorified, does not accept an action done without sincerity.

The international experts put off the announcement of the results of the investigation of the legislative elections which took place in the country a month ago. The age group from 23–30 years showed, in their visits to the site, a strong interest in visiting employment sites. God, may He be glorified, does not accept an action done without sincerity.

The age group from 23–30 years showed, in their visits to the site, a strong interest in visiting employment sites. God, may He be glorified, does not accept an action done without sincerity.

The age group from 23–30 years showed, in their visits to the site, a strong interest in visiting employment sites. God, may He be glorified, does not accept an action done without sincerity.
are in so much need of turning the page of the hated past, and facing the new situations with seriousness

4727 توقف n. detention; stopping, halting
أعلنت الشرطة الألمانية توقف 11 شخصاً مشتبه في رسوتكر على هامش تظاهرات معايدة لجماعة الحوار الديني — German police announced the arrest of 11 persons yesterday in Rostock on the sidelines of demonstrations opposed to the Group of Eight Summit

4728 صومالي n/adj. Somali
شهدت العاصمة الصومالية مقديشو تفويضاً للاستفتاءات بين المقاومة الصومالية وقوات الاحتلال الإثيوبي — The Somali capital Mogadishu witnessed a renewal of fighting between the Somali resistance and the Ethiopian occupation forces

4729 عمال n/adj. labor (party); workers
الاضرابات العمالية لا تحدث في العادة إلا بعد سلسلة من الطلبات الودية — Workers strikes don't usually happen except after a series of friendly demands

4730 احتقان n. congestion; (political) tension
تم اللجوء لمجموعة من الإجراءات التي ساعدت على الحفاظ من الاحتفال السياسي — Refuge was taken in a group of measures which helped to limit political tension

4731 بطريرك n. (Chr.) patriarch; Patriarch
البطريرك هو أعلى مرتبة مسيحية في لبنان — The patriarch is the highest Christian authority in Lebanon

4732 رمي n. throwing, tossing, pelting; shooting (bullets)
يرمي الفلسطينيين في لبنان رمي السلاح كما في الأردن — The Palestinians in Lebanon need to throw away their weapons as in Jordan

4733 جماهير n. crowd; audience, assembly; in public
كيف يستطيع إنسان أن يعيش بلاده على الملاذة هذه الساسة؟ — How can a person insult his country in public with this ease?

4734 احتاج v. X to require sth, make sth necessary
فقد أدرك الآن فقط أنه لم يكن هناك ما يستوجب حضوره ولا هذه العجلة — He just now realized that there was nothing that required his coming, nor this urgency

4735 حمودة n. friendship, affection
تابعت اللقاءات والالتزامات الأحادية وتوفرت المودة — The meetings continued, and they had more and more conversations, and the friendship became strong

4736 سالم adj. safe, secure, sound, intact
الله يشففهم ويعففهم إنشاء الله ويرجهم لأهلهم سالمين — May God heal them and give them health, God-willing, and return them safe to their families

4737 رقيب n. observer, inspector; censor; (mil.) sergeant
ولولا لباسه العسكري وربت رقبة رقيب لضُن من براء — Were it not for his military clothing and his rank of sergeant, anyone who saw him at first glance would think that he was a sportsman

4738 عمال n. ants
سرعان ما توقف عليها آلاف المستعمرين كي يتوقف — كامل على إنهاء العمل — Quickly, thousands of colonists poured into it, as ants stream over a pot of honey

4739 كونيني adj. cosmic, relating to the universe
إذا المؤلفان أن علاء ناسا يعرفون جيداً أن المخلوقات الكونية هي التي استولت على المركبة الفضائية قبل أن تبحث — The two authors confirmed that NASA scientists knew full
well that space creatures had taken over the spaceship before it fell

4740 v. to be divided, be partitioned; to be separated, be detached

Oral health is an integral part of general health

4741 n. speaker, interlocutor; adj. addressing, speaking to

She said, addressing the reporters in the Lebanese dialect: “I don’t know how to speak much”

4742 adj. cardiac, heart-related

This condition is what is responsible for half of the deaths in heart attacks, and there is no way to save the victim except by restarting the heart

4743 n. consideration, estimation, calculation

You will not get close to the right answer as long as you don’t take politics and geopolitical matters into consideration

4744 adj. excellent, splendid; commendable; virtuous; distinguished, eminent

I try hard, during Ramadan (the splendid month), to reduce the time I have to spend in the clinic

4745 v. (l) to shorten, curtail sth; (u) to be insufficient; (u) to fall short of sth, to fail to do sth

I was not at all negligent with my children

4746 adj. required; n. requirements

She is going with her older sister to buy the things the child will need after she is born

4747 v. VI to climb, increase, rise

They occupied the highest political, military, and administrative positions, and the most sensitive of them

4748 elat. higher/highest; more/most advanced; adj. top, finest

We all agreed that the idea of propping up the team with prominent players was the way to push Bayern ahead to return to achieving success

4749 n. supporting, backing, propping up

The doctor says that in such cases it is necessary to transport him to the hospital by force

4750 n. force, violence; عُنْوَة forcibly, by force

He understood it wrong, he-he, he didn’t get it
We discovered that it is necessary to broach this subject

He will again have the right to enter into the campus of the university

Dinner consisted of pieces of chicken and fried potatoes and carbonated drinks and juices

They want to cut off the arms and legs of Islam, and renounce its teachings

Why don't you wear your wedding ring?

Military analysts recommend that the file be closed without condemning the perpetrators of the crime

No one has been able to break this record
4766 n. Egy. /goolz/, Lev. /jooz/ husband

is a relatively common term for husband, often used in Arabic literature and conversation. It can be used in singular or plural form, depending on context.

4767 n. pl. أُروِقَةُ corridor, hall; porch, portico

The issue is now being discussed in the halls of the Upper House of Parliament.

4768 v. / (a) to get bored, fed up (from with sth)

He got tired of waiting so he left the ship and took refuge in the fortress of the Sheikh.

4769 n. silk

It is made of various materials, from silk and wool and other types of cloth, which differ with the change of seasons.

4770 adj. tribal

The losses, especially of the Awazim tribe, are significant.

4771 n. masculinity, manhood, virility

What is manhood, my son? The small son answered, saying: Manhood, my father, is: patience in good and bad fortune, and piety towards God in good times and bad.

4772 n. deception, delusion; vanity

That is going to lead to destruction, and this is the state of the people of deception, closing their eyes to the consequences.

4773 /bilyoon/ num. billion

The American army spent more than a half billion dollars on developing various types of unmanned aircraft.

4774 n. destruction; sabotage, terrorism

He is helping to destroy this country for which the noble ones have died.

4775 n. replacement, substitution, exchange

Killing innocent people is rejected in every form.

4776 adj. rejected, refused; intolerable, unacceptable

This is an unacceptable situation.

4777 n. leadership

The Peace Society movement under the leadership of Abu Jarra Sultani preferred this time to nominate new faces at the head of its lists.

4778 adj. serious, grave; heavy

The July War led, without a doubt, to terrible losses, on every level.

4779 elat. more/most specific; particularly, especially

This is the state of particular attention.
I help her with the housework, particularly if she has a banquet.

It is worth mentioning that he participated in violent fighting operations in the city of Gardez, the regional capital of the state of Paktia to the south of Kabul.

It has been scientifically proven that fasting removes harmful substances from the body.

We said that the camp will not be a refuge for those who are fleeing from justice.

His tears started to fall onto his white beard.

Officials said that the reason for the explosion was a mixture of coal dust and methane gas.

We leave our children to be victims of television, serials, and films which spread degraded values.

The anti-riot police spread out in front of the Opera building hours before the curtain rose.

The mobile phone is one of the most important technological possessions which modern scientific developments have produced.

Since the end of the Nineties an improvement in Yemeni-American military relations has become apparent.

His tears started to fall onto his white beard.

The growth of bacteria is lessened the less humidity there is in the refrigerator and the more cold air is circulated over the surface of the carcass.

Is she aware of the dangers she can fall into as she undertakes her mission?
He threw the knife aside and screamed like a madman — He was contacted emergency services and began to unplug the electrical current from the device before beginning the cleaning operation

We should fall into the trap of being used by the political parties as merely symbols of cultural and ethnic diversity

We previously presented to you the fact that the hard drive on the computer is the basic means for storing programs and files

The Lord doesn't do anything by chance — The influenza vaccine is considered to be protective, and it is a single dose given in the month of October or November

I am very, very sorry for being late in responding because of my difficult situation

it is a day of joy — Sunday is also venerated by the Christians, and many of the Christian texts say about it that it is a day of joy

He was educated in the Qur'an School with Mullah Zakaria bin Muhammad; Zakaria is the father of the poet and man of letters, Professor Abdallah Zakaria

— Bahiy had hardly reached the stage of young
manhood when he started leaving the house as soon as it was morning and not returning until evening.

4806 صارخ adj. shouting, screaming, crying out

— Then he kept crying: Mother, there is a thief!

4807 ال البرتقالي coll.n. oranges

بالنسبة لزهرة ال برتقالي ف هي غنية بالزيوت الأساسية المهدئة للأعصاب

— In regard to the flower of the orange tree, it is rich in essential nerve-calming oils

4808 مُستَعْمَل adj. studied, planned, investigated; calculated, deliberate

— These operations are deliberate and planned out

4809 إيميل /iimeel n. pl. -aat email

هذه المعلومات وصلت لي عبر الإيميل، ورأيت أن أنتقلها — This information reached me by email, and I thought I would pass it on

4810 مُستَوْرَد adj. imported

لا نستطيع إضافة رسوم جمركية على المنتجات النفطية المُستوردة من الخارج لأن القانون والاتفاقيات الدولية اللغت جميعها معظم الرسوم الجمركية على الموارد الأوروبية — We cannot add customs duties to imported oil products from the outside because the law and international agreements have all banned most customs duties on raw materials

4811 مُستَطَطَع n. (what is) possible, feasible

نريد أن تكون عائلتنا كبيرة قدر المستطاع — We want our families to be as big as possible

4812 حزام n. belt, band; cordon, barrier

لم يستطيع أن يغلق حزام البطن على بطنه — He wasn't able to fasten the belt of his pants around his belly

4813 مُتَطَطَع n./adj. pl. -uun volunteer

إنه كواحدة من آلاف المتطوعين تنتظر بفارغ الصبر — As one of thousands of volunteers, she is waiting impatiently for the Doha Asian Games of 2006

4814 تزايد v. VI to increase, grow in number

يتوقع البعض أن تزايد الأهمية الإعلامية — Some expect that the media importance of the cell phone will increase

4815 مُعَمَّل adj. used, in use, employed

السيارات المستعملة كانت و مازاد مصدر حيرة للتجار ومصدر خشية للمستهلكين — Used cars were and still are a source of confusion for businessmen, and a source of fear for the consumers

4816 المغرب n. sunset; evening, time of sunset

— Time is passing and the evening is almost over

4817 مانح adj. granting, donating; n. donor

قالوا الدول المانحة العمل لفك أجراء هذه الأموال وتقدمها مباشرة إلى مستحقيها — They asked the donor states to work on freeing up this money and offering it directly to the intended recipients

4818 مرز n. passageway, corridor

اجتاز الرئيس الممر، وخلعه بخطوته مشي السفير — The president passed through the hallway, with the ambassador two steps behind him, submissively, with the rest of the welcoming party following

4819 إعْجَبَ n. enjoyment

تؤكد على حق كل فرد في التمتع بجنبية ما ولا يجوز حرق شخص من جنبيته — She stresses the right of each individual to enjoy some citizenship, and a person should not be denied his citizenship
4820. 

v. IV to hand over, surrender sth إلى to sb; to become a Muslim, embrace Islam

كل الأمور كانت عادية وهادئة إلى حدود الخاذبة
عشرة من تلك الليلة، عندما أسلم الجميع المتورم في
كامل الطائرة — Everything was normal and quiet up until eleven o’clock that night, when everyone surrendered to sleep in complete confidence

29 | 360 |

4821. 

n. absorption, suction

الرياضة تؤدي إلى سرعة امتصاص الأنسولين من
تحت الجلد — Participating in sports leads to a quick absorption of the insulin from under the skin

54 | 194 |

4822. 

v. IV to spoil, ruin sth; to corrupt sb

شخصية، أعتقد أن استعمال الدين في السياسة
يفسد السياسة — Personally, I believe that using religion in politics spoils the politics

58 | 180 |

4823. 

n. prophethood; prophecy

يزعم الكاتب أن تاريخ الإسلام في مرحلة ما بعد
البوه شهد نوعاً من الفصل بين الشأن الدنيوي والشأن
الرسمي — The author claims that the history of Islam in the post-prophetic stage witnessed a kind of separation between religious and political matters

45 | 235 |

4824. 

n. grade, rank, position

أراك تنتهز كل فرصة لتظن نفسك في منزلة مساوية
لمؤتي — I see you grab every opportunity to show yourself to be in a position equal to my position

54 | 193 |

4825. 

n. pl. غدا، ألغاز mystery, enigma; puzzle, riddle

كأن المرأة لغز، فألفرت لغز آخر، وعلى المرأة حله
Just like the woman is a riddle, so also the man is a riddle, and the woman must solve him

58 | 181 |

4826. 

adj. societal

يحقق مفهوم الشفرة المجتمعية بهدف توئيد العلاقة
بين رجل الأمن العام والمواطن — The concept of social policing achieves the goal of

strengthening the relationship between the policeman and the citizen

43 | 241 |

4827. 

fem. من/على رغالات angry (على/على) with/at, mad (at), annoyed (with)

أنا زعلان ملك لأنك كنت نزل عندي وليس
في المدير — I am angry with you because you were supposed to stay at my house, and not at the monastery

36 | 292 |

4828. 

v. IV to count, calculate; innumerable

نلاحظ كذلك أن بيد الحزاب ومؤسسات التيار
هلايين لا تُحَمَّل من الدنانين والذائراه والدولارات
والريالات — We note that the parties and political organizations have in their hands uncounted millions of dinars, dirhams, dollars, and riyals

58 | 182 |

4829. 

/9eele/ (Lev.) n. family; عائلتي/9eeliti/ my family

أنا بحبو العيلة الصغيرة وبفضل ثلاثة أولاد
like small families, and I prefer three children

8 | 1267 | *spo

4830. 

n. flame

رأي لُن جبره العيلة ويدفع عنه في جهنم
My opinion will not keep him out of heaven or protect him from the flames of hell

44 | 235 | *lit

4831. 

/9eelooli/ (Lev.9eelool; Lev. also /hadoolol/) dem. pron. these, those

طبعاً أنا بحبو الجاح والسمك واللحمة كل هذول
الأكلات — Of course I love chicken and fish and meat and all those foods

10 | 1055 | *spo

4832. 

coll.n. women, harem

ما رأيك في فنجان قهوة، تعطي الحري فرصة للسهر؟
— What do you think about a cup of coffee, we’ll give the women a chance to stay up?

42 | 246 |

4833. 

n. entertainment, amusement

نعود بالله أن يكون ديناً دينه هو وعاء كما يفعل
Samiy Youssef — We take refuge in God that our

نعود بالله أن يكون ديناً دينه هو وعاء كما يفعل
Samiy Youssef — We take refuge in God that our
religion becomes a religion of entertainment and singing, as Sami Yusuf is doing

گمعَىََ ن. pl. -aat knock, stroke, tick, beat

4840

تسارعت دقائق فيها واضطراب أنفاسها، وكانت قفّة الوعي — Her heart beat sped up and her breathing became troubled, and she almost lost consciousness

45 | 232 |

تأتيِرَة n. visa (travel, entrance, exit)

4841

أبلغ المسؤولون أن إجراءات الحصول على تأشيرة لدخول العراق ستتغير — Officials announced that the procedures for obtaining a visa for entering Iraq were going to change

51 | 201 |

السبعينيات

4842

سَبِيعِيَات adj. seventieth; 70-year; n. the Seventies

4843

ازداد الطلب على المياه المعدنية كشراب منذ أواخر عقد السبعينيات من هذا القرن — The demand for mineral water as a drink has increased since the middle of the Seventies in this century

43 | 237 |

حَجَّبَ vn. hiding, veiling; covering, shielding; withholding, restraining, holding back

4844

تضم تلك إدارة القدرة على حجب الإعلانات غير المرغوب فيها التي تظهر على الشاشة — These advantages include the ability to hide undesirable advertisements that appear on the screen

53 | 195 |

فَرَّ v. l (i) to escape, flee; to defect, desert

4845

بعد الحادثة ف أكثر من عشرة آلاف عراقي إلى إيران — After the incident, more than twenty thousand Iraqis fled to Iran

54 | 190 |

ةَنَّ fn. fall, decline; sinking

4846

عمل مدير التربية في العقبة الأولي، المسؤولية تدني مستوى التحصيل الدراسي لبعض الطلبة — The director of education in Aqaba held the parents (guardians) responsible for the low level of academic achievement by some students

53 | 195 |

حَلْقٌ n. throat; chasm, gorge

4847

لا حلاق يستطيع خن ال飞扬 لعمل غرفة بنسبة ملمعقة صغيرة من الخلق في كوب ماء — For a sore
throat you can use apple cider vinegar to
make a gargling solution of one teaspoon of
vinegar per cup of water

4847 v. To be established, be founded
لقد تأسست الفيدرالية العامة ل المسلمي
فريسا منذ عام ١٩٨٥ — The General Federation for
the Muslims of France was established in ١٩٨٥

53 | ١٩٣

4848 n. Almost
بالكاد The means which the
Authority received is almost enough to pay the
salaries of the policemen

51 | ٢٠٢

4849 and (Lev.) I' emt a/ and (Egy.)
I' imt a/ interrog. when
— حَتَّى هَلْ تُمْتَعْنَا إِنْ تَقُنْ عَلَى الدِّينَ؟ When will you
call again next?

١١ | ٩٤٥ | +sp o

4850 n. Bet, wager; contest
و أُصِبَ الْرَّهْنُ الْآَنِ: مَنْ الصَّادِق وَمِنَ الْكَاذِب The bet has now become: who is the truthful
one, and who is the liar

٥٤ | ١٩٠

4851 n. Determination, (firm) resolve,
(strong) will; incantation; (Lev.Inv.) invitation;
(Irq.) dinner party
أَحْيَى رَبِّي ۚ عَزْيَةَ وَإِصْرَاحَ وَرَفْحَةً صَادِقَةً في
الْتَغْيِرِر — My sister Rand has determination
and perseverance, and a sincere desire to change

٥٣ | ١٩٣ | +sp o

4852 n. "Lesser" pilgrimage to Mecca:
العُمْرَةَ Al-Umara
في أواخر ديسمبر سنة ١٩٨٧ تركت إسلام آباد لأداء
العمرة وزيارة أباني في القاهرة — At the end of
December ١٩٨٧, I left Islamabad to perform
the minor Hajj and to visit my sons in Cairo

٥٢ | ١٩٧

4853 v. II to support, maintain, provide for sb
طريق الخلاف هو العودة إلى الحياة الديمقراطية التي
تكفل للكثيم حقوق الإنسان — The road to
salvation is a return to democratic life which
provides for the citizen his human rights

٥٣ | ١٩٤

4854 adj. Constructive, positive
هذا البرنامج يعتبر ناجحاً للتعاون المبرم والبناء مع
وزارة الصحة — This program is considered a
result of fruitful and constructive cooperation
with the Ministry of Health

٥٧ | ١٨٠

4855 n. Torch, flame, fire
كَي لَا تَنْتَفِق شَعْلَةُ الْحَبَّ من المُفْدِ الْقِيَامِ بَاجَزَةٍ كُل
فَتَرَةٍ كَأَنْ هُمْ لَأَشْهَر عَسْل — So that the flame of
love won’t be extinguished it is useful to take
a vacation every so often, as if it were a
honeymoon

٥٢ | ١٩٨

4856 v. Ql to pacify, assure, reassure sb
حَتَّى قَبِل الْإِفْرَاج كَانَ حَرِيقًا عَلَى أَنْ يَطْمَئْنَ عَلَى
تَأْدِيَة العُبَادَات بِشَكْلٍ صَحِيح — Even before
being released he was insistent on reassuring
himself that he was performing his acts of
worship in a correct manner

٥٨ | ١٧٧

4857 adj. Competitive; antagonistic
إِنَّا أُحْدِى العَوَائِل الإِسْتِثْمَارِية المُثُّثَةَ في زِيَاة مَعْدَالَات
الإِسْتِثْمَار وِرَفْع الْقَدْرَات التَّنافِسِيَّة وَالْمَحْمُولِيَّة
لِلشَّرْكَات — It is one of the basic factors
affecting the increase in the rates of investment
and raising the competitive and financing
abilities of the companies

٤٤ | ٢٣٠

4858 n. Abaya (traditional black
robe worn by Muslim women)
كَانَا يُنْسِرُون عَبَايَةً قَيِّمَةً عَلَى بَرَكَةٍ مَّا لَكَ لَا يَتِوَّث
حَلاَمِ سَبِيدُهُم — They used to spread out their
expensive cloaks over a pool of water so that
the shoes of their wives would not get dirty

٥٣ | ١٩٣

4859 n. Center, focus
إِنَّ الْمِلَفَةُ الأَرْبَيْشَةَ أَصَبِحَتْ بَؤْرَةً لِلْصَّرَائِعَ مَنْ نِشَأَة
الدُّوْلَةَ — The Arab region has become a
focus of conflict ever since the foundation of
the Hebrew state

٥٦ | ١٨٣
4860 

4861 (Gul.) adj. dear, precious; n. dearness, preciousness; 

4862 

4863 and (Lev.) prep. for, for the sake of; conj. so that, in order to; 

4864 (Magh.) interrog. who 

4865 (إنباجي) adj. opening, leading, introductory; inaugural 

4866 p.p. the late, deceased 

4867 (def. (والي) n. ruler, governor 

4868 adv. rarely, seldom; hardly, barely 

4869 adj. pure, clean; undiluted 

4870 adj. beloved, cherished, greatly esteemed; (in official titles) المَلِكُ المُدْنَى His Majesty the King 

4871 adj. probable, likely 

4872 n. report, minutes; attendance
4873 عُوَّدَتِهُ n. slavery, servitude; veneration
إني أرى أن الظلم يعادي الإنسانية — I hate oppression, because oppression leads to slavery for mankind
55 | 185 |

4874 نَصِبٌ n. advice, counsel
للعدلية دور مهم جدًا في هذا الأمر بوجه النصح للطابة بالنفاذة وغير الناشئة — The teacher has a very important role in this matter by giving direct and indirect advice to the student
58 | 175 |

4875 تَمُرِّبَ n. passing, transfer
بعد شد وجدب استطاع الحزب الوطني الحاكم أن يُدحِّت غاليته تمرير القانون — After some pushing and pulling, the ruling National Party was able to amass its majority to pass the law
51 | 200 |

4876 تَنُّاسَتِ n. scattering; diaspora
ترك الحرية لكل فلسطيني في المولد أو في بناء في الناشئة — It left to each Palestinian the freedom to return or to stay in the diaspora
45 | 225 |

4877 مْنَام n. sleep; sleeping place
لقد زارها أبها في النائم حتى يجمعها على أكاليل البعثة — Her father visited her in a dream to encourage her to finish the mission
44 | 228 |

4878 نَفْرُ n. group, party; soldier, private; person, individual (in a population)
حين كان طفلا في المرحلة الابتدائية، هرب مع نفر من زملائه من المدرسة إلى ظاهر المدينة — When he was a child in the elementary stage, he ran away with a number of his colleagues from school to the outskirts of the city
47 | 213 |

4879 أَبْقِيْ v. IV to maintain, preserve (على) sth/sb; to keep sth/sb (على in a state)
أبقى الأبواب مفتوحة على إمكان الثلاثي والتراويح — He left the doors open for the possibility of meeting and conversing
49 | 207 |

4880 حَسَنَتِ n. to improve sth, make sth better; to decorate sth, make sth nice
التدخين يعادي علاقة زوجين — Smoking improves your relationship with your wife
59 | 170 |

4881 ثَلَالَةٌ n. refrigerator, cooler; freezer, ice-box
يمكن حفظ اللحوم الطازجة في الثلاجة لمدة 3 - 5 أيام — Fresh meat can be kept in the refrigerator for 3 - 5 days
45 | 222 |

4882 أَلْبَنَةٌ elat. more/most eloquent
صورة أنَّم من ألف كلمة — A picture is more eloquent than a thousand words
58 | 173 |

4883 فِضْيَ adj. silver
توسَّط قطر بذهبية هذه المسابقة، بينا نالت اليابان — Qatar was crowned with the gold in this competition, while Japan got the silver
51 | 196 |

4884 فِيْزِياء n. physics
حصل على شهادة بكالوريوس في الفيزياء والرياضيات من الجامعة العربية — He received a BA degree in Physics and Math from the Hebrew University
54 | 188 |

4885 حَزَنَتِ conj. wherever
أذن الله حينا كنت — Fear God wherever you are
51 | 199 |

4886 إِسْتَرِاحة n. intermission, recess; time-out, (fig.) truce; rest, relaxation; lodge, hostel, rest house; rest area, waiting room, visitors lounge; shrine (esp. martyr); refuge, shelter (animal protection)
أكد على ضرورة توفير استراحة للمسافرين في حالة الاططحام — He stressed the necessity of providing rest to the travelers in case of crowding
37 | 274 | +spo

4887 حَفْقُهُ n. handful
بعض المفتيات تكلف حفنة من الدولارات فقط — Some possessions cost only a handful of dollars... rare ones cost thousands
53 | 188 |
punishment, sanction

A child’s crying when he is scared is expected; one shouldn’t punish a child for what is natural for him to do.

span of the hand or foot; not (even) an inch

I am not prepared to give up a single inch of this country so that it would go to other than its people.

to beg (God) for forgiveness

Beg forgiveness from God for your free time which was wasted on nothing.

grief, pain, sorrow; regret

My tears flowed, from loss and regret.

shopping

His brother’s son usually accompanies him on his shopping trips and on social visits.

and Nāţīn (Gul.) /Inzeen/ interj. good, fine; OK

Since you complete each other and love each other, then fine, go ahead and get married.

n. pl. -aat beverage, drink

The selection process happened...
in public, within the sight and hearing of everyone
56 | 178 |

4901 تالب n. form; model; mold
اختار أم جوانب تحتوي الدروس ووضعها في — He chose the most important aspects of the content of the lessons and put them in the information form of "automatic instruction" (computer assisted instruction)
55 | 182 |

4902 باجر and /baachir/ (Iqr.Gul.; UAE also / baakir/) adv. tomorrow; عقب باجر /9ugub baachir/ the day after tomorrow
لا باكر الثلاثة لا اليوم الثلاثة صح باكر الأربعا — He began to thank that sincere doctor, and to offer him expressions of praise
17 | 591 |

4903 استخراج n. extraction; removal
قد تم استخراج جثث نحو 4،300 تميد من تحت — About 400 student corpses were extracted from under the remains of the two schools
51 | 195 |

4904 بترولي adj. petroleum-, oil-based or related
بلغ إجمالى مبيعات القطاع العام من المنتجات البترولية 17 مليار جنية — The total sales of the public sector of petroleum products is 17 billion pounds
38 | 261 |

4905 علاش /9laash/ (Magh.) interrog. why; علاء /9laahi/ (Alg.) variant of علاش تالب قالت له أنا نحبك واعلاش ديري في كهذا؟ — She said to him: I love you, so why do you do this to me?
12 | 836 |

4906 تفرق v. l (i) to differ, be different; to make a difference; (Egy.LEv.) ما يفرق it doesn’t matter (مع to sb)
لن يفرق بيننا إلا الموت — Only death will separate us
78 | 127 |

4907 عيّنا (Lev.) dem.pron. this (masc.sg.)
طيب بس ليش هيلك عم يعمال ؟ شو هيه! OK, but why is he doing this? What is this?
7 | 1430 |

4908 ثناء n. praise, commendation; appreciation
أخد يشكر ذلك الطبيب المخلص، وكيل له عبارات ثناء والمذح — He began to thank that sincere doctor, and to offer him expressions of praise
56 | 178 |

4909 حلوينات pl.n. sweets, candy; confectionery; pastries, desserts; (Lev.) /Hilwiyyaat/
اللحوم الحمراء مسؤولة عن 11 في المائة من هذه التسممات، والحلويات والسمك عن حوالي 16 في المائة — Red meat is responsible for 11 percent of these poisonings, and sweets and fish for approximately 8 percent of them
50 | 200 |

4910 وصاية n. trusteeship, guardianship; care, custody, tutelage
أكد رئيس الحكومة فؤاد السنويرة أننا لن نقبل الوصاية ولا التبعية — The president of the government Fuad Siniora stressed that we will never accept guardianship or dependency
40 | 248 |

4911 تلقح v. IV to attach, append ب sth; to enroll, register sb ب in (a school)
حتى لو نظرت إلى الشمس لفترة قصيرة فكري أن تلحق الضرر بعيك وتفقد جزءا من بصرك — Even if you look at the sun for a short period, it can cause damage to the eye and you could lose part of your eyesight
55 | 180 |

4912 مأوى n. refuge, shelter
أخيرا وجدت مأوى عمليها وأطفالها من مخاطر زوجها وعائلته — Finally she found a refuge that would protect her and her children from the dangers of her husband and his family
54 | 185 |

4913 بركة n. pool, puddle; (swimming) pool
قام بتبليئه اقتصرت على المشي حول بركة السباحة — By filling the pool, they reduced their use of the swimming area.
He did some exercises which were limited to walking around the swimming pool of the Inter Hotel directly after eating breakfast.

4914 أَجَل interj. yes, of course; أَجَل and أَجَل (Gul.)

4915 تَخْرِيج n. storage, safekeeping

4916 صغير (Egy.) adj. small, young

4917 تَعْلِمَ v. V to clutch, adhere to sth

4918 تَحْصِيل n. espionage, spying

4919 أَطْرَزَ v. IV to highlight, expose sth

4920 مِتَال n. attainment, achievement; reach, capacity

4921 مِليح /mliH/ (Lev.Alg.) adj. good, nice; adv. well

4922 هَاجَرَ v. III to emigrate

4923 نَقَبَ v. drilling, excavation; exploration

4924 عَضوَيِّ adj. organic; عَضوَيِّ organic diseases

4925 فَوْهَة n. noon, midday

4926 نَقَابَ adj. union, syndicate

4927 مُساوِي adj. equivalent, similar
and football

4928

Look, he stressed that obeying the law is the best way to rule a country — Look, tell me about the stadiums where you are, man, tell me about soccer, I love soccer.

4929

فَدَ فِي (Iraq) part. (indefinite article) one, a; /fadd shit/ something

Wait for me just a moment. I'm talking to this (person), my friend.

4930

مَمَّوْمَعَ adj. populated, inhabited; n. the world

They used forces from the Arab world and France to help Jordanian and French peace-keeping forces work side by side throughout the world.

4931

تَرُدُوُدُ n. returns, revenue, yield

The Egyptian team has won more than one away match in the past.

4932

تَعْبُضُ n. expectation, anticipation; /tashayub/ in anticipation of

What are the precautions that the state should take now in anticipation of torrential rains and floods?

4933

وَجِدَ n. love, affection, intimacy; passion, ecstasy; contentment, well-being

you, hasn’t the fire of love burned you yet?

4934

يَضُخُ n. pumping; injecting

The program concentrates on pumping a flood of information into the minds of the viewer concerning the subjects which it presents.

4935

مَبْتَجُوزُ (Lev.) adj. married

I’ll return and find you married and having fathered kids, you know.

4936

جَانَارَة n. funeral; funeral procession

He got out of his car without thinking and walked in the funeral procession of that deceased person.

4937

خَوَايْزَة n. pl. idea, thought

I am writing what was going around in my heart in the way of feelings and thoughts.

4938

لاَشَيْهٍ n. nothingness, non-existence; (sports) zero, nil

The Ethiopian Olympic team had beaten the Egyptian national team by two goals to nothing in an away match this past 25th of Nuwwar in the Addis Ababa stadium.

4939

أَطْمِنْتَانُ n. peace of mind, serenity; calm, tranquility

Searching for material reassurance is a deceptive thing.

4940

تَقَدُّمَ vn. being bound to sth; n. restriction, limitation

He stressed that obeying the instructions would be a guarantee to everyone of living in a secure society.

4941

كيفاَه (Magh.) interrog. how, how come; what

How could you go without telling me?
The Bermuda Triangle contains more than

٤٩٤٢ مُستَقِيمٍ adj. straight, correct; righteous

The obligation being an act of the nation to be governed by their strict conscience

49 | 199 |

٤٩٤٣ مُستَقِيمٍ adj. yearning, longing for sth/sb (= to miss sth/sb)

By God I miss you. We rarely hear your voice. I hope you're OK

28 | 352 | +spo

٤٩٤٤ قُرصٌ n. disk, tablet

نسخ المعلومات على قرص صلب خارجي

Copy the information onto an external hard drive

46 | 214 |

٤٩٤٥ علاجيٌ adj. therapeutic, healing, curative

جاذرة الطيارة المدينة العلية بعد انتهاء الفترة

The child left the medical city after finishing her treatment period

44 | 219 |

٤٩٤٦ مُثلث n. triangle; adj. triangle-shaped

المرأة المثلث برموها على أكثر من ٣٠٠ جزيرة

The Bermuda Triangle contains more than 300 islands

54 | 180 |

٤٩٤٧ مُوبِيلٌ n. pl. -aat mobile phone, cell phone

رقم بيع الموبايل كان خالص حلت رم

New number, my mobile number, expired, I got a new number

20 | 492 | +spo

٤٩٤٨ جَهلٌ v. I (a) to ignore, not know sth

بالتيمار المزق الوجه للسعوديين - He was completely ignorant of the depth of the predicament into which he placed the United States

54 | 181 |

٤٩٤٩ إِحْزَافٌ n. professionalism

تقرر تشكيل ٤ جهان داخل نادي الجزيرة من أجل

It was decided to form 4 committees inside the Gezira Club in order to carry out the professionalization of the rest of the players of the soccer team

35 | 279 |

٤٩٥٠ أَحْضِر v. IV to bring, supply sth; to prepare (food)

حضر له كأساً من الماء أو العصير إن كان عطشانا

Bring him a cup of water or juice if he is thirsty

50 | 195 |

٤٩٥١ فَضَّ vn. resolving, settling (conflict, disputes); breaking up, dispersing, dissolving

أوضح لنا أنك لست ضد معاونتهم فض

Make it clear to your children that you are not against them trying to solve the dispute by themselves

55 | 176 |

٤٩٥٢ مطبَعَة adj. printed; n. publications, printed materials

قد تم توزيع جميع المطبوعات والبالغ عدده ٢ مليون

All the publications, whose number reached 2 million copies, were distributed over 64 media centers

46 | 213 |

٤٩٥٣ شاكو /shaku/ (Irq.Kuw.) interrog.

شاكو ماكو؟

what? what is there?

64 | 206 |

٤٩٥٤ غلطان (Dia.) adj. fem. -a wrong, mistaken

أغذني لو كنت غلطان

Excuse me if I am wrong

41 | 239 |

٤٩٥٥ صليبيٌ adj. cross-shaped; Crusader

حتى عصر الحرب الصليبية كانت أكبرية السكان

Until the age of the Crusader wars, most of the inhabitants of Greater Syria and Egypt were still Christians

48 | 204 |

٤٩٥٦ توجيحيٌ adj. directing, guiding; instructional;

٤٩٥٦ توجيحيٌ n. tawjihi (secondary school exam and diploma, Jor. and Pal.)

يَسْتَدَارُ عِنْدَكِ باجِيُّ ما لْوَجِيْحٌ بالجُهَّةِ باجِي

Just pass the General Secondary Exam, and I'll come and stay with you

36 | 272 | +spo
4957 /guwwa/ (Egy.) prep./adv. inside; (Irq.) also: prep. underneath; adv. downstairs

— Even when you are far from us you will remain inside our hearts, dear sister.

26 | 376 | +spo

4958 adj. accompanying

— Like these are subject to being stricken with diseases that accompany obesity like heart diseases and diabetes.

51 | 189 |

4959 v. to commit oneself, pledge ب to do sth

— He demanded the provision of security, warning at the same time against what he called “falling into the pit.”

73 | 133 |

4960 v. / (l) to press (button, key); to dial (phone number); to click (mouse)

Right-click with the mouse and choose Open With.

26 | 375 | +for +spo

4961 a.p. going, heading to; turning, facing towards

— He left his house in the Al-Buhayrat quarter, heading for the market to buy holiday things for his children.

52 | 184 |

4962 /bareH/ (Magh.) adv. yesterday

— Juha bought a sack of flour and gave it to a man, so that he would carry it to the house.

41 | 233 |

4963 /hwaaya/ (Irq.) adv. a lot, very much

— We got really tired, we got tired of it.

31 | 314 | +spo

4964 n. choice, best, pick, elite

— He was offered the best girls of Quraish, and he refused.

53 | 182 |

4965 v. IV to name, designate, call

— He demanded the provision of security, warning at the same time against what he called “falling into the pit.”

73 | 133 |

4966 adj. mixed, co-ed (schools); hybrid, blended (forces)

— It was the only thing there was, was mixed and open swimming.

41 | 237 | +spo

4967 (def. pl.-uun aggressor, assailant

— The army is continuing to pursue the aggressors in the Nahr Al-Barid camp.

52 | 184 |

4968 v. (l) to arrest, apprehend, seize على sb

— He stole his first wallet and immediately a handsome man wearing expensive clothing arrested him.

50 | 193 |

4969 (Egy.) / in-nahaar-da/ adv. today

— We’re all fine, it’s just dad is a little sick today.

42 | 231 | +spo

4970 n. flour

— Juha bought a sack of flour and gave it to a man, so that he would carry it to the house.

41 | 233 |

4971 adj. optimistic; n. optimist

— God willing, I am optimistic, with God’s permission, that the solution is near.

54 | 178 |
4972 عد n. counting, calculating
فرغ الهواء ببطء من الفم حتى العدد 5
Exhale through the mouth for a count of 5
55 | 176 |

4973 إستني / إستني v. (Dia. form X+II, from إستني to wait for sth/sb; (Alg.) إستني to wait for sth/sb
إستني حالي أتصل أنا بك حاتصل بيك بعد
Wait and I'll get in touch with you, I'll call you later
20 | 484 |

4974 نّيي (Irq.) to give, provide sth; to allow sth; (in telephone speech) give me Khaled
الله يساعدك ينطلق الصحة والعافية — May God help you, may God give you health and strength
41 | 236 |

4975 مصْحَف n. manuscript, copy (esp. of the Qur'an)
يتكون هذا الصحف الذهبي من 163 صفحة بلغ طول كل واحدة منها 136 ملم، وعرضها 96 ملم
— This golden copy of the Qur'an is composed of 163 pages each of which is 136 mm long and 96 mm wide
46 | 209 |

4976 ناـ (def. Na- (Na-)) a.p. intending, wanting (to do sth)
طّب انتي ناية ترجع إمي القاهرة — OK, when do you intend to return to Cairo?
22 | 439 |

4977 عارم adj. tempestuous, frenzied
جميع أرجاء البلاد سوف تشهد ظاهرة احتجاجية — All parts of the country will witness violent protest demonstrations
56 | 172 |

4978 نّيّ v. (I (I) to wait for sth/sb; to watch, guard sth/sb; نّيّ (I) waiting for sth/sb
لا سمح الله مني ما يعرف قديه — Please wait, I don't know how long
17 | 567 |

4979 شّك and شّك /shgadd/ (Irq.) interrog. how many, how much
— How long does it take from our house?
33 | 292 |

4980 /aku/ (Irq.Kuw.Bah.) part. there is, there are; (see also /shku/ and /maaku/)
أكو برنامج إسلامي. أكو برامج كل شيء
— There are Islamic (television) shows. There are shows about everything
18 | 535 |

4981 بُرْنغاليّ adj. Portuguese
شّد بيان صادر عن مكتب الرئيس البرتغالي على أن الاتحاد الأوروبي يدين استهداف بنغازي
A communiqué issued by the office of the Portuguese president stressed that the European Union condemns the targeting of Benazir Bhutto
37 | 258 |

4982 تّمْدّد v. V to be numerous; to be diverse or varied
هي المقالة التي تعددت أردوها سواء في الأهرام أو في الصحف الأخرى — It is the article to which there were many responses whether in the "Ahram" or the other newspapers
59 | 161 |

4983 وُفِّيّ adj. loyal, faithful
أنا صديقك الفعلي الذي من المستحيل أن يتخلى عك
— I am your faithful friend who could not abandon you
53 | 178 |

4984 كّيد n. trick, ruse, plot, scheme
حفظك الله من كل شر وحفظك من كل الأعداء وخيرانهم
— May God keep you from all evil, and may He keep you from the schemes and betrayals of the enemies
48 | 197 |

4985 أُمْرَف elat. nobler/noblest; more/most honorable
الحمد لله رب العالمين والصلاة والسلام على أشرف المؤمنين وابن
— Praise be to God, Lord of the Worlds, and prayers and peace be upon the most noble of messengers
53 | 179 |
4986 (Lev.Iraq.) adv. maybe, perhaps;
(Lev) also "may be, perhaps" — They may have fulfilled
— Perhaps they fulfilled your wish
9 | 1061 | +spo

4987 n. capability, capacity
ما كان في وسع أحد أن يتله
No one was able to kill him
53 | 180 |

4988 n. involvement, entanglement
حماس تعرّض على مستندات تكشف مسؤوليات دحلان
— Hamas found documents which revealed Dahlain's being mixed up in
the killing of Arafat
50 | 191 |

4989 (Dia.) adj. -in clever, smart; handy,
skilful; cute, sweet
الناس هنا شاطرين قوى في عوايل الحلويات
— The people here are really clever in making sweets
35 | 273 | +spo

4990 (Lev) pl.n. money, cash
أيضاً بديع أعطى مهار واستعداد على شوكة
— Yes, I want to give you money and
advise you on some things (to buy)
17 | 562 | +spo

4991 v. I (u) to explore, traverse, pass through
مئات المظاهرات تجوب العالم تتفن
Hundreds of demonstrations are taking place
throughout the world, standing in the face of
America
52 | 182 |

4992 adj. firm, solid, strong, unshakable
الأزواج لهما مثابة في جدار الأمم لأبد من مراعاتها
— Marriage is a firm brick in the
wall of the nation which it is necessary to
care for and drive out whatever harms it
53 | 177 |

4993 adj. signed, bearing signature
لم تخلف إيران حتى الآن الاتفاقات المتعلقة
مع الوكالة الدولية للطاقة الذرية فيما يتعلق
بأنشطة
— Iran has not yet broken
the signed agreements with the International
Agency for Nuclear Power, in regard to its
activities enriching uranium
43 | 221 |

4994 v. VIII to be centered, focused around/on sth
إذا فلنا نحن إن دولتنا ترتکز على تعاليم وقيم الإسلام
— If we said that our
state concentrates on the teachings and values
of Islam, that would be unreasonable
52 | 181 |

4995 /bee, beeh/ n. Bey (title); 
(Egy.) (used informally as a sign of respect)
— What will you have to
drink, sir?
39 | 242 |

4996 n. fierce battle; epic
اليوم يكتب الجيش اللبناني ملحمة جديدة بالدم ضد
— Today the
Lebanese army is writing a new epic in blood
against another type of terrorism
50 | 189 |

4997 n. monopoly, hoarding
ليس من حق أي فئة أو تيار أن يزعج احتكار هذا
الحق — It is not the right of any group or
tendency to claim a monopoly on this right
50 | 188 |

4998 v. I (u) to be fragrant; to emanate from sb (scent, perfume)
كان أذنها كالعادة تفوو من رائحة عطر فاخر
— He was elegant, as usual, the scent of
expensive perfume emanating from him
46 | 203 |

4999 elat. weaker/weakest
التمثال الضخم كسر في أضعف نقطة...
— The huge statue broke at its weakest point...
the knee
58 | 163 |

5000 n. joining; addition, annexation
لم يدخل الطب الحديث البلاد إلا بعد ضم الحجاز
— Modern medicine did not enter
the country until after the annexation of the
Hejaz in 1925
56 | 167 |
**Alphabetical index**

**Format of entries**
- headword, part of speech, English equivalent, rank frequency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>Part of Speech</th>
<th>English Equivalent</th>
<th>Rank Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ahd</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>إحدى (one of)</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>(Evy.) anyone, somebody</td>
<td>2732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خدا</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>(Evy., Lev.) someone, anyone</td>
<td>2042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أحد</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>(Evy., Lev.) the hereafter</td>
<td>1174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>I (u) to take sth; to begin to do sth</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أئذ</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>VIII to adopt, pass (a resolution)</td>
<td>1475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أئذ</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>taking; seizure</td>
<td>1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>وأخ</td>
<td>a.p. (Evy.)</td>
<td>مااخذ (Evy., Lev.) taking</td>
<td>4500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أئذ</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>adopting, passing (a resolution)</td>
<td>1355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>V to be late, fall behind</td>
<td>2221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>آخر</td>
<td>adj.</td>
<td>fem.</td>
<td>أخر</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>آخر</td>
<td>adj.</td>
<td>pl.</td>
<td>آخر</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>آخرون</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>the hereafter</td>
<td>2992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>آخر</td>
<td>adj.</td>
<td>last, latest</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أأخ</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>delay, postponement</td>
<td>2800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أأخ</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>rear; recently</td>
<td>1565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أأخ</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>slowness; backwardness</td>
<td>4192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أأخ</td>
<td>adj.</td>
<td>pl. -uun late, delayed</td>
<td>2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أأخ</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أأخ</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>(Evy.) brother</td>
<td>3205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أأخ</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>أخت</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أدب</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>pl.</td>
<td>أدب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أدب</td>
<td>adj.</td>
<td>literary, ethical, moral</td>
<td>2030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أدب</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>pl.</td>
<td>أديب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ادی</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>pl.</td>
<td>أدی</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ادی</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>أدی</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أدب</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>performance, rendering, fulfillment</td>
<td>946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مؤثر</td>
<td>adj.</td>
<td>موثر</td>
<td>3699</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
اذُّ  
cconj. since; while; given that 421
اذإ  
conj. when, if; whether 43
cإذَا  
adv. therefore, consequently 655
اذن  
n. adhan (call to prayer) 4457
cإذنْ  
fem. n. ear 1853
cإذنَّ  
n. permission, authorization 1290
اذْىٌ  
n. harm; injury; offense 3496
ارتخِ  
time n. date; history 286
cاريخيٌّ  
adj. historical 1013
اردَن  
n./adj. Jordanian 878
أرضِ  
fem. n. earth; land 116
cأرضٌ  
adj. ground; land-based 1955
cأرضيُّ  
n. floor; basis; background 4488
أزايِ  
adv. (Egy.) how’s come, why 4615
أزقِ  
n. impasse; dilemma, crisis 3178
أزمٌ  
n. pl. أزمات crisis; crunch 675
ازيِ  
prep. towards; vis-à-vis, regarding 2460
اسبانا  
n./adj. Spanish, Spaniard 2746
استادٌ  
n. pl. إِسْتَادُّ stadium 4697
استاذُ  
n. pl. أساتذة أُسَرَى prisoner, captive 1292
استراتيجيِّ  
adj. strategic; n. strategist 1691
إِسْتِراتيجِيٌّ  
n. pl. -اًت strategy 1696
أسدٌ  
n. pl. أَسْدُاءُ lion 3148
أُسَرَى  
n. pl. أُسَرَى أُسَرَى family, community 664
أُسَرَى  
adj. family, domestic 4128
أُسَرَى  
n. pl. أُسَرَى أُسَرَى أُسَرَى prisoner, captive 1292
إِسْرَائِيلِّيٌّ  
n./adj. pl. -اًت Israeli 233
أسسَ  
v. V to be established, be founded 4847
cأسسٌ  
n. pl. أسس foundation; basis 485
أُسَاسيِّ  
adj. basic, fundamental 557
تأسسِ  
n. foundation; creation; installation 1920
أُسُسٌَ  
adj. founding; n. founder 3320
أسِّسَةٌ  
n. pl. -اًت institution 290
mind, attention

interj. (Diat.) byel goodbye

(not) at all

(Egy.) belonging to; of

petroleum, oil

petroleum-, oil-based

I (u) to broadcast; to disseminate

transmission; dissemination

pure, exclusive

I (a) to look for; to discuss

pl. search (un for)

aatt discussion, dialog

search (,y for)

searching (,y for)

researcher

maritime; naval, navy

navy

Bahraini

lake

part. (Lev.) to wish, want, need

I (a) to start, begin (في) sth

start, beginning

pl. -aat beginning, start

principle, basis

fundamental, basic

beginning, start

elementary; initial

avoidance, escape

despotism, tyranny

tower; constellation; horoscope

v. III to begin; to hasten

n. pl. -aat initiative; proposal

gesture, sign

adj. wonderful, magnificent

n. creativity, originality

adj. creative; n. innovator

v. II to change, substitute sth

n. pl. -دلاَل instead of

alternative; adj. substitute

replacement, substitution

exchange, interchange

n. substitution; exchange

adj. mutual, reciprocal; exchanged

bodily, physical

v. I (u) to appear (ب in that); to seem

IV to demonstrate, express sth

pl. Bedouin

desert, wilderness

pl. seed

spending; donating; effort

exerted;

innocent; naive; exempt

innocence; acquittal

Brazilian

Portuguese

coll.n. oranges

tower; constellation; horoscope

n. mind, attention

n. petroleum, oil

adj. petroleum-, oil-based

searching (,y for)

search; discussion

n. researcher

sea

maritime; naval, navy

Bahraini

pl. lake

(n.) to wish, want, need

I (a) to start, begin

start, beginning

-pl. -aat beginning, start

principle, basis

fundamental, basic

beginning, start

elementary; initial

avoidance, escape

n. avoidance, escape

m. despotism, tyranny
bral
brāhī  adv. /-bareH/ (Magh.) yesterday 4962
brāhīx  n. yesterday, yesteryear 3017
embrāhī  adv. (Lev.) yesterday 4481

برد
برد  n. cold, coldness 2242
برد  adv.  (Lev.) cold, bland (food) 1380
برد  n. mail; post office 1812

بربر
بربر  v. II to justify; to vindicate 3602
بربر  n. charity; piety, righteousness 4052
بر/بار  prep. /barrar/ (Dia.) outside 2054
برى  n. land; earth 2793
برى  adj. rural; land-based; wild 2681
برى  n. pretext; vindication 3962
برى  adj. justifying; n. pl. -aat excuse 2363

برضو
برضو/برضه  adv. /bardo/ (Egy. Lev.) also, too 2715
برع
برع  n. pl. -aat donation, contribution 3614
برق
برق  n. lightning; telegraph 4392
برقية  n. telegram 4430
برق  n. sparkle, glitter; shine 4653

براك
براك  v. III to bless (of God) 971
براك  v. VI to be praised (of God) 4238
براك  n. pl. -aat blessing 1928
براك  n. puddle; (swimming) pool 4913
براك  adj. blessed, happy 1535
براك  adj. blessed; lucky, fortunate 1803

برك
برك  n. volcano 4860

برلمان
برلمان  n. parliament 1413
برلمانی  adj. parliamentarian; n. parliamentarian 2461

برم
برم  n. barrel; vat; drum 2919
برم  n. pl. برامج program 161
برم  n. moment, instant 4255
بروفسور
بروفسور  n. /brofisoor/ professor; Prof. 4534

بري
بري  مباریات game; competition 419

بريطانيا
بريطانيا  n./adj. pl. -uun British 907

بسس
بسس  adv. (Egy. Lev. Iqr. Gul.) only, just 156

بسط
بسط  adj. pl. بسطاء simple; easy; trifle 849
بسط  n. simplicity; بساطة simply 2210
بسط  elat. simpler/simplest; more/most basic 3876
بسط  adv. happy; satisfied, content 4654

بسم
بسم  v. VIII to smile (L at sb) 1802
بسمة  n. smile 3888
بسمة  n. smile 2031
بُسَمَة  adj. smiling 4285

بشر
بشر  v. II to give good news 4466
بشر  n. humankind, humans 1068
بشر  adj. human 1120
بشر  n. humankind, human race 2953
بشر  n. skin, epidermis 3786
بشرة  n. pursuit; مباشرة directly 1150
بشرة  n. skin, epidermis 3786
بشره  adj. direct; live (broadcast) 912

بشع
بشع  adj. horrible, disgusting 3744

بصق
بصق  n. perception; sight; view 2385
بصق  adj. visual; optical 4425
بعض

بعض 

بعض 

بعض 

بعض 

بعض
to reach, attain; to come to sb

communiciqué; notice

reaching, attaining

more/most eloquent

amount; extent; scope

exaggeration

extreme;

reaching;

adult

exaggerated

maybe, perhaps

certainly, sure, yes

affliction, misfortune

billion

including

daughter, girl

article, clause

n. rifle; gun; weapon

n. gas, gasoline; petrol

bank (fin.)

brown

build, construct sth

to adopt sth; to be built

adoption

constructing; building

constructive, positive

building, edifice; structure

building; structure

built, based (على)

magnificence; delight

environment; milieu

environmental

uncovering; disclosure; confession

bouquet; packet (data)

urination; urine

stays overnight

house; pl. أبيات verse

although

eggs, un.n.

white, whiteness

explaining; /mbayyin/ it seems

plain, clear, obvious

bee, beeh/ Bey
Hugh

to follow, pursue sth/sb 1699
to follow, monitor sth/sb 887
poss.adj. (Lev.) belonging to 3627
n. pl.اسلام الفائز 2909

adv. in succession, consecutively 4297
n. pursuing, following; continuation 1077
n. pursuing, following; compliance 3685
adj. belonging to; n. pl.uegos follower 957
adj. followed, observed 4403

n. commerce, business 886
adj. commercial, business 836
n. pl. وعاء merchant; adj. trading 1662

n. museum 2894
n. bottom; prep. below 216
adj. under; infra-(structure) 2754

n. dust, dirt; grave 3553
n. dirt, soil 1833

n. heritage; inheritance 1821
adj. historical; inherited 4625

n. translation; biography 2228

v. I (a) to follow, pursue sth/sb 1699
v. III to follow, monitor sth/sb 887
n. pl. أسنة following 2909

adj. technical 2787
n. -اًت technology, technique 1414
n. piety, devoutness 4309
n. تلفزيون تلفزيون/هذيفة تلفزيون 1067
n. تلفزيون تلفزيون/هذيفة تلفزيون 2466
n. تلفزيون تلفزيون 1562
n. pl. -اًت student, pupil 2416
n. pl. تلابيد 2052

v. I (a) to follow, pursue sth/sb 1699
v. III to follow, monitor sth/sb 887
n. pl. أسنة following 2909

adj. technical 2787
n. -اًت technology, technique 1414
n. piety, devoutness 4309
n. تلفزيون تلفزيون/هذيفة تلفزيون 1067
n. تلفزيون تلفزيون/هذيفة تلفزيون 2466
n. تلفزيون تلفزيون 1562
n. pl. -اًت student, pupil 2416
n. pl. تلابيد 2052

v. I (a) to follow, pursue sth/sb 1699
v. III to follow, monitor sth/sb 887
n. pl. أسنة following 2909

adj. technical 2787
n. -اًت technology, technique 1414
n. piety, devoutness 4309
n. تلفزيون تلفزيون/هذيفة تلفزيون 1067
n. تلفزيون تلفزيون/هذيفة تلفزيون 2466
n. تلفزيون تلفزيون 1562
n. pl. -اًت student, pupil 2416
n. pl. تلابيد 2052
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Equivalent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>تلو</td>
<td>immediately 3297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تتح</td>
<td>v. IV to provide (opportunity) 2620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>متح</td>
<td>adj. provided, available, granted 2680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تير</td>
<td>n. pl. -aat current, stream 1298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نأر</td>
<td>n. revenge, retaliation 4621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تب</td>
<td>v. I (u) to be confirmed 2554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تب</td>
<td>v. II to confirm, reinforce 2431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تب</td>
<td>v. IV to prove, ascertain sth 1531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نبات</td>
<td>n. proof; constancy, firmness 3671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نبات</td>
<td>n. confirmation; stabilization 3689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نبات</td>
<td>n. proof; verification 3348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نبات</td>
<td>adj. established; stable, steady 1466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثانية</td>
<td>n. pl. -aat principle, rule 3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بدن</td>
<td>n. breast; udder 4672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثروة</td>
<td>n. pl. -aat wealth; abundance 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثليح</td>
<td>n. pl. -aat culture, civilization 519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثليحي</td>
<td>adj. cultural, intellectual 629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثليح</td>
<td>n. pl. -uun intellectual; adj. educated 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثقيل</td>
<td>adj. heavy, cumbersome 1568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثلث</td>
<td>n. one third 2359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثلث</td>
<td>num. fem. thirds 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثلث</td>
<td>num. thirty; thirtieth 1108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثلثاء</td>
<td>n. pl. -aat the three 1504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثلثاء</td>
<td>adj. three-part, tri-; n. trio 3644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثلث</td>
<td>adj. third (ordinal) 367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثلث</td>
<td>n. triangle; adj. triangle-like 4946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نلب</td>
<td>n. snow; ice 3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نلجة</td>
<td>n. refrigerator; freezer 4881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نمر</td>
<td>n. pl. pl. -aab fruit; yield 2856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نمرة</td>
<td>n. fruit; result, outcome 3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أنزلار</td>
<td>n. pl. -aat investor; adj. investing 2263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نمو</td>
<td>v. there (is/are); therefore 1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نمو</td>
<td>adj. there (is/are) 1350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نمو</td>
<td>conj. then, afterwards; besides, furthermore 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نحن</td>
<td>n. price, cost; value, worth 1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نتين</td>
<td>adj. costly; valuable; precious 3784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثامن</td>
<td>num. fem. eight 875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثامن</td>
<td>num. eighty; Eighties 3758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثامن</td>
<td>n. pl. -aat the Eighties 4358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثامن</td>
<td>adj. eighth (ordinal) 1585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثاني</td>
<td>num. fem. two; twelve 653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثانوي</td>
<td>n. pl. -aab the two; adj. The Two; adj. the two; adj. two; adj. The Two; adj. two; num. 1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثانوي</td>
<td>adj. secondary; subordinate 1455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثانوي</td>
<td>n. secondary school, high-school 4417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثائرة</td>
<td>prep. during; in this time 706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثائرة</td>
<td>n. pl. -aab incisor; within 4703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثاء</td>
<td>n. praise, commendation; appreciation 4908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثائي</td>
<td>adj. dual, bilateral 2152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثان</td>
<td>n. pl. -aab second (time span) 2303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثاني</td>
<td>n. pl. -aab with the exception (of) 2093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثانن</td>
<td>adj. exceptional, irregular 3465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>توب</td>
<td>n. pl. pl. -aab robe, tunic; clothes 1433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثوب</td>
<td>n. pl. -aab virtually, tantamount to 2135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثور</td>
<td>v. I (u) to revolt, arise 4251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثور</td>
<td>v. IV to stir up sth; to bring up (a subject) 1198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثورة</td>
<td>n. revolution, uprising 1031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثوري</td>
<td>adj. revolutionary 3379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثورة</td>
<td>n. provocation, agitation 2587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثوري</td>
<td>adj. influential; a.p. provoking, agitating 2193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جبار</td>
<td>adj. mighty, powerful; huge, gigantic 4246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جبل</td>
<td>n. pl. جبال mountain 830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جرب</td>
<td>v. II to test, sample sth; to tempt sb 2717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جربة</td>
<td>n. pl. جرب test; experience; trial, ordeal 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جرح</td>
<td>v. I (a) (pass.) جرح to be injured 3520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جرح جرح</td>
<td>n. pl. جراح wound, injury 1011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جراح جراح</td>
<td>n. surgery 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جراحه</td>
<td>جراحية adj. surgical 3428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جريح</td>
<td>جريح n./adj. جريح wounded, injured 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جرد</td>
<td>جرد n. pl. جرائد newspaper, periodical 1339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جرد</td>
<td>جرد adj. bare; n. mere, nothing but 766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جرس</td>
<td>جرس n. bell 3361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جرع</td>
<td>جرع n. dosage, dose; vaccine; gulp 4862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جرم</td>
<td>جرم n. pl. جرائم crime 740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جرم</td>
<td>جرم n./adj. criminal 2250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جري</td>
<td>جري v. I (i) to happen; to flow, run 353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جريد</td>
<td>جريد adj. جريد worth (mentioning) 2772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جدار</td>
<td>جدار n. pl. جداران wall 1131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جدل</td>
<td>جدل n. controversy, dispute; debate 2186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جدو</td>
<td>جدو v. IV to be useful, helpful 3989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جدو</td>
<td>جدو n. benefit, advantage, utility 2266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جدول</td>
<td>جدول n. pl. جداول table, chart; schedule 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جذب</td>
<td>جذب n. attraction, lure; gravitation 3404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جذر</td>
<td>جذر n. pl. جذور root, stem 2610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جذر</td>
<td>جذر/ذر adj. radical, fundamental, basic 3963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جرا</td>
<td>جرا v. I (u) to dare عل to do sth 4143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جرارة</td>
<td>جرارة n. boldness, audacity, courage 3796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جررا</td>
<td>جررا v. I (i) to repay, reward sb 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جرء</td>
<td>جرء n. reward; punishment; penalty 2075</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- جرب: to test, sample sth; to tempt sb
- جربة: test; experience; trial, ordeal
- جرح: to be injured
- جرح جرح: wound, injury
- جراح جراح: surgery
- جراحه: surgical
- جريح: wounded, injured
- جرد: newspaper, periodical
- جرد: bare; mere, nothing but
- جرس: bell
- جرع: dosage, dose; vaccine; gulp
- جرم: crime
- جرم: criminal
- جري: to happen; to flow, run
- جريد: worth (mentioning)
- جدار: wall
- جدل: controversy, debate
- جدو: to be useful, helpful
- جدو: benefit, advantage, utility
- جدول: table, chart; schedule
- جذب: attraction, lure; gravitation
- جذر: root, stem
- جذر: radical, fundamental, basic
- جرا: to dare
- جرارة: boldness, audacity, courage
- جررا: to repay, reward
- جرء: reward; punishment; penalty


**جنوب جانب**  
*n. (Egy.) go to, to be allowed, be possible ل for sb*  

**جنوب جاز**  
*v. l (u) to wander, roam about*  

**جنوب جال**  
*n. pl. -aات tour; round; session; patrol*  

**جنوب جوال**  
*n. mobile (phone); adj. itinerant*  

**جنوب جمال**  
*n. pl. -aات area; domain; sector; arena*  

**جنوب جايرة**  
*n. pl. جواهر gem, jewel; essence*  

**جنوب جاوي**  
*adj. essential; core, central*  

**جنوب جوا**  
*prep./adv. (Lev.Iraq.) and جوه (Egy.) inside*  

**جنوب جيا**  
*v. l (i) to come, arrive; to show up*  

**جنوب جي**  
*a.p. (Día.) coming, arriving; adj. next*  

**جنوب جيب**  
*v. l (i) (Día.) to bring sth*  

**جنوب جيش**  
*n. pl. جيوب pocket; purse*  

**جنوب جيل**  
*n. pl. أجل بال أجيال generation, age*  

**جنوب ح**  
*part. (Egy., future, with imperf.) will*  

**جنوب حب**  
*v. l (i) to love, like sb; to want, like sth*  

**جنوب حب i**  
*n. love, affection*  

**جنوب حب coll.**  
*n. grain; pl. حبوب seed; pill*  

**جنوب حب n./adj. pl. أحب dear*  

**جنوب حب n.**  
*love, affection*  

**جنوب حب adj.**  
*affectionate; n. fan, enthusiast*  

**جنوب حلي**  
*n. ink*  

**جنوب حبل**  
*n. rope, cord, cable*  

**جنوب حنكة**  
*n. necessity; حنكة definitely, necessarily*  

**جنوب حنكة prep. until, up to; حنكة (Lev.) /la-Hatta/  

**جنوب حنكة conj. (with subjunctive) in order to**  

**جنوب حنكة adv.**  
*even, including; even though*  

**جنوب حُجْب**  
*v. l (u) to urge, incite sb على to do sth*  

**جنوب حجاب**  
*vn. veiling; covering; holding back*  

**جنوب حجاب n. hijab (Islamic head scarf), veil*  

**جنوب حجج**  
*n. pilgrimage, Hajj*  

**جنوب حجة n.**  
*pretend, excuse; proof, evidence*  

**جنوب حجج n. protest; إِحْجَاجاُ protesting*  

**جنوب حاجن n. fem. حاجّة pl. حاججات pilgrim*  

**جنوب حجر**  
*n. pl. جواهرة stone*  

**جنوب حجرة n. pl. حجر room, chamber; cell*  

**جنوب حجز**  
*n. reservation (seat, room); confiscation*  

**جنوب حجز n. pl. حجز obstacle; adj. blocking*  

**جنوب حجم n. volume, size*  

**جنوب حدث**  
*v. l (u) to happen, occur, take place*  

**جنوب حدث v. II**  
*to tell sb (عن about); to narrate sth*  

**جنوب حدث v. IV**  
*to cause (reaction, change)*  

**جنوب حدث v. V**  
*to speak to/with sb; to discuss*  

**جنوب حدث n. pl. أحداث event, incident*  

**جنوب حدث n. pl. أحداث أحداث discussion; interview*  

**جنوب حدث adj. new, recent; modern; حديثا lately*  

**جنوب حدث n. happening, taking place*
حزم

- حَزَمَ v. I (i,u) to deprive sb of 2430
- حَزَمَ v. II to outlaw, ban, forbid sth 3966
- حَزَمَ v. VIII to respect, reverse sb/sth 3070

- حَزَم n. holy site; (university) campus 1688
- حَزَمَة n. sanctity; taboo; married woman, wife 3581

- حَزَم adj. forbidden; sacred, holy 1261

حَزَمَwomen, harem 4832

حَزَمَ n. deprivation, prohibition 3004

- حَزَمَ v. respect, honor 1044

- حَزَمَ ad. forbidden; n. مَحْرَمَات tabooOS 3580

حَزَمَ ad. honorable, respected, esteemed 2905

حري

- حَرِّي adj. rather, to be more precise 4720

حَمَب n. pl. السبه (political) party 289

حَمَبَ ad. party-related; partisan, factional 3038

حَمَبَ n. determination, resoluteness 3800

حَمَبَة n. pl. حَمَبَ حَمَبَة bundle; set, collection 4124

حَمَب n. belt, band; cordon, barrier 4812

حَمَبَ v. I (a) to be sad, grieve for 4480

حَمَب n. pl. حَمَبَ الحَمَبَات sadness, grief; anguish 821

حَمَبَ ad. sad, unhappy, sorrowful 1766

حسب

- حَسِبَ v. I (a,i) to consider sb/sth to be 2190

حَسِب n. enough; فَحْسِبَ وَفِحْسِبُ adv. only 1538

حَسِبَ n. حَسِبَ حَسِبَ according to 423

حَسِبَة conj. according to 3374

حُسَب n. consideration, estimation 4743

جَلَب n. pl. -aat calculation, account 746

جَلَبَ n. computer 4179

جَلَبَة examination; accounting; oversight 2691

تَحْسَب n. expectation, anticipation 4932

حَسَب n. calculator; الحاسب الآلي computer 4219

حسر

- حَسَر n. grief, sorrow 4891

حَسَرَة

حَسَرَ v. I (i,a) to feel, sense ب sth; a.p. حاسَ 1294

حَسَرَ v. IV to feel, sense ب sth or أن that 1477

حَسَر n. sensation, feeling; sound, noise 3481

حسَيَ n. sensitive 2930

حسَيَّة n. sensitivity; allergy 3317

حسَيَ n. feeling, sensation; sensitivity 1622

حسَن

- حَسَن vn. settling (a matter, dispute) 3318

حَسَنَ adj. decisive, final; key, critical 2918

حَسَنَ v. II to improve sth; to decorate sth 4880

حَسَنَ v. IV to master, be good at sth 2530

حَسَنَ n. good, goodness; beauty 1723

حَسَنَ adj. good; حَسَنَ وَحُسَنَ well; interj. OK 1729

أَحَسَ n. pl. -aat good deed, merit 4208

تَحْصُيَن vn. improving; n. improvement 1523

حُسَن n. improvement 3608

حشد

- حُشَد vn. (mil.) build-up; n. crowd 3235

حشَر

- حَشَر n. pl. -aat insect 4575

حشر

حَصَر vn. containment; bounds, limits 3227

حصار n. siege, blockade 1744

حصص

- حَصَصَ n. pl. حَصَصَ حَصَصَة share, quota 1864

حصال

- حَصَل v. I (u) to get, obtain, acquire علَى sth 445

حَصَل v. I (u) to happen, take place 3545

حُصُول vn. obtaining; occurring 846

حَصَلْه n. result, outcome; sum; revenue 9158

حَصِيلَ n. acquisition, attainment 4528

حَصِيَل n. result; adj. (what) happened 2586

حصن

- حَصَن n. horse 3307

حصو

- حَصُو v. IV to count, calculate sth 4628

حضر

- حَضَر v. I (u) to attend sth; to view (show) 809

حَضَر v. IV to bring sth; to prepare (food) 4950

حَضَر n. (polite term of address) حضرُكُم you 1091

حُضُور vn. arrival; attending; viewing 700

حَضَرَة n. pl. -aat civilization; culture 1412

خَضَرَی adj. cultural; civilized 1969
حوز

**حوز**

- **حوز n.** sphere, scope; field, domain, area 4003

**حوض**

- **حوض n.** basin, reservoir; aquarium 2921

**حوط**

- **حوط v.** IV to surround, encircle ب sth 2551
- **حوط n.** reserves, **adj.** precautionary 4429
- **حوط n.** wall 2684
- **حوط adj.** surrounding; **n.** milieu; ocean 1435

**حوف**

- **حوف n.** border, edge, side; seam, hem 3386

**حول**

- **حول v.** I (u) to prevent دُون sth 2821
- **حول v.** II to convert sth (إلى) 2306
- **حول v.** III to attempt, try to do sth 319
- **حول v.** V to be changed, be transformed 1047
- **حول v.** X to be impossible 4860
- **حول n.** (rare as fem.) pl. حوارات situation 157
- **حول n.** pl. -aat condition, state; case 205
- **حول adj.** present, current; حاليًا currently 310
- **حول n.** power, might; **حولًا** لَ لا حَوَل ولا قُوَّة إلَى اللَّهِ 2804
- **حول prep.** around; about, concerning 136
- **حول n.** pl. جُيل أحاط trick, ruse, stratagem 4202
- **حول prep.** concerning, regarding 3098
- **حواليَّة حواليَّة prep.** approximately, about 808
- **حولاً n.** without fail, without a doubt 4182
- **حويلَة n.** conversion, transfer 1687
- **حوائلَة n.** pl. -aat attempt, effort 680
- **حوائلَة n.** pl. -aat change, conversion 1490
- **حُوايَلَة a.p.** attempting, trying (to do sth) 3967
- **حُوايَلَة adj.** impossible; **p.p.** assigned على to 4591
- **حُوايَلَة مُستَجِبِيل adj.** impossible 1614

**حوي**

- **حوي v.** I (i) to contain, include (على) sth 3419
- **حوي v.** VIII to contain, include على sth 1797
- **حوي vi.** containing; **n.** content 4013
- **حوي n.** pl. مَحتوىََ content 3746

**حيث**

- **حيث adv.** where; **conj.** so that 79
- **حيثاً conj.** wherever 4885

**حبّ**

- **حبّ n.** bewilderment; embarrassment 2655

**حين**

- **حين v.** I (i) to arrive, approach (time) 2669
- **حين n.** pl. أحيان sometimes 358
- **حين adj.** (أَحَيَّان) دُوْنَ and now 2849
- **حين prep.** when 245
- **حَيْبِيَّة adv.** then, at the time 4340
- **حَيْبِيَّة conj.** when, while 1517

**حيّة**

- **حيّة v.** I ِّٰحَيّاً to live; to experience (a life of) 2644
- **حَيّة v.** II to greet, salute sb; to praise, laud sb 3033
- **حيّة adj.** pl. أحياء alive; **n.** pl. أحياء creature 1071
- **حَيّة n.** pl. أحياء quarter, district 833
- **حَيّة n.** modesty, shyness, inhibition, shame 3413
- **حِيّة n.** life 94
- **حَيّاء adj.** biological, living; daily life related 4602
- **حَيّويَّة adj.** vital; biological 2100
- **حَيّويَّة n.** vigor, vitality; liveliness 4051
- **حَيّون n.** pl. -aat animal, creature 1314
- **حَيّويَّة adj.** animal, animal-like, zoological 4234
- **حَيّة n.** pl. -aat رُضاٌ greetings, salute, salutation 812
- **حَيّوتَه n.** reviving; commemorating 3101

**خام**

- **خام adj.** raw, unprocessed; crude (oil) 3658

**خان**

- **خان n.** field, block; cell (spreadsheet) 4141

**خبث**

- **خبث adj.** malicious, evil; malignant 3891

**خَير**

- **خَير v.** II to tell sb sth or عن about sth 3894
- **خَير v.** IV to notify, tell sb about sth 2683
- **خَير n.** أخبار news, report; المَشْكِلْ الأخبار 285
- **خَير n.** pl. -aat, خَيرات experience, expertise 1125
- **خَير n./adj.** pl. خُرَاء expert, specialist 1247
- **خَير n.** correspondence; telephone call 2503
- **خَير v.** testing; **n.** pl. -aat test, experiment 2032
- **خَير n.** inquiry; إِسْتِخْبَارَات secret service 3334

**خَزَز**

- **خَزَز n.** bread 2153

**خَتم**

- **خَتم v.** I (i) to conclude sth; to seal sth 3681
- **خَتم v.** VIII to finalize (an activity) 3621
الخصام

- n. ring; seal, stamp 4763
- n. conclusion, closure, end 1971
- adj. concluding, closing, final 4010

الخال

- n. shame, bashfulness, shyness 3137
- interj. (laughter) ha-ha-ha! 4751

الخادم

- v. I (i,u) to serve, assist sb 1768
- v. X to use, employ, utilize sth 1055
- n. pl. خدمات service; (Magh.) work 307
- adj. serving, assisting; n. servant 2129
- adj. using; n. pl. -ين user 3089
- adj. used, utilized, employed 3259
- n. usage, using, utilization 645
- n. servant 2129
- n. usage, using, utilization 645
- n. servant 2129
- n. usage, using, utilization 645
- n. servant 2129

الخر

- n. ruins, destruction 3368
- v. I (u) to go out; to deviate من from 345
- v. IV to expel sb; to publish sth 2020
- v. V to graduate من from 4546
- n. departure; exit; deviation (من from) 872
- n. exit, outlet; escape, way out, solution 3024
- n. production; extraction; removal 2876
- n. graduation 4180
- n. extraction; removal 4903
- n. outside, exterior; خارج especially 349
- adj. foreign; outer, exterior, outside 765
- ن. خارجی foreign ministry, foreign office 49
- n. (screen, stage) director; adj. directing 2319

الخرط

- n. map, chart; خرطه خرائط road map 2687
- n. map, chart; خرائط الطريقات roadmap 3518

الخرف

- n. autumn, fall 3034

الخرف

- v. I (i,u) to violate (law) 4714
- v. VIII to break into; to traverse 3912
- v. إخراج to incursion; traversing 3996

الخرزن

- n. treasury; vault, safe; (book)case 3757
- n. storage, safekeeping 4915
- adj. stored; in stock; n. supplies 4002

الخسر

- v. I (a) to fail; to lose (game, time) 1762
- n. خساره failure; casualty 1123

الخصب

- n. wood; خشب معاكس plywood 4165
- n. pl. -ائ piece of wood; board, plank 3086
- adj. خشبی wooden, made of wood 3815

الخصت

- v. I (a) to fear sth/sb; to be anxious 1679
- n. خشنة fear, anxiety; concern, worry 3285

الخصخص

- n. fertilization; enrichment 4581

الخصخصة

- n. privatization 4178

الخصر

- n. خصص abbreviation; خصصاً briefly 3153

الخصخص

- v. I (i,u) to concern sb/sth 1801
- v. II to specify, designate 2498
- خصوص n. (in this) regard; خصوصا especially 482
- خصوصی adj. private, personal; special 2865
- خصیفه n. pl. خصائص characteristic 3533
- خصیصی adv. especially, specifically 4244
- خاص elat. more/most specific 4779
- خاصیت n. specification; allocation 3294
- خاصیت n. pl. -ات specialty, specialization 2422
- خاصیتی n. specialty; jurisdiction, domain 3295
- خاص adj. special; private, personal; exclusive 135
- خاصیت n. خاصیت especially 361
- خاصیتی adj. designated; allocated, set aside 2045
- خاصیتی adj. specialized; n. specialist 1519
- خاصیتی adj. responsible; n. specialist 2026
دوغ

vt. I (a) to push; to pay; to compel 650
def. دَفْعُ 2564

vt. III to defend عَن

vn. pushing; compelling; payment 1178
def. دَفْعٌ 2490

n. defense (military, legal, sports) 542
def. دَفْعٌ 3479

adv. دَفْعِي 342
def. دَفْعٌ 2384

def. دَفْعٌ 2184
def. دَفْعٌ 2990

vt. V to flow, stream; to drip, drop 4079
def. دَفْعٌ 3534

vt. I (u) to strike; to knock; to ring (bell) 1176
def. دَفْعٌ 4840

n. pl. -اَت knock, stroke, tick, beat 4840
def. دَفْعٌ 514

adj. دَفْعِي 1577

n. flour 4970

def. دَفْعٌ 424

n. pl. -اَت minute 424
def. دَفْعٌ 4557

n. investigation; verification; accuracy 4723

def. دَفْعٌ 4106

n. pl. -اَت doctor (physician, PhD) 253

n. doctorate 4106

dافع

vt. VII to break out, flare up (fire, war) 4494
def. دَافَعُ 4259

vt. I (u) to point at, indicate that 1513
def. دَافَعُ 594

n. pl. -اَت meaning, significance 2941

n. pl. -اَت guide, clue; pl. اَلْوَلْدُ أَوْلِيَاءُ 934

n. pl. -اَت دَلاَلَة 3179

adv. دَافُعًِ/Iَ دَافَعًِ 4590

vt. IV to give, provide بَ 2650

dافع

n. inclusion; merger 4302

adv. دَافِعً 4253

dافع

vt. II to destroy sth; to wreck, ruin sth 2643
def. دَماَرَ 1816

n. destruction; wrecking, ruining 1609

adj. دَماَرِي 3842

dافع

coll.n. tears, pl. دَمَوعُ 925
dافع

n. brain 3479

def. دَمَي 363

adj. دَمَي 2362
dافع

pl. دَمَاءُ pl. دَمَاءٌ 494

n. pl. دَمَاءُ pl. دَمَاءٍ 2799

n. surprise; bewilderment, confusion 3046

dافع

n. pl. دُوُسُون دَوُسُون 3994

dافع

vt. دُخُورُ 4917

dافع

n. decline, deterioration; fall, drop 3179

n. sickness, disease; ailment, disorder 2791

dافع

vt. I (u) to revolve; to go around حَوْلَ 1034

vt. II (Dia.) to look عَلَى for 3052

vt. IV to direct, manage sth; to turn 2873

def. دَماَرَ 542

n. pl. دَوْراَت دَوْراَت 594

n. pl. -اَت role; floor; round; turn 169

n. pl. -اَت دَوْرَةُ 600

n. pl. -اَت دَوْرَة 1018

n. pl. -اَت دَوْرَة 2175

n. pl. -اَت دَوْرَة 2118

n. pl. -اَت دَوْرَة 2659

n. pl. -اَت دَوْرَة 228

n. pl. -اَت دَوْرَة 1161

vt. taking place, happening; ongoing 3987

n. pl. دَوْراَت دَوْراَت 379

n. pl. دَوْراَت دَوْراَت 2718

vt. دَوْرَي 457

vt. دَوْرَي 457

n. office; district, province 2718

dافع

pl. دَوْلَةُ دَوْلَةٌ 51

adv. دَوْلِيَّ/دَوْلِيَّ 121
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ريب</td>
<td>n. pl. ظواهب [lord, master; owner] 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ريب/أربى</td>
<td>adv. perhaps, maybe 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ربع</td>
<td>v. I (a) to profit; to win (game) 4293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ربيع</td>
<td>vn. winning; n. pl. أربى [profit, gain] 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ربط</td>
<td>v. I (i,u) to tie, connect sth 2213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ربط</td>
<td>v. VIII to be tied ب to sth 2278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ربع</td>
<td>vn. connecting, linking; n. connection 2146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رتبع</td>
<td>n. bond, connection, link 2933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رابط</td>
<td>adj. linking, n. link (website) 2258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رابط</td>
<td>n. pl. روابط [union, league; tie, link 1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>روابط</td>
<td>adj. connected, linked ب to 1731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ربع</td>
<td>n. pl. ربع [housing; residence; territory 4004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ربع</td>
<td>n. pl. أرباع [quarter, fourth] 1319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ربيع</td>
<td>n. spring (season) 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أربعة</td>
<td>num. four, أربعأ [fourteen] 356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أربعة</td>
<td>num. forty, fortieth 1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رابع</td>
<td>adj. four-part; n. quadrangle; quartet 3542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رابع</td>
<td>n. الربيع [Wednesday 1291]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رابع</td>
<td>adj. fourth (ordinal) 714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>روابط</td>
<td>روابط [union, league; tie, link 1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>روابط</td>
<td>adj. quadruple; square; n. square 2393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ربو</td>
<td>n. education; child-rearing; breeding 829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ربو</td>
<td>adj. pedagogical; child-rearing 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رتب</td>
<td>v. V to derive or result علي from 3635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رتب</td>
<td>n. مرتبة [level, rank; degree; position 2438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رتب</td>
<td>n. pl. مرتبة [preparation; planning 1534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رتب</td>
<td>n. pl. روابط [salary, wage, pay 1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رتب</td>
<td>adj. organized; regulated; n. salary 4233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رتب</td>
<td>adj. derived علي from 4279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ربع</td>
<td>adj. more/most likely, probable 4596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ربع</td>
<td>adj. probable, likely 4871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رجح</td>
<td>v. I (i) to return لى to 613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رجح</td>
<td>v. VI to retreat; to decrease 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رجح</td>
<td>n. return, going back, turning back 4177</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
v. I (a) to be pleased

v. IV to satisfy; please sb

n. approval, satisfaction, pleasure

adj. pleased, satisfied; accepting

adj. satisfying, pleasing; adequate

n. moisture, dampness, humidity

n. fright, panic, terror

v. I (a) to protect sb; to sponsor sth/sb

v. III to heed, observe sth; to respect sth

n. custody; patronage; (social) welfare

n. deference, respect; compliance

n. guardian; patron, sponsor; steward

n. tributary; group of Tigris and Euphrates

v. I (u) to reject, refuse sth

n. rejection, refusal

adj. rejecting, refusing; n. rejectionist

adj. rejected; unacceptable

v. I (a) to raise sth; to increase sth

v. VIII to rise, ascend; to increase, grow

n. raising, lifting; increasing, boosting

adj. lofty; high-ranking; thin; fine

n. rise, increase; height, elevation

adj. high, elevated; rising, soaring

n. height, altitude, elevation; highlands

v. III to accompany, escort sb

n. pl. company, group

n. pl. companion, partner

v. IV to monitor, supervise sth/sb

n. neck; his responsibility

n. observer; censor, (mil.) sergeant

n. censorship; surveillance; supervision

n. censorship; inspection; supervision

n. observer; supervisor, monitor

adj. expected, anticipated

v. I (a) to dance

n. dance, dancing

n. plot of land; (chess) board

adj. delicate; slender; coll. n. slaves

n. number, numeral, figure; rate; record

adj. numerical; digital

eiat. higher/highest; adj. top, finest

n. ascent; promotion; evolution

adj. ascending; advanced; high-class

v. I (a) to get in, get on board

v. VIII to commit (crime, error)

n. procession; entourage, retinue

v. n. getting in, boarding

n. ship, vessel

n. vehicle; cart; (space) shuttle

n. installation; structure, construction

n. structure, composition

n. commission (crime, error)

n. passenger; adj. riding

adj. installed; composed from

v. II to focus on sth

v. V to be centered in sth

v. VIII to be centered, focused on

n. pl. center; station; ranking
زکر n. zakat (almsgiving in Islam); charity 4006
زیان n. pl. زیان earthquake 2702
زلم n. pl. زلم man 3668
زمین adj. imminently; scheduled, intended 4712
زناد n. pl. زناد colleague, associate 1428
زنم n. زن p. female 1754
زور v. to marry sb; to get married 1700
زور n. pl. زور; زور spouse; husband 464
زرگه n. زرگه flower; (fig.) splendor 3792
زرهار n. زرهار blossoming, prosperity 4001
زوج v. V to marry sb; to get married 1700
زوج n. pl. زوج; زوج spouse; husband 496
زوج n. زوج; زوج married (~to) 3226
زود n. providing, supplying (ب with) 4127
زور v. زور to visit sb or a place 1563
زیارت n. visiting; n. pl. زیارت visit 490
زور n. زور visitor, guest; tourist 2123
زول v. زول to continue to be/do 214
زول v. زول to disappear, vanish 3750
زوال v. IV to remove; to uninstall (software) 4781
زوال n. ending; disappearance; noon 4199
زوال n. removal; uninstalling (software) 2169
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>زاوة</td>
<td>n. pl. زواتا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زوت</td>
<td>n. oil (food, mineral) 1745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زيتون</td>
<td>coll.n. olives; olive tree 2471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زيد</td>
<td>v. I (I) to increase; to exceed 502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رازد</td>
<td>v. VI to increase, grow in number 4814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رثابت</td>
<td>v. VIII to grow, increase, rise 1367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زيادة</td>
<td>n. increase, rise, growth; addition 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ززيد</td>
<td>n. addition, added amount; additional 687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زرى</td>
<td>n. (gradual) growth, increase, rise 3181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زرية</td>
<td>n. growth, increase, rise 3949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زائد</td>
<td>adj. extra; exceeding; excessive 2454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ززراً</td>
<td>adj. growing, increasing, rising 2813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زين</td>
<td>adj. lovely, pretty; (Irq.Gul.) good, fine 961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زينة</td>
<td>n. embellishment, adornment 3998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زيعي</td>
<td>prep. (Egy.Lev.) like, similar to; زي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زي</td>
<td>n. pl. زياء uniform; زيا fashion clothes 3396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>س</td>
<td>part. (future marker; from سو</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سأل</td>
<td>v. I (a) to ask; to request; to pray to (God) 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سائل</td>
<td>v. VI to ask oneself, wonder, ponder 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سؤال</td>
<td>n. pl. سوال query, inquiry 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سؤالة</td>
<td>n. pl. سؤال issue, affair; matter, question 738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سؤالات</td>
<td>n. pl. -aal questions, doubts 2176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سائل</td>
<td>adj. asking; requesting; n. beggar 4273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سؤوال</td>
<td>n. official; adj. responsible 354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مسؤول/مسؤولة</td>
<td>n. pl. -aat responsibility, duty 794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مسؤول</td>
<td>adj. asking oneself, wondering 4116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سبب</td>
<td>v. II to cause, produce, provoke sth 1668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سبب</td>
<td>v. V to cause, result in sth 2044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سبب</td>
<td>n. pl. أسباب reason; بسبب because of 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سبعة</td>
<td>n. (يوم) السبعة Saturday 1148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سبحة</td>
<td>n. prayer; صبحان praise God! 1059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سباحة</td>
<td>n. swimming 2920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>سبع</td>
<td>num. fem. سبع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سبعون</td>
<td>num. seventy; سبعين 2936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سبعين</td>
<td>n. seventieth year; سبعينات the Seventies 4296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سبعيني</td>
<td>adj. seventieth; n. سبعينيات the Seventies 4842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سبعة</td>
<td>n. pl. سبعاء week 393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أسبوع</td>
<td>adj. weekly 3393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سابع</td>
<td>adj. seventh (ordinal) 1333</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>سبق</td>
<td>v. I (I,u) to precede, do previously 1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سابق</td>
<td>n. precedence, antecedence 4184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سابق</td>
<td>adj. previous, former; earlier 3414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سابقة</td>
<td>n. pl. -aat race; competition 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ساباق</td>
<td>n. pl. -aat contest, competition; race 1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ساباق</td>
<td>adj. pl. -uun former; سابقاً previously 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سابقاً</td>
<td>adj. pl. سابقاً in advance 2235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سبل</td>
<td>n. pl. سبيل way, road; means 543</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ست</td>
<td>n. pl. ستة lady, miss 2881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ستة</td>
<td>num. fem. ستة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ستون</td>
<td>num. sixty; ستون 2185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ستين</td>
<td>n. sixtieth year; ستينات the Sixties 4706</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ست</td>
<td>v. I (u,i) to veil, cover, hide sth 3224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ستارة</td>
<td>n. veil, curtain 3371</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>سجد</td>
<td>n. pl. سجدة mosque 852</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>سجّل</td>
<td>v. II to register, record; to score 877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سجل</td>
<td>n. pl. -aat register; archive, record 3019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سجل</td>
<td>n. registration; recording 1297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سجل</td>
<td>n. recorder; a.p. recording 2805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سجل</td>
<td>adj. registered, recorded 2956</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>سجن</td>
<td>n. pl. سجن</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سجن</td>
<td>n. pl. سجناء prisoner, inmate 2470</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
سحر
v. I (a) to withdraw, take out sth 1746

v. VII to withdraw, leave (from) 2739

n. withdrawal, pulling out; removal 3405

سحار
n. clouds, un.n. سحابة 2599

ءبجح
n. withdrawal; evacuation 1698

سحل
n. pl. ساحل سواحل coast, seashore, beach 2199

ساحلي
adj. coastal, seaside 3928

سحر
sحر
n. sorcery, magic 2597

sحر
adj. magical, magic; enchanting 4097

ساجر
n. sorcerer, magician; adj. charming 3400

سحن

ساحن
adv. hot, heated 2355

سدد
v. I (u) to close; to turn off; to pay; to fill 3872

سدد
v. II to obstruct; to pay off; to aim, shoot 3651

سدد
n. bridging; defrayal; paying off 3603

سدد
n. dam 4151

تشديد
n. payment; aiming, shooting 4756

سدس
n. dam 4151

سدس
adv. sixth (ordinal) 1237

سراب
n. mirage, illusion 3737

سراب
n. leak, escape; infiltration 4278

سحر
n. release; إطالة سراح setting free 2760

ن. theater, stage 1211

ن. theatrical 2529

ن. play (theater) 2208

سرد
n. listing; presentation, account 3807

سرر
n. pl. سرر أعمى النصر secretary 792

سرر
adj. secret; private 1848

سرر
n. secrecy 2744

سرور
n. happiness; pleasure, delight 3830

سرير
n. pl. سرير أسرة bed, couch 1951

سرطن
n. cancer 2134

سرع
v. III to hurry, hasten إلى a place 3935

سرع
v. IV to hurry, hasten في in doing sth 3487

سرع
n. speed; سرعة quickly 640

سرع
n. سرعان it didn't take long for 2334

سرع
adj. quick, prompt; سرعة quickly 854

سرع
elat. faster/fastest; sooner/soonest 2230

سرع
n. hurrying, speeding up; acceleration 3889

سرع
adj. hurrying, hastening 3195

سرق
v. I (i) to steal sth 3005

سرق
n. stealing, theft 2798

سري
v. I (i) to flow; to apply (a law) على to 3274

سري
n. pl. سريا (mil.) company, squadron 4588

سحق
n. surface 1796

سرط
n. pl. سطير line, row 2901

سعد
v. I (a) to be happy, delight ب in sth 4503

ساعد
v. III to help, assist, support sb 1056

ساعد
v. IV to make happy 2161

ساعد
adj. pl. سعداء happy, content 1295

ساعة
n. happiness; (honorific) His Excellency 753

سعودي
n./adj. pl. -uun Saudi 479

سعودي
elat. happier/happiest; luckier/luckiest 4344

ساعة
n. pl. -aat help, support; مساعدات aid 692

ساعد
n. aide; adj. helping, assisting 1658

سعر
n. pl. سعار price, cost, rate 444

سعر

إسعاف
n. first aid; إسعاف سرير ambulance 3663

سعي
v. I (a) to strive إلى a goal 860

سعي
n. endeavor, pursuit; striving 1987

سعي
n. مساع effort, endeavor 3418

سافر
v. III to travel إلى to; to depart (on a trip) 1672

أسفر
v. IV to result في, cause عن sth 2283
سلسل
ن. chain, series 1719
سلسلة
ن. pl. -aat serial show, soap opera 1704
سلط
ن. pl. سلطات power, authority 328
سلطان
ن. Sultan; power, authority (على over) 950
سلع
ن. pl. سلع commodity, pl. سلع goods 2381
سلف
coll. n. ancestors; n. advance (payment) 2888
سلوك
ن. behavior, conduct 1727
سلل
v. V to infiltrate إلى sth 3974
سلفة
ن. basket 2188
وَسْلَت
n. infiltration 4290
سلم
v. I (a) to be safe; ١١٠٠谢谢! 531
سلم
v. II to hand over sth; to greet sb 294
سلم
v. IV to surrender, hand over sth 4820
وَسْلَت
v. V to receive sth; to take on sth 2887
سلم
ن. peace 2310
سلمي
adj. peaceful 1983
سلم
n. ladder, stairs, staircase; scale 3270
سلام
n. peace; pl. -aat greeting, salute 188
سلامة
n. security, safety; integrity 855
سلم
adj. correct, sound; flawless; safe 1533
وَسْلَت
ن. delivery, handing over; surrender 1991
إسلام
n. Islam 365
إسلام
adj. Islamic; n./adj. Islamist 184
إسلام
n. receiving, accepting 4637
إسلام
n. surrender; resignation 4250
سلام
adj. safe, secure, sound, intact 4736
وَسْلَت
ن. pl. -uun Muslim 229
سمح
v. I (a) to allow, permit ل sb (to do sth) 787
سمح
ن. permission; magnanimity 2320
سمحة
ن. magnanimity; His Eminence 4384
سامح
n. tolerance, forbearance 2818
وَسْلمُوح
adj. allowed, permitted 3543
سوريا
ن. pl. -aat car, automobile, vehicle 251
مَسَار n. pl. -aat path, route; trajectory, orbit 1891
مُسْتَمَرَة n. march, parade; movement, course 1366
تَسْهِير n. propulsion; steering, guidance 4693
سائر n. most of, the majority of 2569
سيطر v. QL to control, dominate على sth 2259
سيطرة n. control, dominion 1288
سيف n. sword 2345
سَيْل
سَلَال v. l (l) to flow, run; to leak; to melt 3025
سَيِّل vn. streaming, flowing 3719
سَيْولة n. liquid state, liquidity 4579
سائل n. pl. مواد liquid, fluid 3269
سيناريو n. scenario 3212
سيناريو n. cinema 1730
سيناريو adj. cinema, cinematographic 3016
شـ interro. (Irr., shortened form of شـ) what 1364
شـ part. (Dia. suffix, negative marker) not 965
شأـ n. pl. مواد matter case; situation 265
شـأـ prep. (Lev.) for; conj. so that 4863
شـأـ prep. (Egy.Lev.Gul.) because 933
شاي n. tea 2070
شَبِيب n./adj. young man, pl. شـبِيب youths 264
شـبِيبي adj. youthful, juvenile 4858
شـاب n. pl. شـاب young man; adj. youthful 576
شـابة n./adj. young woman 2776
شبح n. ghost, specter 3759
شـاب n. span of the hand or foot 4899
شِبَّك n. pl. -aat net; web, network 762
شـبَّاك n. window 4148
شـبَّاك n. pl. -aat skirmish, clash 2824
v. III to resemble, be similar to sth/sb 4291

v. IV to resemble, look like sth/sb 1571

n. semi-, almost, like 1483

n. pl. -aat suspicion, doubt 4096

adj. resembling, similar to 3554

elat. more/most similar to 2510

n. p.p. مشتبه فيه/فيهم suspected 4495

n. all, many, diverse 2131

n. scattering; diaspora 4876

n. winter 1722

n. trees, un.n. شجر, tree 1001

n. pl. شجر, trees 3635

v. II to encourage, support sb/sth 3032

adj. brave 3650

n. courage 3079

vn. encouragement, support 1922

vn. charging, loading; n. cargo 3483

n. pl. -aat truck, lorry, freight car 3846

n. pl. شخص, person 241

adj. personal, private; شخصي, personal 760

n. pl. شخص, person 102

n. شخص, person 709

vn. شخص, person 3517

v. I (i,u) to make sth tight or strong 2227

v. II to strengthen, emphasize sth 2041

v. VIII to intensify, grow more intense 3766

n. intensity; بيضاء, white 1384

adj. intense, strong, severe 658

elat. stronger/strongest 1796

adj. emphasizing; strengthening 3574

n./adj. extremist, fanatic; strict, intense 3821

n. pl. -aat beverage, drink 4894

v. I (a) to explain sth ل sb 2703

n. explanation, commentary 2121

n. slice, cross-section; slide 2145

n. evil, malice 1199

adj. vicious, savage, fierce 3836

v. VIII to stipulate sth 4664

n. pl. -aat precondition, stipulation 779

n. police 618

n. police officer, policeman 3389

n. tape, strip, ribbon 1613

n. condition 4678

v. I (a) to start, undertake في sth 3309

n. law; adj. legal 2922

adj. legitimate, lawful; legislative 1308

n. legitimacy, legality 2514

vn. embarking في on, engaging في in 4801

n. law; Sharia (Islamic law) 2317

n. pl. -aat legislation, legislature 2517

adj. legislative 1913

n. pl. شارع, street (fig.) the public 467

n. pl. -aat, مشاريع project; adj. lawful 150

v. IV to supervise, manage على sth/sb 2903

vn. to be honored (على to meet sb) 3561

n. honor, distinction 1484

n. balcony 3850

adj. شرف, noble, honorable 1220

elat. nobler/noblist 4985

n. pl. مشايف, heights 4455

n. supervision, direction 2280

adj. honorable, noble; honorary 3491

n. supervisor; adj. supervising 1842

v. IV to rise, shine 4463

n. east; شرق, eastward, in the east 386

adj. Eastern; n. east, eastern region 1114
شَرْكٞ n. East, Levant 4104

شُغْفٞ adj. splendid; bright, auspicious 3395

شَرْكٞ v. III to participate (with sb) في in 672

شُرْكَةٌ n. pl. -ات company, corporation 118

شَرْكٌ n. -ة partnership 2646

شَرْكٌ n. pl. -اء partner, associate 1599

شَرْكَةٌ n. pl. -ات participation, association 339

شَرْكٌ n. subscription; participation 2970

شَرْكٌ adj. socialist 3149

شَرْكٌ n. participant; adj. participating 1076

شَرْكٌ n. participant; adj. participating 1351

شَرْكٌ adj. shared, common, joint, collective 823

شَرِىٰ v. VIII to buy, purchase sth 1265

شُرْكَةٌ n. buying, purchasing; purchase 1210

شَرْكٌ n. pl. شَرايْنَ artery 3642

شَشَا n. شَاøٰ shore, coast, beach 2220

شَشَا v. (Dia.) pl. -in clever; handy; cute 4989

شَعْبٍ n. pl. شَعُوبٌ people, nation 122

شَعْبٌ adj. شَعَبِي popular; national, of the people 659

شَعْبِيَّةٌ n. popularity, mass appeal 2339

شَعْبَةٌ n. pl. شَعْبٌ branch, department 4522

شُعْرٞ v. I (u) to feel, be aware of 508

شُعْرَ n. شُعُورَ feeling, sentiment, awareness 1111

شَعْرٍ n. شَعْرَ poetry 568

شَعْرٌ adj. شَعْرِي poetic 1932

شَعَرٍ n. pl. شَعْرٌ slogan, motto; emblem 1329

شَعَرٌ n. pl. شَعّرَ poet 636

شَعِيرٌ n. pl. شَعْرٌ feeling, sense, emotion 1104

شَعْرٌ coll.n. hair, un.n. شَعُورٌ شَعْرٌ, pl. شُعُورَ 847

شَعْرٞ n. pl. شَعْرٌ ray, beam 2710

شَعْرٞ n. torch, flame, fire 4855

شَغْبٞ n. unrest, disturbance 4787

شَغْلٞ v. I (a) to occupy (a post or position) 2104

شَغْلٞ v. VIII to work, be employed 1092

شَغْلٞ n. pl. أَشْغَالٌ work, labor; occupation 749

شَغْلٞ n. pl. -ات (Lev.) thing, deal, matter 2469

شَغْلٞ adj. busy, occupied; in operation 4284

شَغْلٞ n. operation, activation; employment 1849

شَغْلٞ adj. busy, occupied 2694

شَفَافٞ adj. شَفَافٌ transparent, translucent 4799

شَفَافٌ n. transparency; clarity, openness 2907

شَفَهٞ n. pl. شَفَهٌ lip; edge, ridge, margin 2089

شَفَحٞ n. شَفَحَ interj. 2814

شَفَحَى n. pl. شَفَحَات hospital 711

شَقَّ v. I (u) to split, cut through sth 3991

شَقَّ n. splitting, opening; crack, gap 3799

شَقَّ n. apatement, flat 2321

شَقِيقٌ n. pl. شَقِيَّةٌ brother, full brother 1767

شَقِيقٌ n. sister 3666

شَكَرٞ v. I (u) to thank, give thanks to sb 920

شَكَرٌ n. thankfulness; شَكْرٌ interj. thank you 220

شَكَرٌ adj. thankful, grateful 4594

شَكْرٌ adj. thankful, grateful; interj. thanks! 699

شَكْكٞ v. I (u) to doubt, distrust في in sth/sb 3511

شَكْكٞ n. pl. شَكَكْ n. Shukor doubt 842

شُكْكٞ v. II to constitute, form, compose sth 780

شُكُكٞ v. V to be formed, be composed 3661

شُكُكٞ n. pl. شُكُكٌ manner; shape; look 132

شُكُكٞ n. formation, composition, shape; look 998

شُكْكَةٌ n. assortment, group; lineup 3356

شُكْكَةٌ adj. visual, graphic 3948

شُكْكٞ n. problem, difficulty 4706

شُكْكٞ n. pl. شُكُكٌ problem, issue 181
الشيخ n. pl. sheikh, elder 186
المهرب n. matron, elderly woman 4040
الشماخة n. old age, seniority 4350
\[
\text{شيد } \text{v. IV to praise, commend ب sth 2413}
\]
الشيطان n. pl. satan, devil; Satan 1580
شعار n. Shiites; partisans, followers 1713
الشيعيّ n./adj. Shi'ite 1872
الشيوعيّ n./adj. Communist 3328
شيء adj. widespread, well-known 4541
شائع n. pl. -aat rumor 3728
ساحة n. hall (lit., Sp. sala) 2595
صالون n. salon, chat room, parlor 3421
صب v. I (u) to flow, to rain, to pour (tea) 2298
صح v. IV to become, to begin to do sth 178
صح n. morning, daybreak 1967
صحب n. morning, صباحاً in the morning 449
صبر n. patience, endurance 1163
صبع n. pl. أصابع finger 2619
صيغة n. youth, childhood 4805
ضيّ n. pl. صبيان, صبيانة young boy, youth 2453
ضيّ n. pl. صبياناً girl, young girl 4066
صاحب n. friendship, صحبة accompanied by 3902
صاحب n. pl. Sahaba (companions) 3898
صاحب n. pl. أصحاب owner, originator, friend 190
صاحب adj. accompanying 4958
صحاب v. I (i) to be true, to be proper 2942
صاحب adj. right, correct, true 674
صاحب n. health, wellness; authenticity, truth 458
صاحب adj. health-related, sanitary 698
 صحّيّ adj. true, correct, sound, authentic 364
صحّة n. correction 3139
صح n. desert 1693
صحراوي adj. desert; Saharan 3919
صحيفة n. pl. صحّة newspaper 486
صحفيّ adj. journalistic, n. reporter 939
صحافة n. journalism, press 1418
صحافيّ adj. journalistic, n. reporter 1751
صاحب n. manuscript, copy (Qur'an) 4975
صحر n. bowl, plate; courtyard (of a mosque) 4518
صحور n. awakening, revival, resurgence 3984
صحور coll.n. rocks, un.n. صحور, pl. صحور 2155
صداد n. صداد in with regard to 2058
صادر v. I (u) to be published, to emerge 1050
أصدر v. IV to publish, to issue, to emit 1359
صدر n. pl. صدور chest, bosom 786
صدر n. chairmanship, precedence, صداره 3528
صدر n. appearance, publication 2458
صدر n. pl. مصادر source 407
تصدير n. exporting 3541
مصادر n. confiscation, seizure, expropriation 4007
إصدر n. exporting, issuing, publication 1647
صدر adj. issued; مصدر exports 1170
صدف n. صدف surprise, coincidence, chance 2560
مصادفة n. coincidence 4799
صدق v. I (u) to be truthful, to be correct 2301
صدق v. II to believe sb/sth; to ratify على sth 989
صدق n. sincerity, candor 1637
صدقة n. friendship 2206
صديق n. pl. أصدقاء friend 398
صديق adj. true/truest, more/most reliable 4628
صحيّة n. credibility 3519
صادق adj. truthful, veracious 1392
صرد
n. shock, blow 2904
صدى
n. pl. أصُدأ echo; effect; repercussion 2157
صدي
n. resistance, confrontation 2676
صرح
v. II to declare, announce 1671
صرح
v. building, structure, edifice 4652
صريح
adj. candid, sincere 2376
صراخ
n. sincerity, candor; صراخه frankly 608
صريح
n. pl. -aat declaration, statement 888
صرر
v. IV to insist on, assert 2425
صرر
n. insistence, determination 2752
صرخ
v. I (u) to shout, scream 1894
صرخ
n. shout, scream 3734
صرخ
n. shouting, screaming 3308
صراخ
n. pl. صواريخ missile, rocket 1489
صرخ
adj. shouting, screaming 4806
صرع
n. death, fatality 3943
صرع
n. pl. -aat struggle, conflict, fight 890
صرف
v. I (l) to spend (money), dismiss sb 3234
صرف
v. V to act, behave (in مع with sth/sb) 3099
صرف
n. spending, changing (money) 1908
صرف
n. pl. مصاريف bank 2255
صرف
fem. صرف bank, banking 2825
صرف
n. pl. -aat behavior, conduct 1657
صرف
مصاريف expense; allowance 4289
صرم
adj. severe, strict; ruthless 4338
نصرم
adj. gone by, elapsed (time period) 3952
صعب
v. I (u) to be difficult 2544
صعب
adj. difficult, hard 597
صعب
العترنت most/difficult 3316
صعب
n. pl. -aat difficulty 1283
صعب
v. I (a) to rise, go up; to increase 2412
صعب
v. VI to climb, increase 4747
صعب
n. ascent, rise; take-off (aircraft) 2516
صاعد
n. pl. أَصْعَاد level, plane 1252
صاعد
n. escalation, intensification 3408
صادق
n. rise, ascent; escalation 3899
صغر
n. smallness; youth, infancy 3674
صغر
adj. pl. صغير small; young 230
صغر
adj. (Egy.) small, young 4916
صغر
fem. صغرى smaller/smallest 1860
صفح
n. pl. صفحات page; leaf 916
صفص
n. pl. صفحات row, rank; classroom 905
صفق
n. pl. صفقات deal, transaction 1632
صفح
vn. settling, solving; n. settlement 2436
صفص
n. pure, clear; sincere 2387
صلب
adj. hard, solid; steel; n. core 2323
صلب
n. cross; crucifix 3826
صلب
adj. cross-shaped; Crusader 4955
صلح
v. I (u) to be suitable, be fitting; be valid 2522
صلح
v. II to repair sth; to put sth in order 4324
صلح
n. peace, reconciliation 4586
صلح
n. pl. -aat suitability, viability; validity 2870
صلح
n. pl. مصالح interest, favor; department 484
صلح
مصالحة n. conciliation, compromise 2843
صلح
n. pl. -aat reform, restoration 945
صلح
n. advantage; adj. suitable; pious 949
صلح
مصالح n. pl. -aat technical term 3045
صلح
v. II to pray, worship; to say a prayer 470
صلح
n. pl. صلوات prayer 635
صلح
a.p. praying; n. pl. -uun person praying 3976
صلح
n. silence 859
صلح
adj. silent, quiet 2437
steadfastness, determination 3116
true, genuine 4357
determined; designer 4398
box; treasury; trunk 1069
design, building 126
making, building 2118
manufacture, industry 4357
industrial; manufacturing 1136
pl. -aat trade, craft 797
factory, industrial plant 1859
manufacturer; maker 3499
type, class, kind, category 3954
classification; sorting 3422
Zionist 940
Zionism 4473
summer 1121
Chinese 1763
small, meager, sparse 4089
fog, mist; vapor 4465
noise; commotion 3929
noise; commotion 4206
laughing 4268
noise; commotion 4206
laughing 4268
J.U: __ Jlol v. IV to overlook, provide a view of 2493

طمان n. calm, serenity; rest, repose 3981

طْمَانَةَ adj. peacefulness 4999

طَمْنَان adj. calm; relieved; certain (about) 4076

طمح n. pl. -aat ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

to calm, serenity; rest, repose 3981

طَمْحَةَ n. peace of mind, serenity; calm 4939

طَمْحَةً adj. calm; relieved; certain (about) 4076

طَمْحٌ n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

طَمْحٌ n. n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

طَمْحٌ n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

طَمْحٌ n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

طَمْحٌ n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

طَمْحٌ n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

طَمْحٌ n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

طَمْحٌ n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

طَمْحٌ n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

طَمْحٌ n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

طَمْحٌ n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

طَمْحٌ n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

طَمْحٌ n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

طَمْحٌ n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

طَمْحٌ n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

طَمْحٌ n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

طَمْحٌ n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

طَمْحٌ n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

طَمْحٌ n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

طَمْحٌ n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

طَمْحٌ n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

طَمْحٌ n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856

طَمْحٌ n. ambition, desire; wish 2491
to pacify, assuage, reassure sb 4856
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>نَزْلَةٌ</th>
<th>عَشَبٌ</th>
<th>عَشِرٌ</th>
<th>عَشَرٌ</th>
<th>عَشِرَةٌ</th>
<th>عَشَرٌ</th>
<th>عَشَرٌ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>عَشَبِيٌّ</td>
<td>عَشَبِيٌّ</td>
<td>عَشَرِيٌّ</td>
<td>عَشَرِيٌّ</td>
<td>عَشَرِيٌّ</td>
<td>عَشَرِيٌّ</td>
<td>عَشَرِيٌّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عَشَرٌ</td>
<td>عَشَرٍ</td>
<td>عَشَرٍ</td>
<td>عَشَرٍ</td>
<td>عَشَرٍ</td>
<td>عَشَرٍ</td>
<td>عَشَرٍ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عَشَرٍ</td>
<td>عَشَرٍ</td>
<td>عَشَرٍ</td>
<td>عَشَرٍ</td>
<td>عَشَرٍ</td>
<td>عَشَرٍ</td>
<td>عَشَرٍ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عَشَرٍ</td>
<td>عَشَرٍ</td>
<td>عَشَرٍ</td>
<td>عَشَرٍ</td>
<td>عَشَرٍ</td>
<td>عَشَرٍ</td>
<td>عَشَرٍ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
- عَشَرٌ (in compound): عَشَرٍ (in noun form)
عصب

عصبable interj. (Egy-Lev.) may it be the same for 3688

عصب

عصب

عصب v. I (i) to hold, convene (meeting) 874

عصب v. VIII to believe in sth, or أَنْتَ أَنْوَانُ that 422

عصب vn. holding, convening (meeting) 1118

عصب n. pl. -ود عَفَد contract, agreement 1197

عصب n. pl. -ود عَفَد decade 2253

عصب n. pl. عَفَد complex (emotion); knot 3742

عصب n. colonel; (in titles) Colonel 3029

عصب n. doctrine, dogma; creed, belief, faith 2558

عصب n. complication, complexity 3494

عصب n. contract, mutual agreement 4158

عصب vn. convening, holding (meeting) 3513

عصب vn. belief in sth, or أَنْوَانُ that 2673

عصب adj. complicated, complex, intricate 2769

عصب

عصب n. pl. -اَت real estate, land property 2535

عصب n. pl. -عَقَب drug, medicine 4153

عصب

عصب v. I (i) to be reasonable; to make sense 3812

عصب v. VIII to arrest, detain sb 2202

عصب n. pl. عَفُول mind, intellect 646

عصب adj. mental, intellectual; rational 3250

عصب n. mentality, attitude, way of thinking 3732

عصب n. pl. -اَت arrest, detention 1782

عصب adj. pl. عَقَبَهُ rational; n. sane person 2958

عصب adj. reasonable, plausible, logical 1348

عصب n. prison; n. prisoner; adj. detained 1858

عصب

عصب v. I (i) to reflect; to contradict 1993

عصب v. VII to be reflected; to have an effect 2811

عصب n. opposite, reverse, contrary 995

عصب n. -اَت repercussion; effect 4060

عصب

عصب

عصب v. III to treat; to deal with; to process 2863

عصب vn. treatment; dealing with 1322
عُبَد

عَبَدَ n. monarch, king 4419

عَدَّ v. I (u) to return, go back 123

عَدَّ adv. (Lev.Gul.) so; (Irq.) adv. already 1369

عَدَّ v. IV to repeat sth, do sth again 1082

عَدَّ v. to get accustomed 594

عَدَّ v. VIII to get used 3527

عَدَّ v. X to recover, regain, reclaim 3213

عَدَّ n. lute; stick, match stick; aloe plant 3106

عَدَّ n. pl. -aat habit, practice; usually 734

عَدَّ adj. regular, normal; ordinary 631

عَدَّ n. clinic, outpatient clinic 4369

عَدَّ n. repeating, doing sth again 516

عَدَّ n. recovering, regaining, reclaiming 2502

عَدَّ n. returning 2061

عَدَّ n. pl. -aat revenue 2061

عَدَّ n. accustomed 3431

عَدَّ n. returning 3252

عَدَّ n. (Egy.Gul.) child, kid 2951

عَدَّ n./Seele/ (Lev) family 4829

عَدَّ v. II to appoint sb; to define sth 3579

عَدَّ v. V to be incumbent on sb 3357

عَدَّ fem.n. pl. عَنْى/ عَيْنٍ/ عَيْنٍ eye; water spring 130

عَدَّ n. same (person, thing); -self 2898

عَدَّ n. pl. -aat sample, specimen 3526

عَدَّ n. eyesight, (plain) view 3124

عَدَّ n. appointing, designating 2125

عَدَّ adj. specific, determined; set; designated 847

غَازِر

غَازِر n. pl. -aat natural gas 1307

غَازِر adj. gaseous; soft (drinks) 4754

غَازِر n. dust 2656

غَازِر adj. stupid, ignorant 4453

غَازِر v. III to leave (a place), depart (on a trip) 1706

غَازِر n. deception; treachery, treason 3599

غَازِر n. departure 2736

غَازِر n. pl. عَيْبُ fault; shame, disgrace 1670

غَازِر n. pl. عَيْبُ holiday, festival, feast 647

غَازِر n. shame, disgrace, scandal 3006

غَازِر n. pl. مَعَايِرُ standard, norm; gauge 1677

غَازِر v. I (i) to live, be alive; to experience sth 326

غَازِر n. life, living; (Egy) bread; (Gul) rice 1408

غَازِر n. livelihood, subsistence; life, living 3239

غَازِر adj. (living) conditions 4642

غَازِر n. coexistence, living together 4222

غَازِر a.p. (Dia) living, alive (= to live) 3252

غَازِر v. II to scream; (Magh) to phone 4668

غَازِر n. (Egy.Gul) pl. عِبَالَ child, kid 2951

غَازِر n. /Seele/ (Lev) family 4829

غَازِر v. II to appoint sb; to define sth 3579

عَيْنَةٌ v. V to be incumbent on sb 3357

عَيْنَةٌ fem.n. عَيْنٍ eye; water spring 130

عَيْنَةٌ n. same (person, thing); -self 2898

عَيْنَةٌ n. pl. -aat sample, specimen 3526

عَيْنَةٌ n. eyesight, (plain) view 3124

عَيْنَةٌ n. appointing, designating 2125

عَيْنَةٌ adj. specific, determined; set; designated 847

عَيْنَةٌ n. pl. -aat natural gas 1307

عَيْنَةٌ adj. gaseous; soft (drinks) 4754

عَيْنَةٌ n. dust 2656

عَيْنَةٌ adj. stupid, ignorant 4453

عَيْنَةٌ v. III to leave (a place), depart (on a trip) 1706

عَيْنَةٌ n. deception; treachery, treason 3599

عَيْنَةٌ n. departure 2736

عَيْنَةٌ n. pl. عَيْبُ fault; shame, disgrace 1670

عَيْنَةٌ n. pl. عَيْبُ holiday, festival, feast 647

عَيْنَةٌ n. shame, disgrace, scandal 3006

عَيْنَةٌ n. pl. مَعَايِرُ standard, norm; gauge 1677

عَيْنَةٌ v. I (i) to live, be alive; to experience sth 326

عَيْنَةٌ n. life, living; (Egy) bread; (Gul) rice 1408

عَيْنَةٌ n. livelihood, subsistence; life, living 3239

عَيْنَةٌ adj. (living) conditions 4642

عَيْنَةٌ n. coexistence, living together 4222

عَيْنَةٌ a.p. (Dia) living, alive (= to live) 3252

عَيْنَةٌ v. II to scream; (Magh) to phone 4668

عَيْنَةٌ n. (Egy.Gul) pl. عِبَالَ child, kid 2951

عَيْنَةٌ n. /Seele/ (Lev) family 4829

عَيْنَةٌ v. II to appoint sb; to define sth 3579

عَيْنَةٌ v. V to be incumbent on sb 3357

عَيْنَةٌ fem.n. عَيْنٍ eye; water spring 130

عَيْنَةٌ n. same (person, thing); -self 2898

عَيْنَةٌ n. pl. -aat sample, specimen 3526

عَيْنَةٌ n. eyesight, (plain) view 3124

عَيْنَةٌ n. appointing, designating 2125

عَيْنَةٌ adj. specific, determined; set; designated 847

عَيْنَةٌ n. pl. -aat natural gas 1307

عَيْنَةٌ adj. gaseous; soft (drinks) 4754

عَيْنَةٌ n. dust 2656

عَيْنَةٌ adj. stupid, ignorant 4453

عَيْنَةٌ v. III to leave (a place), depart (on a trip) 1706

عَيْنَةٌ n. deception; treachery, treason 3599

عَيْنَةٌ n. departure 2736

عَيْنَةٌ n. pl. عَيْبُ fault; shame, disgrace 1670

عَيْنَةٌ n. pl. عَيْبُ holiday, festival, feast 647

عَيْنَةٌ n. shame, disgrace, scandal 3006

عَيْنَةٌ n. pl. مَعَايِرُ standard, norm; gauge 1677

عَيْنَةٌ v. I (i) to live, be alive; to experience sth 326
فَاطِرَة n. invoice, bill 4401
فَأد n. heart; mind 3323
فَأل n. optimism 3721
فَنَّال adj. optimistic; n. optimist 4971
فَنح v. I (a) to open sth; to turn on (lights, TV) 512
فَرِّحَة n. opening; beginning; conquest 910
فَرِحَة n. opening; porthole 4634
فَنِّاح n. pl. key; switch; wrench 1845
فَوِّحَة n. opening up, welcoming; openness 3577
فَوِّحَة n. opening, inauguration 1780
فَوِّحَة adj. opening; introductory 4865
فَوِّحَة adj. clear (color); (Dia.) a.p. opening 2577
فَوِّحَة n. opening, preface 4349
فَوِّحَة adj. open, opened 1045
فَوِّحَة n. pl. فَتْرَات time period, phase, interval 263
فَتّش n. search, inspection; (security) check 2367
فَتْنَة n. pl. فَنَّان charm, allure; dissent, unrest 1560
فُطُوَّة n. pl. فَتْنَة young man, adolescent, youth 2065
فُطُوَّة n. pl. فَتْنَات young woman, girl 791
فِتْرَة n. pl. فَتْرَات فَتْرَة fatwa (legal opinion) 2802
فِتْرَة n. questionnaire, poll; referendum 2928
فَتْرَة n. mufti (Muslim legal scholar) 3373
فِحَاجَة v. III to surprise sb (ب) with 3189
فِحَاجَة/فِحَاجَة n. surprise; فِحَاجَة/فِحَاجَة suddenly 1146
فِحَاجَة/فِحَاجَة n. pl. فِحَاجَات surprise 1854
فِحَاجَة adj. surprising; sudden 2518
فِحَرَ n. VII to explode; to burst, erupt 2358
فِحَرَ n. dawn 1048
فِحَرَ n. detonating; n. pl. -aṭ explosion 1820
فِحَرَ n. pl. -aṭ explosion, detonation 1623
فرس

فْرَسَ n. victim, prey 4786
فِرْسَةً n. pl. فُؤُسُهَان horsemanship; knight 2707
فَرْسِيِّ n./adj. pl. فُؤُس Persian 3771
فرش

فِرَش n. bed 2743
فَرْص n. pl. فْرَصَةَ فُؤُس chance, opportunity 410
فرص

فَرْص v. I (i) to impose sth على 154
فَرْصَ v. VIII to suppose sth or أن that 2735
فرصة vn. imposing; n. (religious) duty 1254
فرصة n. religious duty 4684
مُفْترَض adj. necessary, required; n. duty 1469
مُفْترَض

فرط

فَرْط n. excess, excessive amount, hyper- 4377
فَرْض

فَرْض n. pl. فُؤُوس branch, department 1531
فَرْضِيِّ adj. branch, secondary, subdivision 3498
فرغ

فَرْغ n. vacuum, empty space; free time 1912
فَرْغ n. unoccupied, free, idle; empty 2507
فرقة

فَرْقَ v. I (i) to be different, make a difference 4906
فَرْقَ v. II to distinguish بين between 2762
فرقة n. difference, distinction; discrepancy 1445
فرقة n. pl. فُؤُوس group, team; band; squad 882
فرق n. parting, farewell, going away 3277
فرق n. team, group, band; faction, party 256
فرق n. difference; distinctive feature 2191
فرق n. difference; differentiating factor 3256
فرق n. intersection, junction 4708
فرن

فُرْن n. oven; furnace; bakery 4420
فرنسا

فَرْنِيِّ n./adj. pl. -uun French 572
فسح

فِسْحَة adj. wide; lengthy; ample, roomy 4091
فطر

فطر n. fitr (end of the Ramadan fast) 3770

إفطار n. iftar (Ramadan evening meal) 4335

فعل

فَعَلَ v. I (a) to do sth 456

فعل vn. doing, n. pl. أعمال act, action 254

فعليَّة n. actual, real; فعليًا really 2002

فعال adj. effective, efficient; active 2231

فعالية n. effectiveness; فعالياتِ events 1547

فعلَة n. putting into effect, activating 2027

فاعل n. interaction, reaction; reciprocity 2698

فاعل adj. active; n. pl. -uun doer, agent 1926

فاعليَّة n. effectiveness; activity 4174

فعلٌ n. impact, effect; result 3945

فقد

فَقَدَ v. I (i) to lose sth; to lack, be missing sth 1264

فقد n./adj. deceased 4438

فقدان n. loss; bereavement 2658

فقدَّن adj. lost, missing; n. missing (person) 3720

فقر

فَقَرَ v. VIII to lack, be in need إلى of sth 3903

فقر n. poverty, lack of; فقر الدم anemia 1501

فقرة n. pl. فقرات/فقرات فقرة paragraph 2487

فقرَة فقرَة n. pl. فقرة/فقرة فقرة spinal, vertebral 4715

فقرَي n. etc. فقرَي/فقرَي adj. poor; destitute; n. poor (person) 1357

فَقَط part. only, just, solely; (with neg.) not just 274

فقم

فَقَمَ n. aggravation, exacerbation; worsening 4359

فَقَمَ n. pl. تَفَقَمَ aggrandizing 4359

فَقَمَ n. pl. فقه science 3475

فَهْمُ n. pl. فهمُ faqih (legal expert) 3782

فَهْمُ n. idea, concept 522

فَهْمُ n. idea, concept (ن about) 471

فَهْمُ n. thinking, notion 1065

فَهْمُ n. pl. -uun intellectual 2699

فَكَرُ v. II to think about, believe أن about that 622

فَكَرُ n. pl. أفكار thinking; idea, concept 522

فَكَرُ n. idea, concept (عن about) 471

فَكَرُ n. thinking, reflection 1065

فَكَرُ n. pl. -uun intellectual 2699

فَكَرُ n. taking apart; separating; dissolution 4417

فَضَحَ n. space; cosmos; vacant (land) 1478

فَضَحَ n. pl. -uun intellectual 2699

فَضَحَ n. taking apart; separating; dissolution 4417
قُتِلَ

v. I (i) to kill sb; (pass.) قُتِلَ to be killed 639
قُتِلَ

v. III to fight (sb) 4030
قُتِلَ
n. murder, killing 818
قُتِلَ
n. pl. قُتِلَ casualty, dead/killed person 1581
قُتِلَ
n. murder, killing 1473
قُتِلَ
n. fighting, combat 2078
قُتِلَ adj. fighting, battle 4780
ن. fighting (each other) 4247
قُتِلَ
n. pl. قُتِلَ murderer; adj. deadly, fatal 1710
قُتِلَ
n. pl. -uun combatant, warrior 3857

قُحَم

v. VIII to invade, burst into sth 4491
قُحَم

n. incursion, assault; storming into 4055
قُدَّ

part. (with perf.) has/have already 37
قُدَّ

part. (with perf.) has/have already 213
قُدَّ

part. (with imperf.) may, might 277
قُدَّ

n. amount; هَالَٰقُدُّ (Lev./Iraq.) adv. so much 4490
قُدُّش/مَعْجَدَ adj. how many/much 4979
قُدِّش/مَعْجَدَ interroq. (Iraq.) how many/much 3884

قُدُّر

v. I (i) and قُدُّر (a) to be capable of 681
قُدُّر

v. II to estimate, value sth 1260
قُدُّر

n. extent; amount, value; ability, capacity 743
قُدُّر

n. fate, destiny 1939
قُدِّرَة

n. pl. -uun قُدِّرَات capitalize, ability 606
قُدِّرَة

adj. capable, efficient 3287
قُدِّرَة

n. ability, potential, capacity 4529
قُدِّرَة

n. extent; value; dosage 1862
قُدِّرَة

vn. appreciation; n. pl. -uun estimate 992
قُدِّرَ

adj. pl. -uun capable, able 827
قُدِّرَ

n. pl. -uun combatant, warrior 3857

قُدِّيِّس

adj. holy; n. مُقَدَّسَات sacred sites 1639
قُدِّيِّس

v. I (a) to arrive, come إلى 3121
قُدِّيِّس

v. II to offer, submit sth 240
قُدِّيِّس

v. IV to undertake, tackle على 3288
قُدِّيِّس

v. V to present sth; to advance 1100
قُدِّيِّس

fem.n. pl. أَطَامُ foot 627
قُدُّمَ adv. forwards, forward 3466
قَصَصُ n. pl. قُصُصٌ story, tale 414
قَصِفٌ v. l (i) to bomb, shell sth 4761
قَصُوَرُ n. bombardment, shelling 2064
قَصَّرَ adv. fem. قَصَّرَتْ farthest, most remote 1073
قَصِيَّةُ v. l (i) to pass, spend (time) 1138
قَصَّى n. VII to demand, require sth 3445
قَضاَةُ n. justice; court; district; judgment; fate 1090
قَضاَءَ v. extermination, killing of 2240
قَضاَءُ adj. judicial, legal 2005
قَضاَءٌ n. pl. قَضاَءاً problem, issue; lawsuit 202
قَضَاسُ n. (def. قَضَاسِي) pl. قَضَايَة مَعْلُوم pl. judge, magistrate 1221
قَطَّبَ n. axis, pole; leader, top figure 4459
إِسْتِقْطَابُ n. polarization, attraction 4301
قَطَّرَ n./adj. Qatari 1847
قَطْرَةُ n. pl. قَطْرَاتِ drop 3127
قَطْرُ n. pl. قَطْرَاتِ region; قُطُّرَتِ countries 4044
قَطْرٌ n. train 2408
قَطَّعُ v. l (a) to cut off sth; to cover (distance) 1030
إِلَّا n. cat; قَطْرَةٌ female cat; pl. قَطْرٍ cats 3103
قَطَعَ adv. (not) at all, never; nothing, none 2998
قَطَّبَ n. cat; قَطْرَةٌ قَطْرَة مَعْلُوم female cat; pl. قَطَّرٍ cats 3103
قَطَعَةٌ n. piece, portion, segment 2072
قَطَعَةٌ n. parcel (of land), plot, lot 2001
قَطَعَاةُ n. pl. قَطَعَاتِ section; selection, excerpt 3266
قَطَعَةٌ v. VII to break, be cut off 2710
قَطَعَةٌ n. breaking off, interrupting 1543
قَطَعَةٌ vn. breaking off, interrupting 1543
قَطَعَةٌ n. pl. قَطَعَاتِ piece, portion, segment 2072
قَطَعَةٌ n. parcel (of land), plot, lot 2001
قَطَعَةٌ n. pl. قَطَعَاتِ section; selection, excerpt 3266
قَطَعَةٌ vn. boycott; n. district 2594
قَطَعَةٌ n. discontinuation, breaking off 3439
قَطَّعَ adv. decisive; a.p. blocking 2948
قَطَّعَ adv. cut off, interrupted; blocked 4707
قَطْنُ n. cotton 4532
قُفُدَ v. l (u) to sit down, be seated 2036
قُفُدُ n. pl. قُفُودٌ seat; place 1472
قُفُدٌ n. retirement 4085
قُفُدٌ a.p. sitting; (Dia.) staying, remaining 1439
قُفُودٌ n. pl. قُفُودٍ rule; (military) base 630
قَفِّزَ v. l (i) to jump, leap 3026
قَفِّزَ n. jumping, leaping 4477
قَفْصٌ n. cage; prisoner's dock 3755
قَفْضٌ n. pl. قَفْضٍ convoy, column 3426
قَلْبَ v. l (i) to turn (face, page); to topple sth 4272
قَلْبَ n. heart; vn. toppling 110
قَلْبٌ a.p. heart; heart-related 4742
قَلْبٌ n. form, model; mold 4901
قَلْبٌ n. coup, overthrow, toppling 2832
قَلْدَ n. pl. قَلْدَاتْ tradition, custom 2023
قَلْدٌ anْجَلَادٌ adj. traditional, conventional 1680
قَلْفُ n. reducing, shrinking, cutting back 4280
قَلْعُ n. stronghold, citadel, fort 3691
قَلْقُ n. unrest, unease; concern, anxiety 1365
قَلْقٌ adv. worried, concerned, uneasy 3626
قَلْقٌ v. l (i) to be less; to decrease 447
قَلْقٌ v. l1 to reduce sth; to downplay sth 3325
قَلْقٌ adv. rarely, seldom; hardly, barely 4668
قَلْقٌ n. scarcity; small number/amount 1772
قَلْقٌ adj. few, small amount; a little 376
أَقْلَ n. least, lower/lower; n. minimum 446
قيّد
n. pl. مَرْتَبٌ restriction; مَرْتَاب in the process of 1558

قيّد
v. being bound بَبَت to; n. restriction 4940

قياس
n. measurement; analogy; comparison 2834

قياس
adj. record; analogous 2382

قياس
n. pl. مَقَاسَم standard, measure 3355

قبل
n. resignation 3023

قيم
n. evaluation, assessment; rating 2106

ك
prep. as, like; كَالّاقِي as follows 870

كاتب
n. captain; (title) Captain 4547

كاذ
v. l (a) (with imperf.) to almost do sth 985

كاذ
n. almost 4848

كأس
n. pl. كَوْسٌ/كأس cup; Cup (prize) 840

كامر
n. camera 2822

كأن
كنّ/كأن n. conj. as if 318

كنّ/كأن
n. conj. as if 2886

كبد
n. liver (organ); center, middle 3082

كم
v. l (u) to grow up; to get bigger 1925

كبير
n. pride, arrogance; greatness 3969

كبير
adj. pl. كَبِير large; important; adult 65

كبير
elat. fem. كَبِيرَة larger/largest; adj. senior 195

قسم
v. l (i) to press; to dial, click 4960

كابوس
n. nightmare 4792

كتب
v. l (u) to write, author sth 357

كتاب
n. pl. كتَاب book 196

كتاب
n. pl. aat writing; script; essay 966

كتاب
n. pl. كتَاب squadron, brigade 2711

كَتَب n. pl. كَتَبَ author; pl. كَتَبَة clerk 719

كتَب
adj. written; n. pl. مَكَتَبَة letter 1835

كتف
fem.n. shoulder 3278

كل
n. pl. كَلَّة bloc, group; mass, bulk 1619

كتب
n. nearness, closeness; كَتَبَ close, closely 4276

كثر
v. l (u) to be plentiful 2729

كثر
v. l (i) to do sth frequently 3798

كثر
n. abundance; great number; much, a lot 2853

كثر
n. abundance, large number/amount 1959

كثر
adj. pl. -uun many, much; كَثِيرًا often 55

كثر
elat. more/most, greater/greatest in number 64

كثر
n. majority 3367

كتَف
adj. intense, intensive; thick, dense 2960

كتَف
n. thickness, density; intensity 3516

كتَف
vn. intensifying; n. compression 4362

كتَف
adj. intensive; thick; compressed 2638

كدار
n. pl. كَوْدِار cadre, key group, staff 2840

كدّه/كّدا adv. /kida/ (Egy.) thus, this way 1000

كّذا
adv. thus, like that, in this way 715

كذب
v. l (i) to lie (على to sb) 3110

كذب
n. lying; deceit 2166

كاذب
adj. false; deceitful; n. pl. -uun, كَذَبَة liar 2927

كذي
كذي/چذی adv. (Gul.) /chidhi/ thus, this way 4687

كره
n. carbon 4598

كره
n. pl. كَوْرَت catastrophe, tragedy 1707

كرد
n. pl. أَكْرَاد Kurd, Kurdish 2296

كردان
n./adj. Kurd, Kurdish 4665
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Translation</th>
<th>Part of Speech</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>to speak with, talk to sb</td>
<td><strong>كلم</strong></td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>to speak with, talk to sb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to speak (with sb)</td>
<td><strong>كلم</strong></td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>to speak (with sb)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>word; remark; speech</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>word; remark; speech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speech, talk; remark; saying</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>speech, talk; remark; saying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-aat discussion; (phone) call</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>-aat discussion; (phone) call</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kidney</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>kidney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(film, video) clip</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>(film, video) clip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how many/much; (Egy.)</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>how many/much; (Egy.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and, also, as well</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>conj.</td>
<td>and, also, as well</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also; ; ; ; ; once more</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>adv.</td>
<td>also; ; ; ; ; once more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Egy., Lev.)</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>adv.</td>
<td>(Egy., Lev.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>computer</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to complete, finish sth</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>to complete, finish sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be completed, be perfect</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>to be completed, be perfect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perfection, completeness</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>perfection, completeness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>more/most complete</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>more/most complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>completion, conclusion; perfection</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>completion, conclusion; perfection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integration</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>integration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>completion; perfection</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>completion; perfection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conclusion, completion</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>conclusion, completion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complete; perfectly</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>adj.</td>
<td>complete; perfectly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integral, comprehensive</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>adj.</td>
<td>integral, comprehensive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amount, quantity</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>amount, quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pl. -aat quantity, amount</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>pl. -aat quantity, amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be hidden (a) in</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>to be hidden (a) in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hidden; latent, dormant</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>adj.</td>
<td>hidden; latent, dormant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>n./adj.</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>treasure</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>treasure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>church; temple</td>
<td><strong>كلمة</strong></td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>church; temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic Word</td>
<td>English Translation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لعب</td>
<td>to play (game, role)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لعب</td>
<td>playing; n. pl. ألعاب</td>
<td>games 843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لعب</td>
<td>game, sport; toy, play thing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لعب</td>
<td>playground; stadium 1304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لعب</td>
<td>manipulation, tampering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لعب</td>
<td>n. -aun player, athlete; a.p. playing 428</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لعن</td>
<td>to curse, damn sb/sth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لعن</td>
<td>curse, oath; enchantment, spell 3187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لعن</td>
<td>accursed, damned; hateful</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لغز</td>
<td>mystery, enigma; puzzle, riddle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لغز</td>
<td>pl. ألغاز</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لغو</td>
<td>to cancel, terminate; abrogate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لغو</td>
<td>n. pl. -aat language 441</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لغو</td>
<td>adj. linguistic; pl. -aun linguist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إلغاء</td>
<td>cancellation; abrogation, repeal 2108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لفت</td>
<td>v. l (i) to turn sb's attention</td>
<td>to 1701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لفت</td>
<td>v. VIII to turn around 2366</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لفت</td>
<td>adj. interesting; a.p. getting (attention)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لفت</td>
<td>n. pl. -aat billboard, placard, sign 3385</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لفت</td>
<td>v. l (u) to wrap sth; to turn, rotate 3436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لفت</td>
<td>ملف/ملف</td>
<td>n. pl. -aat file; dossier 777</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لفت</td>
<td>vn. uttering; n. pl. ألفاظ word 3890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لقب</td>
<td>title; nickname</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لقب</td>
<td>n. 1499</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لقب</td>
<td>n. morsel, bite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لقب</td>
<td>vn. receiving; taking (photos) 4725</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لقب</td>
<td>n. morse, bite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لقب</td>
<td>vn. to receive, get 1520</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لقب</td>
<td>v. VIII to meet, encounter مع sb 1049</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لقب</td>
<td>n. pl. -aun meeting, encounter; interview 395</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لقب</td>
<td>adj. automatic; automatically</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لقب</td>
<td>vn. throwing; giving (a speech) 2959</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لقب</td>
<td>vn. receiving, receipt; acquisition 3567</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لقب</td>
<td>n. recipient, (person) receiving 4667</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لقب</td>
<td>n. meeting place; forum, conference 2243</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لقب</td>
<td>conj. however, but; (also لكان informally)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لقب</td>
<td>conj. however, but 58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كي</td>
<td>(with subjunctive) in order to 397</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كي</td>
<td>neg.part. (with jussive) did not; لم 37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كي</td>
<td>لنتان 3908</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كي</td>
<td>conj. when, after 324</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كي</td>
<td>prep.phr. to what, for what 938</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لماذا</td>
<td>interrog. why 375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لح</td>
<td>to see, notice sth 4382</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لح</td>
<td>pl.n. features, characteristics 1606</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لح</td>
<td>n. pl. ألفاظ word 3890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحي</td>
<td>vn. uttering; n. pl. ألفاظ word 3890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحي</td>
<td>to see, notice sth 4382</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحي</td>
<td>pl.n. features, characteristics 1606</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحي</td>
<td>to touch, feel, sense sth 3572</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحي</td>
<td>adj. noticeable; tangible</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لن</td>
<td>neg.part. (with subjunctive) will never 162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لح</td>
<td>n. flame 4412</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لح</td>
<td>n. flame 4830</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لح</td>
<td>pl. ألموس inflammation 3443</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لح</td>
<td>tone, voice; pl. أهيجات dialect 2086</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لح</td>
<td>n. entertainment, amusement 4833</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لح</td>
<td>conj. if; ولو if not for 87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لح</td>
<td>لو 78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لح</td>
<td>n. pollution, contamination 3219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
n. representation; acting 2338
adj. representing; n. pl.-uun actor 903
adj. similar, analogous; resembling 2759
adj. represented (in); present (in) 2965

n. glory, magnificence, splendor 2326
adj. similar, analogous; resembling 2750
n. passing, course (of time); going by 3707
n. -uun actor 903
n. pl.-uun rebel, insurgent 4346

v. I (u) to go past; to stop by (sb's place) 510
v. X to last; to continue (in doing) 726
n. passing, course (of time); going by 3707
n. pl.-uun actor 903
n. passing; stopping by; n. traffic 528
adj. traffic-related 4990
n. passing, transfer 4875
n. continuation, continuity 806
n. pl. -uun actor 903
n. plaintiff 3124
adj. continuous, incessant; continuing 999
adj. bitter 3130
n. bitterness; gall bladder 2844
n. practice, pursuit; n. pl.-uun activity 988

v. III to practice (profession, hobby) 1393
n. practice, pursuit; n. pl.-uun activity 988
n. illness, disease 452
adj. pathological; diseased; medical 3933
n. patient; adj. ill, sick 822
n. pl.-uun actor 903
n. flexibility 4093
n. pl. -uun actor 903
n. exercise, drill, training 4197
n. mixture; mood, feeling 3662
n. combination, mixture, blend 4295
n. feature; advantage 3375
n. Christian 1561
n. Christianity 4530
misn
v. 1 (a) to touch sth; to violate sth

ميس
n. violation, infringement (ب of) adj. urgent, pressing; touching

مسك
v. 1 (u) to grab, hold sth or sth

مُسک
v. IV to hold sth; to refrain from

مسك
v. V to clutch, adhere to sth

مُسک
n. musk

ملص
n.pl. مِسکین poor soul; adj. poor

مال
v. 1 (a) to fill sth up; to occupy

مَلِك
v. VIII to be filled, to become full

ملف
n. filling; quantity

مَلَك
n. crowd; audience, assembly

مَلِف
adj. full, filled

ملح
n. salt

ملح
adj. (Lev.Algam.) good, nice; adv. well

ملك
v. 1 (i) to own, possess sth; to control sth

مَلِك
v. VIII to possess, own sth

ملك
n. possessions, property; land, real estate

ملك
n.pl. مَلِك (title) King

ملكة
fem.n. queen; ملكة (title) Queen

ملكة
adj. royal; of or relating to a kingdom

ملكة
n. property, ownership, possession

ملك
n.pl. مَلِكَة angel

ملكة
n. kingdom

ملك
n. owner; adj. possessing; having

ملل
v. 1 (a) to get bored, fed up (من with sth)

ملل
n. boredom

ملو
n. long time; ملٌ for a long time

ميليار
num. pl.-aat billion (Fr. milliard)

 مليون
num. pl. مْلِيون million
from; (with verb) since 4

interrog. (Egy.) from where 4372

which; a fact that 299

from whom 1277

who, whom 100

who, whom 795

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who

who

from whom 795

who
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>remorse, regret</td>
<td>ندم</td>
<td>N. remorse, regret 4257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to call B for sth/sb</td>
<td>ندأ</td>
<td>V. III to call B for sth/sb 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pl. -at seminar, symposium</td>
<td>ندأ</td>
<td>N. pl. -at seminar, symposium 1442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dew</td>
<td>نه</td>
<td>N. dew; generosity 4035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>call, appeal; invitation, summons</td>
<td>ندأ</td>
<td>N. call, appeal; invitation, summons 2318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pl. أئذية club, association</td>
<td>ندأ</td>
<td>N. pl. أئذية club, association 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُتْنَدِيات gathering place; forum</td>
<td>ندأ</td>
<td>N. مُتْنَدِيات gathering place; forum 566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>warning, caution, alarm</td>
<td>نذف</td>
<td>N. warning, caution, alarm 4655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ناحب</td>
<td>نذف</td>
<td>N. pl. -uun displaced person; emigrant 4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نزع</td>
<td>نذف</td>
<td>N. removal; elimination; deposition 3293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نزعة</td>
<td>نذف</td>
<td>N. inclination, tendency; trend 4033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نزاع</td>
<td>نذف</td>
<td>N. conflict, struggle 2110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نطف</td>
<td>نذف</td>
<td>V. I (i) to bleed, hemorrhage; drain 4017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نزيف</td>
<td>نذف</td>
<td>N. bleeding, hemorrhage 3588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to descend</td>
<td>ننزل</td>
<td>V. I (i) and نزل (a) to descend; stay in at 673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to bring or send down, lower sth</td>
<td>ننزل</td>
<td>V. IV to bring or send down, lower sth 3924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to back down</td>
<td>ننزل</td>
<td>V. VI to back down 从 4493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ذو نزل</td>
<td>ننزل</td>
<td>N. pl. ذو نزل house, residence 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَنْزَل</td>
<td>ننزل</td>
<td>N. pl. مَنْزَل house, residence 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>متجرل</td>
<td>ننزل</td>
<td>Adj. domestic, household 3901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>متجرلة</td>
<td>ننزل</td>
<td>N. grade, rank, position 4824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تنازل</td>
<td>ننزل</td>
<td>Vn. backing down; ن. concession 2890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to publish, announce sth</td>
<td>نشر</td>
<td>V. I (u) to publish, announce sth 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. VIII to spread out; to be publicized</td>
<td>نشر</td>
<td>V. VIII to spread out; to be publicized 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نشرة</td>
<td>نشر</td>
<td>N. spreading, propagation; publication 796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نشر</td>
<td>نشر</td>
<td>N. report, bulletin; publication 3447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نشر</td>
<td>نشر</td>
<td>N. spreading, diffusion 1502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ناشر</td>
<td>نشر</td>
<td>N. publisher 4699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نسخ</td>
<td>نسخ</td>
<td>Adj. published 3111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نسخ</td>
<td>نسخ</td>
<td>N. pl. -at brochure; ن. published 3111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نسخ</td>
<td>نسخ</td>
<td>N. pl. -at brochure; ن. published 3111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نسخ</td>
<td>نسخ</td>
<td>Adj. scattered, spread out, prevalent 2963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نشاط</td>
<td>نشاط</td>
<td>N. pl. -at, أنشطة activity, action 601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نشأ</td>
<td>نشاط</td>
<td>N. stimulation, energizing 4707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نشأ</td>
<td>نشاط</td>
<td>N. intoxication, rapture, elation 4521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نصب</td>
<td>نصب</td>
<td>N. monument; نصب in front of 4235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نصب</td>
<td>نصب</td>
<td>N. share, portion, dividend 2584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نصب</td>
<td>نصب</td>
<td>N. pl. منصب post, position, office 1346</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
نصيح

 vn. l (a) to advise sb (ب) to do sth 3575

 n. advice, counsel 4874

 n. pl. نصائح advice, counsel 1866

 نحو

 vn. VIII to be victorious (أعلى) over sb/sth 3809

 n. victory, triumph 1193

 n. help, assistance; support, backing 3839

 n. pl. نصارى Christian 4804

 n. pl. -aat victory, triumph 1790

 n. pl. نصار partisan, supporter, follower 2514

 نصص

 vn. l (u) to stipulate, specify (على) sth 2294

 n. pl. نصوص text; wording 914

 n. platform, podium 3594

 نصف

 n. half, middle, semi- 607

 n. (Dia.) half, middle, semi- 2195

 n. middle, halfway 1649

 نضال

 n. struggle, battle 3202

 نظر

 vn. l (u) to wait for sth/sb 4978

 n. pronouncement; utterance 4205

 n. scope, range, extent 1933

 n. logic, mentality 1627

 adj. logical, rational 3090

 n. pl. مناطق region, area, zone, territory 83

 n. speaker, spokesperson; (fig.) voice 2274

 نظري

 vn. l (i) نظري (Irq.) to give, provide sth 4974

 نظر

 vn. VIII to expect, wait for sth/sb 661

 n. pl. نظرة view; opinion 261

 n. pl. -aat look, glance, view 994

 adj. theoretical 4077

 نظرية n. pl. -aat theory 2087

 n. counterpart; colleague, peer 2605

 n. pl. مناظر view, scenery; look 2596

 نظير

 vn. waiting, anticipating 1190

 n. perspective; adj. expected 3451

 adj. anticipated, expected 2603

 نظف

 n. cleanliness 3221

 adj. clean, tidy 2336

 n. cleaning 3260

 نظم

 vn. II to organize, arrange; regulate 1360

 n. pl. نظم أنظمة regime; system 199

 vn. organizing; n. pl. -aat organization 703

 adj. controlling, regulatory 3502

 n. order, regularity 4793

 n. system, structure; hierarchy 2768

 n. organizer; adj. organizing 3284

 adj. organized; disciplined 2788

 n. pl. -aat organization 521

 adj. regular, systematic; orderly 3854

 نعم

 vn. l (u,a) and نعم (a) to live in comfort 3630

 interj. yes 201

 part. (what a) wonderful 3468

 n. pl. نعم blessing, grace 1794

 n. comfort, luxury, happiness 4260

 adj. smooth, soft; dainty 2545

 نفذ

 vn. II to implement, carry out, execute 1537

 n. influence, effect 2749

 n. pl. مافا baik; exit; gateway 3640

 n. execution, implementation 497

 adj. executive, implementing 1460

 n. pl. نوافذ window 1407

 نفر

 n. soldier, private; person, individual 4878

 نفس

 n. pl. نفس (with pron.) same, self 44

 fem.n. pl. نفس soul, spirit 805

 n. pl. نفس انفس breath 2164

 n. (Egy.; Lev. نفس) appetite; desire, wish 4511

 adj. mental, spiritual; psychological 991

 نافذة n. pl. -aat competition, rivalry 1890

 n. breathing, respiration; breath 3753
n. competition, rivalry 3246

adj. competitive; antagonistic 4857

n. competitor, rival 2504

n. uprising; the Intifada 7204

adj. competitive; antagonistic 4857

n. competitor, rival 2504

n. uprisings; the Intifada 7204

n. petroleum, (mineral) oil 948

n. candidate; union, syndicate 4926

n. union boss; (mil.) captain 3877

n. drilling, excavation; exploration 4923

n. criticism, critique 1740

n. pl. -aat money, cash 2624

adj. monetary, cash; critical, criticizing 4858

adj. -aat criticism, censure 2939

n. pl. -aat critic 3529

n. rescue, saving; relief, bailout 1819

n. argument, debate 1758

v. I (a) to be useful ل to/for sb 2097

n. benefit, advantage; use 3851

v. I (a) to deny, disavow; reject 2101

n. exile, banishment 4700

v. IV to deny, dispute (claim) 3131

n. pl. -aat type; form; model 2708

n. pl. -aat union, syndicate 4926

n. union boss; (mil.) captain 3877

n. pl. -aat argument, debate 1316

n. argument, debate 1758

v. I (u) to lack sth; to be less (عن than) 4470

n. lack; decrease; deficit; deficiency 1714

adj. incomplete; a. p. lacking (sth) 3401

n. pl. -aat contradiction 2971

n. pl. -aat point, dot; location, position 437

v. I (u) to transfer sth; to translate sth 858

v. VIII to move, transfer 1512

n. transportation, transfer; transmission 536

n. move, shift; advance, progress 4343

adj. portable 4788

n. transfer; movement; transportation 4334

n. transfer; transition 2180

adj. transitional 3785

adj. conveyed; quoted; mobile 4685

n. revenge; retaliation, reprisal 3895

adj. pure, clean; undiluted 4869

n. joke 3583

v. IV to deny, dispute (claim) 3131

adj. reprehensible; n. vice 4169

n. pl. -aat type; form; model 2708

n. pl. -aat union, syndicate 2150

n. union, syndicate 4926

n. pl. -aat argument, debate 1316

n. argument, debate 1758

v. I (a) to grow, develop; rise, increase 2330

v. VIII to be affiliated ل with 2066

n. development, growth; progress 1142

n. development, growth; progress 620

adj. development-related 3402

n. gradual growth, steady increase 4611

n. membership, affiliation; commitment 3126

n. adj. developing (country) 3566
n. telephone 1227
adj. by phone 2556
v. III to emigrate 4922
n. emigration; the Hijrah 1760
n. emigrant; immigrant; adj. migrating 2962
n. worry; apprehension 3464
v. to assault sth/sb; to raid sth 1664
n. attack, assault; raid, strike 184
n. attack, assault; charge, raid 1133
n. attack, assault; raid, strike 4605
n. assailant; striker (soccer) 2911
v. (a) to subside, abate; to calm down 2997
n. calmness, quiet, peace 3132
n. calming; easing, relieving (tension) 3459
adj. calm, quiet, peaceful 1596
v. I (a) to subside, abate; to calm down 1867
vn. threatening; n. pl. -a@ threat 1437
adj. threatened; in danger, at risk 4287
v. I (l) to aim at, to sth 1374
v. X to target, aim at sth/sb 1708
n. pl. -a@ goal, target; objective 218
vn. targeting, intending; n. allergy 4210
adj. purposeful; aimed at 4011
adj. targeted, aimed at, intended 3891
n. demolition; leveling, razing 3754
n. truce, armistice; calm, lull 3615
v. I (l) to lead, guide sb 3652
n. guidance; the right path 2341
n. pl. -a@ gift, present; -a@ gift, present as a gift 1438
n. these two (masc.) 2572
this (fem.), these (things) 22
these two (fem.) 3837
these (people) 435
this (masc.) 826
(Egy.) this (fem.), these 1232
(Lev.Irq.Gul.) this (masc.) 2721
(Lev.Irq.Gul.) these 4831
these 4609
this (fem.) 4907
this (fem.) 4784
n. to flee, escape from sth/sb 2200
escape, flight; desertion 3338
escaping, fleeing; deserting 2993
smuggling (goods or persons) 3982
n. pyramid 3342
n. أفرام 330
n. calmness, quiet, peace 3464
v. to shake, jolt, rock sth 2128
v. I (u) to shake, jolt, rock sth 2128
n. defeat 2071
adv. /hassa/ (Irq.Gul.Lev.) now, right away 3871
adv. like this, this way, thus 530
interrog. 72
adv. /halla'/ (Lev.) now 1703
n. consuming; exhaustion, depletion 3014
adj. consumer (goods) 4698
n. consumer; adj. consuming 2985
n. pron. they (masc.), هم 16
n. هما 1159
to let, allow sb to do sth 1850
departure, exit; farewell 2815
wadi (dry riverbed), valley 1396
hereditary; genetic, congenital 4764
to show up; to appear in (a text) 1870
source, resource 1839
adj. rose-colored, rosy, pink 3515
workshop 2371
involvement, entanglement 4988
paper; leaves; cards; season, festival 978
on the verge of 3551
adj. middle, central; medium, average 1172
v. VIII to be large enough for 2880
volume, capacity 4176
capability, capacity 4987
broader/broadest, wider/widest 2724
expanding, widening, augmenting 2174
expansion 3028
extension, widening 4428
adj. wide, broad, extensive, widespread 825
device, means 535
v. VIII to be characterized by 3156
impression 3493
pl. -aat feature, imprint 3493
season, festival 978
on the verge of 3551
adj. describing, characterizing 4673
n. pl. -aat feature; trait 1126
trait 1497
description; prescription; recipe 3835
description; prescription; recipe 3835
describing, characterizing 4673
n. pl. -aat description; specs 2500
arriving at; to link between 183
continuous doing sth 1334
to reach (an agreement) 2299
pursuit 3182
to reach (an agreement) 2299
n. pl. -aat link, connection; contact 1735
link, connection, contact; receipt 3834
arrival; attainment, achievement 638
n. connection, contact 4573
continuation 1910
n. sending, transporting 3819
arrival; attainment, achievement 2038
continuation; mutual contact 1506
وعب

v. X to grasp sth; to absorb sth 3638

إِسْمِعٌبَ n. comprehension; absorbing 2773

وعد

v. I (l) to promise (sb) ใบ sth 2682

عِمْدَ n. pl. عَمْدَ promise, pledge 1809

مُوعَدَ n. pl. مُوعَدَ appointed time; deadline 1005

يَعِيدَ n. pl. يَعِيدَ appointment; promise 3315

وعي

v. I (l) to be aware of sth 3510

رُمْيَ n. consciousness; awareness, attention 1416

وعَاءَ n. container, receptacle; vessel 4838

وعِيَنَ n. informing, making aware 2944

اعِجَ n. (def. واعِجَ) conscious; alert 4792

ؤَدَ n. pl. ؤَدَ delegation 990

وَافَ n. -uun newcomer 3735

وفر

v. II to fulfill sth; to save (time) 2181

مُؤَفَ n. to be met, fulfilled in sth/sb 1541

مُؤَفَ n. VI to be abundantly available 4405

مُؤَفَ n. fulfillment; saving (time) 1014

مُؤَفَ n. availability 4316

مُؤَفَ n. provided; abundant 2540

وقَفَ v. II to grant success (God) to sb 2198

وقَفَ v. III to agree with sb 1426

مُوقَ n. VI to agree, concur 3941

مُوقَ n. VII to agree (مِعَ with sb) 1332

مُوقَ n. مُوقَ and وُقَ + n. according to 781

مُوقَ n. success; reconciliation, mediation 1251

مُوقَ n. agreement, accord; reconciliation 3310

مُوقَ n. agreement; approval 1588

مُوقَ n. compatibility; conformity; consensus 2526

مُوقَ مُوقَ n. pl. -uun agreement; accord. treaty 656

مُوقَ n. pl. -uun treaty, accord 1216

مُوقَ مُوقَ n. pl. -uun treaty, accord 1216

مُوقَ مُوقَ n. pl. -uun agreement; accord. treaty 656

مُوقَ n. pl. -uun citizen; fellow citizen 327

مُوقَ مُوقَ n. pl. -uun settlement 3811

وطَن

n. pressure, gravity; harshness, cruelty 3679

وطِنَ n. pl. -uun nation, homeland 373

وطِنُ n. national; n. pl. -uun nationalist 143

وطِنُ n. nationalism, patriotism 3547

وطُنَ n. pl. مُوطَن home country; area 4067

وطُنَ n. citizenship 3606

وطُنَ n. pl. -uun citizen; fellow citizen 327

مستوطنة n. pl. -uun settlement 3811

وطَنَ v. pl. -uun job, position; work; task 1157

ُعِطَ n. functional; practical; work-related 3605

ُعِطَ n. hiring, recruitment; usage, exercise 2987

ُعِطَ n. pl. -uun employee 915
بُسر

n. ease, facility; affluence, prosperity 4616

ن. left (also political) 2424

أيسر

adj. fem. left, left hand 2686

بِقَة

n. wakefulness; alertness 3760

بقبِة

v. X to wake up; to be alert 3175

قَف

n. certainty; conviction 2285

قَف

ن./adj. Yemeni 1689

يَمِين

n. right side; fem.n. right hand; oath 1327

أيمن

adj. fem. right, right hand 2322

بُهود

ن./adj. pl. يَهُودُ Jewish 702

يُورانيوم

ن. uranium 3878

يُورُو

n. euro 2943

يُوم

n. pl. أَيَامُ day 26

يَوْم

adj. daily; adv. every day 634

يُوْتُن

n./adj. Greek 3670

بُسْر

n. with you 3054

بَيِّن

prep. (Irq.) with; وَبِيْكَ with you 3054

ن. woe, distress; يا وَيِلُ! woe is me! 3988

وَيِل

interrog. /weesh/ (Gul.Sau.) what 1695

وَيِل

n. woe, distress; يا وَيِلُ! woe is me! 3988

وَيِل

interrog. /ween/ (Lev.Irq.Gul.) where 406

وَيِل

n. Japanese 2346

بَرِّي

n. despair, hopelessness 2254

بَرِّي

ن./adj. Japanese 2346

بَرِّي

n. jasmine 4595

بَرِّي

voc.part. if only, I wish 2775

بَرِّي

n. pl. orphan; adj. orphaned 3236

بَرِّي

n. pl. أَيْنَامُ hand 148

بَرِّي

fem.n. (def. أَيْدِيُ hand 148

بَرِّي

adj. manual, by hand 4671

بَرِّي

ن./adj. Yemeni 1689

يَمِين

n. right side; fem.n. right hand; oath 1327

أيمن

adj. fem. right, right hand 2322

بُهود

ن./adj. pl. يَهُودُ Jewish 702

يُورانيوم

ن. uranium 3878

يُورُو

n. euro 2943

يُوم

n. pl. أَيَامُ day 26

يَوْم

adj. daily; adv. every day 634

يُوْتُن

n./adj. Greek 3670
## Part of speech index

### Function words

#### Conjunction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Headword</th>
<th>English equivalent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>and</strong></td>
<td>prep. with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td><strong>that</strong></td>
<td>(with foll. n. in acc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td><strong>(with subjunctive) to</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) sometimes written</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td><strong>or</strong></td>
<td>arily, as well</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td><strong>because</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td><strong>however, but</strong></td>
<td>追随 (Dia.) (usu. )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td><strong>to</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) Uh-huh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td><strong>when, if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td><strong>and, also, as well</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>387</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447</td>
<td><strong>if; whether</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Interjection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Headword</th>
<th>English equivalent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td><strong>أَهُّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) yes, right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>/'ih/</td>
<td>(Dia.) yeah, uh-huh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td><strong>ما</strong></td>
<td>look! here (he/she is, they are)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td><strong>نعم</strong></td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td><strong>الله</strong></td>
<td>oh God! dear God!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td><strong>حُلا</strong></td>
<td>(Lev.laq.Gul.) welcome!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td><strong>حُلا</strong></td>
<td>(Lev.laq.Gul.) welcome!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td><strong>حُلا</strong></td>
<td>(Lev.laq.Gul.) welcome!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td><strong>حُلا</strong></td>
<td>(Lev.laq.Gul.) welcome!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td><strong>الله</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK, that's it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td><strong>يا/بها</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) c'mon!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) ah! ouch!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) hello!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364</td>
<td><strong>أَهْلُ كُلٍّ</strong></td>
<td>(Dia.) OK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Note: The above content is a partial transcription of a page from a document, focusing on specific terms and their English equivalents. The full document contains comprehensive listings of words, their parts of speech, and their meanings in various dialects.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ال١</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ال٢</td>
<td>two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ال٣</td>
<td>three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ال٤</td>
<td>four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ال٥</td>
<td>five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ال٦</td>
<td>six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ال٧</td>
<td>seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ال٨</td>
<td>eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ال٩</td>
<td>nine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>عشرة</td>
<td>ten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>عشرون</td>
<td>twenty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>سبعون</td>
<td>thirty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>أربعون</td>
<td>forty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>خمسون</td>
<td>fifty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>ثمانون</td>
<td>sixty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>سبعون</td>
<td>seventy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>ثمانون</td>
<td>eighty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>تسعون</td>
<td>ninety</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interrogative**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>why</td>
<td>لِمَ</td>
<td>why</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>where</td>
<td>أين</td>
<td>where</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>who, whom</td>
<td>منّ</td>
<td>who, whom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>what</td>
<td>ما</td>
<td>what</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how many/much</td>
<td>كم</td>
<td>how many/much</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how many/much</td>
<td>كم</td>
<td>how much</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how much</td>
<td>كم</td>
<td>how much</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how</td>
<td>كيف</td>
<td>how</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>where</td>
<td>أين</td>
<td>where</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whose</td>
<td>منّ</td>
<td>whose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Particle**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>the</td>
<td>ال١</td>
<td>the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not</td>
<td>لا</td>
<td>not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td>لا</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not</td>
<td>لا</td>
<td>not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indeed</td>
<td>حقًّا</td>
<td>indeed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>١</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>٢</td>
<td>two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>٣</td>
<td>three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>٤</td>
<td>four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>٥</td>
<td>five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>٦</td>
<td>six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>٧</td>
<td>seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>٨</td>
<td>eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>٩</td>
<td>nine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>١٠</td>
<td>ten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>٢٠</td>
<td>twenty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>٣٠</td>
<td>thirty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>٤٠</td>
<td>forty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>٥٠</td>
<td>fifty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>٦٠</td>
<td>sixty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>٧٠</td>
<td>seventy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>٨٠</td>
<td>eighty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>٩٠</td>
<td>ninety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>١٠٠</td>
<td>one hundred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>١٠٠٠</td>
<td>one thousand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>١٠٠٠٠</td>
<td>one million</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>١٠٠٠٠٠</td>
<td>one billion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>١٠٠٠٠٠٠</td>
<td>one trillion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minu/ (Gul.Irq.Sud.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/minu/</td>
<td>/minu/</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**/دعمّ/ (Egy.Lev.Gul. Gul.) ugh!**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>لَمْ</td>
<td>why</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**/فِينً/ (Egy.Lev.) where**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>في</td>
<td>in</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**/خَخْخُ/ (laughter) ha-ha-ha!**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>خَخْخُ</td>
<td>laugh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Preposition

34 477 เล่า (Lev.) after
340 18 แต่ง (Lev.) with, next to; at (time, location)
39 18 แต่ง (Lev.) before; แต่ง adv. previously
58 18 แต่ง (Lev.) during; แต่ง by means of
138 18 แต่ง until, up to; /la-Hatta/ (Lev.)
135 18 แต่ง without; under, below;
135 18 แต่ง without
136 18 แต่ง around; about; concerning
175 18 แต่ง since, ago; conj. starting from
176 18 แต่ง with, by, at; แต่ง he fit
143 18 แต่ง of, I have
245 18 แต่ง when
280 18 แต่ง also (Dia., short form of แต่ง on
314 18 แต่ง towards; approximately
385 18 แต่ง across, over, via; by means of
581 18 แต่ง without
602 18 แต่ง within, inside; among
706 18 แต่ง during; แต่ง meanwhile
808 18 แต่ง approximately, about
870 18 แต่ง as, like; แต่ง as follows
987 18 แต่ง (Egy.Lev.) like, similar to;
997 18 แต่ง like me
938 18 แต่ง prep.phr. to what, for what
1130 18 แต่ง prep.phr. (Lev.) regarding
1277 18 แต่ง prep.phr. (Lev.) from
1293 18 แต่ง prep.phr. (Lev.) from
1345 18 แต่ง prep.phr. (Lev.) from
1345 18 แต่ง prep.phr. (Lev.) from
2054 18 แต่ง /barra/ (Dia.) outside
2257 18 แต่ง and แต่ง in right after
2460 18 แต่ง towards; vis-à-vis, regarding

Part of speech index 517
### Pronoun

- **16** هَذَا *dempron.* this (masc.)
- **18** أَلِيَّهُ *relpron.* (fem.sg.) who, whom; which
- **20** هُوَ *he, it; /huwwa/ (Dia.), /huwwel/ (Lev.)
- **22** هِذِهِ *dempron.* this (fem.), these (things)
- **24** أَلِيِّهِ *relpron.* (masc.sg.) who, whom; which
- **25** أُنَا *I (masc.sg.)
- **30** مَأَلِيْهِ *relpron.* what, whatever, that which
- **33** هِيَ *she; it (fem.sg.); they (things)
- **36** هِذَةِ *dempron.* that (masc.sg.)
- **54** أَنْتُهُ *you (masc.sg.)
- **97** نَحْنُهُ *we; (Dia.) إِخْبَارَيْنَ *we; (Lev.)
- **100** مَنْ *relpron. who, whom
- **112** اللَّيْ *relpron. /illī/ (Dia.) that, which, who

### Adjective (includes Active/Passive Participle)

- **38** أُخَرُ *other, another
- **41** أُولُوُ *first
- **45** عَرَّبِيُّ *Arabian; Arabic
- **55** كَثِيرٌ *pl. -uun many, much; كَثِيرًا *often
- **60** جَدِيدٌ *pl. جَدِيدٌ new; جَدِيدُ *again
- **65** كَبِيرُ *pl. كَبِير large; important; adult
- **80** ثانِيُّ *second; additional; next, following
- **85** أمِريكيُّ *American
- **88** عامُّ *general, common, public
- **106** سياسِيُّ *political; n. politician
- **107** فلسطينيُّ *Palestinian
- **121** دولِيُّ/دوليِ *international, world, global
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ذاتي</td>
<td>autonomous, self-, auto-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سياحي</td>
<td>tourist, tourism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دينو</td>
<td>school-, instructional, pedagogical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نجمي</td>
<td>good; خسنا; well; interj. OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرتبط</td>
<td>connected, linked to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ليبي</td>
<td>n./adj. pl. -uun Libyan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مجهول</td>
<td>unknown; n. unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صحفي</td>
<td>journalistic; n. reporter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>وقت</td>
<td>diagnostic; n. reporter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ناجح</td>
<td>successful, winning; n. winner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ممنون</td>
<td>grateful, thankful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صيني</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جميعا</td>
<td>all, every, all the, both</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مهيمن</td>
<td>professional, vocational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>علو</td>
<td>tenth (ordinal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شيعي</td>
<td>n./adj. Shiite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>طلائي</td>
<td>maritime; naval, navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فرنسي</td>
<td>(Egy. Lev.) pl. -in good, nice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>موجه</td>
<td>directed, aimed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قاسي</td>
<td>(def. (Qasim) harsh, cruel, severe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تشريعي</td>
<td>legislative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فعال</td>
<td>active; n. pl. -uun doer, agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خالص</td>
<td>sincere; pure; (Egy.) totally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شامل</td>
<td>comprehensive, full; total, gross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شعري</td>
<td>poetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مؤقت</td>
<td>temporary, interim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حكيم</td>
<td>wise; n. sage; philosopher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عجوز</td>
<td>n./adj. old person, elderly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إيطالي</td>
<td>n./adj. Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رضي</td>
<td>pl. -uun Muslim, Sunni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>متميزة</td>
<td>produced; n. pl. -aat product</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مهاجر</td>
<td>bearing; n. pl. -aat letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حامل</td>
<td>carrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>غذائي</td>
<td>nutritional, food-related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ماظر</td>
<td>evident, apparent; n. obvious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مكتوب</td>
<td>written; n. pl. -aat letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حر</td>
<td>wounded, injured</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جاهز</td>
<td>prepared, equipped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دستوري</td>
<td>constitutional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخر</td>
<td>later; next; لاحقا; shortly, soon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضيق</td>
<td>narrow, restricted, tight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عجيب</td>
<td>wonderful; astonishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جاور</td>
<td>neighboring, adjacent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أغني</td>
<td>rich, wealthy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عزاء</td>
<td>blessed; lucky, fortunate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جائس</td>
<td>earnest, serious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مبتكر</td>
<td>creative, original</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>متحيي</td>
<td>produced; n. pl. -aat product</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>محتفظ</td>
<td>occupied (land); filled (post)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>متجدد</td>
<td>renewed, renovated; مجدد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>واسع</td>
<td>practical, pragmatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أصفر</td>
<td>yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ظاهري</td>
<td>cultural; civilized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>متمم</td>
<td>continuous; connected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جريح</td>
<td>wounded, injured</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جاهز</td>
<td>prepared, equipped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دستوري</td>
<td>constitutional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>محة</td>
<td>later; next; لاحقا; shortly, soon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضيق</td>
<td>narrow, restricted, tight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عجيب</td>
<td>wonderful; astonishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جاور</td>
<td>neighboring, adjacent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>محتفظ</td>
<td>occupied (land); filled (post)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2507 unoccupied, free, idle; empty
2508 compassion (God)
2518 surprising; sudden
2521 petroleum, (mineral) oil
2524 environmental
2529 theatrical
2531 war, military
2538 certain; guaranteed
2540 provided; abundant
2545 smooth, soft; dainty
2547 geographical
2550 proposed; n. pl. -aat
2556 telephone; Hádim by phone
2559 required; n. مطلّبات
2563 famous, well-known
2567 (Egy.) wanting (= to want)
2570 دوّانی musical; n. pl. -uun
2577 فأح clear (color); (Dia.) a.p. opening
2580 made; n. معدّات equipment
2582 record; analogous
2583 technological
2589 scholar, school-related
2598 ن. pl. دَكَر male
2602 anticipated, expected
2606 full, filled
2609 sincere; loyal
2613 preferred; favorite, best (friend)
2623 practice; training, coaching
2625 (def. Sámi) lofty, exalted, sublime
2629 a.p. (Dia.) going; pl. راّيح
2631 known, مُعدّوم interj. of course!
2634 مُكثّف intensive; thick; compressed
2640 رخيص cheap, inexpensive
2647 عابر passing, crossing; transient, brief
2650 قريد unique, exceptional, singular
2671 راجع a.p. returning to; traced back to
2674 يابل false; invalid; n. falsehood
2679 ميدان field, ground; survey
2680 provided, available, granted
2681 rural, land-based; wild
2685 غامض obscure, vague, ambiguous
2686 fem. المَثْر left, left hand
2693 عبلاق gigantic, huge; super
2695 دقيق delicate; slender; col.n. slaves
2713 a.p. extremist, militant, radical
2716 فائز victorious; n. pl. -uun winner
2722 مُعتمد عليه p.p. مُعتمد depended upon
2726 real estate; land mortgage
2734 mutual, reciprocal; exchanged
2738 sweet, pleasant; مَعْبَرٌ freshwater
2741 a.p. expressing, stating
2746 يكب Spanish, Spaniard
2750 مماثل similar, analogous; resembling
2753 abundant
emotional; affectionate
honorable, respected, esteemed
confident, certain, sure
advanced, developed; modern
decisive, final; key, critical
false; deceitful; n. pl. -uun, a kidnapper, liar
sensitive
a p. unable to do sth; adj. helpless
decisive; a.p. blocking
elementary; initial
registered, recorded
pl. equal; rational; n. same person
intense, intensive; thick, dense
scattered, spread out, prevalent
represented (في); present (في)
declared, announced; posted
emergency; exceptional
noticeable, observable; significant
cinematographic
given; n. facts, data, factors
marital; paired, coupled
n. adj. republican; Republican
party-related; partisan, factional
valuable; n. responsible
for serious, grave; dangerous
immediate, instant; direct
sold; n. 衣服 sales
mindful, protective; eager
hurrying, hastening
family, domestic, familial
straight, correct; suitable, together
gradual; gradually
married (to)
expended (efforts); n. efforts
mental, intellectual; rational
a p. (Dia.) living, alive (= to live)
diverse, different; scattered
used, utilized, employed
n./adj. Bahraini
similar
stretching, extending; spreading
assumed, presumed
random, indifferent, arbitrary
capable, efficient
ideal, perfect, exemplary, model
prophetic
criminal, penal
unionist, federal
founding; n. founder
n. adj. pl. 联系 ally, allied
correct, true
n. adj. Communist
526 A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic

3346 دفاعي defensive, protective
3352 مترف delightful; n. pl. -uun
3355 مساكن residential, population-related
3360 مشرف honorable, noble; honorary
3362 مشرف branch, secondary, subdivision
3364 three-part, tri-; n. trio
3377 منخفض low; reduced
3380 مرسوم decreed; drawn; charted; n. decree
3382 مؤهل qualified; competent
3387 مفتي frightful, terrifying, horrible
3388 ثاني mechanical, automatic
3393 أسبوعي weekly
3395 جذاب splendid; bright, auspicious
3401 ناقص incomplete; a.p. lacking (sth)
3410 تنومي development-related
3414 أسبق previous, former; earlier
3428 جراحى surgical
3429 مثير urgent, critical, pressing
3430 متتالي consecutive, successive
3432 متعهد accredited, agreed upon
3433 agreeing upon to sth; typical, usual
3441 نعيمى pl. -uun
3444 مجمع collecting, gathering; n. collector
3452 جانبى side, lateral, marginal; secondary
3455 مجمع meeting; n. (meeting) participant
3466 جامع developing (country)
3468 لغوى linguistic; pl. -uun
3472 دفاعي defensive, protective
3474 مترف delightful; n. pl. -uun
3481 مساكن residential, population-related
3485 فهم understanding, comprehending
3501 تحديد commenting, commenting
3503 مشرف branch, secondary, subdivision
3505 ضائع lost; stray; wasted (time)
3509 ساخر satirical; a.p. ridiculing
3512 معدن mineral, metal, metallic
3514 متبقي remaining; n. rest
3515 وردي اضلاع; rosy, pink
3521 معارض rejecting, refusing; n. rejectionist
3522 ملون colored, multicolored
3524 مشيود pursued, sought; n. goal
3532 جامعى mass, strong; (of the) masses
3540 غائب absent
3543 أربعي four-part; n. quadrangle; quartet
3549 طاهر clean, pure; flawless, perfect; chaste
3554 مشابه resembling, similar to
3557 شديد brutal, savage
3560 عبر مسوب : مستوحى unprecedented
3565 نام نام نام نام (country)
3569 نعيمى pl. -uun
3574 ممدد emphasizing; strengthening
3576 ميت ميت ميت ميت (country)
3577 مهذب atomic
3580 محرم forbidden; n. taboos
3584 جاف dry
3590 ناجح successful; fortunate
3605 متيقظ functional; practical; work-related
3607 مرئى noticeable; tangible
3616 محايد objective
3619 متأكد sure, convinced
3626 مقلق worried, concerned, uneasy
3650 شجاع brave
3657 مريح pleasant; soothing, restful
3658 خام raw, unprocessed; crude (oil)
3659 مذبوح (def. مذبيح) leading to
3663 رقمي numerical; digital
3666 مثير (Lev.) pl. -uun good, fine
3670 يوناني n. / adj. Greek
3673 عبري Hebrew; Jewish (state)
3714 مطيع p.p. agreed upon
3720 مفقود lost, missing; n. missing (person)
3722 متكلم atomic
3724 متيقظ old, aged
3726 مغرى n. / adj. Korean
3730 وافد imported; n. pl. -uun newcomer
3738 لاتيني Latin
3743 مجمع booby-trapped
3744 معيش horrible, disgusting
delicate, sensitive; awkward
inner; hidden; n. inside
stranded
physical, bodily; sensual
moral, spiritual; mental; semantic
enduring, chronic
Persian
hostile, anti-
tired, weary
partial, incomplete;
in part
leaning; criminal
damaged; injured;
victim
costly; valuable, precious
transitional
student-related
empty; unoccupied; free
contemporary, modern
production-related;
wooden, made of wood
Atlantic; NATO
extremist, fanatic; strict, intense
n. adj. pl. -uun needy;
ap. wanting
settled, at ease; stable, permanent
symbolic; encoded (data)
vicious, savage, fierce
destructive, destroying
so-called; alleged, claimed
regular, systematic; orderly
moderate (weather, policy)
relaxed; at ease; happy
a.p. listening, hearing, able to hear
malicious, evil; malignant
comprehensive; n. collector
immortal, eternal; glorious
domestic, household
well-informed (على عن sth)
expected, anticipated
targeted, aimed at, intended
desert; Saharan
frozen; rigid
coastal, seaside
pathological; diseased; medical
orthodox; Islam
explosive, exploding
imaginary, fantastic; fictitious
visual, graphic
gone by, elapsed (time period)
committed (ب إلى); involved, loyal
requesting, demanding
pregnant
hundredth; percent; centigrade
past, expired, elapsed, gone by
limited in number, countable
cubic (foot, meter); cube-shaped

4667 /khoosh/ healthful; good; مُكَهِّبَ مكَحَبَ healthy

4668 /جَرِيجَ جَرِيجَ brief, short; summarized

4669 /مُذَكَّرَ مذكَر مذكَر مذكَر detected; n. accident, mishap

4676 مُتَنَبَأ متنبأ in circulation, prevailing

4682 /عَدَوَّةَ عدوية hostile, aggressive

4687 مُعَتَّقَح معتقح consecutive, alternating

4689 مُبَالَغَ فِيهُ/فِيها مبالغ فیها exaggeration

4692 مُشَدَّدَ مشدد p.p. مُشَدَّدَ مشدد

4695 /كَأْسَ كَأْسَ p.p. مُشَدَّدَ مشدد

4696 عِدِّي عدي

4697 /نَوَجَ نوج sending, guiding, directing

4699 مُتَرَكَّبَ متركب

4500 مَبْأَسَ مبأس p.p. مُتَرَكَّبَ متركب

4501 مَلْعَبَ ملعب in use, applied, carried out

4510 مَعْمَولَ معمل in

4519 دِيني دینی mental, intellectual

4523 مَتَايَ متأثث satisfied, content; convinced

4541 مَسْتَنَبَ مسنوب widespread, well-known

4542 مُتَذَكَّرَ مذكر Attached, appended; enclosed

4554 مُكَرَّسَ مكرس glorified, venerated

4561 إِسْتَعَارَ مئذَن colonialist

4563 مُتَنَقَّلَ متنقل secure, firm, solid; steady, reliable

4569 /قَارِضَ قارض holding (company, bank)

4574 مَتَّعَ متع pure, exclusive

4583 مُفْتَجِرَ مفتجر youthful, juvenile

4585 مُرَجَّعَ مرجع requested, desired, wished for

4587 مَعْلَمَ عامل pl. -uun (العمل) معلَمَ عامل employed

4591 مَعْجَلَ معجل impossible; p.p. مُعْجَلَ معجل

4593 مَهْنيَ مهني healthy, good; متَحَلَّل* مُتَحَلَّل healthy

4594 شاكر thankful, grateful

4598 مُفْتَجِرَ مفتجر notified; conveyed; quoted; mobile

4600 /لَبِّي لبی delicious; delightful, marvelous

4602 حيائي biological, living; daily life related

4614 a.p. warning, cautioning

4617 كَأْسَ كَأْسَ a.p. مُتَرَكَّبَ متركب

4620 مَطْحُوع متوح متوح ambitious, desirous

4625 مَثَّلَ مثال historical; inherited

4636 مُئذَن مئذن accused, damned; hateful

4640 أَهْوَأَ أهواء easy, simple;

4642 رِجلي مريح living (conditions)

4647 ظُرْفَةَ ظرفه fem. n./adj. virgin

4648 بطيش slow

4649 مُثْلَغَ مغل مغلified, startling

4650 مُتَرَكَّبَ متركب

4651 مُتَرَكَّبَ متركب

4654 مُتَرَكَّبَ متركب happy; satisfied, content

4656 قَوْائِمَ قوائم Qur'anic

4660 خوشت /khoosh/ (Iraq.) good, fine, great

4665 كُرَدِيُّ كردی n./adj. Kurdish

4667 بطيش n./adj. pl. -uun Baathist

4671 /بَذِّوَيَ بذوي manual, by hand

4673 مَتَأَلَّفَ متةلف describing, characterizing

4674 مَسْتَنَبَ مسنوب (Dia. (baat) بانان clear; obvious

4679 مُؤْتِمَ متم unfortunate; sorry, sad

4685 مَعْمَولَ معمل required; مُعْمَولَ معمل

4691 مَضْرَوَي مضروي round; relating to football (soccer)

4692 مَضْرَوَي مضروي solar, sun-

4695 مَعْلُومَاتِ معلومات information science

4698 مَجِكَّي ميجكي consumer (goods)

4702 مُفْتَجِرَ مفتجر exposed, public; مُفْتَجِرَ مفتجر

4707 مُخْطَطَ مختطط cut off; interrupted; مُخْطَطَ مختطط blocked

4710 مُسْتَدَامَ مُستدام sustainable

4712 مُتَرَكَّبَ متركب imminent; scheduled, intended

4715 قَرْفَي قرفی vertebral

4719 مُتَرَكَّبَ متركب concentrated; centralized

4721 مُعْمَلِيُّ معملی age-related, age-based, age group

4728 مُوَسِمَي موسمي n.adj. Somali

4729 مَعْلُومَ معلوم labor (party); workers

4736 سالم safe, secure, sound, intact

4739 كوني cosmic, relating to the universe

4742 قَرْفَي قرفی cardiac, heart-related

4744 مُفْتَجِرَ مفتجر excellent; virtuous; eminent

4746 مُؤْتِمَ متم required; مُؤْتِمَ متم

4754 غازِي غازي gaseous; soft (drinks)

4755 مألوف familiar, typical; customary

4759 مُفْتَجِرَ مفتجر transparent, translucent

4764 مُفْتَجِرَ مفتجر hereditary, genetic, congenital

4770 مُكَرَّسَ مكرس tribal

4776 مُرَكَّبَ مركب rejected; unacceptable

4778 مُفْتَجِرَ مفتجر serious, grave; heavy

4780 مُفْتَجِرَ مفتجر fighting, battle

4786 / Yaَال Yaال portable

4789 مُتَنَبَأ متنبأ ninetieth; n. the Nineties

4792 مُفْتَجِرَ مفتجر (def. يواقي) conscious;

4794 مُفْتَجِرَ مفتجر alert

4804 مُتَنَبَأ متنبأ n./adj. pl. مُتَنَبَأ متنبأ Christian

4806 مُفْتَجِرَ مفتجر shouting, screaming

4808 مُدَرَّسُ مدرس studied, planned; calculated

4810 مُتَنَبَأ متنبأ imported
Elative

more/most, greater/
greatest in number

fem. larger/largest;
adj. senior

better/best

fem. higher/highest

less/least, lower/lowest;
n. minimum

more/most important

better/best

more/most beautiful

fem. greater/greatest

sweeter/sweetest

nearer/nearest; n. pl.
relatives

more/most prominent

stronger/strongest

lower/lowest, nearer/nearest

stronger/strongest

most, majority

smaller/smallest

faster/fastest; sooner/soonest

worse/worst

lower/lowest; n. bottom part

newer/newest

more/most similar

more/most dangerous/serious

more/most complete

more/most expensive

easier/easiest

more/most difficult

knowledgeable

simpler/simplest; more/most basic

older/oldest, more/most ancient

luckier/happiest;
luckier/luckiest

stronger/strongest; dearer/dearest

more/most merciful

deeper/deepest

more/most accurate, precise

more/most likely, probable

higher/highest, loftier/loftiest

truer/truest; more/most reliable

more/most famous

harsher/harshest, more/most cruel

rather, to be more precise

higher/highest; adj. top, finest

more/most specific

more/most eloquent

nobler/noblest

weaker/weakest

Noun

God, Allah

each; every; all (of);
everyone

pl. day; today

thing, something

other (than), different (than)

same, self

fem. any; which

pl. president, leader, chief, head

work, activity

some, several

pl. state, country

pl. year

fem. one (of)

pl. brother

state, country

(gen./acc. مينين) year

matter, issue

pl. force; armed forces

time, moment, occasion
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Word</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>أب</td>
<td>father; (in idafa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>جُمِيع</td>
<td>all (of); every one (of); all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>منطقة</td>
<td>region, area, zone, territory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>حق</td>
<td>truth; pl. حقوق right; adj. true</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>أُثَاث</td>
<td>pl. (someone, something) similar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>اسم</td>
<td>pl. اسم, أسماء اسم (def. اسم, أسماء اسم) name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>رجل</td>
<td>pl. رجل man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>عالم</td>
<td>pl. عالم world</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>حياة</td>
<td>life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>موضوع</td>
<td>pl. موضوع subject; adj. placed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>وزير</td>
<td>pl. وزير minister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>وقت</td>
<td>pl. وقت time, moment, period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>بلد</td>
<td>pl. بلد country, nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>مجلس</td>
<td>pl. مجلس council, board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>حكومه</td>
<td>pl. حكومة government, administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>يبت</td>
<td>pl. يبت verse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>قلب</td>
<td>pl. قلب heart; vn. toppling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>ناس</td>
<td>pl. n. (also fem.sg.) people; persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>طريق</td>
<td>fem.masc.n. pl. طريق road; way</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>أرض</td>
<td>fem.n. pl. أرض earth; land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>سبب</td>
<td>pl. سبب reason; بسبب because of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>شركة</td>
<td>pl. -aat company, corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>عدد</td>
<td>pl. عدد number; issue, edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>صورة</td>
<td>pl. صورة picture, photo; manner, way</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>شعب</td>
<td>pl. شعب people, nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>آن</td>
<td>pl. آن time, moment; الآن now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>أهل</td>
<td>pl. أهل family; people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>عين</td>
<td>fem.n. pl. عين eye; water spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>شكل</td>
<td>pl. شكل manner; shape; look</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>عملية</td>
<td>pl. -aat operation, process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>mamma</td>
<td>percentage figure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>صوت</td>
<td>pl. صوت voice, sound; vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>أصوات</td>
<td>pl. أصوات voice, sound; vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>خير</td>
<td>adj. better من than</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>مدينة</td>
<td>pl. مدينة city</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>أبناء</td>
<td>pl. أبناء son; أبناء children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>آخرون</td>
<td>also; besides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>يد</td>
<td>fem.n. pl. يد (def. يد) hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>مشروع</td>
<td>pl. -aat, مشروع project; adj. lawful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>صوت</td>
<td>pl. صوت voice, sound; vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>أمام</td>
<td>pl. أمام front; أمام front of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>نسبة</td>
<td>pl. نسبة ratio, rate, percentage figure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>حال</td>
<td>(rare as fem.) pl. حال situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>شهر</td>
<td>pl. شهر month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>برنامج</td>
<td>pl. برنامج program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>امرأة</td>
<td>pl. أمأة mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>حرب</td>
<td>fem.n. pl. حرب war, warfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>وضع</td>
<td>vn. laying down; n. pl. وضع situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>دور</td>
<td>pl. دور role; floor; round; turn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>وجه</td>
<td>pl. وجه face; pl. وجه face; pl. وجه face; pl. وجه face; pl. وجه face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>جدًا</td>
<td>جداً very much</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>كلمة</td>
<td>pl. -aat word; remark; speech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>طفل</td>
<td>child; fem. طفل girl, pl. أطفال children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>مكان</td>
<td>pl. مكان place; position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>مشكلة</td>
<td>pl. -aat, مشكلة problem, issue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>ساعة</td>
<td>pl. -aat hour, time; watch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>شيخ</td>
<td>pl. -aat sheikh, elder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>سلام</td>
<td>peace; pl. -aat greeting, salut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>صاحب</td>
<td>pl. أصحاب owner; originator; friend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>عدم</td>
<td>(in idafa) absence of; lack of; non-, not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>حركة</td>
<td>pl. -aat movement, activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>إنسان</td>
<td>pl. إنسان human being</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>حالة</td>
<td>pl. -aat condition, state; case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>رغم</td>
<td>pl. رغم ورغم and على الرغم من despite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>جانب</td>
<td>pl. جانب side; إلى جانب to next to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>حب</td>
<td>love, affection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>جامعة</td>
<td>pl. -aat university; league</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
348 top, upper part; above, over

349 outside, exterior; overseas

350 pl. example; proverb

351 number, numeral, figure; rate; record

352 opposite; prep. against

353 official; adj. responsible

354 above, over; top, upper part; capital

355 night, night-time; by night

356 pl. week

357 pl. conference

358 meeting, encounter; interview

359 pl. friend

360 dollar

361 building

362 method, procedure, way

363 support, assistance, promotion

364 pl. source

365 pl. moment, instant

366 pl. chance, opportunity

367 pl. club, association

368 item of information; pl. data

369 pl. agency; appearance, look

370 pl. story, tale

371 pl. beginning, start

372 south; pl. southward

373 pl. game; competition

374 pl. minute

375 pl. crown; (title) King

376 pl. value, worth; morals, ethics

377 pl. playing

378 education, teaching

379 spirit, soul; life

380 pl. money; capital

381 pl. Mal; by night

382 pl. week

383 pl. conference

384 pl. meeting, encounter; interview

385 pl. friend

386 dollar

387 building

388 method, procedure, way

389 support, assistance, promotion

390 pl. source

391 pl. moment, instant

392 pl. chance, opportunity

393 pl. club, association

394 item of information; pl. data

395 pl. agency; appearance, look

396 pl. story, tale

397 pl. beginning, start

398 south; pl. southward

399 pl. game; competition

400 pl. minute

401 pl. crown; (title) King

402 pl. value, worth; morals, ethics

403 pl. playing

404 pl. Mal; by night

405 pl. week

406 pl. conference

407 pl. meeting, encounter; interview

408 pl. friend

409 dollar

410 building

411 pl. club, association

412 item of information; pl. data

413 pl. agency; appearance, look

414 pl. story, tale

415 pl. beginning, start

416 south; pl. southward

417 pl. game; competition

418 pl. minute

419 pl. crown; (title) King

420 pl. value, worth; morals, ethics

421 pl. playing

422 pl. Mal; by night

423 pl. week

424 pl. conference

425 pl. meeting, encounter; interview

426 pl. friend

427 dollar

428 building

429 pl. club, association

430 pl. Mal; by night

431 pl. week

432 pl. conference

433 pl. meeting, encounter; interview

434 pl. friend

435 dollar

436 building

437 pl. club, association

438 item of information; pl. data

439 pl. agency; appearance, look

440 pl. story, tale

441 pl. beginning, start

442 south; pl. southward

443 pl. game; competition

444 pl. minute

445 pl. crown; (title) King

446 pl. value, worth; morals, ethics

447 pl. playing

448 pl. Mal; by night

449 pl. week

450 pl. conference

451 pl. meeting, encounter; interview

452 pl. friend

453 dollar

454 building

455 pl. club, association

456 item of information; pl. data

457 pl. agency; appearance, look

458 pl. story, tale

459 pl. beginning, start

460 south; pl. southward

461 pl. game; competition

462 pl. minute

463 pl. crown; (title) King

464 pl. value, worth; morals, ethics

465 pl. playing

466 pl. Mal; by night

467 pl. week

468 pl. conference

469 pl. meeting, encounter; interview

470 pl. friend

471 pl. dollar

472 building

473 pl. club, association

474 item of information; pl. data

475 pl. agency; appearance, look

476 pl. story, tale

477 pl. beginning, start

478 south; pl. southward

479 pl. game; competition

480 pl. minute

481 pl. crown; (title) King

482 pl. value, worth; morals, ethics

483 pl. playing

484 pl. Mal; by night

485 pl. week

486 pl. conference

487 pl. meeting, encounter; interview

488 pl. friend

489 dollar

490 building

491 pl. club, association

492 item of information; pl. data

493 pl. agency; appearance, look

494 pl. story, tale

495 pl. beginning, start

496 south; pl. southward

497 pl. game; competition

498 pl. minute

499 pl. crown; (title) King

500 pl. value, worth; morals, ethics

501 pl. playing
561 إِسْتِغْلَام 645 usage, using, utilization
664 عَقَل pl. عَقُل mind, intellect
647 عَيْض 667 أَعْيَاد holiday, festival, feast
684 مَرَيَد 631 أَنْتَيَة اً* أَنْتَيَة action
606 قَدْرَة pl. قَدْرَات capacity, ability
663 حُصُور 657 أَنْتِوار light; lamp
620 مَعْرُوف 656 إِفْتَاق pl. -aat agreement; accord, treaty
618 مَعْلُوم 661 بُطُولَة pl. بُطُولَات heroism; pl. -aat championship
607 نَصِب 660 مَهْدَة pl. مَهْدَات province, governorate
619 نَجْاح pl. -aat success
617 نَجْاح pl. مَهْدَة police
620 تَحْدِيذ 663 مَدْفَوف pl. مَدْفَوفات condition, situation
621 حَاجَة pl. مَدْفَوف family, community
622 قَبْل pl. مَدْفَوف village
623 تَطَوِّب 666 مُفْتَلٌ opposite (to), corresponding (to)
624 مُروَّع 667 أَجوَاء أَجْوَاء air; weather, climate
624 مُروَّع 668 وُكَالَة pl. -aat agency; proxy
625 بَنْك pl. أَتْمَة 669 حَاجَة pl. -aat thing; (Magh.) project
627 أَفْدَم 670 خُطْطُ خُطْطٍ pl. plan, project
628 مَجْمُول pl. مَجْمُول* pl. -aat idea; (military) base
630 قَوْاِدُ pl. قَوْاِدُ rule; (military) base
635 صَلَاة pl. صَلَاة prayer
636 شَعْر pl. شَعْر poet
637 حُبَل pl. أَحلَام dream
638 وُصُولَاء 640 سَرَعة speed; быстро quickly
640 سَرَعة 642 نَهَار evening
643 مَعْوَانُ pl. مَعْوَانُ address; title, headline
644 طَبِيب pl. طَبِيب* أَطِيب; أَطِيبٌ physician, doctor
651 قَيْام vn. carrying out (task)
655 جُنُود pl. جُنُود soldier
662 أَفْتَافُ pl. -aat agreement; accord, treaty
663 مَحْفُوظ condition, situation
664 أَسرَة pl. أَسرَة family, community
666 مُفْتَلٌ opposite (to), corresponding (to)
667 أَجوَاء أَجْوَاء air; weather, climate
668 وُكَالَة pl. -aat agency; proxy
669 حَاجَة pl. -aat thing; (Magh.) project
670 خُطْطُ خُطْطٍ pl. plan, project
671 أَتْمَة pl. أَتْمَات crisis, crunch
677 مَلك pl. مَلك kingdom
678 إِطَالَة releasing; shooting; (not) at all
680 مَتَاع pl. -aat attempt, effort
683 قَسَم pl. -aat section; department
684 مَتَاع pl. مَتَاع specification; definition
685 خَلف prep. behind
686 سُنَّ pl. سُنَّ sun
687 مَرَيَد addition, added amount; additional
690 إِهْمَام interest, attention; care, concern
692 مَسْاعِدَة pl. -aat help, support; مساعدة aid
693 كَانَة all of; كَانَة all together
694 عَيْض pl. عَيْض servant, slave
695 غَرْبَ غَرَّبْ west; غَرَّبْ westward, in the West
696 عَاصِمَة pl. عَاصِمَات capital city
697 إِطَار framework, context
700 حُصُور vn. arrival; attending; viewing
701 حَمَل pl. -aat حَمَل place, location; shop, store
703 تَنَظِيم vn. organizing; n. pl. -aat organization
704 رَياضَة 679 فَضْل favor, kindness; merit, فَضْل فَضْل due to
709 مَشْخِصِيَة 687 مَتَاع personality; individual
710 أَثَنِاء أَمْيَن pl. أَثَنِاء أَمْيَن trustee; adj. loyal
711 مَسْتَفَقِيَات pl. مَسْتَفَقِيَات hospital
713 طُول 684 طُول length; height; طُول طُول throughout
716 طَاقة energy, power; potential, ability
719 كَاتِب 688 مَلْك pl. كَاتِب author; pl. كَاتِب clerk
724 جَمِيعُ pl. جَمِيعُ multitude, masses
728 سَهَاء, سَمَوات sky, heaven
731 جَهَدُ pl. جَهَدُ effort; endeavor
732 شَهِيد pl. شَهِيد martyr
734 عَادَة pl. -aat habit, practice; عَادَة usually
finance

pl. -aat direction; course; trend

silence

fear; خوفًا for fear

light, lamp

instead of

door bureau; district;
circle

presidency, leadership,
direction

rise, increase; height,
elevation

scientist, scholar;
ap. knowing

hero; champion;
star

departure; exit;
deviation (عن from)

declaration; n. pl. -aat announcement

shade; patronage

pl. -aat scene; field,
arena

age, period,
time, epoch

trend

pl. -aat group, team;
bond, squad

century; age,
horn

vision, sight; view;
perspective

commerce, business

trend

pl. -aat declaration,
statement

v. waqf/ vn. stopping,
ceasing; n. pl.

pl. -aat struggle, conflict,
fight

pl. -aat working

(مع with)

pl. -aat teacher; master;
boss

violence, force

nature; normal, natural
(state)

pl. -aat expression;
phrase, word

row, rank;
classroom

liberation; editorship,
editing

loftiness; His/Her Highness

openning; beginning;
conquest

danger; risk;
alarm (signal)

approximation;
approximately

text;
wording

employee

certificate;
page; leaf

gunman;
adj. armed

campaign;
attack, raid

vn. training; n. pl. -aat exercise

reading; recitation;
interpretation

fem. -a, pl. -aat artist

remainder; end

pl. -aat station; stop,
layover

pl. -aat reform,
restoration

hair, un.n. شعر

pl. -aat petroleum, (mineral)
oil

advantage; adj. suitable;
pious

Sultan; power,
authority (على over)

Friday

pl. -aat certificate;
testimony

dispute; disagreement

choice, selection;
election; preference

memory; anniversary

amount; extent;
scope

body

pl. -aat writing; script;
essay

vn. establishing, setting
up, founding

pl. -aat lady

economy; saving

battle, campaign

mercy, compassion

pl. -aat aircraft,
airplane

dem主人公

pl. -aat tears, un.n.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ﺞﻬﺸة</td>
<td>oj..iS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﺞﻬﺸة</td>
<td>o}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic Word</td>
<td>English Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شاهد</td>
<td>witness;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُتَعَفَّنٍ</td>
<td>adj. witnessing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رُوَابُة</td>
<td>pl. -aat corner; section; angle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْتَزَعٍ</td>
<td>pl. -aat behavior; conduct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُسَأَدِي</td>
<td>ase; adj. helping, assisting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُعَبَّدٍ</td>
<td>pl. -aat assassination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُعَفَّفٍ</td>
<td>pl. -aat assault, attack; aggression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُتَخَذَانٌ</td>
<td>pl. مَيَادِينٌ arena; city square, plaza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَكْرَمٌ</td>
<td>pl. مَتَاجِرٌ merchant; adj. trading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُهَجَّمُهُ</td>
<td>pl. -aat attack, assault; raid, strike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أدوات</td>
<td>pl. أدوات tool; appliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُتَرَفَّخٍ</td>
<td>intervention, interference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَمْرُ</td>
<td>pl. أمر order, command</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُلْكِيَةٌ</td>
<td>pl. -aat by means of, by using</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُؤْيِدٌ</td>
<td>pl. -aat fault, shame, disgrace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُؤْمَّنٌ</td>
<td>pl. مَجْوَارٌ near</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَثْلِيَةٌ</td>
<td>pl. مَجْوَارٌ winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُحْسُونٌ</td>
<td>pl. مَجْوَارٌ good, goodness; beauty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُلْبِسٌ</td>
<td>pl. مَجْوَارٌ damage; harm; n. evil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْهُوْرٌ</td>
<td>pl. مَجْوَارٌ Sunna (orthodox Islam)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُتَقَلْصٌ</td>
<td>vn. -aat contraction, transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حَضْرٌ</td>
<td>pl. -aat party, ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حُيَّةٌ</td>
<td>pl. -aat link, connection; contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تَرَاجَعٌ</td>
<td>adj. taking, seizure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُثَقَّلٌ</td>
<td>pl. -aat serial show, soap opera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُلَحَّنٌ</td>
<td>vn. sending, deploying; n. broadcast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُحَلَّثٌ</td>
<td>pl. مَحَلْثَةٍ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1922 تنحیط vn. encouragement, support
1928 بركة pl. -aat blessing
1930 يياد birthday; birth
1933 نطاق scope, range, extent
1934 معايطة effort; hardship, suffering
1935 تأكد assurance (من of); certainty
1936 تكوين vn. creating; educating; n. structure
1939 قدر fate, destiny
1940 تتوتر pl. -aat tension, strain, unrest
1941 دقة accuracy, precision; minuteness
1942 كيان entity; essence, being; structure
1943 زهور spring (season)
1945 بكاء crying, weeping
1946 زصاص lead (metal); coll. n. bullets
1947 تفاهم mutual understanding
1949 طفولة childhood, infancy; youth
1951 أسرة pl. أسرة bed, couch
1956 موظف host; a.p. adding; adj. hosting
1957 استغلال exploitation, taking advantage
1958 ميزان weight scales; standard
1959 ساق pl. -uun chauffeur, driver
1960 دخل pl. دخل entrance; introduction
1961 عاصمة pl. -aat lecture
1966 تعترف vn. getting to know sb
1967 صبح morning, daybreak
1970 خواطر idea, thought; mind; wish
1971 ختام conclusion, closure, end

1973 متفق pl. -uun intellectual; adj. educated
1975 خيال imagination, fantasy
1978 مسندار counselor, adviser
1980 جنس gender, sex; type, kind
1981 أطعمة food, nourishment
1984 جنب side; جنب next to
1985 متواجع pl. -aat gathering, assembly; grouping
1986 فحوصات فحص exam
1987 مثابerta endeavor, pursuit; striving
1988 الله pl. -aat instrument; machine
1990 رفاق pl. رفاق companion, partner; comrade
1991 نقلīتīm delivery, handing over; surrender
1992 إستغلال use, usage; handling; application
1993 كشف revelation, disclosure, report
1996 حُصوطة importance; seriousness; danger
1997 عشرين twentieth year; العشرينات the 20s
1998 ذنب pl. ذنب fault, offense, misdeed
1999 تفسير explanation, commentary; Tafsir
2000 جناح pl. جناح wing; flank
2001 عبارة pl. مطغطة عبارة parcel (of land), plot, lot
2006 معايطة pl. -aat treatment, procedure
2008 منح منح granting, bestowing, awarding
2011 رقابة censorship; surveillance; supervision
2012 ولادة birth; childbearing, parturition

2013 رييبد balance; funds; stock, inventory
2015 جليل departure; death, demise
2019 خاطر pl. n. dangers, perils; adventures
2022 تقالید pl. تقالید tradition, custom
2024 تمغص escape, freedom
2027 نُعی putting into effect, activating
2028 كيلو kilo, kilogram; (Dia.) kilometer
2029 إقتراح proposal, suggestion
2030 إِسَامة smile
2032 أخبار vn. testing; n. pl. -aat test, experiment
2037 مقيم resident; a.p. residing
2038 توصیل arrival; attainment, achievement
2040 دخل income; دخل (Lev.) please!
2043 خد (Egy. Lev.) someone, anyone
2045 طاعون circulation; alternation; deliberation
2047 وفاء loyalty; vn. fulfillment
2049 عامل pl. عامل agent; lackey; client
2051 ملك honey
2053 تقبض arrest, seizure, capture
2056 كنيسة pl. كنيسة church; temple
2058 صدد in/with regard to
2062 مؤلف author, composer
2064 تفاصیل-detail, explanation
2065 نَفْع pl. نَفْع young man, adolescent, youth
2068 مخطَط pl. -aat plan; adj. planned; patterned
position, standing, status, reputation
amazement
making, building
difference; distinctive feature
wedding
explanation, commentary
pl. ziyar visitor, guest; tourist
appointing, designating
punishment, torture; pain, suffering
all, many, diverse
occurrence, happening; falling
pl. طوابع stamp, mark; feature
cancer
virtually, مثالية : tantamount to
man; person; people
execution, capital punishment
settlement, solution
pl. -aat forest, jungle;
(fig.) haze
pl. شرائح slice, cross-section; slide
vn. connecting, linking;
connection
vn. giving, offering;
gift, present
pl. -aat union, syndicate
pl. -aat infraction;
(sports) foul
bread
legitimacy, legality
col.l.n. rocks, un.n.
friendship
play (theater)

charging, entrusting sb " with

simplicity; بساطة simply

- pl. ات virus

往 giving, donating; offer, donation

majority

ماجح café, coffeehouse

- pl. -ات discussion, talk; negotiation

shore, coast, beach

incident, event

master, lord, patron

- pl. -ات discussion; (phone) call

translation; biography

(standard) time; timing

pl. -ات need, requirement

care, caution, vigilance

pl. -ات restitution

Surah (Qur'anic chapter)

dinner, supper, evening meal

vn. extermination

cold, coldness

meeting place; forum, conference

pl. صيغة صيغة form, shape; formula

failure

pl. -ت article, clause

sultanate

pl. عقود decade
2500 مَتَّى pl. -aat description; specs
2501 تَدْنِسَة transmission; dissemination
2502 اِسْتِعَامَة recovering, regaining, reclaiming
2503 حَادِیَة correspondence; telephone call
2504 عَرَبِیَّة Arabic (language); (Egy.) pl. -aat car
2511 رَضَى/رَضْی approval, satisfaction, pleasure
2512 جَوْب pl. -aab pocket; purse
2513 تَقْسِیم partition, division; distribution
2514 نَاهِر pl. -aat partisan, supporter, follower
2515 إِلْقَاب locking, closing; barring
2516 صَعْبُی ascent, rise; take-off (aircraft)
2517 تَشْریع pl. -aat legislation, legislature
2520 إِضْطْرَاب pl. -aat disturbance, disorder
2525 عُواصِف pl. -aat smoke, tempest
2526 توَافِق compatibility; conformity, consensus
2532 عُمْلَة pl. -aat currency, money, bills
2533 مَلَکَة fem.n. queen; مَلِکة (title) Queen
2535 عَقَار pl. -aat real estate, land property
2537 أَعْلَیْة majority
2539 مُوَّظِّف round, phase; game, half period
2540 تَوَفُّف stopping, halting, pausing
2542 حَارِزَة fight, struggle, combat
2546 عَنْدَ/أَنْتَ opinion, assumption; I think
2548 عَظُم pl. -aat bone
2552 تَحْلِیث renewing; n. pl. -aat update
2553 منَاخ/مَتَّى climate, atmosphere
2555 إِبْتِار collapse, downfall; breakdown
2557 سَیِّمَة maintenance, preservation
2558 عَقِیدَة doctrine, dogma; creed, belief, faith
2560 سَعْدَة surprise; coincidence, chance
2562 عَفْو fright, panic, terror
2566 قَهْر coercion; subjugation
2568 إِسْنَاطِلاع pl. -aat (opinion) poll
2569 سَتَّاء most of, the majority of
2571 بَیْتُ port, harbor
2574 كَیْلَیْمَتُ pl. -aat kilometer
2576 طَارَة pl. -aat emergency
2579 إِسْتِجَابَة acceptance; complying with
2581 عَرِیْبَی exile; alienation
2584 تَقْبِیم share, portion, dividend
2586 حَاصل result; adj. (what) happened
2587 إِذْرَاء́ provocation, agitation
2588 عَمْشَی love, fondness
2590 عَرَوس fem.n. bride; masc.n. bridegroom
2591 حَارِس مَزْمَری target; حَارِس موْزَمی goalkeeper
2592 إِضْرَاء construction, building, development
2593 طَیْار model, class, type
2594 مَقَابِلَة vn. meeting (needs); n. district
2595 مَهْمَة hall (lt., Sp. sala)
2596 مَنْظَر pl. -aat view, scenery; look
2597 سَوْحُر sorcery, magic
2599 سَحَاب coll.n. clouds, un.n.
2600 مَفْصُود purpose, intent; deliberate
2601 مَساوآة equality, equal rights
2602 إِنْتِجَام joining; affiliation; annexation
2604 طَنَّ ton
2605 نَظِیر counterpart; colleague, peer
2608 مَؤُوس promotion, advancement
2610 جَذْر root, stem
2611 عَبْی pl. -aat burden, load
2612 ظَالِمٌ pl. -uun tyrant; adj. oppressive
2615 بَیْتَ بُرج tower; constellation; horoscope
2616 طَلَقَة divorce
2618 مُکِّنَة pl. -aat component; forming
2619 أَصَابَ عَضَب finger
2622 سُبْحَان فَرَات waste (esp. of time)
2624 نَتْمَت pl. -aat money, cash
2627 عَدِینَة seriousness, earnestness
2628 تَکْرِار repetition; repeatedly
2632 جَسد hatred, resentment
2636 حُوُول vn. arrival; beginning; replacing
2639 تَوْضِیح pl. -aat recommendation, advice
2644 شَرَکة partnership
2648 خَوَس waged, embarking on, carrying out
2649 كَتَب فيّ conclusion, completion
2652 عَقَاب punishment, penalty
2653 نَوَّادَة vn. meeting (needs); complying with
2655 حَیْرا/جَبِیرة bewilderment; embarrassment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>مُرْضَع</td>
<td>location, position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بَازَة : تَأَرَّك</td>
<td>once; sometimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تَأَمَّل</td>
<td>interaction, reaction; reciprocity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لَوْنَ</td>
<td>pl. -uun intellectual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زَلَّال</td>
<td>زَلَّال earthquake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اِنْفِضَّة</td>
<td>uprising; the Intifada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فَلُوس</td>
<td>pl. fils; فَلُوس money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فَلُوس</td>
<td>pl. of 100 Greek drachmas, any currency unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جَائِر</td>
<td>horseman; knight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَنْفَاط</td>
<td>type; form; model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>غَطاء</td>
<td>cover; blanket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَشْعَاع</td>
<td>pl. ray, beam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كُتَاب</td>
<td>pl. squadron, brigade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَديَّرَة</td>
<td>office; district, province</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عَبَادة</td>
<td>vn. worship, religious practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دَعَاء</td>
<td>pl. -aat demonstration, rally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حَمار</td>
<td>donkey, fem. حَمّار she-ass, pl. حُمير</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خُيَانة</td>
<td>yearning, nostalgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حَدَا</td>
<td>(Lev.) anyone, somebody</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كُوكَب</td>
<td>pl. planet; star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَغَادَرة</td>
<td>departure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عَاطِفة</td>
<td>pl. fn. fn. emotion; affection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عَقْبة</td>
<td>pl. -aat obstacle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قَرام</td>
<td>bed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَرِيَّة</td>
<td>secrecy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عِبَة</td>
<td>joke, jest; frivolity; ً in vain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضَواحي</td>
<td>pl. fn. fn. suburb, neighborhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُسْلم</td>
<td>fn. successor; caliph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إِضَرار</td>
<td>insistence, determination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خِيط</td>
<td>pl. string; thread</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>وُقُود</td>
<td>fuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دُجاج</td>
<td>coll. n. chickens, poultry;  fn. chicken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَكْبَار</td>
<td>bag, sack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تَحْصِيل</td>
<td>method, procedure; way, path</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تَسَمُّية</td>
<td>naming, appellation, designation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>هَامِش</td>
<td>side, margin; periphery, sideline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كِتَاب</td>
<td>pl. books, volume; fn. book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تَكُرُّم</td>
<td>honoring, respecting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَتَعْفِفَة</td>
<td>renaissance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عِيْسَة</td>
<td>fn. belief in sth, or أَنْبَأَت that</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَصْدَاق</td>
<td>resistance, confrontation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عَيْمَة</td>
<td>fn. resurrection; Judgment Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حَائِط</td>
<td>wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خُطِّيَة</td>
<td>fn. fn. on the chart, the road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَتَاب</td>
<td>fn. book, ms.; fn. copy, draft, exemplar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تَعْنُضُر</td>
<td>vn. being exposed to sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تَعْنُضُرُ</td>
<td>vn. being exposed to sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَحَاقِبة</td>
<td>examination; accounting; oversight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بيْض</td>
<td>coll. n. eggs, un. n. egg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جَلْوَة</td>
<td>fn. refuge; asylum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إِذَا</td>
<td>if, when, whenever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَكَّة</td>
<td>haram, holy city</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رَكَاب</td>
<td>fn. passenger, fn. fn. man, man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُسْتَرْدِح</td>
<td>fn. fn. for, in, for, by, by means of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حَرْج</td>
<td>defect, flaw; fault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دَمَّة</td>
<td>fn. fn. of the disease, disease, ailment, disorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلْكَة</td>
<td>property, ownership, possession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَلم</td>
<td>fn. fn. bearing (burden, responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تَفاوض</td>
<td>negotiation, debate, discussion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٍدَاء</td>
<td>sickness, disease; ailment, disorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دَم</td>
<td>fn. fn. of the disease, disease, ailment, disorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَتَابَت</td>
<td>fn. fn. plants, vegetation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تَعْتُرِضُ</td>
<td>pl. -aat preparation; production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَرْقَة</td>
<td>theft, stealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَفَر</td>
<td>fate, fortune; lifetime, eternity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تَأَخير</td>
<td>delay, postponement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلْح</td>
<td>salt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Arabic Word</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2802</td>
<td>رأى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2803</td>
<td>عالم</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2804</td>
<td>محسنة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2805</td>
<td>مسحوق</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2806</td>
<td>مرحلة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2807</td>
<td>شفافية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2808</td>
<td>خطأ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2809</td>
<td>تأجيل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2810</td>
<td>جامع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2811</td>
<td>شفاء</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2812</td>
<td>دعاء</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2813</td>
<td>تحقيق</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2814</td>
<td>عدم</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2815</td>
<td>صبر</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2816</td>
<td>أجاز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2817</td>
<td>كاميرا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2818</td>
<td>تشغيل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2819</td>
<td>عذر</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2820</td>
<td>معلق</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2821</td>
<td>منطق</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2822</td>
<td>فريق</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2823</td>
<td>ضوء</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2824</td>
<td>بول</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2825</td>
<td>نافذة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2826</td>
<td>لحية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2827</td>
<td>حرب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2828</td>
<td>نسج</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2829</td>
<td>حلقة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2830</td>
<td>قلم</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2831</td>
<td>ยก</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2832</td>
<td>مقياس</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2833</td>
<td>علامة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2834</td>
<td>قيد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2835</td>
<td>طبقة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2836</td>
<td>القاع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2837</td>
<td>خريطة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2838</td>
<td>مؤسسة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2839</td>
<td>مراسلة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2840</td>
<td>كادر</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

552 A Frequency Dictionary of Arabic


3073 investigator; editor; a.p. investigating
3077 رقص dance, dancing
3078 impediment, difficulty
3079 شجاعة courage
3080 تولّد taking charge
3081 دِقَّة liver (organ); center, middle
3083 عزة glory, honor; power; (self-) esteem
3084 تسويق marketing
3085 (Egy.) milk; (Lev.Iraq.) yoghurt
3086 خُطْبَة pl. -اَت piece of wood; board, plank
3087 سموم poison, toxin
3089 كَفِّيَة scandal; disgrace, shame
3101 إِذَا v.n. reviving; commemorating
3103 سماء cat; بَيْطَة female cat; pl. قَطْط cats
3104 براءة innocence; acquittal
3105 شُوَرْنة humiliation, dishonor
3106 جُرْبَة pl. حجر room, chamber, cell
3107 مختّل pl. -اَت occupier; adj. occupying
3109 ابْتَزَاب avoidance, avoiding
3111 شَهَّور pl. -اَت brochure; adj. published
3114 استَبْذبة pl. -اَت tank
3115 حُبْرة pl. رياض garden
3116 ضَمْوَدsteadfastness, determination
3118 ضَبْطَة beating, palpitation, throbbing
3119 سَلْفْهَة pl. سَلْفَتَة (Iraq.Gul.) chat; story
3122 حتّى neck (person, bottle)
3124 عين eyesight, (plain)
3126 إِذَا v.n. membership, affiliation; commitment
3127 تَهْجَرُتُمْ pl. -اَت drop
3129 تَرْكَبْتُ installation; structure, construction
3132 مَراَد walk, stroll, promenade
3133 ارتفاع height, altitude, elevation; highlands
3137 خَجْل shame, bashfulness, shyness
3139 تَصْبِيح correction
3140 منِّي pl. -اَت adoption
3143 فَضْيَةْ pl. فَضَيَّةْ virtue; فِيْضَةْ pl. فِيْضَةْ Eminence
3145 مَسْأَلْة viewer, spectator
3146 مَعْلَمْ pl. -اَمْ pl. مَعْلَمْ crossing point, juncture
3148 أَمْضى pl. أَمْضى lion
3150 عُدْاء aggression, hostility; enmity
3152 فَضْر shortness; v.n. restricting
3153 تحترش abbreviation; تحترش briefly
3154 سَجاَثِر pl. سَجاَثِر (Dia.) سَجاَثِر (Dia.) cigarette
3155 يَبْلُد spending; donating; effort
3157 حُيْلَة alliance, treaty, pact
3158 حُيْلَة pl. -اَت result, outcome; sum; revenue
3160 كَلْتَة cost, expenditure, overhead
3161 في غضون interim; في غضون during
3162 مُسَكَّن pl. مُسَكَّن residence, domicile
3169 يُعْتَدَيْ avoiding; distancing oneself
3171 مِنْة conviction, belief
3174 وَحُشْ beast
3176 إِغْذَيْن apology; excuse
3178 مُضَرِّعَتَه impasse; dilemma, crisis
3179 تَهْجَرُتُ pl. -اَت decline, deterioration; fall, drop
3180 تَحْيَيْتُمْ (من) pl. -تُمْ surrender, renunciation
3181 تَرَّمَيْتُ growth, increase, rise
3186 تَحُكِّمْ pl. تَحُكِّم arbitration; تَحُكِّم jury
3187 كَفْتُنْه pl. كَفْتُنْه curse, oath; enchantment, spell
3192 خُلَلْ maternal uncle
3193 مَجِّانا for free, free of charge
3194 سَمَع hearing
3196 مُغَيْرَة adventure, risk
3199 تَعْمَلْ learning, study
3202 ضَالِع struggle, battle
3204 أَبْيَث pl. أَبْيَث author, writer
3205 حُيْدِي (Lev.) brother; حُيْدِي my brother
3206 عَودُ lute; stick, match stick; aloe plant
3208 مليشيا/Militia pl. -اَت militia
3209 إنفاق spending, expenditure; expenses
3210 جَوَّاهر pl. جَوَّاهر gem, jewel; essence
3211 وَلَاء loyalty, allegiance
3212 سِنَبْرُوkh scenario
3217 تَمْرُد rebellion, insurgency, insurrection
3219 تَثْوِيْت pollution, contamination
3220 مِتَايق treaty, pact, charter
3221 نَظَّاَمْ cleanliness
3222 بَضْر drop, fall; descent; landing
3223 مَلْسِيحَتُمْ pl. مَلْسِيحَتُمْ صَيْحَة Christ, the Messiah
3225 عَرَق sweat; araq (alcoholic drink)
3227 كَفْتُنْه v.n. containment; bounds, limits
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3365</td>
<td>عربزم</td>
<td>Arabism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3366</td>
<td>عزاء</td>
<td>consolation, comfort; condolence(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3367</td>
<td>الأغلبية</td>
<td>majority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3368</td>
<td>حراب</td>
<td>ruins, destruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3371</td>
<td>ستار</td>
<td>veil, curtain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3373</td>
<td>المفتى</td>
<td>mufti (Muslim legal scholar)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3376</td>
<td>ميزان</td>
<td>pl. feature; advantage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3377</td>
<td>شكل</td>
<td>framework; skeleton; temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3381</td>
<td>هدف</td>
<td>target, object (of criticism)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385</td>
<td>لافتة</td>
<td>pl. -aat billboard, placard, sign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3386</td>
<td>سلطة</td>
<td>pl. power; authority; authoritative source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3392</td>
<td>سلب</td>
<td>robbing, depriving; negatively</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3394</td>
<td>واجهة</td>
<td>façade; front; (computer) interface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3396</td>
<td>أزياء</td>
<td>uniform; أزياء pl. fashion clothes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3398</td>
<td>اتهام</td>
<td>allegation, claim; prosecution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3400</td>
<td>الساحر</td>
<td>sorcerer, magician; adj. charming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3403</td>
<td>مباحثة</td>
<td>pl. -aat discussion, dialog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3404</td>
<td>جذب</td>
<td>attraction, lure; gravitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3405</td>
<td>استنفار</td>
<td>withdrawal, pulling out; removal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3406</td>
<td>إفراج</td>
<td>liberation; release, freeing (عن of)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3407</td>
<td>عزلة</td>
<td>isolation, seclusion; separation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3408</td>
<td>تضييف</td>
<td>escalation, intensification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3409</td>
<td>عميد</td>
<td>pl. pillar; (mil.) major general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3410</td>
<td>بُلوط</td>
<td>pl. plow; plow slowly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3411</td>
<td>عُيَبة</td>
<td>pl. blare, moral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3412</td>
<td>رجوع</td>
<td>return; reversing عن (one’s decision)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3413</td>
<td>حياء</td>
<td>modesty, shyness, inhibition, shame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3415</td>
<td>تمسك</td>
<td>adherence, commitment (ب to)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3416</td>
<td>غروب الشمس</td>
<td>setting; غروب the sunset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3417</td>
<td>حافلة</td>
<td>pl. -aat bus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3418</td>
<td>مساع</td>
<td>pl. -aat effort, endeavor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3420</td>
<td>إعدام</td>
<td>non-existence, absence, lack of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3421</td>
<td>صالون</td>
<td>salon, chat room, parlor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3422</td>
<td>تصنيف</td>
<td>classification; sorting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3423</td>
<td>معاقدة</td>
<td>treaty, accord, pact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3424</td>
<td>نية</td>
<td>wish; purpose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3425</td>
<td>سائح</td>
<td>tourist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3426</td>
<td>توقف</td>
<td>pl. -aat convoy, column</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3427</td>
<td>نشرة</td>
<td>report, bulletin; publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3434</td>
<td>تجميل</td>
<td>embellishment, decoration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3435</td>
<td>جماعية</td>
<td>Jamahiriya (Libya)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3436</td>
<td>عجل</td>
<td>hurry, rush, haste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3439</td>
<td>انقطاع</td>
<td>discontinuation, breaking off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3440</td>
<td>محرك</td>
<td>motor, engine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3442</td>
<td>شراب</td>
<td>beverage, drink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3443</td>
<td>إلتئاب</td>
<td>pl. -aat inflammation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3447</td>
<td>قيل</td>
<td>kind, sort, type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3448</td>
<td>لما</td>
<td>excellence; superiority, supremacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3449</td>
<td>طاعة</td>
<td>obedience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3451</td>
<td>تصور</td>
<td>perspective; adj. expected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3453</td>
<td>مذكرات</td>
<td>delegation, legation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3454</td>
<td>سوبرماركت</td>
<td>super (in &quot;supermarket&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3456</td>
<td>مراجع</td>
<td>pl. -aat source; authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3459</td>
<td>تكون</td>
<td>calming; easing, relieving (tension)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3464</td>
<td>هُواجس</td>
<td>pl. -aat worry; apprehension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3467</td>
<td>أعلام</td>
<td>pl. flag; علم celebrites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3470</td>
<td>صيام</td>
<td>fasting, abstinence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3471</td>
<td>رداء</td>
<td>ashes, cinders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3473</td>
<td>مقدمة</td>
<td>preface, introduction; front part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3474</td>
<td>سكوت</td>
<td>silence, calm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3475</td>
<td>فقه</td>
<td>fiqh (Islamic jurisprudence); science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3477</td>
<td>ملك</td>
<td>possessions, property; land, real estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3478</td>
<td>جُل</td>
<td>majority, most, main part (of)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3479</td>
<td>دماغ</td>
<td>brain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3480</td>
<td>خلاص</td>
<td>liberation, salvation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3481</td>
<td>حسن</td>
<td>sensation, feeling; sound, noise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3482</td>
<td>عبور</td>
<td>vn. crossing (border, street)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3483</td>
<td>شحن</td>
<td>vn. charging, loading; n. cargo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3485</td>
<td>نجاة</td>
<td>survival, deliverance, salvation; escape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3488</td>
<td>تحرير</td>
<td>vn. stimulating, activating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3489</td>
<td>زرع</td>
<td>wheat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3490</td>
<td>جراحة</td>
<td>surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3492</td>
<td>أمن</td>
<td>pl. -aat feature, imprint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3493</td>
<td>بسم</td>
<td>pl. -aat feature, imprint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Transliteration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَتَاعٌ</td>
<td>filling; capacity; quantity</td>
<td>مَتَاعٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تَدْبِيرٌ</td>
<td>vt. arranging; n. pl. -aat preparation</td>
<td>تَدْبِيرٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَافِرُ</td>
<td>pl. kāfir kafr (non-believer)</td>
<td>كَافِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لَحْمٌ</td>
<td>license, permission</td>
<td>لَحْمٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لِكَنِّيَةٌ</td>
<td>boredom</td>
<td>لِكَنِّيَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إِلِجَاعٌ</td>
<td>increase; bonus</td>
<td>إِلِجَاعٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>طَيفٌ</td>
<td>spectrum (light); pl. أَطِيَافٌ</td>
<td>طَيفٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَتَاعٌ</td>
<td>content; مَتَاعٌ to the effect (that)</td>
<td>مَتَاعٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إِلِهَةٌ</td>
<td>the Creator;</td>
<td>إِلِهَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَثْقَلٌ</td>
<td>adj. creative</td>
<td>مَثْقَلٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلِقٌ</td>
<td>melody, music, song; tone</td>
<td>مَلِقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَعْد -ُ</td>
<td>pl. سُعْدَاءَ candle</td>
<td>سَعْد -ُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَرْجَعٌ</td>
<td>mixture; mood, feeling</td>
<td>مَرْجَعٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إِسْعَافٌ</td>
<td>first aid; إِسْعَافٌ ambulance</td>
<td>إِسْعَافٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَبْنَاءٌ</td>
<td>sister</td>
<td>أَبْنَاءٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دِفْءٌ</td>
<td>heat, warmth</td>
<td>دِفْءٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رَزِيَّةٌ /زَلَامِهِ (Lev.)</td>
<td>man, guy</td>
<td>رَزِيَّةٌ /زَلَامِهِ (Lev.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بَيَانٌ</td>
<td>proof; constancy, firmness</td>
<td>بَيَانٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَيْفٌ</td>
<td>forgery; falsification</td>
<td>سَيْفٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صَغرٌ</td>
<td>smallness; youth, infancy</td>
<td>صَغرٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَنْفَاقٌ</td>
<td>pl. أَنْفَاقٍ أَنْفَاقٍ tunnel;</td>
<td>أَنْفَاقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُتَوَقَّعٌ</td>
<td>vb. expected, expected to</td>
<td>مُتَوَقَّعٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُدَّةٌ</td>
<td>mode/ pl. -aat model, pattern</td>
<td>مُدَّةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضَغْطٌ</td>
<td>pressure, gravity; harshness, cruelty</td>
<td>ضَغْطٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جَهَمٌ</td>
<td>hell; Hell</td>
<td>جَهَمٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إِبْتِاعٌ</td>
<td>ascent; promotion; evolution</td>
<td>إِبْتِاعٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَعْطُوَرٌ</td>
<td>pl. -aat word; مَعْطُوَرٌ</td>
<td>pl. -aat word; مَعْطُوَرٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تَحْمِيمٌ</td>
<td>making general or public; spreading</td>
<td>تَحْمِيمٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شَائِعٌ</td>
<td>pl. -aat rumor</td>
<td>شَائِعٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>طَاقَمٌ</td>
<td>crew, staff, team</td>
<td>طَاقَمٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دِمَهْرٌ</td>
<td>pl. -aat principle, rule</td>
<td>دِمَهْرٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تَشاَرُرٌ</td>
<td>deliberation, joint consultation</td>
<td>تَشاَرُرٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حَقْلٌ</td>
<td>mentality, attitude, way of thinking</td>
<td>حَقْلٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضَرْعَةٌ</td>
<td>shout, scream</td>
<td>ضَرْعَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَرَاجِعٌ</td>
<td>support, aid, assistance</td>
<td>مَرَاجِعٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَكَرٌ</td>
<td>(also -سَكَرِيٌّ)</td>
<td>(also -سَكَرِيٌّ) diabetes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عَدْدٌ</td>
<td>pl. عَدْدٌ complex (emotion); knot</td>
<td>عَدْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تَمْثِيلٌ</td>
<td>vr. hindering; derailing</td>
<td>تَمْثِيلٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَحْتَوىٌ</td>
<td>pl. مَحْتَوياتٍ content</td>
<td>مَحْتَوىٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إِمَامٌ</td>
<td>time; إِمَامٌ during</td>
<td>إِمَامٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إِلْجَاعٌ</td>
<td>البَالِجَاعُ</td>
<td>إِلْجَاعٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَتَاعٌ</td>
<td>breathing, respiration; breath</td>
<td>مَتَاعٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تَمْهِيمٌ</td>
<td>demolition; leveling, razing</td>
<td>تَمْهِيمٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَقْصَىٌ</td>
<td>cage; prisoner's dock</td>
<td>أَقْصَىٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَخَزْوَنٌ</td>
<td>treasury; vault, safe; (book) case</td>
<td>مَخَزْوَنٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نَبِيعٌ</td>
<td>ghost, specter</td>
<td>نَبِيعٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نَبِيعٌ</td>
<td>wakefulness; alertness</td>
<td>نَبِيعٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَحْفَظَةٌ</td>
<td>pl. مَحْفَظَاتٍ license, permit</td>
<td>مَحْفَظَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>غَزْرٌ</td>
<td>pl. غَزَّارٍ invader, raider</td>
<td>غَزْرٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فِيْطٌ</td>
<td>(end of the Ramadan fast)</td>
<td>فِيْطٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عَلْمٌ</td>
<td>(the) open; عَلْمٌ openly, publicly</td>
<td>عَلْمٌ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4219 حاسب الآلي computer
4220 تاكر
4221 coexistence, living together
4222 خروج
4223 fasting, abstinence
4224 نفاق hypocrisy
4225 مُصاحبة accompanying;
4226 إصطدام collision
4227 عُدَد army, soldiers
4228 تَعْنَى leak, escape; infiltration
4229 تَزْرَع reducing, shrinking,
cutting back
4230 بِعُدَد intent; adj. deliberate
4231 إنشاء
4232 إنشاء
4233 إنصاف
4234 إدانة
4235 إدانة
4236 محمد
4237 تَحْكَمَر integration
4238 دَخلَة pl. -aat minority
4239 نَفْعَة dilemma, problem, difficulty
4240 بَلَاغ communiqué; notice
4241 بَلَغَة rifle; gun, weapon
4242 مُشَجَّعَةٌ fighting (each other)
4243 إِحْيَا إِلَى\\n4244 إحیاء\n4250 مُعَدَّل rencontrer;
4252 طَرْقُه\\n4253 طرق\\n4254 انتهاج\\n4255 مُركَّب light, glow
4256 مُنْعَة moment, instant
4258 مُنْعَة\\n4259 إِنْفِلَت\\n4260 إِنْفِلَت\\n4261 إِنْفِلَت\\n4262 إِنْفِلَت\\n4263 إِنْفِلَت\\n4264 إِنْفِلَت\\n4265 إِنْفِلَت\\n4266 إِنْفِلَت\\n4267 إِنْفِلَت\\n4268 إِنْفِلَت\\n4269 إِنْفِلَت\\n4270 إِنْفِلَت\\n4271 إِنْفِلَت\\n4272 إِنْفِلَت\\n4273 إِنْفِلَت\\n4274 إِنْفِلَت\\n4275 إِنْفِلَت\\n4276 كُتْب nearness, closeness; close
4277 كُتْب army, soldiers
4278 كَرَب leak, escape; infiltration
4279 كُتْب reducing, shrinking,
cutting back
4280 كُتْب intent; adj. deliberate
4281 كُتْب
4282 كُتْب
4283 كُتْب
4284 كُتْب
4285 كُتْب
4286 كُتْب vn. imposition;
4287 كُتْب n. rhythm
4288 كُتْب pl. مَضْرُوف expense;
4289 كُتْب allowance
4290 كُتْب infiltration
4294 كُتْب plaintiff, prosecutor;
4295 كُتْب combination, mixture,
blend
4296 كُتْب sevenetieth year;
4298 كُتْب separation, break-up;
4299 كُتْب ignorance; Jahiliyah
(pre-Islam)
4300 كُتْب coll.n. onions
4301 كُتْب polarization, attraction
4302 كُتْب inclusion; merger
4303 كُتْب negligence, lack of
attention
4304 كُتْب broadcaster, announcer
4305 كُتْب طُور stage, phase; period, time
4306 كُتْب بُذُور seed
4308 كُتْب لَص pl. لص(thief
4309 كُتْب piety, devoutness
4310 كُتْب qualification; marriage
4312 كُتْب مَلَك clothing, dress, attire
4313 كُتْب تَعْنَى urination; urine
4316 كُتْب توافر availability
4317 كُتْب fright, shock
4318 كُتْب جَمْهُور pl. جَمْهُور
4319 كُتْب بتمنى vn. granting success;
4320 كُتْب n. success
4322 كُتْب desert, wilderness
4323 كُتْب uncovering; disclosure,
confession
4325 كُتْب love, infatuation
4326 كُتْب nationalism
4328 كُتْب entering; joining;
affiliation
4332 كُتْب generosity, magnanimity
4333 كُتْب مَفَاصِل (anat.) joint;
juncture
4334 كُتْب transfer; movement;
transportation
4335 كُتْب إفطار (Ramadan evening
meal)
4336 كُتْب جُلُود coll.n. thorns,
un.n. مَرْبَعَةٌ fork
4337 كُتْب دَرْعَة means; pretext, excuse
4343 كُتْب مَوْعِدَة move; shift; advance,
progress
4345 كُتْب فَرَار escape, desertion
(من from)
4346 كُتْب مَتَرَدَد pl. -uun rebel, insurgent
4347 كُتْب قَوْص bow, arc;
parentheses
4349 كُتْب فَالْعَة opening, face
4350 كُتْب مُحِوَّةٌ old age, seniority
4351 كُتْب جُبُوهُ belly, abdomen; cavity,
hollow
4352 كُتْب خَلْف deletion, omission
4353 كُتْب رُبَّة (push) button, switch button
4355 كُتْب دِبَّان anthology or collection
of poems
4356 كُتْب رَجُل fem.n. leg; (Gul.) رجل
4357 كُتْب ضَخْمَة depth; adj. true,
genuine
4358 كُتْب مَحِيَّةٌ the Eighties
4359 كُتْب تَعْدَة aggression,
exacerbation; worsening
4362 كُتْب تَكْثِيب vn. intensifying;
4363 كُتْب رَجُل vn. intensifying;
4364 كُتْب رَجُل vn. intensifying;
4365 كُتْب رَجُل vn. intensifying;
4528 acquisition, attainment
4529 ability, potential, capacity
4530 dedication, devotion; consecration
4532 أطفل cotton
4534 /brofisoor/ professor; Prof.
4535 manufacture, industry
4536 مراهقة adolescence; puberty
4538 for a long time; مليا
4539 producing, generating (energy)
4540 عُنصُرَة racism
4543 م. Mr, Mister
4545 (في منتناول اليد) within reach
4547 كابتن captain; (title) Captain
4548 عُبُوم pl. عُبَيّة cloud
4549 دراما drama
4550 مسيحية Christianity
4551 دين pl. -aat religion, creed
4552 هيكلة vn. structuring; n. framework
4553 تنميق vn. deepening; broadening
4556 هاوية cliff, precipice; abyss, chasm
4559 مسأك musk
4560 رئة pl. رئتَهة plot of land; (chess) board
4562 امتلائَة multiplicity, pluralism; plurality
4564 إستبعاد ruling out, regarding as unlikely
4565 باقة bouquet; packet (data)
4566 علُقْ عُلَو نِهُة hatred; علُقْ عُلَو نِهُة unwillingly
4567 شهية appetit
4568 رُسُمْ مُرْسِم guide, instructor; adviser, aide
4570 تمكين enabling, making possible
4571 رصاصة bullet; shot
4572 إزالة eradication; wiping out
4573 توصيل connection, contact
4575 حشرة pl. -aat insect
4577 قانون dictionary, lexicon; vocabulary
4578 بناية building, edifice; structure
4579 مُوَقَعَة liquid state, liquidity
4580 تلاعب manipulation, tampering
4581 تفتيح fertilization; enrichment
4582 ميلو أَنْشَال corpse; limb; piece
4584 ضحّى kick, shot (in sports)
4586 وَطَنَّ peace, reconciliation
4588 مُرْسَأ (سِرْعِيَّة) pl. سِرْعِيَّات (mil.) company, squadron
4592 مْجِسْمِيَانُ pl. مْجِسْمِيَانُ jasmine
4597 مُلازمة pursuit, chase; legal prosecution
4598 كربون carbon
4599 زفاف wedding
4601 يُقَطُّ أَثَاث pl. -aat consequence; responsibility
4604 خضوع submission, subjection
4605 هاجمة attack, assault, raid; strike
4607 أَصِيَبَ sacrifice, immolation
4608 إنساك vn. holding; refraining from
4610 تنبيه warning, alarm
4611 تأَمَّل gradual growth, steady increase
4612 غيبوبة unconsciousness; trance; coma
4614 تسير ease, facility; affluence, prosperity
4619 غَرَابَة strangeness, oddness
4621 تأَرَّد revenge, retaliation
4622 مخاط mixing, blending; mixture, blend
4623 غَرَش cheating, swindling
4626 ماتش arena, ring, circuit, track
4629 تراكم build-up, accumulation; backlog
4630 فستان pl. فِسَاط shirt
4632 سمتة fat; obesity
4633 مكَطأة rough draft
4634 فتحة opening; porthole
4635 إِفْتِصَام vn. adhering (بَ) to; n. sit-in strike
4637 إِسْتِعْام receiving, accepting
4638 حامي pl. حَامِي n. protector, guardian; adj. hot
4639 منة extinction, doom, end
4640 عشُر pl. عَشرُهُ clan, tribe
4644 وحاء evening; صلاة العشاء evening prayer
4646 عتان bridge, reins
4652 صرح building, structure, edifice
4653 بريق sparkle, glitter; shine
4655 إنذار warning, caution, alarm
4657 براق highlighting, emphasizing
4658 جليد ice
4659 عَجَبْ عَجِيبَة pl. عَجَبْ عَجِيبَات marvel, wonder
4660 الْيَةَ (not) at all
4663 تمْير coll.n. dates (fruit)
4667 مَتْنل recipient, (person) receiving
4669 طبخ cooking, cuisine
4672 يد breast; udder
4676 يَسْتَمِن the Sixties
4677 ظَرَفَة condition
4679 إِغْدَال moderation, restraint
4681 عسكار pl. عَسَكار army, troops
4682 إِسْتِيلاة appropriation, seizure
4738  **coll. n.** ants

4741  **speaker**;

_**adj.** addressing, speaking to

4743  **consideration,**

**estimation**

4749  **supporting, backing,**

**propping up**

4750  **force,**

**violence,**

**propping up**

_forcibly, by force_**

4752  **broaching,**

**discussing**

_لِإ (a topic)_**

4753  **pl. Rِحَاب Rِحَبَة**

**open area;**

**vastness**

4756  **payment,**

**aiming,**

**shooting**

4757  **condemnation,**

**denunciation,**

**censure**

4758  **عدد**

**number,**

**quantity**

4760  **بُروز**

**emergence;**

**prominence**

4762  **نِدّ بُدِّي**

**discarding;**

**rejection,**

**renunciation**

4763  **خِاطِم**

**ring;**

**seal,**

**stamp**

4765  **تخْطُيط**

**demolition,**

**destruction**

4766  **جُور**

(Egy.)/**جَوُوز, (Lev.)**/**جُوُوز/**

**husband**

4767  **آرْوَات رِوَاق**

**pl.**

**corridor,**

**hall,**

**porch,**

**portico**

4769  **خَبَر**

**silk**

4771  **رِجُوَّة**

**masculinity,**

**manhood,**

**virility**

4772  **عَُوُور**

**deception,**

**delusion;**

**vanity**

4774  **تخْطُيط**

**destruction;**

**sabotage,**

**terrorism**

4775  **تِبْدِيل**

**replacement,**

**substitution**

4777  **رِؤَأة**

**leadership**

4782  **كَأْوَس**

**nightmare**

4783  **شَجَأَة**

**shelter,**

**refuge**

4785  **قُحْم**

**coal**

4786  **فَيْسة**

**victim,**

**prey**

4787  **شَعْب**

**unrest,**

**disturbance**

4791  **رُطْوَة**

**humidity**

4793  **نِظَام**

**order,**

**regularity**

4794  **بَكِين**

**knife**

4795  **بِيَسَط**

**mediator;**

_**adj.** middle,**

**medium**

4796  **نَقْح**

**trap,**

**snares**

4797  **مَعِيْشَة**

**assembly,**

**community,**

**group,**

**society**

4798  **مَلا**

**Mullah (Muslim cleric);**

Mullah

4799  **مُصادِقة**

**coincidence**

4800  **مُرَصَد**

**lookout,**

**ambush;**

lying in wait

4801  **نَرُوعُ**

_**vn.** embarking on,**

**engaging in**

4802  **جرَّعَة**

**dosage,**

**dose;**

**vaccine;**

**gulp**

4805  **صَبْأ**

youth,**

**childhood**

4807  **بِرْبَانَة**

**/biance/ pl.**

**-aat email**

4811  **مَسْتَطِعَة**

**(what is) possible,**

**feasible**

4812  **جِزَام**

**belt,**

**band;**

**cord,**

**barrier**

4816  **مَغْرَب**

**sunset**

4818  **مُرَعَّة**

**passageway,**

**corridor**

4819  **مُصْنَع**

**enjoyment**

4821  **إِصْصَاص**

**absorption,**

**suction**

4823  **نِشَبُّة**

**prophecy;**

**prophecy**

4824  **مِنْذِلَة**

**grade,**

**rank,**

**position**

4825  **ألْغَاز**

**mystery,**

**enigma;**

**puzzle,**

**riddle**

4829  **عِبَاءة**

_/jool/ n.**

**family**

4830  **قَبِّل**

**flame**

4832  **حَرِيم**

**coll. n. women,**

**harem**

4833  **أْهْوُأ**

**entertainment,**

**amusement**

4836  **طَفْص**

**pl.**

**ritual,**

**rite**

4837  **رُفْوُة**

_**vn.** getting in,**

**boarding**

4838  وُعَاء**

**container,**

**receptacle;**

**vessel**
123. عادة / (u) to return, go back to sth
124. شاء / (a) to want, desire sth; إن شاء الله
126. أراد / (v) to want, desire sth or أن
127. عمل / (a) to work, function; to make sth
128. عزى / (i) to mean, imply sth or أن that
129. وجد / (i) to find sth/sb; there is/are
130. سمع / (a) to hear, listen to sb to sb
132. بدأ / (a) to start, begin (في) sth
134. أضحك / (v) to become; to begin to do sth
135. صار / (i) to become; to happen
137. أخذ / (a) (u) to take sth; to begin to do sth
138. لا أخذ / (a) (u) to continue to be/do
139. حكي / (i) to report; (Lev.lrq.) to speak
140. استطاع / (x) to be able أن; v.n. to do sth
141. قدم / (v) to offer, submit sth
143. بقي / (a) to remain; to endure; to continue
145. وجد / (i) to be necessary على for sb
146. ذكرى / (u) to mention, remember sth/sb
147. شاف / (u) (Dia.) to see sth/sb; a.p. شاب
148. أصاب / (v) to add sth
149. سلم / (v) to hand over sth; to greet sb
150. دخل / (u) to enter (إلى) sth
151. طالع / (u) to appear, emerge; to go out
152. أشار / (v) IV to indicate, cite, refer to إلـى sth
153. حاول / (v) III to attempt, try to do sth
154. عمل / (a) to make sb/sth do sth
155. سأل / (a) to ask; to request; to pray to (God)
156. عاش / (i) to live, be alive; to experience sth
157. يبدأ / (u) (i) to appear (أو) that; to seem
158. حصل / (i) to carry sth; to become pregnant
159. اعتبر / (v) VIII to regard as; to believe that
160. أحب / (a) IV to love, like sth/sb; to want sth
161. كتب / (i) to come إلـى to; to bring ب sth
162. خرج / (u) to go out; to deviate عن from
163. أعطى / (v) IV to give, provide sth to sb, or ل to sb
164. جرى / (i) to happen; to flow, run
165. كتب / (i) to write, author sth
166. وضع / (a) to put, place sth; to lay down
167. علم / (a) to know sth, find out أن that
168. طالع / (a) to stay; to keep on doing
169. رد / (u) to respond على to
170. حدث / (u) to happen, occur, take place
171. ذكرى / (i) to know, be aware of sth
172. دعا / (u) to call إلى for sth; to invite sb إلـى to
173. متعال / (v) VI to be exalted (God)
174. متعال / (v) VIII to believe in sth, or أن that
175. اقتضى / (v) IV to announce (عن) sth or أن that
176. أتى / (v) // to cause إلى sth; to lead إلى
177. بلغ / (u) to reach, attain; to come to sb
178. حصل / (u) to get, obtain, acquire على sth
179. أقل / (i) to be less; to decrease
180. تمنى / (v) V to wish ل sb sth; to hope أن that
181. تحدث / (v) V to speak to/with sb; to discuss
182. فعل / (a) to do sth
183. طلب / (u) to request sth; to order sth
184. أتى / (a) to fall down; to take place
185. وقع / (a) (v) to fall past; to stop by
186. قـ / (v) II to pray, worship; to say a prayer
187. تركذ / (u) (v) to leave (behind), abandon sth
188. نظر / (u) to look at، in sth/into sth/sb
189. وقف / (i) to stop; to stand; to support
190. تـ / (v) to go, leave, depart
191. حب / (i) to love, like sb; to want, like sth
192. زاد / (i) to increase; to exceed; to add to sth
193. شعر / (u) to feel, be aware of ب sth
194. مر / (u) to go past; to stop by على (sb's place)
195. فتح / (a) to open sth; to turn on (lights, TV)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>أَظْهَرْ</td>
<td>to show, manifest, demonstrate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَيْقٍ</td>
<td>to precede, do previously</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُفْلِحٌ</td>
<td>(a) and سَيْقٍ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فَلْتُ</td>
<td>(a) to cut off sth; to cover (distance)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دَازَ</td>
<td>(u) to revolve; to go around حوَلٍ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نُشِّرْ</td>
<td>(u) to publish, announce sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَنْتَ</td>
<td>(u) to think, believe, presume أنَّ that</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خَفَ</td>
<td>(a) to fear sth/sb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٍفَلْتُ</td>
<td>VII to throw sth; to deliver (a speech)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جَابَ</td>
<td>(i) (Dia.) to bring sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>غَيْلٌ</td>
<td>VII to be changed, be transformed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْتَقِي</td>
<td>VIII to meet, encounter sb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صَدّرَ</td>
<td>(u) to be published; to emerge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضَحَكَ</td>
<td>(a) to laugh (على at)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إِسْتَحْمَدَ</td>
<td>X to use, employ, utilize sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَاسَعَ</td>
<td>III to help, assist, support sb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَقَطَ</td>
<td>(u) to fall; drop, decline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُرِسَ</td>
<td>(a) to study, learn sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَوَى</td>
<td>(a) to do, make</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بَاتِ</td>
<td>(i) to become, begin, stay overnight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>آَمَّا</td>
<td>VII to repeat sth, do sth again</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَذَرَ</td>
<td>VII to grasp; to reach, attain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضَرَبَ</td>
<td>(i) to strike, hit; to give an example</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إِسْتُمْلَى</td>
<td>VIII to work, be employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إِفْتَحَ</td>
<td>VII to rise, ascend; to increase, grow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قُلْ</td>
<td>(a) to accept, receive; approve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تَِّلْكَ</td>
<td>V to present sth; to advance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جَمَعَ</td>
<td>(a) to gather, assemble sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إِسْتُحْلَى</td>
<td>VII to be different عن from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَجْبَ</td>
<td>IV to respond, reply (إلى to)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَفْتَأَ</td>
<td>IV to report أنَّ that</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لَمْ آَلَ</td>
<td>(a) to find; meet; encounter sb/sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يَطِوْرُ</td>
<td>VI to surmount, go beyond sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يُدْخِلْ</td>
<td>(i) to pass, spend (time)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إِفْتَحَ</td>
<td>VII to depend, rely على on sth/sb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رَحْمَ</td>
<td>(a) to have mercy (God) on sb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>غَيْرُ</td>
<td>to express (opinion), state (policy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إِسْتَطُّلِقَ</td>
<td>VII to depart, take off; to begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قَذَفَ</td>
<td>(u) to strike; to knock; to ring (bell)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عَلَّمَ</td>
<td>V to learn, study sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>وَصَفَ</td>
<td>(i) to describe; to prescribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بِعَمَّا</td>
<td>(a) to be pleased بِعَمَّا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَتَأَلَّ</td>
<td>IV to stir up sth; to bring up (a subject)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إِسْتُحْلَى</td>
<td>VII to select, pick sth/sb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يَذَكَّرُ</td>
<td>V to remember sth/sb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تَناَأَوْلَ</td>
<td>VI to deal with; to eat (meal)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1370 َلَتَلْقِيُ ُلَل*
**I (u) to break sth; to violate (law)**
2163

**II (Dia.) to finish sth**
2168

**VII to break, be cut off**
2176

**I (u) to prevail; to rule, govern**
2183

**II to fulfill sth; to save (time)**
2199

**I (a,i) to consider sb/sth to be**
2206

**I (i,u) to exert, expend (effort)**
2214

**II to grant success (God) to sb**
2225

**I (u) to flee, escape من sth/sb**
2236

**VIII to arrest, detain sb**
2244

**I (a) to depart; to pass away; to travel**
2254

**I (u) to order sb ب to do sth**
2266

**II to cover; conceal**
2273

**I (a,u) to tie, connect sth to sth**
2281

**V to be late, fall behind**
2290

**I (a,u) to make sth tight or strong**
2301

**I (a) to enjoy ب (respect, support)**
2312

**QI to control, dominate sth**
2324

**VIII to occupy (land); to fill (post)**
2336

**VII to complete, finish**
2343

**VIII to be tied ب to sth**
2354

**II to make move, activate sth/sb**
2365

**IV to result in, cause عن sth**
2372

**I (u) to stipulate, specify على sth**
2383

**I (u) to flow; to rain; to pour (tea)**
2394

**V to reach ب (an agreement)**
2405

**V to be truthful; to correct (effort)**
2416

**II to convert sth (Dia) إلى sth**
2427

**I (u) to press, click on**
2438

**II to emerge; to stand out**
2449

**I (u) to sing (sth)**
2450

**I (a) to desire, be eager**
2461

**V to imagine, envision, ponder sth**
2472

**IV to hold sth; to refrain from**
2483

**I (a) to be suited, be fitting; be valid**
2495

**V (pass.) to die**
2506

**X to settle down, become stable**
2517

**IV to preserve, protect**
2528

**VIII to examine, peruse**
2539

**IV to master, be good at sth**
2550

**III to meet, encounter; to find**
2561

**VIII to propose, suggest sth**
2572

**VII to vary, range ب between ... and**
2583

**I (i,u) to deprive sb من of حرم**
2594

**I (u) to be confirmed**
2605
بادر III to begin; to hasten
(to sb)
تمَّ I (u) to preoccupy, concern
sth
ضعح I (i) to be true; to be
proper
جَدَّه II to renew, renovate; to
try again
استغلّ X to take advantage of
sth/sb
تَعَدّ مُؤْتَدَّ I to get accustomed
على to sb/sth
سكّت I (u) to be quiet, be
silent
تطور V to develop, grow; to
advance
إعْتُنَر VIII to apologize (الل) to
sth عن for sth
أُوْفِق IV to detain sb; to make
sb stand
كَلْمَه II to speak with, talk to sb
استغلّ X to get ready
ل for sb
هَدَا (a) to subside, abate; to
calm down
إِحْتَمَل VIII to tolerate; to
expect
اعْتَزَّض VIII to object على to
sth
صَرًّع I (i) to steal sth
أَن I (i) to arrive (of time)
غَلِب I (i) to defeat, overcome
على sth/sb
عَدَّت III to be equal to sth;
(sports) to tie sb
الجَدَّة VIII to criticize sb/sth
سَال I (i) to flow, run; to leak;
to melt
قَتّر I (i) to jump, leap
مُجِّعٌ // to encourage, support
sth/sb
حَباً // to greet, salute sb; to
praise, laud sb
رزَّعَ I (a) to protect sb; to
sponsor sth/sb
دوُّر II (Dia.) to look على for
نَتْجَّب VII to turn around/over
الحُّمَّام VIII to respect, revere
sth/sb
نَجِّل IV to produce, result in
زٰكَت I (a) to get in, on board
فقاس I (i) to overflow; to
exceed عن sth
لَمْ I (a) to be necessary; to
cling to
غَرِقَ I (a) to sink, drown, be
submerged
ضَرُّت V to ponder (في) sth
تَصَلَّفَ V to act, behave
(في مع) with sth/sb
لَبَبَ I (i) to lie (على) to sb
خصّص I (u) to wage (war,
campaign)
نَتْفَدَّ I to go beyond; to
infringe على on
قَدُمَ I (a) to arrive, come إلى
إلى
نَوْى I (i) to intend, want (to
do sth)
النَّكْر IV to deny, dispute
(claim)
استغلّ X to review sth; to
tour (facilities)
أُوْفِق IV to suggest على that
رزَّعَ I (a) to plant; to cultivate
(land)
أخطأ IV to make a mistake
إِسْتَمَس VIII to be characterized
ب ب
قيت I (i,u) to fall, drop; to land
(aircraft)
إِسْتَحْجَاب X to accept; to
comply with
قَبَّرت I (u) and قَبَّرت (a) to
approach
قَسَّر II to explain, interpret sth
(الل) to sb/sth
شكّا I (u) to complain إلى to
sb
استغفلت X to wake up; to be
alert
توأصل VI to pursue
(الل) (ب) III to surprise sb
(ب) (ب) (ب)
ذكر II to remind sb
تَرْحَب / (a) to be happy (الل)
about sth
أعان IV to assist, support
sth/sth
استغتادة X to recover, regain,
reclaim sth
بَين II to differentiate بين
between
حَفَق II to lower, lessen sth
من عن إلى from
تَنْجَى I (i) to result, arise
إِسْتَعْتُدَّ (u,i) to veil, cover, hide
sth
تَنْبَثَ V to adopt sth; to be
built
ضَرَف I (i) to spend (money),
dismiss sb
أَنَّم IV to complete, finish,
conclude sth
حُدُد II to tell sb (عن) about;
to narrate sth
ضَرَف I (u) to harm ب (one's
health)
زمَّم I (u) to allege, claim
أَنَّم IV to complete, finish,
conclude sth
الجَّدَّة IV to approach على sth/sth
الجَّدَّة VIII to lean on, rely on
إلى sth
قَسَّر I (i) to flow; to apply
(a law) على to
ضَكْلَت I (u) to grab, hold sth or
ب sth
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(a) to linger; what makes sth long wasn’t long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(i) to pardon, forgive sb sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(a) to disappear, vanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(i) to shave; to remove sth; for sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(ii) to embody, personify sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(iii) to intensify, grow more intense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(iv) to contain, include on sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(v) to need, observe sth; to respect sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(vi) to be determined on sth with sb/sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(vii) to be easy, be convenient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(viii) to be victorious (over sb/sth)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(i) to be reasonable; to make sense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(ii) to run, race</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(a) to curse, damn sb/sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(i) to ascertain sth from sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(ii) to rage (wind, conflict)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(iii) to safeguard; to insure sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(iv) to emerge; to emanate, flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(v) to celebrate sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(a) to be strong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(i) to close; to turn off; to pay; to fill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(ii) to hover; to circle (the skies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(vi) to be located; to be present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(i) to move sth or sth to sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(ii) to be determined on sth with sb/sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(i) to shave; to remove sth; for sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(ii) to be easy, be convenient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(iii) to be victorious (over sb/sth)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(iv) to be reasonable; to make sense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(v) to run, race</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(a) to curse, damn sb/sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(i) to ascertain sth from sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(ii) to rage (wind, conflict)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(iii) to safeguard; to insure sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(iv) to emerge; to emanate, flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(v) to celebrate sth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(a) to be strong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(i) to close; to turn off; to pay; to fill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(ii) to hover; to circle (the skies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٰلَثّ</td>
<td>(vi) to be located; to be present</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
to be impossible
to guarantee sth; to support sb

4684 أَتُوصِي أَبِيُّ وَ أَبْنَىٰ / (u) to advise sb (ب to do sth)

4688 أَتَعَطَّل أَتَعَطَّل / (u) to be balanced, tie each other

4696 أَتَفْقَد أَتَفْقَد / (i) to trust in sth/sb

4701 أَتَلَوَّ أَتَلَوَّ / (i) to drop, fall down, collapse

4714 أَتَزْوَجُ أَتَزْوَجُ / (i,u) to violate (law); to break (barrier)

4718 أَتَقْلُم أَتَقْلُم / (i) to finalize sth; to spend (time)

4734 أَتَرِكُ أَتَرِكُ / (i) to require sth

4740 أَتَنَحْن أَتَنَحْن / (i) to divide, partitioned, detached

4745 أَتَقْصُ أَتَقْصُ / (i) to shorten; قَصَر (u) to fall short

4747 أَتُصَادَع أَتُصَادَع / (i) to climb, increase

4761 أَتُفْخِش أَتُفْخِش / (i) to bomb, shell sth

4768 أَتَفْلَ أَتَفْلَ / (a) to get bored, fed up (من with sth)

4781 أَتَأْرَك أَتَأْرَك / (i) / (u) to remove; to uninstall (software)

4790 أَتَفْتَط أَتَفْتَط / (i) to collapse

4803 أَرْأَع أَرْأَع / (a) to feel sorry about

4814 أَرْوَد أَرْوَد / (i) to increase grow in number

4820 أَرْسَل أَرْسَل / (i) VI to surrender, hand over sth

4822 أَرْجَع أَرْجَع / (i) VI to spoil, ruin sth; to corrupt sb

4828 أَرْضِي أَرْضِي / IV to count, calculate sth

4834 أَطْعَم أَطْعَم / (Magh.Lev.Gul.) to give sth to sb

4844 أَقْرُ أَقْرُ / (i) to escape, flee; to defect, desert

4847 أَقْلُم أَقْلُم / VI to be established, be founded

4853 أَقْطَل أَقْطَل / II to support, maintain, provide for sb

4856 أَقْطَن أَقْطَن / QI to pacify, assuage, reassure sb

4879 أَقْنُ أَقْنُ / IV to keep sth/sb (على in a state)

4880 أَقِم أَقِم / II to improve sth; to decorate sth

4890 أَجْعَل أَجْعَل / VI to beg (God) for forgiveness

4896 أَجْلَأ أَجْلَأ / VIII to be filled, to become full

4900 أَجْلَق أَجْلَق / (i) to be different, make a difference

4911 أَجْلَح أَجْلَح / IV to append ب sth

4917 أَجْلَم أَجْلَم / V to clutch, adhere to ب sth

4919 أَجْلَم أَجْلَم / IV to highlight, expose sth

4922 أَجْلَم أَجْلَم / III to emigrate

4948 أَجْنِب أَجْنِب / (a) to ignore, not know sth

4950 أَجْنِب أَجْنِب / IV to bring sth; to prepare (food)

4959 أَجْنِب أَجْنِب / V to pledge ب to do sth

4960 أَجْنِب أَجْنِب / (i) to press; to dial, click

4965 أَجْنِب أَجْنِب / IV to name, designate, call

4968 أَجْنِب أَجْنِب / (i) to arrest, apprehend, seize على sb

4973 أَجْنِب أَجْنِب / (Dia.) to wait

4974 أَجْنِب أَجْنِب / (Irq.) to give, provide sth

4978 أَجْنِب أَجْنِب / (u) to wait for sth/sb

4982 أَجْنِب أَجْنِب / V to be numerous or diverse

4991 أَجْنِب أَجْنِب / (u) to explore, traverse

4999 أَجْنِب أَجْنِب / VIII to be centered, focused على on

5001 أَجْنِب أَجْجَي / (u) to emanate (scent, perfume)
A FREQUENCY DICTIONARY OF ARABIC is an invaluable tool for all learners of Arabic, providing a list of the 5,000 most frequently used words in Modern Standard Arabic (MSA) as well as several of the most widely spoken Arabic dialects.

Based on a 30-million-word corpus of Arabic which includes written and spoken material from the entire Arab world, this dictionary provides the user with detailed information for each of the 5,000 entries, including English equivalents, a sample sentence, its English translation, usage statistics, an indication of genre variation, and usage distribution over several major Arabic dialects.

Users can access the top 5,000 words either through the main frequency listing or through an alphabetical index arranged by Arabic roots. Throughout the frequency listing there are thematically organized lists of the top words from a variety of key topics such as sports, weather, clothing, and family terms.

An engaging and highly useful resource, A FREQUENCY DICTIONARY OF ARABIC will enable students of all levels to get the most out of their study of modern Arabic vocabulary.

TIM BUCKWALTER is Research Associate at the University of Maryland.

DILWORTH PARKINSON is Professor of Arabic at Brigham Young University (Provo, Utah).